



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

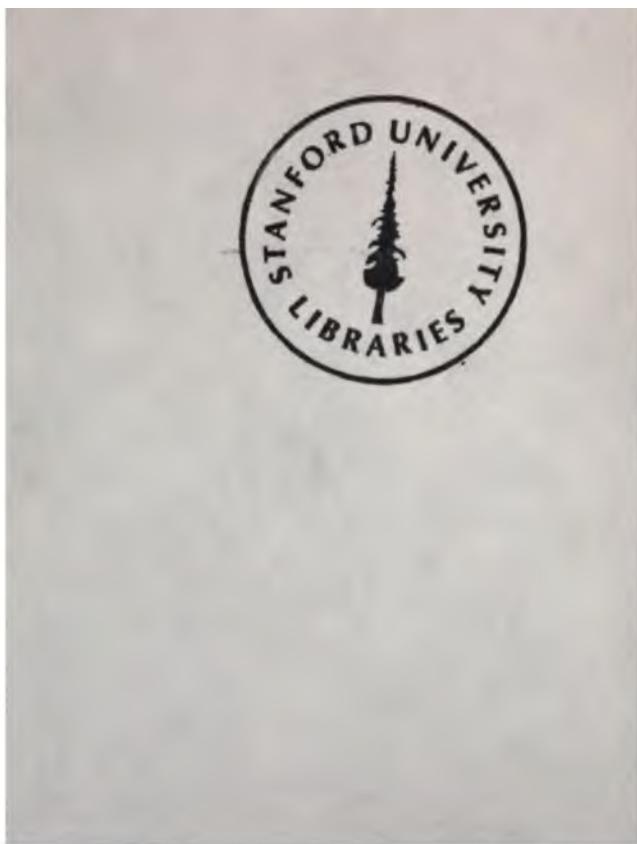
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









Edward Kirby Putnam,  
University of Chicago,

London, 1897.

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*



*Bondon*

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE  
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



*New York*

THE MACMILLAN CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE

THE  
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1897

PL 571  
S  
14.1.5

~~729.3~~  
~~S 974~~  
~~C.P.2~~

**565464**

Oxford  
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS  
BY HORACE HART  
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

YANNAU ANOMATE

## PREFACE

---

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Anglo-sächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

ork, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have added and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Old English Reader*. A dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I was a boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service in the study of the rarer words. But the labour of testing the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great and my progress. I have also found time to gather some words from the texts themselves.

-The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography lies in the fact that we must depend for our material solely on a limited number of carefully edited manuscripts—there is no long series of manuscripts to help us. The greatest difficulties arise in the case of words which are not clearly defined. In many of these English (that is, Old English) words are only occasionally interspersed with Latin words. It is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or Latin or some other language. One editor of the Anglo-Saxon reader gives an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands for *ineptus*. Even when we are certain that a word is English we may not be able to determine its meaning, as it may have been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the word that follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, 'only' in the *Anglo-Saxon Reader*.

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pyfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lāce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ) ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by ( ; ), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic of stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *īe* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cīle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cēle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *-a-* (first syllable), *-a-* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \*. Hence *briesan\**, *j̄* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,  
October 1, 1896.

## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

---

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegan*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bispellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *māen|an*, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under *gemāen|e* the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

+ signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked + occur only in poetry, the + is omitted after them; otherwise the + is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' + after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus i† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the i is short, while o† under *browian* means that although the o does not seem to be accented—in which case ð would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(l) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (m.) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (f.) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fastenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin e in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in ā, iē, ię, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by \* before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

<i>A.</i> Anglian.	<i>i.</i> instrumental.	<i>pl.</i> plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
<i>a.</i> accusative, accusative singular.	<i>impers.</i> impersonal.	<i>pleon.</i> pleonastic(ally).
<i>abs.</i> absolute.	<i>impv.</i> imperative.	<i>poss.</i> possessive.
<i>abst.</i> abstract.	<i>indc.</i> indicative— <i>w.</i> <i>indc.</i> with the conj. <i>þet</i> followed by vb.	<i>Pr.</i> Prose.
<i>act.</i> active.	<i>indec.</i> indeclinable.	<i>pro.</i> pronoun.
<i>aj.</i> adjective.	<i>indef.</i> indefinite.	<i>prep.</i> preposition.
<i>an.</i> analogy.	<i>inair.</i> indirect.	<i>prs.</i> present.
<i>av.</i> adverb.	<i>inf.</i> infinitive.	<i>prt.</i> preterite.
<i>Bd.</i> Bede's History.	<i>infl.</i> influence.	<i>Ps.</i> Psalms (metrical).
<i>cj.</i> conjunction.	<i>intens.</i> intensive.	<i>ptc.</i> participle, preterite participle.
<i>coll.</i> collective.	<i>interj.</i> interjection.	<i>R.</i> Rhyming Poem.
<i>comp.</i> composition.	<i>intr.</i> interrogative.	<i>rel.</i> relative.
<i>correl.</i> correlative.	<i>intr.</i> intransitive.	<i>rfl.</i> reflexive in form, that is, taking a refl. pronoun.
<i>cp.</i> compare.	<i>K.</i> Kentish.	<i>sbj.</i> subjunctive— <i>w.</i> <i>sbj.</i> with the conj. <i>þet</i> followed by vb. in <i>sbj.</i>
<i>cpr.</i> comparative.	<i>l.</i> , <i>L.</i> late.	<i>Scand.</i> Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
<i>Ct.</i> Charter.	<i>lit.</i> literally.	<i>sg.</i> singular.
<i>d.</i> dative.	<i>LL.</i> Laws.	<i>spl.</i> superlative.
<i>def.</i> definite.	<i>Lt.</i> Latin.	<i>st.</i> strong.
<i>den.</i> demonstrative.	<i>M.</i> Mercian.	<i>tr.</i> transitive.
<i>dir.</i> direct.	<i>m.</i> masculine (noun).	<i>v.</i> very.
<i>e,</i> <i>E.</i> early.	<i>masc.</i> masculine.	<i>vb.</i> verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).
<i>esp.</i> especially.	<i>met.</i> metaphorical(ly).	<i>W.</i> West-Saxon.
<i>f.</i> feminine (noun).	<i>N.</i> Northumbrian.	<i>w.</i> with— <i>waa.</i> with double accusative, <i>wdg.</i> with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
<i>fm.</i> feminine.	<i>n.</i> neuter (noun).	<i>wk.</i> weak.
<i>fig.</i> figurative(ly).	<i>neut.</i> neuter.	
<i>Fr.</i> French.	<i>no.</i> noun.	
<i>g.</i> genitive.	<i>nom.</i> nominative.	
<i>gen.</i> generally.	<i>nW.</i> non-West-Saxon.	
<i>ger.</i> gerund.	<i>occ.</i> occasional(ly).	
<i>Gk.</i> Greek.	<i>of</i> said of (p. ix).	
<i>Gl.</i> glossary.	<i>pass.</i> passive.	
	<i>pers.</i> person(al).	

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

# VAN

[The spellings which dictionary, if it cannot be

a = æ, ea.  
æ = a, æg, e, ea.  
æi, æig = æg.  
æo = ea.  
b = f.  
c = g, h.  
ce = c.  
ch = c, h.  
ci = c.  
cs = sc, x.  
ct = ht.  
d = þ.  
dd = þd.  
ds = ts.  
ð = þ.  
e = æ, ea, eg, e.  
ea = æ, a, eo, e.  
ei = e, eg.  
eo = e, ea, eg.  
eu = eo, cow.  
ew = cow.

	N.	S.
Singular	Nom.	
	Dat.	
Plural	Nom.	
	Dat.	

Sg. N. d.  
A  
D  
G

## I. Give-group.

	N.	Past. Sg.	Past. Pl.	Prc. Prc.
		gras	grascon	sprecen
		gras	grascon	giefen

## II. Shine-group.

	N.	S.	scinon	scimen
		scin	scinon	scimen
		scin	scinon	scimen

## III. Choose-group.

	N.	S.	curon	coren
		cur	curon	coren
		cur	curon	coren

## INTERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Past. Sg.	1 wāt	wīte
	2 wāst	wīte
	3 wāt	wīte
Pl.	wīton	wīten
	Imper. wīte, wītaþ.	Infn. wītan.
Prc.	Pres. wītende, Pret. wīton.	

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

1	wīle, nyle com, bēo dō gā	
2	wīlt, nylt cart, bist dēst gāst	
3	wīle is, bīþ dēþ gēþ	
Pl.	wīllep, sīndon, dōþ gēþ	
	nyllap bēop	
Sg.	1 woldē noldē	wīde
	2 woldest	wītre dydest ēdest
	3 woldē	wīre dyde ēde
Pl.	woldon	wīron dydon ēdon
Sg.	wīle sīe, bēo dō gā	
Pl.	wīllen sīen, bēon dōn gāþ	
Sg.	wolde wīre dyde ēde	
Pl.	wolden wīren dyden ēden	
Sg.	wīle wes, bēo dō gā	
Pl.	willap wesap, bēop dōþ gēþ	
Infn.	willan wesan, bēon	dōn gān
Prc.	willende wesende	dōnde gangende
Pret.	—	gedōn gegān

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

<b>A</b>	<b>ĀBEODAN</b>	<b>ĀBITAN</b>
<b>ā av., ó N., W.</b> always, ever; at all. <b>ne . . á</b> never; not at all, not. <b>á on ēnesse, á bütōn</b> ende for ever and ever    of space, continuously: <b>á op wa.</b> all the way to . . [áwa].	<b>wesan or weorpan    wd.</b> be angry or offended (with).	<b>ā·bitan</b> 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.
<b>-brēmende</b> ever-celebrating.	<b>ā·beodan</b> 7 <i>wd.</i> announce, state   offer <i>w. sbj.</i>   command; summon— <b>ūt ~ call out (militia).</b>   appoint (festival)   — <b>hēlo ~ wd.</b> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.	<b>ā·biterian</b> become bitter.
<b>-libbende</b> everlasting.	<b>ā·bēowan = ābiewan.</b>	<b>ā·blac ian, ~od bēon</b> become pale or pallid.
<b>-wunigende</b> continual.	<b>ā·ber an</b> 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <b>ȝf.</b> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with   take away, remove [ <b>ūp-</b> raise, lift up   reveal, make known.	<b>ā·blæc ian</b> make pale, whiten.
<b>a, á occ. = á-, on-.</b>	<b>ā·bered, once -rd,</b> cunning.	<b>~nes f.</b> paleness, gloom = <b>ā-</b> .
<b>āspan = āiepan.</b>	<b>ā·berstan</b> 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <b>often w. út</b> ; escape <i>w. fram.</i>	<b>~ung f.</b> paleness, pallor.
<b>ab = ówëbb</b> woof.	<b>ā·bepecian = abed-.</b>	<b>ā·blæst</b> with strong blast (of flame).
<b>ā·bacan</b> 2 bake.	<b>ā·bid an</b> 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind   wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.	<b>ā·blåwan</b> 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him <b>on-āblåow</b> gäst.
<b>ā·bædan</b> force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.	<b>ā·berd, -ung f.</b> waiting.	<b>ā·blendan</b> blind; delude, deceive.
<b>ā·bæligan = ābielgan.</b>	<b>ā·bærstan</b> 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <b>often w. út</b> ; escape <i>w. fram.</i>	<b>ā·bléred</b> <i>ptc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [ <b>blére</b> ].
<b>ā·bærān</b> disclose, reveal.	<b>ā·bepecian</b> = abed-.	<b>ā·blican</b> 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright— <b>ic bēo āblioen</b> dealabor.
<b>ā·bærē</b> .	<b>ā·bid an</b> 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind   wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.	<b>ā·blinn an</b> 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g.</i> , fram.
<b>ā·bærnan</b> <i>tr.</i> burn = <b>on-</b> .	<b>ā·bider</b> , <b>once -rd,</b> cunning.	<b>~e(n)dnes f.</b> cessation, interruption.
<b>abal = afol.</b>	<b>ā·bærstan</b> 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <b>often w. út</b> ; escape <i>w. fram.</i>	<b>ā·blissian</b> make glad, please.
<b>ā·bannan</b> 1 summon, command— <b>ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</b>	<b>ā·biddan</b> 5 <i>wa., w. sbj. and et</i> (him) request, pray for   obtain (by prayer or request).	<b>ā·blyeg an</b> grow pale    strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in ptc.</i> ~ed.
<b>ā·barian, ábor,</b> disclose, make public [ <b>bær</b> ].	<b>ā·bieg an</b> bend <i>tr.</i> ; subdue; convert.	<b>ā·blæs ian</b> blush, be ashamed.
<b>abodd m.</b> abbot [ <i>Lt. abbatem</i> ].	<b>ā·endlic</b> flexible.	<b>~ung f.</b> blushing, shame.
<b>ā·dōm m., -hād m., -rice n.</b> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.	<b>ā·bielgan*</b> , <b>y, abæligan</b> make angry, offend [ <b>belgan</b> ].	<b>ā·bolgennes f.</b> irritation [ <b>abelgan</b> ].
<b>ā·isse f.</b> abbess.	<b>ā·biernan</b> 3 burn <i>intr.</i>	<b>aborian = ābarian</b> disclose.
<b>ā·bēatan</b> 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.	<b>ā·biewan*</b> , <b>y, ēo rub,</b> polish; purify; adorn.	<b>ā·borgian</b> be security for <i>wa.</i> ; borrow <i>w. ast.</i>
<b>ā·bēcēdē (n.)</b> alphabet.	<b>ā·bifian</b> , <b>eo tremble.</b>	<b>ā·brac ian</b> — <b>~od engraved in relief.</b>
<b>ā·bedecian*, ābep-</b> get by begging or asking.		<b>ā·bræðan</b> dilate, stretch out.
<b>ā·belgan</b> 3 <i>w. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure — <b>ābolgen</b>		<b>ā·braslian</b> <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.
		<b>ā·brecan</b> 4 break through or down

## ABREDWIAN

## ACALAN

## ACUNNIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.  
**ā·brēgan** terrify.  
**ā·bregdan**, -ēdān 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), *up-* raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
**ābrēmende**, under **ā**.  
**ābrēot** an 7, also *wk.*, *prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.  
**ānes** f. extermination.  
**ā·brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, hē **ābrēap** et pēre pearf; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr.*, *prt.* -bodde, destroy *M.*  
**aberdan** -onbryrdan.  
**ā·brietan\***, ȳ, *A.* ēō destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.  
**ā·bropen** *ptc.* of **ābrēopan**.  
**ānes** f. degeneracy, cowardice.  
**ābufan** *av.* above *vL.* [= *onbufan*].  
**ā·bugan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
**abūtan** = **onbūtan**.  
**ā·bycgan** buy; require; redeem | perform (oath).  
**ā·byffan** mutter.  
**ābylg-**, see **ābylg-**.  
**ābysg** ian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): -od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
**āung** f. occupation.  
**ac**, ȳ, *A.* ah *I.* ej. but; and. *II.* av. *intr.* A. numquid—**āh-ne** nonne.  
**āc** f., d., nom. *pl.* ȳc, g. ȳce, *ld.* ȳc oak; + ship of oak || *m.* the *Kunic letter a.*  
**ā·bēam** m. oak-tree.  
**ā·cynn** n. kind of oak.  
**ā·drēnc** m. drink made from acorns (?).  
**ā·lēaf** n. oak-leaf.  
**ā·melo** n. acorn-meal.  
**ā·mistel** m. oak mistletoe.  
**ā·rind** f. oak-bark.  
**ā·tréow** n. oak-tree.  
**ac-lēc** = **āg-lāc**.  
**acan** 2 ache.  
**ā·cāgl̄ian** — ~od serrated (back).

**ā·calan** 2 become cold.  
**accent** m. accent [*Lt. accentus*].  
**ā·cealdian** become cold.  
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.  
**ācelma**, see **ācc-**.  
**ācen** = **ācen**.  
**ā·cennian** an bear (child): hē *wes* -ed of hire; produce (result).  
**āed** born, (his) own (child).  
**āedlic** native *Gl.*  
**āednes**, *E.* ȳcennes f. birth.  
**ā·ceocian**, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).  
**āung** f. 'choking up,' ruminating.  
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—  
**ācoren** Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.  
**ā·ciegan** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cierran** *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
**āednes** f. turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
**āclian** terrify [*āool*].  
**ā·clēnsian** purify *w.* fram.  
**ā·clēofan** 7 *tr.* split.  
**ā·clīngan** 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.  
**ā·clipian**, eo call forth, summon.  
**ā·cofrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).  
**ācol**, ȳt, ~mōd terrified, excited. *ge-*mōdian terrify, dispirit.  
**ā·cōlian** become cool or cold.  
**acolitus** m. light-bearer (in church) [*l.Lt. acolythus*].  
**ā·coren** *ptc.* of **ācēosan**, chosen.  
**ā·lic** eligible, estimable.  
**ā·costnian** try, test.  
**ā·cräftan** devise (plan).  
**ā·crammian** cram.  
**ā·crēopian** creep, crawl—*wyr-* mum ~ed swarming with worms.  
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.  
**ācsian** = **āscian**.  
**ā·cumian** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
**ā·endlic** endurable.  
**ā·endliches** f. possibility *Gl.*  
**ā·cumba** m., -e f., ȳ-, ȳcuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [*cemban*].

**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.  
**acustan** accuse *IM.*  
**ā·cwadian** tremble.  
**ā·cwēocan** shake *tr.* and *intr.*  
**ā·cwelan** 4 die, perish.  
**ā·cwēllan** kill, destroy.  
**ā·cwēncan** extinguish (fire, light).  
**ācweorna**, *L.* ȳowern m. squirrel.  
**ā·cweorran** 3—ācowren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mete-**ācweorra**.  
**ā·cwepan** 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.  
**ā·cwinian**, ȳ(w)udian revive *tr.* and *intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).  
**ā·cwielman** kill.  
**ā·cwinan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).  
**ā·cwincean** 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.  
**ā·cýpan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
**ād** m. heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
**āfarut** f. funeral procession.  
**āfýr** n., ~liegþ m. pile-fire.  
**ālamat** m. one crippled by fire, demon.  
**ā·dēlan** separate, part.  
**ā·dēdian** become dead or torpid, decay.  
**ā·dēfian** become deaf.  
**āung** f. becoming deaf.  
**āadel** a m. putrid mud, filth.  
**āiht** muddy, filthy.  
**ā·sēap** m. cesspool, sewer.  
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).  
**ā·dēman** decree: ~ hine fram d. deprive of || try, afflict.  
**ā·deorcian**, ~od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).  
**ades** a m., ~e f., ads- adze.  
**ā·diedan** put to death, destroy—*ptc.* **ādiodd** dead.  
**ā·diefan** deafen, surpass in sound [*dēaf*].  
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.  
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.  
**ā·dil(e)gian**, *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
**ā·dimmian**, ~od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).

## ADL

## ÆBRÆCE

## ÆCERSPRANCA

ædl, A. æld <i>f.</i> disease. -ig diseased, ill. -præcu† <i>f.</i> virulence of disease. -wērig† weary with illness. ædl̄ian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. <i>ptc.</i> geædlod sick (person). -ung <i>f.</i> illness. æ·dōn <i>vb.</i> take away, send away    destroy    put : panon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver. adrædan = ondrædan. æ·dræfan drive away, expel. æ·dragan 2 draw (sword). adremint <i>f.</i> feverfew. æ·dræncan drown, immerse. æ·dreog an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night)   endure, suffer   tolerate, put up with. -endlic endurable. æ·dréopan 7 drip, drop. æ·dréosan 7 fall    be diminished, fail. æ·driegan endure [dréogan]. æ·drifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. <i>ptc.</i> ædrifon engraved, embossed. æ·drinecan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (of fire). æ·drūgian, -wian dry up <i>intr.</i> æ·drygan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry. æ·dumbian become silent, dumb. adun- = ofdtun-. adustrigan = andfistrigan. æ·dwæsecan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies). æ·dweilan, -elian, <i>prt.</i> -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God). æ·dwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear. æ·dyag ian, -od wesān become foolish. æ, æw <i>f., g. etc.</i> Æ(w)e divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; reli- gion ; rite, religious ceremony   human law—bütón Æ outlaw ; custom   marriage   wife   lifet once. In IW. there is a tendency to restrict the form Æw to the meaning 'marriage.' -bebod <i>n.</i> commandment. -bōc <i>f.</i> book of the law. -boda <i>m.</i> preacher.	Æbræce law-breaking ; adulterous. -breca, -y- <i>m.</i> adulterer. -brucol sacrilegious. -bryce <i>m.</i> adultery. -cræft <i>m.</i> skill in law. -cræftig skilled in law. -fæst pious   married. -fæstlice <i>av.</i> piously. -fæsten <i>n.</i> legal or public fast. -fæstnes <i>f.</i> piety ; religious creed, religion. -fremmende pious. -fyllende pious. -gleaw learned in the law. -lædend <i>m.</i> lawgiver (!). -lærend <i>m.</i> teacher of the law. -lagol law-giving. -lic of the law, lawful. -lice <i>av.</i> lawfully. -riht <i>n.</i> code of law. -sellend <i>m.</i> lawgiver. -swice <i>m.</i> violation of God's law ; adultery (!). -we-wearð <i>m.</i> priest. -wita <i>m.</i> lawyer, councillor. -writere <i>m.</i> law-giver. æ·eargian become cowardly. æ·bære, Æ-, -ere notorious, openly known [äberan]. æ·ebbian ebb away, recede from. æ·blæc e pale. -nes, Æ- <i>f.</i> pallor. æbs, æps [ <i>confusion w. æps</i> = æspe aspen] ( <i>f.</i> ) fir-tree [ <i>Lt.</i> abies]. æ·byl(i)g an, Æ-, -il- make angry or indignant ; offend. -nes <i>f.</i> anger. -þ(u), Æbylp, Æbyl(i)gp <i>f.</i> anger ; offence, injury : Cristes ~ offence against C., þet him tō ~e gedōn wæs that which had offended him. æc see Æc oak. æc-læca see ag-. æ-cambe <i>f.</i> oakum. Cf. Scumba, cambr. æ-celma, Æ-, M. ecilma chil- blain [æcalan]. -eht with chilblains. æcen, Æ- of oak [æc]. æcer <i>m.</i> (cultivated) field   acre. -ceorl <i>m.</i> farmer. -hege <i>m.</i> field-hedge. -mann <i>m.</i> farmer. -sæd <i>n.</i> seed for an acre (!). -splott <i>m.</i> small field (!).	æcer spranca see æcern. -tēopung <i>f.</i> tithe of the produce of the soil. -týning <i>f.</i> fencing. æcern, -irn, æcren <i>n.</i> acorn. -spranca*, æcer- <i>m.</i> ilex, oak sapling (!) Gl. æ-cnōsl e degenerate, not noble Gl. ge-iende degenerating Gl. æcumba = Æcumba. æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æcorfan]. æd d, re <i>f.</i> , pl. ædran, ædra, A. hēpir, ēpre vein—ædrum hrinan, Ædran hrépian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; in pl. kid- neys   spring (of water). -seax, Ædderseax <i>n.</i> lancet. -weg <i>m.</i> artery, vein. ædre <i>av.</i> at once, forthwith   (know) fully, clearly!. æfen(n), IW. æfern <i>m.</i> evening. -gebed <i>n.</i> evening prayer or ser- vice. -dréam <i>m.</i> even-song. -giefi <i>n.</i> supper. -glöm(a) <i>m.</i> twilight. -gram† fierce in the evening. -læct <i>n.</i> evening sacrifice. -læcan become evening. -leoh† <i>n.</i> evening light. -læopt <i>n.</i> evening song. -lic of the evening. -lof <i>n.</i> lauds. -mæte <i>n.</i> supper. -ræding <i>f.</i> evening reading. -gereord <i>n.</i> , -u pl. supper. -gereordian sup. -repsung <i>f.</i> nightfall. -rest† <i>f.</i> evening rest. -sang <i>m.</i> evening song. -scima <i>m.</i> evening light. -scopt <i>m.</i> evening bard. -spræct <i>f.</i> speech of the evening before. -steorra <i>m.</i> evening star. -tīd <i>f.</i> , -tīma <i>m.</i> evening time. -pegnung, -þēn- <i>f.</i> (divine) even- ing service ; supper. -þēowdōm <i>m.</i> (divine) evening service. gesf e)rian become evening. æfnung <i>f.</i> evening. æfesn, L. ~e <i>f.</i> special pastureage (of swine) ; charge for pastureage   luxury, wantonness (!).
---	---	--

## ÆFEST

## AFTERSÖNA

## Æ-HIWE

<b>æf(e)st</b> , æ†, <i>mfn.</i> envy, malice ; zeal, rivalry [æst].	<b>æfter sôna</b> <i>av. IN.</i> again ; after- wards.	<b>æ-hiwe</b> pallid.
-full envious.	-spræc <i>f.</i> after-claim.	<b>æ-hlięp</b> <i>m.</i> violence, breach of peace LL. <i>Cp. æthliep.</i>
-ian be envious.	-sprecan <i>g.</i> claim.	<b>æht†</b> hostility, strife.
-ig envious, jealous.	-spyrian follow ; inquire.	<b>æhtē f.</b> pursuit, persecution.
<b>æf-gielip</b> , -ælp ( <i>f.</i> ) superstition Gl.	-weard following.	<b>æht = eaht.</b>
<b>æf-grynde</b> <i>n.</i> abyss.	-weardnes <i>f.</i> posterity.	<b>æht f. gen. pl.</b> power, possession ; property.
<b>æf-fielie*</b> , æfelle peeled [fell].	<b>æf-panc(a)</b> <i>m.</i> grudge, displeasure ; insult.	<b>-boren</b> born in serfdom.
<b>æf-fiermpa*</b> , yf. sweepings, rubbish.	<b>æf-wærd</b> absent.	<b>-aland</b> <i>n.</i> territory.
<b>æf-läst†</b> <i>m.</i> swerving (!) once.	-nes <i>f.</i> absence.	<b>-emann</b> <i>m.</i> serf, farmer.
<b>æfnan</b> , ę, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands)   cause, excite (anger)   endure, suffer.	<b>æf-więrdelsa</b> <i>æwy-m.</i> injury, loss.	<b>-eswän</b> <i>m.</i> unfree herdsman.
<b>æfre</b> <i>av.</i> always : ne . . ~ never   at any time    <i>L. indf.</i> ever : eall past ~ betat wæs whatever was best ; ~ æle each.	<b>æf-więrdla</b> <i>m.</i> injury, loss ; fine for injury or loss.	<b>-spädig</b> wealthy.
<b>æftan</b> <i>av.</i> , -weard <i>aj.</i> from be- hind, behind.	<b>æg</b> , ę† <i>n., pl.</i> -ru, egg.	<b>-gesteald</b> <i>n.</i> possession.
<b>æftemest</b> <i>spl.</i> hindmost, last in time and order.	-er-felma <i>m.</i> film of an egg.	<b>-gesträön</b> <i>n.</i> possessions, riches.
<b>æfter</b> , y- <i>L. prp. w. d. (a.)</i> behind, after place, order, time   extension in space and time along, through, during   pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.)   according to   in consequence of    ~ päm, -pon afterwards. ~ päm pe <i>cj.</i> after. <i>II. av.</i> after(wards). <i>III. -ra</i> , <i>L. æft(e)ra</i> <i>cpr.</i> <i>aj.</i> following, next, second.	-er-geolu <i>n.</i> yolk of egg.	<b>-geweald</b> <i>n.</i> power, possession.
-boren posthumous.	-lim <i>m.</i> white of egg.	<b>-wela</b> <i>m.</i> wealth.
-cwepan <i>g.</i> speak afterwards ; re- peat (what is said or dictated).	-(ge)mang <i>n.</i> egg-mixture.	<b>-welig</b> wealthy.
-cwepend† <i>mpl.</i> posterity.	-sciełl <i>f.</i> egg-shell.	<b>geähntan*</b> , <i>prt. -ehte once</i> subdue.
-ealo <i>n.</i> small' beer.	-wyrt <i>f.</i> dandelion.	<b>gesähtle†f.</b> esteem (!) [sahtian].
-folgere <i>m.</i> successor.	<b>æg-flota</b> = leg-.	<b>æl</b> <i>m. cel.</i>
-folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed ; pursue.	<b>æg-læca</b> &c., see <b>ag-</b> .	<b>-fisc</b> <i>m. cel.</i>
-fylgend <i>m.</i> successor.	<b>ægen</b> = ägen.	<b>-hyde</b> <i>cel-receptacle</i> (!).
-fylgung <i>f.</i> pursuit.	<b>æg-hwā</b> <i>no.</i> each one, every one ; any one    <i>n. -hwæst</i> everything ; something or other, anything.	<b>-nætt</b> <i>n. cel-net.</i>
-gang <i>m.</i> succession.	-hwæst <i>av.</i> in every way, entirely.	<b>-epūta</b> <i>m. cel-pout, burbot.</i>
-genga <i>m.</i> successor ; posthumous child.	<b>æg-hwær</b> , -är, <b>ægwern</b> <i>av.</i> every- where, in every direction ; any- where   in every respect, in every way.	<b>æl</b> = åvel awl.
-gengel <i>m.</i> successor.	<b>æg-hwærper</b> <i>no., aj.</i> each (of two or more), both : heora æg(hwæper) ; on ægpere heafle on both sides. <b>ægper</b> . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge, ej. both . . and . . (and).	<b>æl</b> = 'all' interchanges with eall-.
-gengnes <i>f.</i> succession, extremity.	<b>æg-hwanon(e)</b> <i>av.</i> from all sides ; on all sides, everywhere.	<b>æl-an</b> , ę†, burn, burn up ; kindle, light (lamp).
-gield <i>n.</i> additional payment.	<b>æg-hwælc</b> , i, y <i>no., aj.</i> each (one), every (one) ; who-, whatsoever.	<b>-ing</b> <i>f.</i> burning ; ardour.
-hæpe <i>f.</i> after-heat.	-anra <i>no. wg.</i> each. ~es <i>av.</i> in every way.	<b>æl-læte</b> <i>I. f.</i> divorced woman.
-hyr(i)gan imitate.	<b>æg-hwider</b> <i>av.</i> in every direction ; everywhere.	<i>II. n.</i> desert place [älætan].
-ield, o, f. old age† ; future period.	<b>æg-gift</b> <i>n.</i> repayment.	<b>æl-beorht†, eall-</b> all-bright, very bright.
-lean <i>n.</i> reward ; retribution.	<b>æg-gilde</b> <i>n.</i> without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).	<b>ælc</b> <i>no., aj.</i> each, every, all ; any, esp. after bütón : on ånum bäté bütón <b>ælcum geréprum.</b>
-lic second Gl.	<b>æg-nan</b> <i>pl.</i> chaff.	~ . . öper the one . . the other.
-rap, -räpe <i>m.</i> crupper.	<b>ægper</b> = <b>æghwæper</b> .	<b>æl-ceald†</b> very cold.
-ryne <i>m.</i> encountering (!).	<b>æg-gvern</b> = <b>æghwær.</b>	<b>æl-cræftig†</b> all-powerful.
-sang <i>m.</i> matins.	<b>æg-gylt</b> <i>m.</i> trespass, offence.	<b>ælc wüht</b> <i>n.</i> everything [älc wiht].
-singend <i>m.</i> succentor.	<b>æg-gype</b> worthless, nugatory.	<b>æled†, g. ældes</b> , <i>m.</i> fire, firebrand.
	<b>æhher</b> = ear ear of corn.	<b>-leoma</b> <i>m.</i> gleam of fire, firebrand.
	<b>æ-hiw</b> <i>n., -nes f.</i> want of colour, paleness.	<b>æ-leng</b>   tedious, tiresome [lang].
		<b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> tediousness.
		<b>ælf</b> <i>m., pl.</i> ęlfie fairy, elf, incubus.
		<b>-ädl</b> <i>f.</i> nightmare.
		<b>-cynn</b> <i>n.</i> race of elves.
		<b>-sciene†</b> elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
		<b>-siden(n)</b> <i>f.</i> nightmare.
		<b>-sogopa</b> <i>m.</i> hiccup.
		<b>-pone</b> [ <i>o=a or ö!</i> ] <i>f.</i> nightshade (plant).
		<b>æl-fælet</b> , eal-felo dire (poison).

## ÆL-FARU

## Æ-MÖD

## ÆROR

æl-faru *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, *el-* foreign; free  
     (from).  
 æl-fylcet *n.* foreign (hostile) army;  
     foreign land.  
 æl-grénet, eall- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlýfta.  
 almes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.*  
     eleemosyna].  
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 -gedal *n.* distribution of alms.  
 -feoh *n.* alms.  
 -full charitable.  
 -georn charitable.  
 -giéfa *m.* giver of alms.  
 -giéfu *f.* almsgiving.  
 -hlaf *m.* dole of bread.  
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-  
     almoigne.  
 -lecht *n.* candle or light given to  
     church by layman.  
 -lic, once -estlio charitable.  
 -lice *av.* charitably.  
 -mann *m.* beggar.  
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.  
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 -sælena, -sylene *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierca<sup>t</sup>, *y† m.* Ethiopian.  
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-,  
     -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-  
     mighty (*only of God*).  
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 alpig = æn-liepig.  
 alren of alder [avor].  
 æl-tåwe, -tåwe, -towe, perfect;  
     in sound health; excellent, good;  
     true; famous.  
 æl-melle insipid.  
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æl-men(ne) depopulated, desert  
     [mann].  
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.  
 æmet|te, -e *f.* ant.  
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 æmet|te, æm(e)te, vE. æmote *f.*,  
     æmts *m.* leisure, want of occupa-  
     tion [möt, gemöt].  
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from  
     (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; de-  
     prived of, without; empty.  
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(tig)ian, -gan  
     be at leisure *abs.*, *vft. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hie  
     hie ge~ scoldon óperra weorca;  
     ðamtigas ðow to rædinge!  
 æ-möd out of heart, dismayed.  
 æmte = æmette.  
 æ-mynd\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 æn- = æn-.  
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repeti-  
     tion one time, once (in multiplica-  
     tion): ~ sefon bëop sefon ||  
     ~sipa once.  
 ænet- = æn-.  
 ænetre = enitre, æn-wintre.  
 ænig, -int no., aj. any(one) — ~e  
     pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 ænlift = æwilt.  
 ænlinc single, only (son); unique,  
     incomparable, excellent; beauti-  
     ful; of high rank.  
 -lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ænne, see æn.  
 æ-note useless.  
 æppel, a-, pl. -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple,  
     fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 -bære apple-bearing.  
 -bearo *m.* orchard.  
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).  
 -fæst *n.* apple-vessel Gl.  
 -fealo reddish yellow.  
 -hüs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 -læuf *n.* violet.  
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 -scréada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 -tréow *n.* apple-tree.  
 -tün *m.* orchard.  
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.  
 -win *n.* cider.  
 æppledre<sup>t</sup> ball-shaped, embossed.  
 æps = æsp.  
 æps = æbs fir-tree.  
 ðr = ðr brass.  
 ðr aj. only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ðrra,  
     ðrest, which see, and in (on)  
     ðrne-morgen (see under ðr-  
     morgen).  
 ðr *av.* formerly; previously, before;  
     already; ðr oppo ðster sooner  
     or later; ðr and sipp always; ne  
     ðr ne sippian never; swā wē ðr  
     (above) cwædon; on ðr before-  
     hand, previously; to make *prt.*  
     into pluperfect: ðr brohte had  
     brought. || ðr, *IN.* ðr soon: tō  
     ðr too soon; swā ðr swā as soon  
     as *w. indc.*; sæles bidep hwonne  
     ðr héo .. cýpan möte how soon,  
     when.

ðr or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously,  
     beforehand.  
 -est, ðst, *IN.* ðrest *av. spl.* first  
     (in time or order), for the first  
     time, at first.  
 ðr *cj.* before *w. stj.*, *occ. w. indc.*:  
     cwædon þat Crist nære ðr hō  
     sænoon wes of Mærian; correł.  
     ðr, ðrest (*av.*) .. ðr (*cj.*): hine  
     hæfde ðr Offa aſliemed .. ðr  
     hē cyning wære; þū meah  
     wælcne unþaw on þēm menn  
     ðrest be sumum tānum ongi-  
     stan .. ðr hē hit mid wordum  
     cýpe.  
 ðr *prp. wd.* before (in time).  
 ~ þäm (or pám), pon (or pan)  
     *av.* before that (time), formerly;  
     cj. *w. stj.* before. ~ þäm pe &c.  
     cj. *w. stj.* before.  
 -adlt *f.* early disease.  
 -æt *m.* feasting early.  
 -borent first-born.  
 -cwidet *m.* prophecy.  
 -dæd *f.* former deed.  
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *fl.*  
     former days, ancient times.  
 -deapt *m.* early death.  
 -gedön done before.  
 -fæder<sup>t</sup> *m.* forefather.  
 -gödt good of old (!).  
 -iældo<sup>t</sup> *f.* former age.  
 -lice *av.* early.  
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early  
     morning [*p. ðr aj.*].  
 -(ne)morgenlie matinal.  
 -genemmed, ~gesæd above-men-  
     tioned.  
 -sceaft<sup>t</sup> *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 -gestréon<sup>t</sup> *n.* ancient treasure.  
 -wacol early awake.  
 -wela<sup>t</sup> *m.* ancient wealth.  
 -gewore<sup>t</sup> *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 -gewinn<sup>t</sup> *n.* former war or trouble.  
 -woruld<sup>t</sup> *f.* primeval world.  
 -gewyrht<sup>t</sup> *n.* former deserts.  
 ðra *m.* scraper, strigil [*är*].  
 ðrce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal  
     pallium [*Lt. archi-*].  
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 -biscop-döm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-  
     bishopric.  
 -biscop-stöl *m.* archiepiscopal  
     see.  
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 -häd *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 -rice *n.*, ~stöl *m.* archbishopric.

## ÆREN

## ÆSCRIND

## ÆT

æren of brass [är].	æsc rind f. ash-bark.	wearþ æweald æt his witena handum.
ærend e n. errand, message, tidings.	-rōf† warlike, illustrious.	æt m. food ; eating [etan].
-kōf f. written message, letter.	-stede† m. battle-place.	-giéfat† m. feeder.
-fæst bound on errand.	-tir† m. glory in war.	-wela† m. abundance of food.
-gäst m. angel.	-pracu† f. spear-violence, battle.	æt-an 5 eat up, devour.
-(d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca m., messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).	-prote, -u† f. vervain (?).	æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
-scip n. ship, boat Gl.	-wiga† m. warrior.	æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, w. d. or panon.
-secg m. messenger.	-wlynd† warlike.	æt-bregd(an), -édan 3 take away, deprive, release wda. : hē ætbrēd hine (rfl.) lustum.
-spræc f. message.	-wyrt f. vervain (?).	-endlie ablative (case).
-wreca, see ~raca.	æsc = æsc axe.	æt-clifian adhere.
-gewrit n. letter.	æsc e = asce ashes.	æt-clipan once adhere.
ærend ian, gen. ge-, carry message, go on errands : ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him ; negotiate, enter into treaty for : ~ his hlāforde wifes ; intercede, use one's influence with : ~ tō Gode ymb . ; ~ him þæt hē forgēafe..	æfealū ashy-coloured.	æt-dēman refuse.
-ung f. errand ; commission, mandate.	-græg ashy gray.	æt-dōn vb. take away, deprive wda.
ærendra m. messenger ; representative, proxy.	æsc ef inquiry, questioning ; search, investigation [æscian].	æt-ealdod too old (for) wg.
ærig-, see earr arrow.	-an demand (legally).	æt-eglan molest.
æring f. dawn [ær].	æsc eare, å-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].	æt-fæstan wda. inflict ; impart, endow with ; wad. join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
ærist, -est f., m. resurrection ; origin ; pedigree [ärisan].	æs-sceda fpl. (?) refuse (?) Gl. [äscädan].	æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot) ; fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted (from sum paid).
ærn n. house [an older form ræn- appears in composition : see mete- and next word].	æscen I. f., (m.) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. aj. of ash.	æt-fele (m.) adhesion.
-pegn*, v.E. rendeign m. house-officer.	æs-smogu npl. slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [äsmügan].	æt-feng m. taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
ærnan ride (fast), gallop ; ride race [causative of iernan].	æsp e, L. sepsf. aspen, white poplar.	æt-feohtan† 3 : ~ folmum grope.
-eweg m. road fit to ride on ; race-course.	-en of aspen.	æt-feolan, prl. -feahl 3 wd. adhere ; apply oneself to, continue in.
-ing f. riding, racing.	-rind f. bark of aspen.	æt-ferian carry away wda.
geærnan intr. gallop, ride    tr. reach by riding, gallop up to.	æs-spryng, L. -inge source (of running water) ; starting-point, origin ; spring (of water), fountain [äspringan].	æt-flōwan 7 escape.
æror see ærra.	æst = ærest.	æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (?).
ærra aj. ev. former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror av. before, formerly    spf. ærest first (in time) : æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).	æstel m. book-mark [Ilt. (h)astula].	æt-foran I. prp. wd. before, in the presence of. II. av. beforehand (time).
æs n. carrion, food.	æs-swic (n.) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence ; sedition ; deceit, seduction ; crime.	æt-gæd(e)re av. together ; at the same time [gadrian].
æsc m. ash-tree ; speart ; boat, Scandinavian war-ship ; the Runic letter æ.	æs-swic ian scandalizare, become an offence ; offend ; betray ; become an apostate.	æt-gære, -are n., -gär m. javelin.
-berend†, ~bora† m. spear-bearer, warrior.	-end m. offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.	æt-giéfan 5 give wda.
-berende spear-bearing.	-ung f. offence, stumbling-block ; deceit ; sedition.	æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
-hæret m. ship-band, (Danish) army.	æs-swica m. offender ; deceiver ; hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.	æt-habban vb. retain, withhold.
-holt† n. spear.	æs-swicce apostate, rebellious.	æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold —rfl. separate oneself from, exalt oneself above w. fram.
-mann m. (Danish) pirate.	æs-swind inert [äswindan].	æt-hindan prp. wd., av. behind, after.
-plega† m. spear-play, battle.	æt, rare A. ot, prp. wd. at of time —pā æt næxtan thereupon, then    of place—pleon. : in pære stöwe þe is genemned æt Searobyrge, is called Salisbury   motion to    source, origin : geleornian æt deprivation, from : äniman æt specification : onfēng hine æt fulwihte   equivalence, price ; ägefē pér-æt . .   instrument :	æt-hlēapan 1 wd. runaway, escape.
		æt-hliep m. assault.
		æt-hrinan 6 touch w.g., a.
		æt-hrine m. touch.
		æt-hwā no. every one, each.
		æt-hweg(u), -a av. somewhat, a little ; how.
		æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

## ÆT-HWÖN

## ÆTWEEAXAN

## Æ-WENE

<b>æt-hwön</b> <i>av.</i> almost. <b>æt-icelan</b> , <i>M.</i> <i>ot-</i> add to, increase. <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> increase. <b>ætiernan</b> 3 run away. <b>æt-iēwan'; -ēwan</b> <i>occ. W.</i> ; <b>-ēowian</b> <i>IW.</i> often; <b>-ēawan</b> <i>A.</i> ; <b>otēawan</b> <i>cM.</i> ; <b>at- tr.</b> show, display, reveal; <b>rfl.</b> appear <i>   intr.</i> appear. <b>~(ed)nes</b> <i>f.</i> appearance; manifestation, revelation. <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> showing, manifestation, Epiphany. <b>ætlædan</b> lead away, take away. <b>ætlic</b> catable <i>Gl.</i> <b>æ- or e- (?)</b> . <b>ætligan</b> 5 lie useless. <b>æt-limpan</b> 3 <i>wd.</i> disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God). <b>ætlütian</b> lie hid; <i>wd.</i> hide from. <b>ætnes</b> edibility (?) <i>Gl.</i> <b>Cp. ætlic.</b> <b>ætniman</b> 4 take away, deprive <i>wd.</i> <b>æt-reccan</b> <i>wd.</i> declare forfeited. <b>ge-æt(t)red</b> , <b>-od</b> poisoned, poisonous. <b>æt(t)ren</b> , <b>æt(t)ern</b> poisonous, poisoned. <b>~mōd†</b> venomous in mind. <b>ættr-an</b> , <b>-ian</b> poison. <b>ætrig</b> poisonous. <b>æt-rihte</b> , <b>y, e I aj.</b> near (in place and time). <i>II. av.</i> nearly, almost. <b>æt-sacan</b> 2 <i>w. g.</i> , <i>a.</i> deny. <b>æt-samne</b> <i>av.</i> together. <b>æt-scūfan</b> 7 push away. <b>æt-sittan</b> 5 stay, wait. <b>æt-slidan</b> 6 slip, glide. <b>æt-spornian</b> , <b>u</b> 3 stumble, knock against <i>tr.</i> , <i>intr.</i> , <b>rfl. w. æt</b>   rebel. <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> stumbling, misfortune. <b>æt-springan</b> 3 spring out, flow out. <b>æt-sprung(en)nes</b> <i>f.</i> failing [ <b>æt-springan</b> ]. <b>æt-standan</b> 2 stand (still); be present; cease— <i>ptc.</i> <b>~en</b> stopped ( <i>of</i> urine, veins). <b>æt-standende</b> standing by. <b>æt-steall†</b> <i>m.</i> place (?) ; help (?). <b>æt-stillan</b> <i>tr.</i> still, calm. <b>æt-swieran</b> 2 deny with oath. <b>æt-swigan</b> become silent; keep silence about, not speak of <i>w.</i> be. <b>æt-swimman</b> 3 swim away, escape by swimming. <b>æt-swingan</b> 3 <i>wd.</i> deprive. <b>ættren</b> = <b>ætren</b> . <b>æt-pringan</b> 3 force out, deprive <i>wd.</i>	<b>æt-weaxan</b> 1 <i>intr.</i> increase. <b>æt-wegan</b> 5 take away, carry off. <b>æt-wenian</b> <i>wda.</i> wean from (evil). <b>æt-wesende</b> at hand. <b>æt-windan</b> 3 <i>wd.</i> escape; fly away. <b>æt-wist</b> <i>f.</i> presence; (?) sustenance, food [ <i>through confusion with edwist</i> ]. <b>æt-witan</b> 6 <i>wda.</i> reproach with. <b>æt-wrecean</b> <i>wda.</i> deprive by fraud. <b>æpiān</b> <i>intr.</i> breathe    <i>tr.</i> breathe, blow, inspire. <b>gesēped</b> sworn (witness) [äp]. <b>gesēpelian</b> ennable, make renowned. <b>æpel e</b> noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant ( <i>of</i> odours). <b>-boren</b> of noble birth; freeborn. <b>-boreness</b> <i>f.</i> nobility of birth. <b>-cund</b> of noble origin. <b>-cundnes</b> <i>f.</i> nobility of origin. <b>-cyning</b> <i>m.</i> king (Christ). <b>-dugup</b> <i>f.</i> retinue. <b>-ferping-wyrt</b> , <b>-fyrding-</b> <i>f.</i> a plant. <b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> nobility. <b>-stenc</b> <i>m.</i> sweet odour. <b>-tungol</b> <i>n.</i> noble star. <b>gesēpēle</b> <i>wd.</i> inborn, natural (to), suitable. <b>æpeling</b> king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; +hero, man. <b>æpel y</b> ic noble, excellent. <b>æpellice</b> <i>av.</i> nobly, excellently. <b>æpelu</b> <i>f.</i> origin, lineage <i>gen. pl.</i> ; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth). <b>æpm</b> <i>m.</i> breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire). <b>-ian</b> give out vapour. <b>æ-priet†</b> , <b>-y</b> troublesome, tedious [ <b>æpriötan</b> ]. <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> tedium. <b>æ-prot</b> <i>n.</i> disgust, weariness [ <b>æprötan</b> ]. <b>~sum*</b> , <b>æ-</b> irksome. <b>æw</b> = <b>æ</b> law. <b>æwan</b> contemn, scorn. <b>æ-wæde</b> without clothes. <b>æwda</b> , <b>-mann</b> <i>m.</i> witness. <b>æw(e)</b> lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [ä]. <b>æwen</b> related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [ä].	<b>æ-wēne</b> hopeless, uncertain, doubtful. <b>æ-wielm</b> <i>m.</i> source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [ <b>æweallan</b> ]. <b>æwierdelsa</b> = <b>æf.</b> <b>æwis-firina</b> , <b>é(a)</b> <i>IM.</i> notorious sinner, publicanus. <i>Cp. æwisc-.</i> <b>æwisc</b> , <b>æ I</b> <i>n.</i> disgrace, offence, scandalum. <i>II. aj.</i> disgraced, abashed; indecent. <b>-berende</b> shameful. <b>-frenend*</b> , <b>a- m.</b> public sinner <i>Gl.</i> <b>-lic</b> shameful. <b>-mōd</b> abashed. <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in pro-patulo, publicly; reverence. <b>æwn ian</b> marry [ä]. <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> wedlock. <b>æwum-boren</b> legitimate (child) [ä]. <b>æwung</b> —on ~e openly <i>Gl.</i> <i>Cp. Æawunga.</i> <b>æ-wyrp</b> throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [ <b>æweorpan</b> ]. <b>æx</b> , <b>æous</b> , <b>æous</b> , <b>æces</b> , <b>æsc</b> , <b>eax</b> <i>f.</i> axe. <b>æ-fægan</b> draw, depict [äg]. <b>æfærian</b> make beautiful; embroider. <i>confusion w. æfægan (?)</i> . <b>æfæman</b> foam out, breathe out. <b>æ-færnan</b> terrify. <b>æ-fæstan</b> fast, perform (fast). <b>æ-fæst-1&amp;</b> <i>interj.</i> <b>æ-fæst(e)lian</b> make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing). <b>æ-fand ian</b> test, try; experience. <b>æ-igendlie</b> , <b>æ-odlie</b> capable of being tested, probabilis. <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> trial. <b>æ-faran</b> 2 go out, depart. <b>æ-feallan</b> 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay. <b>æ-fedan</b> nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce. <b>æ-feohtan</b> 3 attack, assail; pluck out. <b>æ-form ian</b> clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually). <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> clean(s)ing, purging. <b>æfeorrān</b> = <b>æfierran</b> . <b>æ-forsian</b> , <b>-ie, y</b> remove, expel; depart. <b>æ-ferian</b> carry away, remove.
---	--	--

## ĀFERSCLAN

ā·fersclan become fresh (of water).  
 ā·fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.  
 ā·fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d.* or fram.  
 ā·figen fried *once* Gl.  
 afindan =onfindan.  
 ā·fiēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).  
 ā·fiēon 7 flee; escape.  
 ā·fiēogan 7 fly—bip āfogen tō is addicted to.  
 ā·fiēgan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).  
 ā·fieman put to flight; expel; banish.  
 ā·fiowan 1 flow.  
 afogian =āwōgian.  
 afo†, once abal *n.* strength, might.  
 afon =onsōn.  
 ā·for, ā, harsh (to taste); fierce, vehement.  
 afora =eafora.  
 ā·forhtian be afraid.  
 ā·frēfr(i)an comfort, console.  
 ā·frēmd an, A. -ēmpan alienate.  
 ~ung f. alienation.  
 ā·frēopan 7 froth.  
 ā·fülian become foul or impure, decay.  
 ā·fylian foul; defile.  
 ā·fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.  
 ā·fyran deprive *wai.*; castrate.  
 ā·fyrtan—*pīc.* āfyrt afraid.  
 ā·fyasan make to hasten, drive on or way; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āo I. *aj.* sagacious (?).  
 ~-crēft *m.* evil art.  
 ~-hād *m.* misery.  
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lācat, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.  
 ā·gān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass 'of time'; happen; grow.  
 ā·gāl an hinder, frustrate; neglect  
   —*pīc.* ~-ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall pēt folo wearþ mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).  
 ā·gālwan astonish, alarm.  
 ā·galan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 ā·galian—*pīc.* ~-od remiss, neglectful.  
 ā·gānian yawn.

## ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. elV.* ā- I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].  
 ~-nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).  
 ~-nes *f.* possession, property.  
 ~-slaga *m.* suicide.  
 ~sprēc *f.* idiom.  
 agen =ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].  
 ~-frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a,  
   -frig, d. & c. -frēan, -frēo, m., f. owner, master, mistress.  
 ~-lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.  
 ā·geolwian become yellow.  
 ā·gēomerian mourn, grieve.  
 ā·gēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 ā·gēfān 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.  
 ā·gēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —pā mē sēl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.  
 ā·gēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*  
 ā·giemelēasian neglect.  
 ā·glētan 5, also *wk.* *pīc.* ~-ed, destroy.  
 ā·glēta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 agift = āgift.  
 ā·gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.  
 aginnan = onginnan.  
 agita = āgieta.  
 ā·gledian moisten.  
 ā·glidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 agnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.  
 ~-iend *m.* possessor.  
 ~-iendlīc, ge- possessive (in grammar).  
 ~-ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 agnettan appropriate [āgen].  
 ā·gnidān 6 rub (off)—*pīc.* āgniden threadbare.  
 ā·gniden, n.) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.  
 ā·gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].  
 ā·grafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.  
 ~-enlic sculptured, graven.  
 ā·grāpiān grasp.

## ĀGRISAN

ā·grisan, ā shudder, fear: ~ for helle.  
 ā·grōwan 1: *pīc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.  
 ā·gryndan descend [grund].  
 agrysan = āgrisan.  
 aguf *f.* magpie.  
 ā·gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip.*  
 ah = ac.  
 āh vb., *prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pēt tō dōnne.  
 ā·habban restrain; *rīf.* abstain *w. fram.*  
 ā·haccian pick out.  
 ā·hafen, w *pīc.* of āhebban.  
 ~-nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.  
 ā·hātian become hot.  
 ā·heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, intrepid; be insisted upon, be maintained.  
 ā·hāwan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 ā·hebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rīf.* be presumptuous; *pīc.* āhafen leavened, raised (of bread).  
 hebbian = āebbian.  
 ā·heflijan make heavy, weigh down; make sad.  
 ā·helpan 3 *wg.* help.  
 ā·heolorian weigh, consider.  
 ā·heorān or ā·heordan† once rescue (?).  
 ā·herian (fully) praise.  
 ā·hēldan\*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhieldan].  
 ā·hieltan\*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.  
 ā·hienan humble.  
 ā·hierdian *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.  
 ~-ing f. hardening.  
 ā·hladian 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 ā·hlēnan *rīf.* exalt oneself.  
 ā·hlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.  
 ā·hlēapan 1 leap up.  
 ā·hlēfan\*, oe pull out *IN.*  
 ā·hiēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*  
 ā·hlocian pull out, dig out.  
 ā·hlōwan 1 resound.  
 ā·hlūtrian make clear, purify.

## ĀHLÝTTRAN

## ĀIDLIAN

## ALÍESEND

ā-hlyttran = ā-hlüttrian.  
 ahnian = agnian.  
 ā-hnópan† 7 *prt.* -éap\*, -éop  
pluck.  
 ā-hnescian become soft, weak;  
become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.  
 ā-hnígan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.  
 ā-hogian think out, devise.  
 ā-holian hollow; engrave, emboss  
pull out.  
 ā-hón 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging;  
crucify.  
 ā-hopian hope.  
 ā-hreddian save: hē hi *est*  
hungre āhredda | rescue, re-capture.  
 -ing f. deliverance, salvation.  
 ā-hrœofian become leprous—*ptc.*  
-od leprous.  
 ā-hrœasan 7 fall; rush.  
 ahreran = onhréran stir.  
 ahrinan = onhrinan.  
 ā-hrisian, y shake; shake off.  
 ahrian = áscian.  
 aht = áwht anything.  
 -lice av. worthily, bravely.  
 ahte *prt.* of āh.  
 ā-hwā no. any one.  
 ā-hwænian vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.*  
-ed afflicted, sad.  
 ā-hwær, -är, áwer, öwer(n) *av.*  
anywhere; in any way; ever.  
 ahwærgen = áhwærgen.  
 ā-hwæt no. anything.  
 ā-hwasper, ā-wper, ápor I. *no.*  
either (of two); anything (?).  
II. *av.* áwper, oppé . . oppé  
either . . or. Cp. óper.  
 ā-hwanon, *IN.* ówana *av.* from  
anywhere; on any side.  
 ā-hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn  
away, remove, avert.  
 ā-hwærgen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.  
 ā-hwættan excite, incite; provide;  
repudiate, renounce.  
 ā-hwider *av.* in any direction,  
from any source.  
 ā-hwielfan cover (with vault),  
overwhelm. úp~ pull up, loosen  
[hwealf].  
 ā-hwierfan *tr.* turn away.  
 ā-hwonne, -ænne *av.* at any  
time.  
 ā-hyegan think out, devise.  
 ā-hýdan hide; *tr.* w. wip.  
 ā-hýrian hire.  
 ā-hýpan plunder, destroy.

ā-idlian be free *w.* fram | make  
useless, annul, frustrate (plans);  
profane; get rid of (disease).  
 ā-iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire  
(of time).  
 ā-iépan† lay waste, destroy.  
 al- fire [áled, álan].  
 -fæt n. cooking vessel.  
 -gewoere n. fire-making, tinder GI.  
 al- awel awl.  
 ā-ládian excuse, justify.  
 ā-leccan catch.  
 ā-lædan lead away, take away;  
lead: eft ~ bring back; bring  
forth, cause to grow.  
 ā-léenan lend.  
 ā-léran teach.  
 ā-léatian 1 b send forth, shed (tears);  
let, permit; let go, give up; let  
alone, leave: pā pæt fyr hie  
álet; remit, pardon; deliver.  
 -nes f. loss.  
 alan 2 tñourish, produce; appear (?)  
*IN.*  
 ā-lápijan become distasteful.  
 albe f. alb [*Lt.* alba].  
 aldot = \*ealdop.  
 ā-legcian lay down, put down;  
place, put | desist from, remit  
(tribute), give up: ~ende word  
deponent verb | conquer, put  
down, refute; diminish, withhold |  
inflict.  
 -endlic deponent (verb).  
 ā-léfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim,  
weaken—*ptc.* -ed ill [18f].  
 aleonan = onléon lend.  
 ā-léodan 7 grow.  
 ā-léogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*;  
deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).  
 ā-lesan 5 pick out, gather.  
 alet = áled fire.  
 alewan = álefian.  
 alewe = aluwe.  
 ā-libban, áleof, álf- live, pass  
(life); survive (injury).  
 ā-lícgian 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease,  
perish.  
 ā-liéfan *wda.*, *w. d. and sbj.* allow;  
give up, surrender (fortress).  
 -ed lawful, allowable.  
 -edlic allowable.  
 -edlice *av.* allowably.  
 -ednes f. permission.  
 ā-lies an loosen, take off (helmet);  
release; ransom, redeem.  
 -~(ed)nes f. redemption.

ā-liesend *m.* releaser; Redeemer.  
 -endlic bond-loosening, liberating  
(rune or charm).  
 -ing f. redemption.  
 ā-liepran\*, ā *tr.* lather, rub with  
soap [læþor].  
 ā-lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,  
help; take away or off; alight.  
 ā-limpan 3 happen.  
 ā-linnan, -linian pull out; de-liver, set free.  
 ā-lipian, eo dismember; loosen,  
separate (soul from body).  
 ā-liprian loosen, remove.  
 ā-loccian entice out.  
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.  
 -drænc *m.* alder drink.  
 -holz *m.* alder wood.  
 -rind f. alder bark.  
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].  
 ā-lúcan 7 pull up, pull away,  
separate.  
 ā-lütan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*  
äloten bowed down, humble.  
 aluwe, al(e)we f. aloes (a spice)  
[*Lt.* aloe].  
 am *IN.* = eom am.  
 ām, umat reed (of loom).  
 ā-mællad [æ=i?] *M.* made empty  
or useless. Cp. émelle.  
 ā-méran make famous, proclaim.  
 ā-meestan fatten (pig).  
 aman = onman *vb.*  
 ā-manian demand, exact.  
 amang, see gemang.  
 ā-mánsumjan excommunicate.  
 -ung f. excommunication.  
 ā-marod confused, confounded.  
 ā-masod confused, confounded.  
 ā-máwan 1 mow down.  
 amb = ām.  
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;  
a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.*  
amphora].  
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,  
service; commission, command,  
message. II. *m.* officer, atten-dant, servant, messenger.  
 -hierat *m.* obedient servant.  
 -hüs *n.* office.  
 -ian\*, e- serve *IN.*  
 -mann *m.* official, attendant.  
 -mægt, æ *m.* servant.  
 -scealct *m.* official, servant.  
 -secg† *m.* official, messenger.  
 -smip *m.* official smith, carpenter,  
&c.

## AMBIHTSUMNES

## ĀN-BOREN

## ĀN-RÄDLICE

<b>ambiht'sumnes*</b> , <i>g.-f.</i> service <i>IN.</i>	<b>ān'boren</b> only (child).	<b>ān rädlīce</b> <i>av.</i> unanimously; resolutely.
- <b>pegn†</b> <i>m.</i> attendant, servant.	- <b>büend†</b> <i>m.</i> anchorite.	- <b>rädnes</b> <i>f.</i> unanimity, agreement; constancy.
<b>ambyre</b> favourable (wind) [ <i>and-, byre</i> ].	- <b>cgned</b> only (child).	- <b>seld</b> <i>n.</i> hermitage.
<b>āmearcian</b> mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.	- <b>cūmmum</b> <i>av.</i> one by one <i>IN.</i>	- <b>setl</b> <i>n.</i> hermitage.
<b>amel</b> <i>m.</i> vessel for holy water [ <i>LL. amuls</i> ].	- <b>cyning†</b> <i>m.</i> unique king.	- <b>setla</b> <i>m.</i> hermit.
<b>āmelian</b> betray, reveal.	- <b>dæge</b> lasting one day.	- <b>spilde</b> unique (medicine).
<b>āmelan</b> <i>3 intr.</i> melt— <i>ptc.</i> <b>āmolten</b> melted (metal).	- <b>daga</b> <i>m.</i> appointed day, term.	- <b>språce</b> speaking together.
<b>āmerian</b> , <b>y</b> purify ( <i>esp.</i> melted metals); test, examine.	- <b>dagian</b> appoint day or term <i>w. d.</i> and of; adjourn.	- <b>standende</b> standing alone.
<b>āmet an</b> 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.	- <b>ēage(de)</b> one-eyed.	- <b>stapa</b> <i>m.</i> lonely wanderer.
<b>āendlīce</b> <i>av.</i> compendiously (!) <i>Gl.</i>	- <b>egee</b> one-edged.	- <b>stelede</b> with one stalk.
<b>āmētan</b> paint; adorn.	- <b>feald(lie)</b> simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.	- <b>stig f.</b> = - <b>pæp.</b>
<b>āmētsian</b> provide with food, provision.	- <b>fealdlīce</b> <i>av.</i> simply.	- <b>stråc</b> pertinacious.
<b>āmidlod</b> = <b>unmidlod</b> .	- <b>fealdnes</b> <i>f.</i> concord; simplicity.	- <b>streoces</b> <i>av.</i> continuously [ <i>stręo-can</i> ].
<b>āmiqtan*</b> , <b>y</b> <i>tr.</i> melt.	- <b>fete</b> one-footed.	- <b>sum</b> whole.
<b>āmierran</b> hinder, <b>wag.</b> hinder one in (from) . . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.	- <b>floga†</b> <i>m.</i> solitary flyer.	- <b>sumnes</b> <i>f.</i> virginity.
<b>āmolsnian</b> decay, become weak ( <i>of eyes</i> ).	- <b>forlætan</b> i b relinquish, forsake, lose.	- <b>swēge</b> harmonious.
<b>amore</b> , <i>vE.</i> emer, omer a bird <i>Gl.</i>	- <b>forlætñes</b> <i>f.</i> desertion.	- <b>tid†</b> <i>f.</i> fixed time (!).
<b>ampella</b> <i>m.</i> bottle [ <i>Lt. ampulla</i> ].	- <b>genga†</b> <i>m.</i> solitary; also <i>aj.</i>	- <b>getrum†</b> <i>n.</i> unique, noble host.
<b>ampre</b> <i>f.</i> dock (plant), sorrel.	- <b>gield(e)</b> <i>n.</i> single (fixed (!), <i>cp.</i> <b>āndaga</b> ) compensation — <b>giedle</b> <i>av.</i> with such a compensation; fixed price.	- <b>wedd</b> <i>n.</i> security, pledge.
<b>āmundian</b> protect.	- <b>haga</b> <i>m.</i> = ~ <b>haga</b> .	- <b>wig</b> <i>n.</i> single combat.
<b>āmyrgan</b> cheer.	- <b>horn(a)</b> <i>m.</i> unicorn.	- <b>wiglīce</b> <i>av.</i> in single combat.
<b>āmyrpan</b> murder.	- <b>hydgig</b> , ~ <b>hydig</b> steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.	- <b>wille</b> I. obstinate. II. <i>av.</i> obstinately.
<b>an</b> , <b>an-</b> = <b>on</b> , <b>on-</b> .	- <b>hyrne</b> one-horned; <i>m.</i> unicorn.	- <b>willice</b> <i>av.</i> obstinately.
<b>ān</b> I. <i>a.m.</i> <b>ānne</b> , <b>ānne</b> , <b>no.</b> , <b>aj.</b> one (always strong: <i>pæt</i> <b>ān) <i>w. g.</i> or <b>of.</b> <b>ān</b> and <b>ān</b>, <b>ān</b> <b>āfter</b> <b>ānum</b> one by one, one after the other. <b>ān</b> . . . <b>ōper</b> the first . . . the second   same: on <b>ānum</b> <b>gēare</b> <b>forþer</b>. <b>ferdon</b>   only, alone: <b>bütón</b> him <b>ānum</b>   a certain (one), a ! any: <b>bütón synne</b> <b>ānre</b>    <b>pæt</b> <b>ān</b> <i>av.</i> only: nā <b>pæt</b> <b>ān</b> (<i>pæt w. inde.</i>) . . . <b>ac</b> not only . . . but. for <b>ān</b> <i>av.</i> only, on <b>ān</b> <i>av.</i> continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. <b>ānes hwest</b> a portion, only a part (of the whole); <b>gewærþ</b> him <b>ānes</b> they made an agreement. <b>ānum</b> <i>av.</i> alone, solely; <b>tō</b> <b>ānum</b> <b>geclerdon</b> joined together. <b>ānra</b> <b>gehwele</b> each. II. <i>av.</i> only.</b>	- <b>willnes</b> <i>f.</i> obstinacy.	
- <b>bieme</b> made of one trunk.	- <b>læcan</b> unite.	- <b>wintre</b> , <b>ānetre</b> , <b>enetere</b> of one year, one year old.
	- <b>lætan</b> i b relinquish.	- <b>wite</b> <i>n.</i> simple fine.
	- <b>legere</b> with one husband.	- <b>wuniende</b> solitary.
	- <b>liepe</b> , ~ <b>lape</b> , ~ <b>liepig</b> , <b>ālpig</b> isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.	- <b>wunung</b> <i>f.</i> solitary abode.
	- <b>liepnes</b> <i>f.</i> loneliness.	<b>geāned</b> united <b>Bd.</b>
	- <b>lic</b> only, solitary, unique [ <i>cp.</i> <b>ānlīc</b> ].	<b>anung</b> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> zeal <i>IN.</i>
	- <b>mēde</b> <i>n.</i> unanimity.	<b>āna</b> <i>wk.</i> <i>mf.</i> solitary, alone; only: God ~ <b>wāt.</b>
	- <b>mōd</b> unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.	<b>ana-wyrm</b> [ <i>ā-?</i> ] <i>m.</i> intestinal worm.
	- <b>mōdlīce</b> <i>av.</i> unanimously; resolutely.	<b>ānad-</b> , - <b>āsed</b> <i>n.</i> desert.
	- <b>mōdnes</b> <i>f.</i> unanimity; constancy.	<b>anān-bēam</b> <i>m.</i> spindle-tree.
	- <b>nee</b> <i>f.</i> oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.	<b>an-bid</b> , i† ( <i>n.</i> ) expectation, suspense; interval.
	- <b>pæp</b> <i>m.</i> one-by-one path, narrow path.	- <b>stōw</b> <i>f.</i> place of waiting.
	- <b>räd(e)</b> unanimous; resolute, of firm character.	<b>an(d)-bid</b> <i>ian</i> , <b>ge-</b> <i>w.g.</i> , <i>a.</i> expect, wait for    <i>intr.</i> <b>ge-</b> wait.
	- <b>rädlīce</b> unanimous; resolute.	- <b>ung</b> <i>f.</i> expectation.
		<b>an-bringelle</b> <i>f.</i> instigation.
		<b>anbrocet</b> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> timber, wood.
		<b>an-brucol</b> rugged.
		<b>anclēow</b> <i>f.</i> ankle.
		<b>ancor</b> , - <b>er</b> , <b>anca</b> <i>m.</i> anchor [ <i>Lt. ancora</i> ].
		- <b>bend</b> , - <b>rāp</b> , - <b>strēng</b> <i>m.</i> cable.
		- <b>mann</b> <i>m.</i> anchor-man, proreta.
		- <b>setl</b> <i>n.</i> prow.

## ANCRA

anca, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].  
 ancer *lic*, ancor- of a hermit.  
 -lif *n.* hermit's life.  
 -setl *n.* hermitage.  
 -stōw *f.* hermitage.  
 and, *et al.* and *cj.* and. gelice and *w.* *sbj.* as if.  
 and- *occ.* = ON- (*an-*), rarely = *ā-*.  
 and [*a*] envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.  
 -ian envy; be zealous.  
 -ig envious, jealous.  
 and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once *G1.*  
 an(d)-byrd*an* strive, *w.* ongēān, on resist.  
 -nes *f.* resistance.  
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.  
 and-ēages\*, -ēges† once *av.* face to face.  
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].  
 andetl *m.* confession.  
 andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātān].  
 -a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
 -ing, -nes *f.* confession.  
 and-feax bald.  
 and-fēngā *m.* taker up, defender, suspector [fōn].  
 and-fēngie acceptable, fit.  
 -nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
 -estōw *f.* receptacle.  
 and-fēngend *m.* defender.  
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.  
 -full intelligent, knowing.  
 -fullic intelligible.  
 -fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
 -lēas foolish.  
 -lēast, ie *f.* folly.  
 -lic intelligible.  
 -lice *av.* intelligibly.  
 -ol intelligent.  
 -tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
 and-giēte\*, -gete† manifest.  
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*  
 andlang, *A.* ollung I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. ~, ~es *prep.* *wg.* along(side).  
 and-lēān† *n.* retribution.  
 and-leofen, -lifen, *y/f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

## AND-GELÖMAN

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.  
 and-mitta = an-mitta.  
 an-drysn'ē, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.  
 -ot *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
 -lic, ondrya(t)lio terrible.  
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.  
 -ian deny.  
 and-see *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.  
 an(d)-sēte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.  
 and-sleht†, y, written hand but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.  
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].  
 and-swar'ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*  
 -u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.  
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*  
 -ung *f.* protest, denial.  
 and-wāst moist.  
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).  
 -lic present.  
 -lice *av.* present: hine ~ gesāwon.  
 -nes *f.* presence (in place and time).  
 and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.  
 and-wig *n.* resistance.  
 and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*  
 -nos *f.* experience.  
 and-wist† station (?); support (?).  
 and-wlīt, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.  
 and-wlit'e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.  
 -full proud *G1.*  
 and-wrā† hostile *wd.*  
 and-wyrd*an* answer *wd.*  
 -e *n.* answer.  
 -ing *f.* conspiratio.  
 āne = āne once.  
 ānēmnān declare, proclaim.  
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (*or m.?*) solitude.  
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.  
 an-forht alarmed.  
 ang\*, o-  
 -nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).  
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
 anga sole, only [ān].

## ANGE

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.  
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.  
 -mōd anxious, sad.  
 -mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
 -nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
 -nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
 -set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
 -sum, ~sumlio troublesome.  
 -sumian trouble.  
 -sumlice *av.* painfully.  
 -sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.  
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
 -cyning *m.* king of the English.  
 -cynn *n.* English race.  
 -pēod *f.* English people.  
 angel *m.* fish-hook.  
 -twicca, -ēcca *m.*, ~twice *f. (?)* earthworm.  
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.  
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.  
 an-grisenlike\*, y *av.* terribly.  
 an-grisla, o *m.* terror, horror.  
 angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.  
 an-gryrlīc\*, o once terrible. a blending of angrislic and gryre.  
 an-iedan force — ~ fram separate forcibly, ~ út drive out, expel.  
 an-iehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).  
 an-iman 4 take away, deprive *w.* st.  
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.  
 ā-nip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.  
 an-lēc, -eo, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [löcian].  
 anlic, angelic, eW. o, *wd.* similar; equal.  
 -nes eW. a, o, f. likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran -se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.  
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w.* *sbj.* as if.  
 geanlichian *wda.* compare; make like.  
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].  
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].  
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

## AMBIENTSUMNES

ambiht'sumnes\*, *q.-f.* service *IN.*  
 -pegn̄t *m.* attendant, servant.  
 ambyre favourable (wind) [*and-, byro*].  
 & mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.  
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*J.t. amula*].  
 & meldian betray, reveal.  
 & meltan *3 intr.* melt—*Mc.* āmolten melted (metal).  
 & merian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.  
 & met an *5 measure;* assign, bestow; plan, form, make.  
 -endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*  
 & mētan paint; adorn.  
 & metsian provide with food, provision.  
 amidlod = unmidlod.  
 & mieltan\*, *y tr.* melt.  
 & migrran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from . . .); disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.  
 & molnsnian decay, become weak (*of eyes*).  
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *Gl.*  
 ampella *m.* bottle [*J.t. ampulla*].  
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.  
 & mundian protect.  
 & myrgan cheer.  
 & myrpran murder.  
 an, an- *on, on-*  
 &n I. *a.m.* ānne, ānne, *no, aj.* one (*always strong: past an*) *w. g. or of.* ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other, ān . . . ðpor the first . . . the second | same : on ānum gāre forþferdon | only, alone : būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any būton synne ānre | þest ān a | only : nā past ān (*past w. i.*) . . . ac not only . . . but, for ān *av.* only, on ān *av.* continually, always, continuously; innately; together; (tell him) on for all. ānes hwæt a | only a part (of the who- gewearp him ānes they *o.* agreement, ānum *or* solely; tō ānum geclær- together. ānra gehi II. *av.* only.  
 -bieme made of one

ÄN-BOREIN

MR-ELAED

blade of oar.  
sea.  
lock.  
sea.  
car-withe, rowlock.  
wave.  
brass, copper. gréne -  
brass.  
brass vessel.  
otare *m.* brass-founder.  
brass, br-+ brass-bright.  
verdigris.  
shod, br-+ brass-shod.  
smith *m.* brass-smith.  
swoord *n.* brass filings.  
early.  
ian *wa* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
legend *m.* benefactor.  
ing, -ung *f.* honour; pardon.  
ræcan get at, attain; hand, give.  
æræd†(?) wise (?) ; resolute, inexorable (?)  
æræd'an *i*, but gen. *wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve riddle; expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
-nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.  
æræfn'an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
-endlic endurable.  
æræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.  
æræman elevate - *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
ærær'an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; up-bring up, educate.  
-nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
æræsan rush.  
æræfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
æræsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct faults. *ptc.* -od trained, skilled.  
arblast *v.I., m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
arc = earc.  
ardlie - äröldic.  
äréafian† separate (?).

## ARECCAN

## ASCAFAN

## ASEOPAN

ȳ-reccan stretch out, raise up—  
 ȳreahtum ȳagum with astonished eyes | explain, expound ; translate ; relate, tell, speak.  
 ȳ-recelāsian be negligent.  
 ȳ-redian prepare, provide ; carry out, perform ; contrive, manage find (right time for) ; find, find the way : ȳt ~ find the way out, oferdrunne manne ne mæg tō his hüse ~, pone weg ~, på ceastre ~ reach | find out, understand.  
 arnednes = ȳrēdnes.  
 ȳ-reodian *intr.* reddish, blush.  
 ȳ-rētan cheer.  
 Arīanic Arian [*Lt.*].  
 ȳ-ridan 6 ride (out).  
 ȳ-riepan\*, y strip off.  
 riht = on riht rightly.  
 ȳ-riman count ; enumerate, relate.  
 ȳ-risan 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise ; be forthcoming (of money) ; arise, happen (of temptation) ; originate.  
 armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].  
 arn *prt. of iernan*.  
 arod (*m.*) arum.  
 ȳ-rod energetic | brisk ; quick.  
 -rlc quick.  
 -lice, ȳrd- *av.* vigorously ; quickly.  
 -nes *f.* boldness.  
 -scipe *m.* boldness, energy..  
 aron are, *see wesan*.  
 arunnen = ȳurnen *ptc. of ȳier-*  
*nan*.  
 arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.  
 ȳ-ryddan, -dran, -tran strip, plunder.  
 ȳ-sællan bind.  
 ȳ-sānian become languid, weak (of love) [sēne].  
 ȳ-sawan 1 sow.  
 ȳ-scian, ȳsc-, ȳx-, ȳhs- try for, demand ; question, ask *waa*, *w.* softer, *w. hwy &c.*, *w. sbj.* ; call to account *wag.* ; experience (calamity).  
 -lendic interrogative (in grammar).  
 -ung *f.* interrogation.  
 gedōlan learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and æt*, *w. inde*, -ode þis þus gedōn | discover.  
 -ung *f.* inquiry.  
 ȳ-seacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of* ; shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ȳ-scafán 2 shave.  
 ȳ-scalian peel off (bark).  
 ȳ-sciamian be ashamed.  
 -elic shameful.  
 asce, axe, æ- f., pl. -an ash, ashes.  
 ȳ-geswāp *n.* cinders.  
 ȳ-scéadan, -scādan 1 b *w. a. and g.* or fram or, of, separate, exclude ; distinguish ; purify.  
 ȳ-sceltan once separate, dissolve (?).  
 ȳ-scéotan 7 shoot (arrow) ; lance (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.  
 ȳ-scielian\*, i shell, peel [scalu].  
 ȳ-scieppan 2 appoint, give, esp. ~ him naman.  
 ȳ-sclerian\*, i, y *w. a. and g.* or fram separate ; deprive, purify ; destine, appoint.  
 -igendic disjunctive (in grammar).  
 ȳ-sciérpan sharpen (eyesight).  
 ȳ-scimian shine.  
 ȳ-scínan 6 shine (forth) ; be evident, clear.  
 ȳ-scirán, y make clear, transparent  
 ȳ-scortian run short, fail ; seem short or elapse (of time).  
 ȳ-scoréadian prune, lop.  
 ȳ-screñcan trip up, make to fall.  
 ȳ-screpan 5 scrape.  
 ȳ-scrinian 3 shrink up.  
 ȳ-scrútnian investigate.  
 ȳ-scúfan, -soéfan 7 push (away), expel.  
 ascunian = on-.  
 ȳ-scylfan once destroy Gl.  
 ȳ-scýndan take away, deprive.  
 ȳ-séarian dry up *intr.*  
 ȳ-sécan seek out, select ; penetrate, pervade ; ~ hine lifes aim at his life.  
 ȳ-seogian say fully, express, tell, say.  
 -endlic utterable.  
 ȳ-sédan\*, oe satiate [sæd].  
 ȳ-segnian\*, ȳéngan† once show.  
 ȳ-séllan give up ; expel.  
 ȳ-séncan *tr.* sink.  
 ȳ-séndan send forth, emit ; send.  
 ȳ-séon once 5 see. *L. for geséon.*  
 ȳ-séon 7 strain (through sieve).  
 ȳ-seolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*  
 ȳ-solcen slothful, remiss.  
 ȳ-seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl. [seono].

ȳ-séopan 7 boil ; smelt (metals), purify by smelting— ȳsoden gold pure gold ; try (by affliction), chasten.  
 ȳ-settan place, put—hi-onhi (*rfl.*) ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel) ; build ; plant ; appoint ; ~ sib make a journey.  
 -nes (?) *f.* law = gesétnes.  
 ȳ-sépan affirm, confirm (statement) [söp].  
 ȳ-sican sigh.  
 ȳ-siftan sift.  
 ȳ-sigan 6 sink down, fall down ; be neglected.  
 ȳ-sincan 3 sink down, fall to pieces.  
 ȳ-singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).  
 ȳ-sittan 5 settle *intr.* ; run aground (of ship) | expect, be apprehensive of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* ȳt ~ starve out (garrison).  
 ȳ-siwan, ȳo sew.  
 ȳ-slacian become slack, become weak ; decline, diminish.  
 -igendic remissive (adverb).  
 ȳ-sláecan once loosen Gl. [sleoc].  
 ȳ-sláepan = onalépan.  
 ȳ-sláewan blunt, make dull [sláw].  
 ȳ-sláwian become dull, slothful.  
 ȳ-sláean 2 strike, cut—of ~ cut off (head) ; beat out (metal) ; geteld ~ put up tent.  
 ȳ-slidan 6 slip (of foot) ; fall.  
 ȳ-silitan 6 tear off ; tear to pieces ; destroy.  
 ȳ-slúpan 7 slip away ; disappear (of sorrow).  
 ȳ-sméa(ga)n scrutinize, investigate ; conceive, realize ; consider, reflect on ; treat of (in writing) ; settle (plan).  
 ȳ-sméagung *f.* investigation.  
 ȳ-smíplan forge, make (metal objects).  
 ȳ-smórian suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).  
 ȳ-smúgan 7 investigate, consider.  
 ȳ-snéssan, ȳ transfix, spit, rfl. stake oneself.  
 ȳ-snípan 6 cut off, cut (corn).  
 ȳ-solian become dirty.  
 ȳ-solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth [ásolcan].  
 ȳ-spanan 2 allure, entice ; introduce in an underhand way ; induce.  
 ȳ-spéðan make prosperous.

## ĀSPELIAN

## ĀSTIGEND

## ĀSWEOFAN

ā·spelian be deputy for, represent <i>wa.</i>	ā·stigend <i>m.</i> rider.	ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.
ā·spendan spend <i>wa.</i> — ~ pearly give to the poor; squander [ <i>L.</i> <i>expendere</i> ].	ā·stig(en)nes <i>f.</i> ascent.	ā·swerian 2 swear.
aspide <i>f.</i> viper, serpent [ <i>Lt.</i> <i>aspidem</i> ].	ā·stihtan decree.	ā·swican 6 <i>wd.</i> desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.
ā·spinnan 3 spin.	ā·stingan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), also <i>w.</i> , <i>ūt</i>    ~ on <i>a.</i> lay claim to, usurp (estate).	ā·swician offend, scandalizare.
ā·spowan, ȳ 6 vomit up.	ā·stipian become strong, grow up; dry up <i>intr.</i>	ā·swifan 6 wander about, lose the way.
ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.	astorfen <i>n.</i> , see āsteorfan.	ā·swindan 3 languish away, become enervated — <i>ptc.</i> āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.
ā·sprengan send flying, fling out.	ā·streccan <i>tr.</i> stretch out, extend — feoll āstreaht fell flat, at full length; <i>rfl.</i> prostrate oneself    <i>intr.</i> be erect, haughty.	ā·swōg'an 1 suffocate, choke — <i>ptc.</i> ~en overrun (with weeds).
ā·sprindlian rip up.	ā·stregdan scatter; sprinkle.	ā·sworetan sigh; grieve <i>intr.</i>
ā·spring'an, -incan 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread ( <i>of</i> fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.	ā·stren'g'an — <i>ptc.</i> ~d malleable <i>Gl.</i>	ā·swundennes <i>f.</i> sluggishness [āswindan].
~ung <i>f.</i> failing, being wanting.	ā·strienan, ȳo beget.	ā·sycean*, ȳ wean.
ā·sprungennes <i>f.</i> failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.	ā·strowennes <i>f.</i> being extended, length <i>Gl.</i> <i>Cp.</i> strēwian.	ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.
ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.	ā·stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.	at- <i>occ.</i> = æt-.
ā·sprytan cause to grow, produce ( <i>of</i> the earth).	ā·styfician, ȳ extirpate.	ā·tēsan wound; wear out, injure; once soothe (?).
ā·spylian wash oneself. <i>Cp.</i> swillan.	ā·styltan be astonished.	āt'ef, ȳ-, gen. pl. ātan oats.
ā·spyrjan follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.	ā·styntan make dull, stupid; confuse [stunt].	ā·lēag <i>m.</i> oat-field (?) <i>Ct.</i>
ā·igend <i>m.</i> investigator.	ā·styrjan <i>tr.</i> agitate, raise (doubt); move — fram remove. <i>ptc.</i> ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.	ategār = ætgār.
ass <i>a m.</i> donkey.	ā·tiend <i>m.</i> stirrer, ventilator (?) <i>Gl.</i>	atelic = atollie.
~mīre <i>f.</i> donkey mare.	ā·tiendlic movable.	ā·tēllan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.
asse, assen <i>f.</i> she-donkey.	~ung <i>f.</i> motion.	ā·temian tame.
āst kiln.	ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.	ā·tēndjan set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
ā·stēnan adorn with gems.	ā·sundrian = āsyndran.	ā·tēnd <i>m.</i> incendiary.
ā·standjan 2 stand up, rise <i>often w. up.</i> ; stand firm, persist, endure.	ā·sūrian become sour.	ā·tēon 7 draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take — of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with    <i>intr.</i> go, make expedition.
~(en)nes <i>f.</i> existence, entity, substance; perseverance.	ā·swēman wander about, w. fram depart   suffer, grieve.	ā·tēorjan become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
ā·stellan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.	ā·swērnian, ȳ be confounded, ashamed.	ā·igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).
ā·stempan found, build.	~ung <i>f.</i> bashfulness, shame.	ā·odnes <i>f.</i> cessation.
ā·stēpan stamp (metal).	ā·swēstan burst out in perspiration.	ā·ung <i>f.</i> failing; weariness.
ā·steorfan 3 die. <i>ptc.</i> āstorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death.   <i>n.</i> flesh of such an animal.	ā·swāmian† cease (?).	ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.
asterion pellitory [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	ā·swāpan 1, <i>ptc.</i> -āpen, -ōpen sweep (away).	ātes-hwōn once av. at all [āwiht].
ā·stiēpan, ȳ ȳ bereave — <i>ptc.</i> ~ed having lost parents or child; wag, deprive.	ā·swārcian abash, confound.	ā·tiefran depict, draw.
~nes <i>f.</i> privation.	ā·swarnian = āswērnian.	ā·timbr(i)an build.
ā·stierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].	ā·sweartian become black or dim.	atol, ~(I)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. <i>n.</i> what is terrible, terror.
ā·stierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].	ā·swēbban, <i>ptc.</i> -ēfed make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.	ge-ian*, ge-hiwian disfigure.
ā·stifian become stiff.	ā·swefecian root up, eradicate.	ā·iende disfiguring.
ā·stigan 6 ascend <i>w.a. and on-</i> ~ on scip go on board; descend; go, pass — niper ~ descend.	ā·swellan 3 <i>intr.</i> swell.	ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
	ā·sweltan 3 die.	āt(t)or, ȳ- <i>n.</i> poison, venom.
	ā·swēngan shake off, cast off.	ā·bēre, -berende poisonous, venomous.
	ā·swērcan 3 become depressed (of the mind).	

## ATORCOPPE

## ÄPINDAN

## ÄWÆCNIAN

àtor|coppe *f.* spider.  
 -cræft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 -cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 -drince *m.* poisonous draught.  
 -læpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.  
 -lic poisonous.  
 -scapat *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 -spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 -tān† once *m.* poison-twigs = ~tēar\* *m.* drop of poison (?).  
 à-trahtnian treat, discuss.  
 à-tredan 4 út ~ wd. extort from.  
 Or = àtredan?  
 à-treddan investigate, explore.  
 à-trendlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt. atramentum*].  
 à-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.  
 à-tyht'an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct ~earum ~um with attentive ears.  
 à-týnan — út ~ exclude. Also = ontýnan.  
 àp m. oath.  
 -bryce *m.* perjury.  
 -fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 -gehät *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 -loga *m.* perjuror.  
 -stæf *m.* oath.  
 -swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 -swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 -swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 -wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 -wierpe worthy of credit.  
 à-pamans adamant [*Lt. adamantem*].  
 à-pcgant destroy, kill (?).  
 à-pegen *ptc.* distended Gl.  
 à-penian, -pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *rf.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*  
 -e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 à-pencan devise, invent; intend.  
 à-péostrian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 à-perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* à-proxen robbed.  
 à-pexe *f.* lizard.  
 à-piedan, ðo separate.  
 à-pierran wipe.  
 à-pietan sound or blow (horn) [pœtan].

à-pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* à-punden swollen.  
 apol-ware† once *pl.* citizens. for épel-!  
 à-polian hold out, endure.  
 apracian = onpracian.  
 à-præstan wrest out, deprive.  
 à-prawian 1, *ptc.* ~åwen, ð twist (out); flow: is min swát ~en.  
 à-prætian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.  
 à-préotan 7 impers.—hine àpriett ug., w. sbj. be weary, find irksome | personal hē wæss àprotan þes.  
 à-prietañ tr. weary, bore.  
 à-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* út-áprungan embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 à-printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* à-brunten swollen.  
 à-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [à-préotan].  
 à-prówan, see àpråwan.  
 aproxen, see àperscan.  
 à-prüt'an\* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.  
 à-prý(a)n — *ptc.* àprýd robbed.  
 à-prýs(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 à-pum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 -sweriant once *mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 à-pündennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [àpindan].  
 à-pwænan soften.  
 à-pwéan 2 *ptc.* ~wagen, se, e wash, cleanse.  
 à-pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 à-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 à-pýn press — út ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 à-pýtan expel Gl. — út ~\*, àpytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 à-pýwan push away, expel. = \*à-pien.  
 àwa, see à.  
 à-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 à-wacian *intr.* awake.  
 à-wæcian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 à-wæcan weaken.

à-wæcnian, -ao(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 à-wægan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.  
 à-wælan roll, roll away; afflict.  
 à-wannian become pale.  
 à-wascan i wash.  
 à-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [äweccan].  
 à-weallian i gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 à-weardian defend.  
 à-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = öwëbb woof.  
 à-wecan, àwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 à-weogan move away, move; ~fram, of dissuade.  
 à-wédan go mad [wöd].  
 à-wefan 5 weave.  
 aweg = on weg away.  
 à-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 à-wel, owul, àl, àl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 à-wemman, -sémman pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 à-wennian, -ennan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 à-wéndian tr. turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~tō transform into, turn into; ~of.. on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~fram secede, desert.  
 -e(n)dicable changeable.  
 -e(n)liches *f.* mutability.  
 -ednes *f.* change.  
 -ing *f.* subversion.  
 à-wéodian extirpate.  
 à-worpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — àworpen wif.  
 à-worpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* àworden worthless (person).  
 à-werian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend .. against; restrain, hinder.  
 à-werian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 awesc = àwisc.

## ĀWĒSTAN

**ā-wēst'an** lay waste, ravage, destroy.  
**- (ed)nes** *f.* desolation.  
**-end** *m.* devastator.  
**ā-widlian** pollute, profane.  
**ā-wielgan\***, *ptc.* -willigdon roll.  
**ā-wiellian** (cause to gush forth)  
 —*wynnum* ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*  
**ā-wieltan** roll *tr.*  
**ā-wiērd'an** injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy —*ptc.* **ā-wiērd** worthless, contemptible [*worpan*].  
**-nes** *f.* injury, destruction.  
**ā-wierg'an**, *L.* -yrgian curse —*ptc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [*wærg*].  
**-e(n)clīo** wicked.  
**- (ed)nes** *f.* malediction.  
**ā-wiftan** —*ut* exhale *Gl.*  
**ā-wiht**, **ā-wuht**, **ā(u)ht**, **ōwiht**, *IN.* **āniht** *I. no.* anything, something, *tō āhte* at all. *āhtes* serviceable: *pā scipu pe āhtes wəron.* *II.* *āht* *aj.* of worth, good: *hwæper hē - s̄y oppe nāht.* *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

## ĀWILDIAN

**ā-wildian** become wild, fierce.  
**ā-wiligan** = \*āwielgan.  
**ā-windan** *3 intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.  
**ā-windwian** winnow away, disperse (enemies).  
**ā-winnan** *3* strive; overcome; gain, acquire.  
**ā-wisian** dry up *intr.*  
**ā-wistlian** hiss, pipe (*of weak voice*).  
**ā-wlaciān** be lukewarm *met.*  
**ā-wlātian** make loathsome, deform, spoil.  
**ā-wlancian** become proud, exultare.  
**ā-woffian** be insolent; be mad —*ptc.* ~od insane.  
**ā-wōgian** woo.  
**awoh** = *on wōg.*  
**ā-wordennes** *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [*worpan*].  
**ā-worpen** *lic* worthy of rejection or condemnation [*worpan*].  
**-nee** *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

## ĀWRĒSTAN

**ā-wrēstan** wrast from, extort.  
**ā-wrecan** *5* drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.  
**ā-wreccan** = *āweocan* awake.  
**ā-wrepian** prop, support; sustain, help.  
**ā-wridian** grow, be descended.  
**āwrigennes** = *onwrigennes*.  
**ā-wringan** *3* squeeze out.  
**ā-writan** *6* write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.  
**ā-wripan** *6* twist; bind, bandage (wound).  
**āwripan** = *on-wripan* unbind.  
**awper** = *āhwæper*.  
**āwunian** remain (in place); continue (in time).  
**āwundrian** *wd.* make to seem wonderful.  
**āwyrcan** do.  
**āwyrdla** = *ā-* injury.  
**āwyrgan** strangle, kill.  
**āwyrtwalian** root up; extirpate.  
**āytan** drive out, expel.

## B.

## BA

**bā**, *see bēgen.*  
**bacan** *2* bake.  
**gebacu\***, *-bacu* *npl.* back parts.  
**bād** *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [*bidan*].  
*-ian* take a pledge *abs.*  
**bāc** *n.* back, *olēne* — *habban* be free from deceit. *on ~,* *ofer ~,* under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.  
**-bord** *n.* left side of ship, port.  
**-ling**—*on b.* *av.* back, behind.  
**-alitol** slandering.  
**-pearm** *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.  
**bāc** (?) brook. *See bēce.*  
**bāc**, *see bacan.*  
**-ere** *m.* baker.  
**-ern**, *-hūs* *n.* bake-house.  
**gebāc** *n.* baking, what is baked.  
**bēcering** (*m.*) gridiron.

## BÆCESTRE

**bæcestre**, *-istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).  
**bæd** *prt. of biddan.*  
**bæd** *an* compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.  
**-end** *m.* impeller.  
**bæddel** *m.* hermaphrodite.  
**bæde-weg**, *beadowig* *n.* cup.  
**bædling** *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.  
**bædzere** = *bæzere.*  
**bæfta** *m.* back [*bæftan*].  
**bæftan**, *bæ-* *ppr. wd.*, *av.* behind: *hi stæftan* ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): *hēr~.*  
**-sittende** slothful.  
**bæl** *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.*

## BÆL-BLÆSE

**bæl** *blæset*, *-blys(e)† f.* blaze of fire.  
**-egsa†** *m.* terror of fire.  
**-fyr†** *n.* funeral fire.  
**-stędet** *m.* place of a funeral pile.  
**-pracut†** *f.* strength of fire.  
**-wielm†** *m.* intensity of fire.  
**-wudu†** *m.* wood of a funeral pile.  
**bælct** *once* covering (?).  
**bælct** (*m.*) pride.  
**bælcant** *v.* cicerate.  
**bælignes** = \*bēlignes.  
**bæm** *d. of bēgen.*  
**bær** bare, naked.  
**- (e)ft** bare-footed.  
**-lice** *n.* evidently.  
**-synnig**, *bearswinig* notoriously sinful *IN.*  
**bær** *f.* bier; litter [*beran*].

## BÆR-MANN

## BĀN-LOCA

## BĒACIEN

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.  
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).  
 bærn = bærn barn.  
 bærn|an *fr.* burn ; light (fire, lamp) [bierman].  
 -elác *n.* burnt offering.  
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*  
 -(n)es *f.* burning.  
 bærnnett(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.  
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).  
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.  
 bærstian = brastlian.  
 gebær'u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].  
 -an behave.  
 -nes *f.* behaviour.  
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.  
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).  
 -en of bast.  
 bæstere = bæzere.  
 bæt'an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].  
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).  
 gebæt'u *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.  
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.  
 bæp *n.* bath.  
 -fæt *n.* bath.  
 -hüs *n.* bath-house.  
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.  
 -weg† *n.* sea.  
 bæ(d)sere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through Celtic].  
 bala-nip = bealo-.  
 balec *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.  
 balca *m.* heap.  
 bals-mint*f.* spear-mint.  
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].  
 bām *d.* of bēgen.  
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.  
 -beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.  
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.  
 -cofa† *m.* body.  
 -fæt† *n.* body.  
 -fag† adorned with bone ! (hall).  
 -hring† *m.* vertebra.  
 -hüs† *n.* body.  
 -lēas boneless.

bān, loca† *m.* body.  
 -rift greaves.  
 -selet *m.* body.  
 -wærc *m.* pain in the bones.  
 -wyrt *f.* violet (?).  
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.  
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 -gärt *m.* deadly spear.  
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.  
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the induction (cycle of fifteen years).  
 -gēar *n.* year of induction.  
 bann|an *i a, b* summon — ût call out (militia); proclaim, command.  
 -end *m.* summoner *Gl.*  
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.  
 -camb *m.* wool-comb *Gl.*  
 bár *m.* wild boar.  
 -spere *n.*, -spröt *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.  
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [ber].  
 barda *m.* beaked ship.  
 barp (*m.*) light ship.  
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.  
 básn|ian expect, await [bidan].  
 -ung *f.* expectation.  
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.  
 -hæwian purple.  
 -ræadian\*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.  
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [Fr.].  
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].  
 bát *m.* boat.  
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [Scand.].  
 -weard† *m.* boat-guarder.  
 batian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat : was ge-ad healed (*of wound*).  
 batt club, stick.  
 batwa, see bēgen.  
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].  
 be, bi; bi, g) through confusion w. i. he adverb bi I. *prp. wd.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in time — be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pám healise | manner, cause, instrument: be hréow-sunge dædbetende, be his hæse, be hlæfe libban | according to: ȝeghwile gilt be his gebyrdrum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (title of poem, &c.) | to express object of vb. about: cwepan be, ȝwritan bōc be, ȝxian hine be, him bebæd be þe. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prp. wd.* north of, &c. III. be-pém-pe arv. in proportion to, as much as.  
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.  
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.  
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.  
 gebēacn *n.* sign.  
 beacnian = biecm(i)an.  
 beadot†, g. bead(u)we, f. battle, war.  
 -caf prompt in battle, warlike.  
 -cræft *m.* skill in war.  
 -cræftig skilful in war.  
 -cwealim *m.* violent death.  
 -folm *f.* war-hand.  
 -grima *m.* helmet.  
 -grimm fierce in war.  
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail.  
 -lác *n.* battle.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.  
 -mēce *m.* battle-sword.  
 -ræs *m.* onset.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -rōf warlike.  
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.  
 -scearp sharp in battle (*of sword*).  
 -scrūd *n.* coat of mail.  
 -searo *n.* armour.  
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 -præat *m.* army.  
 -wæpen *n.* war-weapon.  
 -wang *m.* field of battle.  
 -weore *n.* war-work.  
 -wig = bædeweg.  
 besætan = bæftan.  
 be-ȝwnian join in marriage.  
 beftan lament *IV.*  
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].  
 -giéfat *m.* giver of rings, patron.  
 -giéfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.  
 -hord† *n.* treasure.  
 -hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hréodan].  
 -sælt *n.*, -sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.  
 -pegut† *f.* receiving of rings.  
 -wrípat *m.* bracelet, &c.  
 bēagian crown.

## BEALCAN

## BEARM

## BECÆFED

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.	bearm <i>m.</i> bosom, lap ; middle, inside ; +possession.	be·casfed*, e adorned.
bealcett ( <i>n.</i> ) belching.	-clāp, -hrægl <i>n.</i> apron.	becca <i>m.</i> pickaxe, mattock.
beald, <i>vE.</i> balp self-confident, bold.	bearm-teag, <i>see</i> beo-.	bece <i>m.</i> brook.
-e, -lice, <i>IN.</i> ballice <i>av.</i> boldly.	bearn <i>n.</i> child.	bēc e, oe <i>f.</i> beech-tree [bō].
-ian be bold.	-gebyrda <i>pl.</i> child-bearing.	-en of beech.
-wyrde bold of speech.	-ēacen, -ēaca (?), -ēacniend pregnant.	be·cēapian sell : ~ wip fōo.
bealdort <i>m.</i> prince, king.	-lēas childless.	becefed - becasfed.
beallucas <i>m.</i> testicles.	-liest, -lēast <i>f.</i> childlessness.	be·ceorfan <i>3</i> cut off: hine hēafde ~.
bealo <i>g.</i> beal(o)wes <i>I. n.</i> evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. <i>II.</i> <i>aj.</i> evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.	-lufe <i>f.</i> adoption.	be·ceorian <i>tr.</i> complain of, lament.
-bend ( <i>m.</i> ) severe bond, chain.	-myrp̄re <i>f.</i> infanticide.	be·cēowan <i>7</i> gnaw (through).
-benn <i>f.</i> severe wound.	-gestrēon <i>n.</i> begetting children.	be·ciepan sell [becēapian].
-bländen pernicious.	-tēam <i>m.</i> begetting children.	be·ciērran <i>tr.</i> turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
-clamm <i>m.</i> dire bond.	bearn <i>prt.</i> of befernān.	be·clēman glue together.
-craeft <i>m.</i> evil art, magic.	bearo, <i>g.</i> bear(o)wes, <i>m.</i> grove, wood.	be·clemman† fetter, enclose.
-cwealm <i>m.</i> violent death.	-næss̄t <i>m.</i> woody tract, grove.	be·clīngan <i>3</i> enclose, bind.
-dæd <i>f.</i> crime.	bears = bær̄s.	be·clīpian, eo summon, sue at law.
-full evil, wicked.	bearwe, <i>s., e., -uwe, -ewe f.</i> basket, wheelbarrow.	be·clyppan embrace, encompass.
-fūs prone to evil.	be·fiscian <i>tr.</i> question; request <i>waa.</i> (or <i>wag.</i> !).	be·clōys̄an enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
-hygēnde, -hygdig, -hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.	gebēat <i>n.</i> beating.	-ing <i>f.</i> cell; period, syllogism.
-invit <i>n.</i> malice.	bēat̄an <i>i</i> beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.	be·cnāwan <i>i</i> know.
-lēas innocent.	-ere <i>m.</i> pugilist Gl.	be·cn̄ytta tie up.
-nip <i>m.</i> pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.	bēaw ( <i>m.</i> ) gadfly.	be·crēopan <i>7</i> creep — was be-creopen lay hid, was kept concealed.
-rāp <i>m.</i> dire rope, bond.	be·bapian <i>tr.</i> bathe, wash.	be·cuiman <i>4</i> come; meet with, fall among; happen — him tō ēadig-nesse make him happy.
-searo <i>n.</i> dire machination.	be·bēod̄an <i>7 wda.</i> offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.	be·cwēpan <i>5</i> say; reproach; be-queath <i>wda.</i>
-sūp <i>m.</i> fatal journey, misfortune.	-end <i>m.</i> master, praecceptor.	be·cwiddian deposit Gl.
-sorg <i>f.</i> dire sorrow.	be·bēorgan <i>3 w. d. and a. or inst.</i> <i>rfl.</i> ward off from oneself, avoid.	be·cymye ( <i>l.</i> ) <i>m.</i> event Bd.
-spell <i>n.</i> dire tidings.	be·beran <i>4 wad.</i> supply, provide with.	bed = gebed <i>occ. in composition:</i> -dagas, -hūs, -rēden.
-panc <i>m.</i> evil thought.	be·bindan <i>3</i> bind.	-rip, bider- compulsory reaping [ <i>cþ. bēnrip</i> ].
bēam <i>m.</i> tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.	be·bōd <i>n.</i> command, mandate, (moral) precept.	gebēd <i>n.</i> prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
-sceadu <i>f.</i> shadow of a tree.	-dæg <i>m.</i> appointed day.	-dagas <i>mpl.</i> prayer-days.
-telg† <i>m.</i> 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.	be·brēdan <i>tr. w.</i> mid spread, cover.	-gīht <i>f.</i> evening Gl.
bēan <i>f.</i> bean.	be·brecan <i>4 wad.</i> deprive of by breaking; <i>wa.</i> consume.	-hūs <i>n.</i> oratory, chapel, temple.
-belg, -codd <i>m.</i> bean-pod.	be·bregdan <i>IN.</i> pretend, simulate.	-mann <i>m.</i> worshipper, priest.
-cynn <i>n.</i> species of bean.	be·brūcan <i>7</i> practise (virtue).	-rēden <i>f.</i> prayer.
-scalu <i>f.</i> bean-pod.	be·būgan <i>7</i> encompass, surround; avoid, escape    <i>intr.</i> extend <i>w. geond.</i>	-stōw <i>f.</i> place of prayer, oratory.
bēanen of beans.	be·byegan sell : on gold - sell for gold.	gebedian pray, worship.
beare*, <i>A. s. f.</i> barking [beorcan].	be·byrigan, -rgan bury.	bed·ālan deprive <i>wag.</i> , <i>wai.</i>
beard <i>m.</i> beard, <i>occ. pl. in sg. mean-ing.</i>	- (ed)nes <i>f.</i> burying, burial.	bed <i>n.</i> bed; (garden) bed, plot.
-lēas beardless.	bēc <i>pl. of bōc.</i>	-bolster <i>n.</i> bolster.
bearg <i>m.</i> pig.	bēcan, ge- <i>wda.</i> assign by charter [bōc].	-bur <i>m.</i> bedchamber.
bearhtm, eo, y, e; <i>A. s. f.</i> bre-ah-t(u)m <i>m.</i> glance (of the eye) — ēagena~ the evil eye [beorht].	be·cēofa, -clýfa; -cofa <i>m.</i> bed-room.	-clēofa, -clýfa; -cofa <i>m.</i> bed-
-e <i>av.</i> instantly [ <i>i. of bearhtm</i> ].	bēcan <i>m.</i> bed-covering, <i>pl.</i> bed-clothes.	-felt blanket, sheet.
-hwæst swift as a glance of the eye.		
-hwil <i>f.</i> moment, instant — lēa ~ suddenly.		
bearhtm = breahtm noise.		

## BEDD-GEMĀNA

## BEFĒGAN

## BEGALAN

**bedd|gemāna** *m.* cohabitation.  
**~rēaf** *n.* bed-clothes.  
**~reda**, *i*, *y m.* one bed-ridden ;  
*also a.*  
**~rest** *f.* bed.  
**~gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (?).  
**~pegn** *m.* chamberlain.  
**~tid** *f.* bed-time.  
**~wagrift** bed-curtain.  
**bedd|ian** make a bed : ~ him for  
 him.  
**~ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes ; bed.  
**gebed|da** *f.* consort, wife.  
**~clēofa\***, *y m.* lair, den.  
**~scipe** *m.* cohabitation, marriage.  
**bedecian** beg [gebed(ian)].  
**be|delf|an** *3* dig round ; bury.  
**~ing** *f.* digging round.  
**beden** *ptc.* of **biddan**.  
**bedicfan** fortify with mound.  
**bedieg(i)an**, *-dēaglian* hide,  
 conceal, keep secret.  
**bediepan\***, *ð*, *y dip.* *Cp.* *bedyp-*  
*pan*.  
**bediernan** conceal *wda*.  
**bedōn** shut, close (door).  
**bedol** suppliant.  
**bedrēosan†** *7*—bedroren wearp  
 or *wes* was deprived of *wi* ;  
 came into the power of.  
**bedrifan** *6* drive ; assail, beat,  
 cover : *stēame* bedrifen.  
**bedrīncan** *3* drink in, absorb.  
**bedrōg†** *Old-Saxon* *prt.* beguiled  
 [= *O.E.* \*bedrēag].  
**bedu** *f.* request [biddan].  
**bedūfan** *7* be submerged — *ptc.*  
 bedofen drowned.  
**bedydrīan** deceive ; conceal  
 (from) *w. a. and wip a.*  
**bedyppan** dip [*Cp.* *bediepan*].  
**be|ebb|ian** : ~od *wes* was left  
 aground by the tide going out (of  
 ship).  
**befastan** fasten, fix ; establish ;  
 make safe ; apply, utilize ; entrust,  
 commit *wda*.  
**be|fēpmān** embrace, encircle.  
**befaran** *2 tr.* traverse ; attack ;  
 ~utan ~ surround (army), blockade  
 || *intr.* proceed, go.  
**be|fealdan** *1* fold ; fold round,  
 cover ; surround.  
**be|fealh** *prt.* of **befēolan**.  
**be|feall|ian** *1* fall ; ~ on *a., d.* incur  
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |  
*ptc.* ~on *wi*. deprived (of).

**be|fēgan** *tr.* join *w. on a.*  
**be|feohtan** *3 wai.* deprive of by  
 fighting : *feōre* befohten dead.  
**be|fēolan** *3, prt.* -feahl, *ptc.*  
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the  
 earth) ; *uda.* impose, grant, con-  
 sign : him *wes* Hālig Gāst  
**befōlen**, hē hine rōde befeahl  
 crucified him || *intr.* *wd.* apply  
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-  
 portune (a person) ; *w. on d.* fall  
 into (a certain state) : ~ on *slēpe*.  
**beferan** traverse, encompass.  
**be|fēlān** deceive.  
**be|fēllan** knock down, fell, throw  
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†  
**be|fēlān** *2* flay, take off skin ; take  
 off bark — **be|flagen** fēlēo vis-  
 cera.  
**be|fēlōn** *7* flee from, escape *tr.*, and  
*intr.* *w. fram.*  
**be|fēlōgan** *7* fly.  
**be|fēlowan** *1* flow over, flood.  
**be|fōn** *1 b* grasp, seize ; take pos-  
 session of ; take (in the act),  
 detect (in a crime) ; entrap | sur-  
 round, encompass, encircle ; con-  
 tain, hold (a quantity).  
**befōlen** *ptc.* of **befēolan**.  
**beforan** *I. ppr.* *w. d. and more*  
*rarely a.* in the presence of | in  
 the name of : *ic pē bebēode*  
 ~ Gode | before order, time.  
*II. av.* before, in front ; above (in  
 book) : *pēs cynn iñ ~āwritten* ;  
 beforehand, ready ; openly, pub-  
 licly.  
**be|forhtian** dread.  
**be|fōtian** deprive of feet.  
**be|frēo(ga)n** free.  
**be|frign|an**, *-frinan* *3* question ;  
 ask for, request *wag*.  
**be|ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation.  
**be|fullan** *av.* completely [be, full].  
**be|fylan** defile.  
**be|fylgan** follow, pursue.  
**be|fyllan** fill.  
**bēg\*** *pl.* ~er berry.  
**~bēam\***, *beig-* *m.* bramble.  
**bēga** *g.* of **bēgen**.  
**bergān**, *-gangān* *vb.* go over,  
 traverse ; occupy, possess (coun-  
 try), surround — *utan ~ besiege* ;  
 cultivate (land), take care of ;  
 honour, worship ; perform, prac-  
 tise, do.  
**~nes** *f.* calends (?) Gl.

**be|galan** *2* sing incantations over,  
 bewitch.  
**begang**, *bi-geng* *m.* circuit ;  
 tract, space | observance, practice,  
 business ; service, worship.  
**beganga** = **bigenga**.  
**be|geat** *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.  
**bēgen**, *ēt*, *oe*, *sem. and neut.* *bā,*  
*bātw*, *bū(tu)* both.  
**begenga** = **bigenga**.  
**be|gōmerian** lament.  
**be|geondan** *av., prp.* *w. d., a.*  
 beyond.  
**be|gōtan** *7* pour over, cover (with  
 fluid) : mid *blōde* **begoten** ;  
 pour.  
**bēger** *pl. of* \***bēg** berry.  
**be|giéllan†** *3* scream around or  
 sing about (?).  
**be|giem|an** *wg.* take care of,  
 attend to.  
**~en** *f.* attention, looking out for.  
**~ung** *f.* taking care.  
**be|giétan** *5* get, obtain, attain,  
 conquer, acquire (wealth) ; find ;  
 happen to, come upon (of danger,  
 evil, &c.) ; beget or conceive  
 (child).  
**be|ginan** *6* gape at once.  
**be|ginan** *3* begin.  
**be|gleddian** stain (with blood).  
**be|glidān** *6* depart from *wd.*  
**be|gnagan** *2* gnaw.  
**be|gnornian** lament. *Cp.* *be-*  
*gnornian*.  
**bēgra** *g. of* **bēgen**.  
**be|grafan** *2* bury.  
**be|grētan†** *once wk.* lament.  
**be|grinian**, *y* ensnare.  
**be|grindan** *3* polish ; †deprive  
*wai*.  
**begrorent** *once ptc.* — *sūsle* ~  
 overwhelmed (?).  
**be|grornian** lament. *Cp.* *be-*  
*gnornian*.  
**be|gyldān** gild.  
**be|gyrdān** gird ; clothe ; surround.  
**be|habban** surround ; comprehend ;  
 detain.  
**be|hēss** (*f.*) vow *vL.* Blending of  
*hēs* and *behāt*.  
**be|hættian** scalp (as punishment).  
**be|hamelian** *tr.* strip naked (?).  
**be|hammen** (*of* shoe).  
**be|hāt** *n.* promise ; vow.  
**be|hātan** *1* *wda.* promise ; vow ;  
 threaten with.

## BEHAWIAN

## BEHRÉOSAN

## BELÄF

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.  
be·hēafd|ian behead.  
-ung f. beheading.  
be·hēafodic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].  
be·heald'an i hold, keep; guard; possess, have; rfl. act, behave  
look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — rfl. w. sbj. be careful;  
practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.  
-en cautious; assiduous (in) wi.  
-nes f. regard.  
be·hēawan hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai*. cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, feore.  
be·hēfe, oe, ~e|lic suitable; necessary [behōfan].  
-nes f. utility.  
be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.  
be·helian cover over, conceal.  
be·hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.  
be·hēofian lament, mourn for.  
be·heonan, -hīnon av., ppr. wd. on this side of (river, sea). giet — citerius Gl.  
be·hiapan surround (with heaps).  
be·hindan av., ppr. w. d., a. be-hind.  
behinon = beheonan.  
be·hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fet holte, surround.  
be·hlēap|an i leap; his mōd bīp ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.  
be·hēmman tr. dash together, close (jaws).  
be·hīdan 6 cover up, close tr., intr.  
be·hli|hhan 2 deride.  
be·hliepan\*, y deprive, strip.  
be·hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.  
be·hōn i b behang, hang round with, esp. in ptc. behangen w. i. or mid.  
be·hōfiah need, require *wg.*  
-lic necessary.  
be·hog|iān take care of.  
-odlice av. carefully.  
-odnes f. exercising, practising Gl.  
be·hōrdan — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | ptc. behroren  
wi. covered; deprived of.  
be·hrēowsian repent; atone.  
-ung f. repentance.  
be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.  
be·hrīngan encircle, surround.  
be·hrōpan i importune.  
be·hrūmian besmirch.  
be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.  
bēhte ptc. of bēcan.  
bēhp+ f. sign.  
be·hwēorfan (!) m. exchange.  
be·hwēorfan 3 tr. turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpe for burial) | change; exchange for *wai*.  
be·hwīlfan vault over, cover.  
be·hwīlfan tr. turn, turn round; utan — encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for w. a. and on d., mid.  
be·hygcan bear in mind, consider; trust w. on.  
be·hydān hide, conceal.  
be·hydignes (!) f. desert.  
be·hydig, -hydīc vigilant, careful, solicitous.  
-lice, -hydēlice av. carefully.  
-nes f. solicitude, anxiety.  
be·hyhtan w. on set hopes (on), trust in.  
be·hyldan skin, flay.  
be·hȳr'an hire out.  
-ing f. hiring out, letting.  
be·hypelice av. sumptuously Gl.  
be·ierfeawardian disinherit.  
be·iernau 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): þā bear him on mōde pēt hē cōme he thought he would come | bīp beurnen mid blōde covered.  
beinann — binnan.  
be·lācan i b sport round, surround (of waves).  
be·lādian exculpate, clear wag.  
-igend m. excuser, defender.  
-igendlic excusable.  
-ung f. excuse: pēr is sum ~ on pēre segene there is some excuse for your saying so.  
be·lādan lead, impel gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.  
be·lāfan tr. spare, leave undestroyed || intr. remain, be left.  
be·lāfan make hateful, pervert.  
be·lāwian betray.  
-ing f. betrayal, treason.

be·lāf f. remainder.  
belagen ptc. of belēan.  
be·landian deprive of land.  
belced - swēorat puff-necked [bæle].  
belcettan = bealoettan.  
gebeldan, ptc. gibēlide IN. cover or bind (book).  
be·lēān 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda*.  
be·legan *wai*. cover, envelop, met. overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — wg. hē wæs swēoles dōmes belēd pēt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) w. a. and mid.  
be·lēndan deprive of land vL. [belandian].  
beleme, beolone f. henbane.  
be·lēogan 7 deceive.  
be·lēoran A. pass by intr.  
be·lēosan 7 be deprived of *wi*. — ptc. beloren deprived of *wi*.  
gebelg n. anger; arrogance.  
bel(i)g = byl(i)g.  
-nes\*, bælig- f. offence, injury IN.  
belgan 3 intr. and rfl. be angry w. wlp a., for, tō — ptc. gebolgen angry, fierce.  
gebelgan 3 offend *wd*.  
be·libban — ptc. belifd lifeless.  
be·licgan 5 surround.  
be·liéfan L. believe — ~ed believing w. on a. Cp. geliéfan.  
be·lifan 6 remain, be left.  
be·lifan kill.  
be·limp n. occurrence.  
be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain w. tō; happen, befall *wd*.  
be·lis(t)nian castrate.  
be·lipan+ 6 — only in ptc. beliden deprived w. g. or i.; lifeless.  
bellan 3 bellow, grunt.  
bell|ef. bell.  
-flies n. bell-wether's fleece.  
-hring (m.) bell-ringing.  
-hus n. bell-tower.  
-täcen n. showing time by bell-ringing.  
belt (m.) belt [L. balteus].  
be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; wad, protect against.  
be·lūtian lie hid.  
be·lyrtan deceive, cheat IN.

## BELYTIGIAN

be·lytigian deceive, entrap.  
 be·mānan lament.  
 be·metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie  
*hie selfe tō nohte ne bemēton*  
 thought themselves of no account,  
*hie hie ne bemēton nānes*  
 anwealdes they did not consider  
 they had any power.  
 be·mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda*.  
 be·mūrc(n)ian murmur, grumble.  
 be·mūrnan 3 bewail; care for,  
 take heed of.  
 be·mūtiān exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*  
 [L. mutare].  
 be·myldan bury [mold].  
 bān, oe, f. prayer, petition, request.  
 -dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.  
 -feorm f., -iorp f., -rip food,  
 ploughing, harvest-work required  
 from a tenant.  
 -tīd f. prayer-time, rogation-days.  
 -tīgpe, -ip(ig)e successful in  
 prayer, successful; gracious.  
 gebēn f. prayer.  
 bēna m. petitioner — ~wesan re-  
 quest.  
 be·nacodian\*, -nacian lay bare.  
*The shortening into -nacian is to*  
*avoid the clumsy prt.-nacodode\**.  
 be·nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*  
 or i. [nimar].  
 bēnc f. bench.  
 -sittend(e)† m. guest.  
 -swēg† m. revelry.  
 -pel† n. bench-floor.  
 bēncian make benches.  
 bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet,  
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].  
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).  
 bē·neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.*  
 -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit  
 of; require.  
 be·nēman declare, certify.  
 be·nētan *7 wai.* deprive.  
 be·neopan, -nīpan, *y av.*, *ppr.*  
*wd.* beneath, below.  
 be·niman *4 wag.*, *wai.* deprive.  
 benipan = beneopan.  
 bēnn† f. wound [bana].  
 -geat n. opening of a wound.  
 -ian wound.  
 benohte *prt. of beneah.*  
 be·notian use up, consume (pro-  
 visions).  
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].  
 benugon *prt. pl. of beneah.*  
 benypan = beneopan.

## BĒO

bēo f., g. ~n bee.  
 ~n)brēad n. beebread, honeycomb.  
 -nbrop n. drink made of honey.  
 -ceorl, -cere m. bee-keeper.  
 -gang m. swarm of bees.  
 -mōdor f. queen-bee.  
 -pēof m. stealer of bees.  
 -wyrt f. bee-wort, sweet flag.  
 bēo-hata† once m. warrior, chief.  
 bēon, see wesan.  
 bēod m. table; bowl.  
 -sērn, bēod(d)ern n. dining-room,  
 refectory.  
 -bolla m. bowl.  
 -clāp m. table-cloth.  
 -fet n. table-vessel, cup Gl.  
 -fers n. grace sung at mealtimes.  
 -giest m. guest at meals.  
 -hrægl n. table-cloth.  
 -lāfa *spl.* table-leavings.  
 -land n. land for supplying the  
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.  
 -genēat m. meal-companion.  
 -gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.  
 -sceat m. napkin.  
 -wist m. meal, food.  
 bēod(an, ge- *7 wda*, offer *w. sbj.*:  
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;  
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,  
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ òprum  
 þet wē willen þet man ūs  
 ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode;  
 threaten | command, decree, en-  
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),  
 banish.  
 bēod(d)ian do joiner's work  
 [bēod].  
 beofor m. beaver.  
 bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [būgan].  
 beolone = belene.  
 bēom = bēo am.  
 bēor†, rarely Pr., n. beer [bēow].  
 -byden f. beer-barrel.  
 -hierdet† m. butler.  
 -scealet m. feaster.  
 -sleit m. hall of festivity.  
 -setl† n. +bench at banquet.  
 -pegut† f. beer-drinking.  
 gebēor m. boon-companion, guest.  
 -scipe, b- m. convivial meeting,  
 feast.  
 beorc f. birch-tree; the Runic  
 letter b [bierce].  
 gebeorc (n.) barking.  
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa*.  
 beorg m. hill, mountain; heap of  
 stones, mound.

## BEORG-ÆLFEN

beorg|ælfen f. oread.  
 -hīp n. hill-slope.  
 -iht\*, beorhtt- mountainous.  
 -sepel n. mountain dwelling.  
 -stede m. mound.  
 gebeorg† once n. mountain.  
 gebeorg, -rh n. defence, refuge,  
 safety, precaution.  
 -lic saic, advisable.  
 -nes f. refuge.  
 -stōw f. place of refuge.  
 beorg|an, ge- *3 wd.* preserve, save;  
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w.a.*  
 and *d.* or *wip* guard, save — *rfl.*  
 avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap  
 ðow wip yfel! | avoid, beware  
 of *w. wip*.  
 beorht, y I. *aj.* bright; clear-  
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;  
 magnificent, glorious, noble.  
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;  
 twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.  
 -e av. brightly; (see) clearly.  
 -hwil f. moment.  
 -ian be bright; (sound) clear or  
 loud.  
 ge-nian\*, -brehtnian /N. become  
 bright.  
 -lic bright; clear - sounding\*;  
 glorious.  
 -lice av. brightly; distinctly.  
 -nes f. brightness, splendour.  
 -rodor† m. heaven, æther.  
 -word clear of speech.  
 beorhtt- = beorglight\*.  
 beorm|a m. yeast.  
 -tēag\*, bea- f. yeast-box.  
 beorn† m. brave man, warrior, man  
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.  
 -cyning m. king of warriors.  
 -preat m. band of warriors.  
 -wiga m. warrior.  
 beornan = biernan.  
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.  
 beorpor, byr- n. childbirth; fetus  
 [beran].  
 -cwealm m. dead birth, abortion.  
 -pigen\*, byrp-pinenu f. mid-  
 wife.  
 gebeorpor\*, y n. birth.  
 bēot (m.) biestings, first milk of  
 cow after calving.  
 bēot n. promise; vow; boast;  
 threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].  
 -ian promise; vow; boast.  
 -lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.  
 -lice av. threateningly.

## BĒOTUNG

## BERIGE

## BESÍDLAN

bēotung *f.* threatening.  
 -word† *n.* boast; threat.  
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).  
 bēow *n.* barley.  
 beowan = biewan polish.  
 be pāc'an deceive.  
 -end *m.* deceiver.  
 -estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
 -ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
 bepreman, see bepriwan.  
 beprepan, see bepriwan.  
 bepriwan, -prēwan\*, -prenan  
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).  
 Cf. prēwt-hwil.  
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
 carry off; produce, bring forth,  
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
 ~ up open (a case).  
 berian make bare, clear (benches)  
 [bær].  
 bera *m.* bear.  
 berādān deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
 or set; deliberate on, prepare;  
 get the better of.  
 berāssan rush.  
 berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].  
 bēre *m.* barley.  
 -corn *n.* barley-corn.  
 -flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.  
 -græs *n.* green barley.  
 -hiāf *m.* barley loaf.  
 -sæd *n.* barley seed.  
 -tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
 barn.  
 -wic *f.* hamlet.  
 be-reafian wag, despoil, deprive.  
 be-reacan make to smoke.  
 be-reecan relate; justify, excuse  
 gen. rfl.  
 gebēred crushed; afflicted, op-  
 pressed.  
 be-regnian\*, -rēni-+ cause  
 (strife).  
 beren = biren bear's.  
 beren of barley.  
 beren = bērn barn.  
 berenian = beregnian\*.  
 berēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*  
 berēotan 7 bewail.  
 berern = bērn barn.  
 beridān 6 surround on horseback,  
 besiege; overtake, take posses-  
 sion of, seize.  
 beriefan deprive *wag.*  
 beriepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berigē, bērge *f.* berry.  
 -drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
 berihite\*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close  
 by, by.  
 berindan take off bark.  
 berinnan 3 wet.  
 berēn, beren, *IN.* berern *n.* barn  
 [bēre-ərn].  
 -hūs *n.* barn.  
 berōwan 1 row round.  
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
 berstan *prt.* berst 3 *intr.* burst,  
 break; dash, break (*of waves*);  
 resound | escape; fail — gif him  
 āp burste.  
 bertun = bēre-tūn.  
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.  
 besārgian be sorry for; lament;  
 console with.  
 -ung *f.* sorrowing.  
 be-sawān 1 sow.  
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,  
 overshadow.  
 be-scēadan 1 b separate; dis-  
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
 be-sceāwian look at, survey;  
 consider, pay regard to; watch.  
 -odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
 -ung *f.* contemplation.  
 be-scencan give to drink *wai.*  
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
 send, instil (thoughts).  
 bescerwan = bescierian.  
 be-scielan\*, ȳ look at *w. on.*  
 be-sciéran 4 shear, shave — ~hine  
 tō prēoste like a priest.  
 be-sciérian, once -scewan de-  
 prive *wag., wai., fram.* of.  
 -ednes *f.* deprivation.  
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.  
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-  
 daub.  
 be-screpan 5 scrape.  
 be-scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
 tate.  
 be-sēgcan say : him on ~ accuse  
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*  
 defend oneself (in court of law).  
 be-sellan surround *wai.*  
 besema = besma.  
 be-sēncan *tr.* sink, plunge,  
 be-sengan singe; burn.  
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look  
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,  
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
 be-settan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:  
 searōpanum beset; keep,  
 guard; institute, set going.  
 be-sidian regulate, determine.  
 be-siērwan ensnare, take by sur-  
 prise, overcome; deprive by  
 treachery *wai.*  
 be-silfran silver.  
 be-sincean 3 sink *intr.*  
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-  
 ade, *gen. w. útan*; possess.  
 be-siū(i)an, ēo sew.  
 be-slēpan 1 b sleep.  
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
 prive of.  
 be-sliēpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing  
 away *wai.*  
 be-s(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
 beating).  
 bēsm̄an — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.  
 [bōsm̄].  
 -ing *f.* curve Gl.  
 be-smierwan besmear.  
 be-smītan 6 defile.  
 be-smītennes *f.* defilement, im-  
 purity [besmitan].  
 be-smīttian defile.  
 be-smīpian work (metals), forge.  
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
 with incense.  
 be-snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
 prune.  
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with  
 snow.  
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive  
*wai.*  
 beso = baso.  
 be-soleen torpid, inert.  
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear  
 to *wd.*  
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,  
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
 be-spearian\*, a shut, bar.  
 be-spreecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
 complain of, charge.  
 be-sprēgan sprinkle.  
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
 be-stäppan 2 go, proceed.  
 be-standan 2 stand round, sur-  
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.  
 be-stealcian go stealthily.  
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).  
 be-stēfn̄an — ~d fringed Gl.

## BESTELAN

## BETELLAN

## BETYRNAN

be-stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.  
be-stieman wet [stéam].  
be-stingan 3 thrust, push — *fyr* on *a.* set fire to.  
bestredan = \*bestregdan.  
be-stregdan\*, -édan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
be-stréowian bestrew, cover.  
be-stridan 6 mount (horse).  
be-striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — hie at landum.  
be-strúdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
be-styrian heap up Bd.  
be-styrmian assail, agitate (mind).  
be-sút ian — od dirty.  
be-swélan scorch, burn.  
be-swápan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~ him on mód persuade.  
be-swémmian make to swim [swimman].  
be-swépian bind up, bandage.  
be-swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
-a\*, bi- m. deceiver.  
-fealle f. trap.  
-ol deceitful.  
be-swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
-end m. deceiver, seducer.  
-ung f. deception.  
be-swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).  
be-swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
be-swingan 3 beat, flog.  
be-sylian, -sw- soil, stain.  
bet av. better, see göd.  
-lic† excellent, magnificent.  
bét|an, os improve; -fyr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bót].  
-end† once m. builder (!).  
-nes f. reparation, atonement.  
be-tácan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; without d. send; pursue, hunt.  
bête, oe f. beet-root [*Lt.* beta].  
be-teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

be-téllan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. at.*  
be-téon 6, 7 *prt.* -täh, -téah, ptc. -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.  
be-téon 7 cover; enclose, contain.  
betera *cpt.* of göd good.  
-ian, bét|ian make better; trim (lamp) // become better.  
-ung, bét(t)rung f. improvement.  
be-tierwan tar.  
be-tíhtlian accuse.  
be-tillian decoy.  
be-timbran build.  
be-togen(n)es f. accusation [be-téon].  
betonice f. betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].  
be-tredan 4 tread on.  
be-tréppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
be-trymman, -trymian besiege.  
betst, betest *spl.* of göd good.  
-boren eldest.  
betuh, betweoh = betweox.  
be-twéonan, -twéonum; bi- twihi *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betwéon *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of motion) between, among — met. of social relations; difference: hwæt biþ ~mannen and nýtenes andgyte, gif.. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwédon him ~. Tmesis: be sém twéo-num.  
be-tweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which gen. implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — ~ pissum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w. word* between: hi him healdap betwu hibbe.  
-alednedes, -aworpennes f. interjection.  
-gangan *vb.* go between (!).  
-liegan 5 lie between (!).  
-sendan send between (!).  
-gesette interposed.  
betwinan = betwéonan.  
bertynan enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — úte - þæt folc shut out; finish [tún].  
-ing f. conclusion.  
bepian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp].  
-ing f. hot bath; fomentation.

be-tyrnán *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!).  
be-bearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -þorft, *wg.* require, need.  
be-peccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
be-peñcan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. tō* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.  
be-pennan, -pénian cover.  
be-péodan join, associate.  
be-práwan 1 afflict.  
be-pridian, y circumvent, overcome.  
be-pringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
be-pryccan *tr.* press on.  
be-puncan† once = be-pencan.  
be-pwéan 2 wash, wet.  
be-pwéor|ian\*, y — ptc. ~ad depraved Gl.  
be-pýn *prt.* -ýd(d)e thrust, push.  
beufan = bufan.  
beutan = bütan.  
be-wacian watch.  
be-wadan† once 2 deprive (!).  
be-wäfan wrap round, dress.  
be-wägan deceive, frustrate.  
be-wägnan (!)† once offer wda.  
be-wälan *wai.* afflict.  
be-wäpnian deprive of weapons.  
be-wærлан pass by IN.  
be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w. wip a.*  
be-war(e)nian *intr.* *w. wip* beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl. d.* : him ~ hellewitu.  
bewarnian = bewarenian.  
be-wät *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintendent, have charge of.  
be-wåwan† 1 — ptc. ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*  
be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.  
be-wealwian wallow.  
be-weardian guard, watch, protect.  
be-wea|an 1 — ptc. ~en overgrown *wi.*  
be-weddiian betroth, marry.  
-endlie relating to marriage.  
-ung f. betrothal.  
be-wefan 5 cover.  
be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
be-wélan join.



## BISCEP

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].  
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.  
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.  
-gegierelan *f.* episcopal robes.  
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.  
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.  
-hēafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.  
-hiered *m.* clergy *Gl.*  
-līc episcopal.  
-rice *n.* bishopric.  
-roce *m.* bishop's rochet.  
-scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.  
-setl, -seld, -sepel *n.* episcopal see.  
-sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.  
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.  
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.  
-pegnung, -pēnung *f.* bishop's office.  
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.  
-wyrt *f.* marsh-mallow.  
biscep|ian, -opian confirm.  
-ung, biscpung *f.* confirmation.  
bism, bisen, *L. y f.* example, pattern — āstellan, settan ~e, āst, st (hit) tō ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.  
ge-ere *m.* imitator.  
-ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on hiera unþāwan.  
(ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.  
bisen-, y blind.  
bises, i [or -iss-] + *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissexturn*].  
biago, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.  
biagian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr.* and *yf.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.  
-ung *f.* occupation.  
bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied.  
bismar, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~e gerēnian, getāwan humiliate.  
-full abominable, disgraceful.  
-gliw\*, eo *n.* shameful lust.  
-lēas irreproachable.

## BISMER-LĒOP

bismerlēop *n.* scurrilous song, nemia (!).  
~lic disgraceful, ignominious.  
~lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.  
-sprēc *f.* blasphemy.  
~word *n.* insult.  
bismerian, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blasphem, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.  
-iend *m.* mocker.  
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.  
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.  
ge-ung *f.* illusion *Gl.*  
bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.  
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.  
bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissexturn*].  
bist (thou) art.  
bita *n.* morsel, bit [bitan].  
bitan 6 bite-biton heora tōp him tōgāne gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.  
-a *m.* wild beast.  
bit'e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.  
-mēlum *av.* piecemeal.  
bitel *m.* beetle.  
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [bitan].  
-e, bitre *av.* severely, very.  
~lice *av.* severely: ~ wēpan.  
-nes *f.* bitterness.  
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.  
-wyrt-drēno *m.* bitter drink.  
biterian be bitter; make bitter.  
bitol bridle [bitan].  
gebitt *n.*—tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [bitan].  
bit is.  
biwāune, *see* bewāwan.  
bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.  
bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzantium*].  
blāc bright, white; pale.  
-ern, eo *n.* lantern.  
-hlēot white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).  
-ian become pale.  
-ung *f.* pallor.  
blā-hēwen, blāwen, blāshwen light blue.  
blæc *n.* ink.

## BLÆC

blæc black — ~ bērige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.  
-feaxede black-haired.  
-gimm *m.* jet.  
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.  
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.  
-prūst *m.* leprosy.  
blæc *n.* leprosy.  
blæcan make pale, bleach [blāð].  
blæcern = blæcern lantern.  
blæcoo *f.* pallor [blæc].  
blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).  
blæd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* blæd [blåwan].  
-āgend(e)+ *m.* prosperous, glorious.  
-bēlig, y *m.* bellows.  
-dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.  
-fæst†, ge- glorious.  
-fæstnes\*, bleof- *f.* delight.  
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
-giēfat *m.* giver of prosperity.  
-horn *m.* trumpet.  
-welat *m.* riches, plenty.  
blednæss *fpl.* blossoms.  
blæddre = blædre.  
blæd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [blåwan].  
blæge *f.* gudgeon.  
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp. blæst.*  
-bēlg *m.* bellows.  
blæs'e, -ase *f.* torch, fire. *Cp. blyse.*  
-ere *m.* incendiary.  
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [blåwan].  
-bēlg, blæst- *m.* bellows.  
blæstan blow.  
blætan bleat.  
blæwen = blæ-hæwen.  
blagettan weep.  
blanca (+) *m.* steed, horse.  
bland *one* = gebländ.  
gebländ† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.  
bland|ant+ *1 b mix:* ptc. ge-en mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i. (g. once).*  
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.  
blase = blæse.  
blæst = blæst.  
blatt† once sound, cry (?).  
blätt† pale, livid. *Cp. blæst.*

## BLÄTE

## BLICETTUNG

## BLÖD-SPIWUNG

blät|e av.: ~e forbærnan tr. burn  
 with livid flame (?).  
 -ian\* be pale.  
 -ende pale.  
 bläw|an i intr. blow (of wind);  
 blow (with mouth), breathe; snort  
 (of horse); be blown, sound :  
 -ende bieman || tr. blow (trum-  
 pet); inflate (bladder).  
 -ere m. one who blows (furnace).  
 -ung f. blowing (trumpet).  
 bléatt† bringing misery, once. Cpl.  
 blät.  
 -et av. miserably once.  
 bläap timid, sluggish.  
 blece m. blight [blæc].  
 blecpa m. blight [blæc].  
 bläd f. shoot, branch; fruit, flower  
 [blöwan].  
 -hwæt† once quick-growing (?).  
 bléd|an bleed—se ~enda sic a  
 disease [blöd].  
 bledsian = bletsian.  
 bledu f. dish, bowl, cup.  
 blegen, blegne f. boil, ulcer; blister.  
 blegne = blegen.  
 bléancan deceive, cheat.  
 bléandam blind; deceive [blind].  
 bléo, bleoh [by an. of feoh, fēos],  
 g. bléos, dpl. bléo(wu)m n.  
 colour; appearance, form.  
 -bord† n. chess-board.  
 -brygd-+ pl. various colours,  
 changing colours.  
 -cræft m. embroidery.  
 -fag parti-coloured.  
 -rēad purple.  
 -stæning f. mosaic work.  
 gebléo, -bleoh n. colour [bléo].  
 gebléod variegated [bléo].  
 bleoh = bléo.  
 bléowum, see bléo.  
 blére; blérig (?) bald.  
 bléri-pittel, bléria pyttel (m.)  
 mouse-hawk.  
 bletsian, bledsian bless, conse-  
 crate [blöd].  
 -ing-böc f. book of formulae for  
 blessing.  
 -ing-sealm m. the Benedicite.  
 -ung f. blessing.  
 blician shine, appear [blican].  
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be  
 laid bare (of bone).  
 blice m. laying bare, exposure (of  
 bone through wound) [blican].  
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung f. coruscation.  
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark  
 (prison) — ~ slite wound whose  
 opening is not visible. seo ~e  
 netele blind (non-stinging) nettle,  
 ge-féllian blindfold.  
 -lice av. blindly; thoughtlessly.  
 -nes f. blindness.  
 -pearm m. caecum. Or blind  
 pearn (?).  
 blinn cessation—bütton -e.  
 blinnan 3 intr. cease; be vacant  
 (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit  
 w. g. or fram [= belinnan].  
 blisgere = blysiere.  
 bliss, blíps f. joy, merriment,  
 happiness; friendship, grace, be-  
 nevolence [blípe].  
 -ian, blipsian rejoice w. g. or ofer,  
 on. ~ian, blitsian [infl. of  
 bletsian] gladden; make pros-  
 perous, endow.  
 -igendlic exulting.  
 (ge)blissung f. rejoicing, joy.  
 blíp|e joyful, merry; kind, gentle;  
 calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
 -e, -elice av. gladly, kindly.  
 -heort cheerful; friendly.  
 -(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
 -nes f. joy, happiness.  
 blíps = bliss.  
 bliwum, see bléo.  
 blöd n. blood — es flöwnes flux of  
 blood; vein. ~ (for) lëtan bleed.  
 -drynce m. bloodshed.  
 -egesa† m. sanguinary horror.  
 -fag† bloodstained.  
 -forlætan i b bleed Bd.  
 -götendle sanguiinary.  
 -gita m. shedder of blood  
 [Cpl. ágieta. Or formed from  
 -gyte (?)].  
 -gyte m. bleeding; bloodshed.  
 -hræcung f. spitting blood.  
 -(h)rēow sanguiinary.  
 -iernende having issue of blood  
 Bd.  
 -læs(wu), g. -læs(w)e blood-  
 letting, bleeding.  
 -lætere m. blood-letter.  
 -læas bloodless.  
 -gemenged bloodstained.  
 -ore m. sacrificial vessel.  
 -rēad blood-red.  
 -rēow = -hrēow.  
 -ryne m. flux of blood, issue.  
 -seax n. lancet.

blöd|spiwung, blötspiung f.  
 spitting blood.  
 -wite n. fine for bloodshed Gl.  
 -wyrt f. bloody dock.  
 blödig bleeding; bloodstained.  
 -töpt with bloodstained teeth.  
 blödgian be bloodthirsty Gl.;  
 cover with blood.  
 blöma m. moss of metal.  
 blöstm|a, blömsma, blöstm m.  
 blossom, flower.  
 -bære, -berende flowery.  
 -fréols m. floral festival Gl.  
 -ian blossom.  
 (ge)blöd n. heathen sacrifice of  
 human beings—tö blöte gedöñ  
 kill as a sacrifice.  
 blöt|an i sacrifice wda., w.d. and  
 mid.  
 -ere sacrificer Gl.  
 -mönap m. November.  
 -ung f. sacrificing.  
 blöw|an i bloom, flower — ptc.  
 ge-en blooming.  
 -endlie blooming.  
 blyegan terrify.  
 blys|a, i m., -(ig)e f. torch, fire.  
 Cpl. blæse.  
 -iere, blisgere m. incendiary.  
 blyscan blush.  
 bön = bögan boast.  
 böc, pl. böe, oe, f. book; document,  
 charter [bêce].  
 -æcer m. field granted by charter.  
 -blæc\*, e n. ink.  
 -ciést f. book-chest.  
 -cræft m. literature.  
 -cræftig learned.  
 -fell n. vellum.  
 -hord m., -hüs n. library.  
 -læden n. literary Latin.  
 -land l. land held by charter.  
 -lär f. learning, doctrine.  
 -lic of books, literary, biblical.  
 -rædere m. reader.  
 -räding f. reading books.  
 -rēad n. vermillion.  
 -riht n. right of granting by char-  
 ter.  
 -gestréon n. library.  
 -tœcning f. teaching by book; Scrip-  
 ture.  
 -talu f. Scripture.  
 böcian grant by charter wda.;  
 furnish with books.  
 böcere author; Scribe.  
 böc f. beech.

## BÖC-HOLT

böc n. beech-cose.  
 -scíeld m. shield of beech-wood.  
 -staf m. letter, character; Runic  
 le. *tr.*  
 -tröd *v. n.* beech.  
 -wudu *m.* beech-forest.  
 (ge)bod *v.* command, precept.  
 (ge)-scipe *v.*, message, command.  
 bodlīc decree. *vL.*  
 bodlān *wda.* anounce, proclaim,  
 preach; foretell, prophecy.  
 -ere *m.* teacher. *IV.*  
 -igend *m.* preacher.  
 -igendlo to be proclaimed.  
 -ung *f.* preaching.  
 -ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.  
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel,  
 apostle; prophet.  
 bodan = botm.  
 bode *prt. of bögan.*  
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
 bög *m.* shoulder, arm; bough,  
 branch (of tree); progeny.  
 -incel *n.* small bough.  
 -scíeld *m.* shoulder-shield.  
 bögan, böñ, bögan, *prt. böde*  
 boast, also *rfl.*  
 -ung, böung *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
 bögan *L. intr.* dwell, take up  
 one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit  
 [büan].  
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with);  
 bend, fold [bügan].  
 -efödder *m.* quiver.  
 -enett, -anett *n.* basket for catch-  
 ing fish.  
 bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].  
 böl, oo cel.  
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).  
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace  
 [botl].  
 -ägend *m.* house-owner.  
 -getal *n.* regular dwelling-place;  
 district, region.  
 -getimber *n.* house.  
 -wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid)  
 dwelling-place.  
 bolgen-mödt angry [belgan].  
 bolla *m.* bowl.  
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.  
 bolstrian support with pillows.  
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.  
 bön *f.* ornament of a ship.  
 -ian polish, burnish.  
 bönda, u *m.* householder; free  
 man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.*  
 böndi].

## BÖNDELAND

böndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
 bor gimlet.  
 -ian bore, perforate.  
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly,  
 very.  
 borcian bark [beorcan].  
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; +shield;  
 framework, side of ship — on ~e  
 in a ship, on board.  
 -hæbbende warrior.  
 -haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
 -hréopa, ë *m.* phalanx; shield.  
 -gelác *n.* weapon.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rima *m.* rim.  
 -stæp *n.* shore.  
 -paca *m.* testudo.  
 -weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore,  
 landing-place.  
 -wudu *m.* shield.  
 borda *m.* fringe.  
 geboren born, own (kinsman,  
 brother) [beran].  
 borettan brandish [beran].  
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail;  
 person who gives security, surety;  
 debtor.  
 -bryces *m.* breach of surety or bail.  
 -fæst bound by pledge, dependent  
 on.  
 -fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge —  
 ~ þam eyninge.  
 -gielda *m.* debtor; money-lender,  
 usurer, creditor.  
 -hand *f.* pledger, surety.  
 -læs without security, for which no  
 pledge has been given.  
 -gelliðe\*, o pledge, security Gl.  
 Or = tw. words (?).  
 -wedd *n.* pledge.  
 borg|an borrow *w. st. ; lend.*  
 -iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
 bösig, -ih cow-stall. *IV.*  
 bösm, bösum *m.* bosom, breast;  
 womb.  
 -ig curved Gl.  
 böf *f.* mending; remedy, care;  
 compensation, satisfaction, atone-  
 ment, repentance.  
 -ettan keep in repair.  
 -læs what cannot be compensated.  
 -wierpe what can be compensated.  
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, build-  
 ing.  
 -gestrōn *n.* household property.  
 -weard *m.* steward.  
 -wela *m.* village.

## BOTM

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's  
 keel.  
 böp, see bögan.  
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].  
 -tréow *n.* box-tree.  
 brac-hwyl = bearhtm-hwil mo-  
 ment.  
 braccaas once *mpl.* breeches.  
 bräd- roasting.  
 -hläf *m.* toast.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 bräd, cpv. brädra, å broad, wide,  
 spacious — ~ hand open hand,  
 palm | copious.  
 -e *av.* far and wide.  
 -sex *f.* broad axe.  
 -brim† *n.* ocean.  
 -läst-sex *f.* broad axe.  
 -eläac *m.* broad leek.  
 -nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality  
 — ~ heortan.  
 -pistel *m.* sea-holly.  
 brädian be broad; extend *w.*  
 fram . . op || *tr.* spread.  
 bræc rheum [breacan].  
 -copu *f.* epilepsy.  
 -söoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.  
 gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.  
 brädt once flesh (?).  
 bräd = brægd trick.  
 bräd-isen *n.* chisel.  
 bräd-an *tr.* broaden, extend (terri-  
 tory); increase, extend (fame);  
 expand (wings), stretch out  
 (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend;  
 grow (of trees) [bräd].  
 -els *m.* covering, carpet.  
 -ing *f.* spreading (fame).  
 brädian roast; fry.  
 -epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-  
 pan.  
 bräde roast meat.  
 brädo *f.* breadth; extent.  
 brægd, a, bräd *m.* trick, deceit  
 [cp. ebrægd].  
 -boga *m.* treacherous bow.  
 -en crafty.  
 -wis crafty.  
 (ge)brægden, o cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 brädra, å cpv. of bräd.  
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.  
 -locat *m.* head.  
 -panne\*, brægp- *f.* skull.  
 -söoc brain-sick.  
 bræm(b)el = brëmel.

## BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.  
 -en of brass; *f.* bold, mighty.  
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
 bræw, bræaw, bræag, *A.* bræg *m.*  
     eyelid.  
 bran-  
     -wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.  
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword,  
     *esp.* +.  
 -håt ardent (love, hate).  
 -hord† *m.* R.  
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -öm rust produced by burning,  
     hammer scales.  
 -räd *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -stęfn† = brant.  
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep  
     (water).  
 -stęfn\*, brondstęfn† steep-  
     prowed (ship).  
 brasian, *æ do* brass-work [bræs].  
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).  
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thun-  
     der, falling tree, fire).  
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling,  
     crashing sound.  
 bratt cloak *N.* [Celtic].  
 bræad *n., pl.* -ru morsel, crumb;  
     bread.  
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.  
 bræag = bræw.  
 breathm, *e. A. æ;* bearhtm, eo,  
     y noise, clamour [breca].  
 -ian\*, brehtnian, bearhtmian  
     resound.  
 breathm, breorht atom  
     [bearhtm].  
 breathm = bearhtm glance.  
 breard = brerd.  
 bræp once brittle.  
 bræaw = bræw eyelid.  
 breawern = bræow- brew-house.  
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.  
 -hraegl *n.* breeches.  
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.  
 -drenc *m.* emetic. *Or = gebraen-* (f.).  
 brecian *4 tr.* break, burst, burst  
     through, penetrate, break down,  
     take *bý* storm (town, fortress) |  
     violate (oath, peace), break (com-  
     mand), curtail, injure, annul |  
     urge, *in hine firwet brec he*  
     felt curiosity or desire || *vfl.* retch  
     -ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne ||  
     *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be  
     violent (of wind); make one's  
     way with effort, burst.

## BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).  
 breepa† *m.* grief.  
 bred board; surface; tablet (of  
     stone).  
 -en = briden of boards.  
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.  
 brefan epitomize, set down in  
     writing [*Lt. brevis*].  
 bregian terrify, induce by intimi-  
     dation *w. shj.* [brōga].  
 -nes *f.* terror.  
 brega = brego.  
 bregd = brægd trick.  
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) ||  
     skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.*  
     brægd].  
 -stafas† *mpl.* learning.  
 bregdan, brédan, *prt.* brægd,  
     bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brüdon, *ptc.*  
 brogden, bröden *tr. often w. i.*  
     *of thing in E., always a. in IW.*  
     move quickly (hands in swimming,  
     oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw  
     (sword), put: -sweord(e),  
     sword of scéape, rāp on his  
     swéoran; throw (in wrestling);  
     draw (breath) | weave | change  
     (colour), transform (of wizard):  
     ~bléom, hē bræd his hiw  
     (form) | deceive || *vfl.* pretend:  
     hē gebræd hine séocne || *intr.*  
     be transformed *w. on.*  
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.  
 bregot *m.* chief, prince, king.  
 -rice *n.* kingdom.  
 -rōf mighty.  
 -stol *m.* throne; principality, king-  
     dom.  
 -weard *m.* chief, king.  
 brehtm = breathm.  
 brembel, -er = brëmel.  
 brēm | *[œɪ]*, éþ; celebrated, illus-  
     trious, famous, noble.  
 -e *av.* gloriously.  
 -ar celebrate, commemorate.  
 -endlic celebrated.  
 brëmel, brëmbel, brëmber, *w. m.*  
     bramble.  
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.  
 -brér *m.* bramble.  
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.  
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.  
 brem|man, \*brëmian resound,  
     roar.  
 -ung *f.* roaring.  
 brenjan = bringan.

## BRENTING

brenting† *m.* ship [brant].  
 breord = brerd.  
 brëosa *m.* gadfly.  
 brëost *n. often pl., m.* breast,  
     chest; mind, heart.  
 -bân *n.* breast-bone.  
 -byden, *ø f.* breast, ch. st.  
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *a.* bulwark.  
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.  
 -carut† *f.* anxiety.  
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -gehygd†, -gehyd *f.n.* thought,  
     mind.  
 -lin *n.* breast-cloth.  
 -loca† *m.* mind.  
 -nett† *n.* corslet.  
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.  
 -sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -toga† *m.* chief.  
 -gepanet† *m.* thought, mind.  
 -gewædet† *n.* corslet.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the chest.  
 -weall *m.* bulwark.  
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on  
     breast.  
 -wiglm† *m.* teat; agitation of  
     mind.  
 brëotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.  
 Breoten = Breten.  
 breton† once spacious.  
 brëowan 7 brew.  
 -ern\*, *æa n.* brew-house.  
 -læc, bryw- *n.* brewing.  
 brér, *æ m.* briar.  
 brerd, eo, *æ m.* brim, border;  
     bank; surface.  
 full brimful.  
 Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.  
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. See also  
     under Brettas.  
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of  
     Britain.  
 Brettas, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Bri-  
     tons.  
 -land *n.* Britain.  
 -wélas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.  
 -wielisc\*, Brytwylo British.  
 brëper *d. of bröpōr.*  
 bridd, *N. pl.* birdas, *m.* young  
     bird; chicken.  
 bridel *m.* bridle.  
 -þwang *m.* bridle-thong.  
 bridels *m.* bridle.  
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.  
 bridien, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].  
 bridlian bridle, restrain.

## BRĪESAN

## BRÖD

## BRŪN-WANN

bries|an\*, *f.* bruise; season (food).  
ge-ednes *f.* crushing.  
brig = briw.  
brigd (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].  
-briht, *see* beorht.  
brihtan = bierhtan.  
brim†, *y* [confusion w. brymme]  
  *n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*  
-ceald sea-cold.  
-clif *n.* sea-cliff.  
-farop *n.* sea-shore.  
-flöd *m.* sea; deluge.  
-fugol *m.* sea-bird.  
-gipes *m.* sailor.  
-hengest *m.* ship.  
-hlæst *m.* fishes.  
-läd *f.* sea-way.  
-lipend(e) *m.* mariner.  
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate.  
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage.  
-rad *f.* sea.  
-steap *n.* sea-shore.  
-stream *m.* sea's current, sea;  
  broad river.  
-pisa *m.* ship.  
-wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.  
-wissa *m.* sea-captain.  
-wudu *m.* ship.  
-wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the  
  lake.  
bring once *m.* offering, sacrifice.  
bring|an, *q. wk.*, +*3 ptc.* broht,  
  †brungen bring; bring forth,  
  produce (fruits).  
-nes *f.* oblation.  
bring|e *f.* chest (?).  
-ädl *f.* epilepsy (?).  
Britten = Breten.  
Brittas = Brettas.  
Brittisc, *y*, Brytiso British  
  [Brettas].  
briw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.  
briwan prepare (food).  
broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease  
  [brecan].  
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.  
-lic full of hardship.  
-ung *f.* affliction; illness.  
gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,  
  trouble.  
bröc *m.* brook.  
-minte *f.* brookmint.  
bröc *f.* trousers | *pl.* bröc, *ð* breech,  
  hind quarters; trousers.  
brocc *m.* badger.  
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

bröd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.  
-ig broody (hen).  
broddian be luxuriant = bror-  
  dian\* (?).  
bröden *ptc.* of bregdan.  
brödettan = brogdetan.  
brög|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.  
-præat, bröh *m.* dire calamity.  
brogden, bröden *ptc.* of bregdan.  
-mæl† once *n.* inlaid sword. Or  
  = bröden mæl (?).  
brogdettan, brödettan bran-  
  dish || *intr.* tremble.  
-ung *f.* trembling; figment G1.  
brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN.*  
brod *m.* point; first blade of  
  grass, young plant.  
bröm *m.* broom (the plant).  
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.  
brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,  
  pass away.  
-iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.  
(ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.  
gebrot *n.* fragment [brötan].  
brop *n.* broth [bröowan].  
bröpor, *d.* brëper, *pl.* ~, ge-  
  bröprü *m.* brother *lit.* and *fig.*;  
  monk.  
-bana† *m.* fratricide (person).  
-cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).  
-dohtor *f.* niece.  
-giéld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).  
-leas brotherless.  
-lic fraternal.  
-liches *f.* brotherliness.  
-räden(n) *f.* brotherhood.  
-sibb *f.* relationship between  
  brothers; brotherly love.  
-slaga *m.* fratricide (person).  
-slege *m.* fratricide (action).  
-sunu *m.* nephew.  
-pinen = beorpor-pignen.  
-wif *n.* sister-in-law.  
-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.  
gebröpor, -bröprü *mpl.* brothers.  
-scipe *m.* brotherhood.  
brü *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* ~na eye-  
  brow; eyelid, eyelash.  
brücan *γ wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make  
  use of, enjoy — brooen worn  
  (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,  
  keep.  
brün brown.  
-baso purple.  
-egc† brown-edged (sword).  
-epa *m.* erysipelas.  
-fag brown-coloured.

brün|wann dark brown.  
-wyrt *f.* water-betony.  
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
bryce I. *m.* breaking; fragment.  
II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [breocan].  
-mælum\*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.  
gebryce once breaking.  
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [brücan].  
bryce, *y*† useful [brücan].  
bryeg *f.* bridge.  
-böt *f.* bridge-repair.  
-ian make a bridge, *also abs.* (*of*  
  ice); make plank path.  
-weard *m.* bridge-defender.  
-geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.  
bryesian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
brýd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.  
-bedd *n.* nuptial bed.  
-bletsung *f.* blessing the bride.  
-boda *m.* bridesman.  
-bür, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.  
-ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.  
-giéfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.  
-gift *f.* betrothal.  
-guma *m.* bridegroom.  
-lác *npl.* marriage; married life.  
-læop *n.* epithalamium.  
-elic bridal.  
-loca *m.* bridal chamber.  
-löp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].  
-lufe† *f.* love of a bride.  
-niht *f.* wedding-night.  
-réaf *n.* wedding-dress.  
-rest *f.* nuptial bed.  
-sang *m.* marriage song.  
-ping *npl.* nuptials.  
brygd = brygd.  
bryd|ian — *ptc.* ge-od married  
  (woman) [bryd].  
brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)  
  [bregdan].  
-bryht, *see* beorht.  
bryhtan = bierhtan.  
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);  
  sea. *Cp.* brim.  
bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;  
  inflammation (of body) [biernan].  
-ädl *f.* fever.  
-brögat *m.* fire-terror.  
-giéld† *n.* burnt-offering.  
-hät† burning hot.  
-lémata† *m.* flame.  
-téar† *m.* hot tear.  
-wiglm† *m.* conflagration.  
brýne (*m.*) brine.  
bryning fiery [bryne].

## BRYRDAN

## BUL

## BURG-SPRÆC

bryrd an stimulate [brord].	bul, -a ornament [ <i>Lt. bulla</i> ].	burg spræc f. urbane speech.
-nes f. stimulus.	-berende wearing an ornament	-steall† m. city.
Bryten = Breten.	Gl.	-stede† m. city.
bryten-†. Cp. breton.	bul a m. bull (?) — -an wylle	-tūn m. city.
-cyning m. great king.	Ct.	-pelu f. castle-floor.
-grund m. spacious earth.	bulentse f. a plant.	-pegn = bürpegn (?).
-rice n. spacious kingdom.	bulluc m. bull-calf.	-gepinep (?) town-council LL.
-wangas mpl. the world.	bulot cuckoo-flower.	-ware, -an pl., -u f. coll. citizens;
brytn ian deal out, distribute, ar-	bunda = bönda.	-u city.
range [bréotan].	bunden ptc. of bindan bind.	-waru-mann m. citizen.
-ere m. steward.	-heord† (?).	-wealda m. alderman.
-ung f. distribution.	-stefna† with bound prow.	-weall m. city-wall.
brytofta pl. wedding [brýd, þoft].	ge-nes f. obligation.	-weard†, byrig- m. city-defender,
(ge)brytsen f. fragment.	büne f. cup.	citizen.
gebryttan, ptc. -bryted break to	bür m. chamber; cottage, villa.	-weg m. street.
pieces; destroy [bréotan].	-enlīt m. chamberlain.	-wela† m. city-wealth.
brytt a† m. distributor (of wealth),	-cot n. bedroom.	-werod n. crowd of citizens,
perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of	-réaf n. tapestry.	-wigend m. warrior.
heaven, glory, &c.).	-geteld† n. pavilion.	-wita m. town-councillor.
-ian tear to pieces, divide; distri-	-pegn, -pēn m. chamberlain.	burn e f., burn(n)a, brunna m.
bute; possess, enjoy; share,	gebür m. peasant, farmer.	stream, brook.
exercise: mægen ~ wip metode	-gerihtu npl. peasants' rights or	-sèle† m. bath-house.
(of Satan).	dues.	bute = bütton.
Bryttas = Brettas.	-scipe m. neighbourhood.	butter e f. butter [ <i>Lt. butyrum</i> ].
Bryttisc = Brittisc.	burg, bur(u)h, pl. byrig, burga	-flēoge, button-, f. butterfly.
brypen brewing — ān - mealtes;	f. fortified place; (fortified) town,	-stoppa m. butter-vessel.
drink, beverage [brop].	city.	-gepwēor n. butter.
bū pl. bý n. dwelling.	-ágend + m. city-possessor.	bütton, bütan; büté (cj.) <i>W. I. av.</i>
būan, bún, bügan, bū(g)ian,	-bōt f. repairing fortress.	outside. <i>II. prp. w. d., and rarely</i>
būwian, bögian ptc. bude, ptc.	-bryce m. burglary; fine for bur-	<i>a. (to express motion)</i> outside;
gebū(e)n, gebūd int. dwell    tr.	glary.	without; free from: ~ heftniede;
inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate	-ealdor m. mayor.	against, without: ~ pās cyninges
(land).	-fæsten† n. fortress.	lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except —
-end m. inhabitant.	-geard m. castle-yard.	~ pām pe cj. besides that <i>w. ind.</i>
būc m. pitcher; stomach.	-geat n. city-gate.	<i>III. cj. w. sbj.</i> unless; <i>w. ind.</i> ex-
bucc m. buck, male deer; beaver	-geat-setl n. law-court held at	cept that; but; <i>without vb.</i> except.
(of helmet).	city-gate.	butruc, bute-, butu- m. leather
bucca m. he-goat.	-hlip† n. city-slope [ <i>confusion w.</i>	bottle.
bufan, beufan av., prp. w. d.,	beorg-hlip?].	butse-carl m. sailor <i>L.</i>
or a. (expressing motion) above,	-lagu f. civil law.	buttuc m. end; piece of land:
higher than; above, away from :	-land† n. native city.	on pā ~as Ct.
be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden-	-lēode mpl. citizens.	butu, see bēgen.
byrig; superiority, above. pār ~	-loca† m. city.	by, see bū.
&c. above mention in book [ufan].	-mann, byrig- m. citizen.	byegan buy w. æt; get done, see
-cweden, -nēmd above-men-	-gemōt n. meeting of townsmen.	after.
tioned.	-reced† n. city-dwelling.	bydel m. messenger, herald, fore-
būgan 7 intr. bow down, stoop;	-ræden(n) f. citizenship.	runner; beadle, police-officer
bend, swerve (sideways or up and	-gerēfa m. chief magistrate of a	[bēdan].
down)   turn, go; flee w. fram	town.	byden f. vessel, tub, barrel; a
turn (the mind); ~ tō hēpenscipe	-rūn(e) f. sorceress.	measure, bushel.
become a heathen, ~ tō woruld-	-sælt n. house.	-botm m. bottom of a vessel.
pingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go	-sæta m. citizen.	-fæt n. bushel.
over to, submit w. tō, rarely w. d.	-scipe m. municipality.	byffan mutter.
only — ptc. gebogen converted	-scir f. corporation, city.	byge m. traffic [byegan].
(to Christianity).	-sælt n. house.	byge m. curve; corner; cone (of
būgan = būan dwell.	-sittend(e)† m. citizen.	helmet) [būgan].
būian = būan.	-sittende city-dwelling — -mann.	gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

## BYHT

## BYRDE

## BYRGEN-STÖW

byht *m.* bend [būgan].  
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].  
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].  
 býle, býl *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
 byled-bréost† puff-breasted.  
 byl(i)g, A. bølg, æ *m.* leather bag  
   or bottle; bellows [belgan].  
 bylgan bellow.  
 byndel(l)e, i *f.* binding (a man)  
   [bindan].  
 býne inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
 gebýrian *impers.* *wd.* happen:  
   him ~ede þest hē wæs . . ; be  
   fitting, proper || *personal* happen:  
   him nied ~ede — him ~ede þest  
   feorð earfoplice he recovered  
   with difficulty; befit: stōr ~eþ  
   tō Godes pegnunge; be assigned  
   to (the devil) [beran].  
 -edlic suitable.  
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.  
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl.* in *sg.* meaning  
   [beran].  
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.  
 gebýrd, ~o *f.* often *pl.* *w.* *sg.*  
   meaning birth; parentage; good  
   birth, high rank; condition,  
   nature — on ~ + according to fate  
   or in order (?).  
 -boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)  
   birth.  
 -dæg *m.*, ~tid *f.* birthday.  
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.  
 gebýrd burdened *IN*.  
 byrdian fringe, embroider [borda].  
 -icge *f.* embroiderer.

byrde of high birth or rank  
   [beran].  
 gebýrde innate, natural *wd.*  
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or  
   methodically. *Cp.* gebýrd.  
 byret, *pl.* ~, -as *m.* son; youth.  
 byre *m.* mound.  
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,  
   period.  
 gebýrelic suitable, agreeing.  
 byre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut  
   [bür].  
 byrel(e), byrla *m.* cupbearer, butler  
   [beran].  
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor  
   *wd.*  
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
 byrg *d. of burg*.  
 gebýrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,  
   protect [beorgan].  
 gebýrg\*, i *n.* *IN.* taste.  
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives  
   bail, surety [borg].  
 byr(i)gian bury [beorgan].  
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.  
 -end *m.* burier.  
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.  
 -nes *f.* burying.  
 -sang *m.* dirge.  
 byr(i)gian taste; eat.  
 -nes *f.* taste.  
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
 -lēop *n.*, -sang *m.* dirge.  
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.  
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.  
 -sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stöw *f.* burial-place.  
 -byrht, see beorht, bierhtan.  
 byrig *d. of burg*.  
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
 byrn[e] *f.* corslet.  
 -ham† *m.* corslet.  
 -wigat, -wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.  
 ge-od corsleted.  
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
 -full calamitous *vL*.  
 -ig broken.  
 byrst, vE. bryst (?) *f.* bristle.  
 byrstan roar *IN*.  
 byrp\* birth [beran].  
 -pignenu\*, -pin-/f. midwife.  
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,  
   load; impost, charge [beran].  
 -mælum *av.* by loads.  
 -strang strong for burdens (*of*  
   donkey).  
 byrpere, byrpere I. *m.* bearer (of  
   corpse); support; horse, &c. (for  
   riding or driving). II. *f.* she who  
   bears (a child), mother.  
 byrpstre *f.* carrier.  
 bytl(an), -ian build; fortify [botl].  
 -a *m.* builder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.  
 gebytte *n.* edifice, house.  
 bytm[e], bypm[e], bypne bottom;  
   keel (of ship) [botm].  
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).  
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;  
   cask.  
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.  
 byxen of box-wood [box].

## C.

## CÆFER-TŪN

## CÆREN

## CAFSTRIAN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.  
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-  
   trum].  
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.  
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.  
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.  
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
 cælic = calic.  
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

cæren = ceren.  
 cærfille = cerfille.  
 cærse = cerse cress.  
 cæf prompt; active; bold.  
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.  
 -lic bold.  
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.  
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-  
   yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-  
   ter].  
 cæl = cawel cabbage.  
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,  
   him cælp.  
 calc sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt.* cal-  
   ceus].  
 -rand† shod (horse) (?).  
 calca-trippe = colte-trappe.

## CALEND

## CANNE

## CÄSERLIC

cälend, át <i>m.</i> calend; month; + allotted time, span of life [ <i>Lt. calendas</i> ].	canne <i>f.</i> can.	cäser lic imperial.
calic, cēl(i)c <i>m.</i> cup, chalice [ <i>Lt. calicem</i> ].	canonic <i>m.</i> canon (person) [ <i>Lt. canonicus</i> ].	-n <i>f.</i> empress.
calo, g. calwes bald.	-lic canonical.	casol ( <i>m.</i> ) short cloak.
calwa <i>m.</i> mange [calo].	Cant-war e, Cēnt- <i>pl.</i> people of Kent.	cassoc <i>m.</i> sedge, coarse grass.
calwer = cealer.	-aburg <i>f.</i> Canterbury.	-lēaf <i>n.</i> sedge-leaf.
cāma <i>m.</i> muzzle, collar [ <i>Lt. camus</i> ].	-amēg f. people of Kent.	castel <i>n.</i> village [ <i>Lt. castellum</i> ].
camb I. <i>m.</i> comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). II. <i>f.</i> honey-comb.	cantel <i>m. or n.</i> buttress, support.	castel <i>L. m.</i> castle [ <i>Fr.</i> ].
-iht crested.	cantel-cāp <i>m. L.</i> , canter-cāppe <i>f.</i> cope (vestment).	-mann <i>m.</i> castle-man.
camel <i>m.</i> camel [ <i>Lt. camelus</i> ].	canter e <i>m.</i> singer [ <i>Lt. cantor</i> ].	-weall <i>m.</i> castle-, city-wall.
cammoc <i>m.</i> (?) a plant.	-stafas <i>mpl.</i> (?) Ct.	-weorc <i>n.</i> castle-building.
camp <i>m.</i> battle, war, contest [ <i>Lt. campus</i> ].	cantic <i>m.</i> canticle, sacred song [ <i>Lt. canticum</i> ].	castenere ( <i>m.</i> ) cabinet, chest.
-dōm <i>m.</i> , -hād <i>m.</i> , -rāden(n)+ <i>f.</i> contest, war.	capian once turn, face <i>intr.</i>	catt <i>m.</i> , catte <i>f.</i> cat.
-ealdor <i>m.</i> general.	capellān <i>m.</i> chaplain <i>vL.</i> [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	cawel, caul, cāl <i>m.</i> cabbage [ <i>Lt. caulis</i> ].
-gefēra <i>m.</i> fellow-soldier.	capūn ( <i>m.</i> ) capon, fowl [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	-lēaf <i>n.</i> cabbage-leaf.
-gimm <i>m.</i> precious gem.	carcern, cea-, -ārn; <i>IA.</i> car- crānn; carcern-ern <i>n.</i> prison	-sēd <i>n.</i> cabbage-seed.
-stēde† <i>m.</i> battle-field.	[ <i>Lt. carcer, ārn</i> ].	-stela <i>m.</i> cabbage-stalk.
-wāpen† <i>n.</i> weapon.	-weard <i>m.</i> jailor.	-wyrm <i>m.</i> caterpillar.
-werod <i>n.</i> army.	c(e)arian care, reck <i>w.</i> ymb; sorrow, be anxious [ <i>caru</i> ].	caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel <i>m.</i> basket.
-wig† <i>n.</i> battle.	caric- dry fig [ <i>Lt. carica</i> ].	cēac <i>m.</i> pitcher, jug, basin.
-wisa <i>m.</i> champion.	carl, ea <i>m.</i> man — ~es wēn Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [ <i>Scand.</i> ].	-bora <i>m.</i> yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
-wudu† <i>m.</i> shield.	-fugol <i>m.</i> male bird.	cēac e <i>f.</i> jaw.
gecamp ( <i>n.</i> ) warfare.	-mann <i>m.</i> male, man.	-bān <i>n.</i> jaw-bone.
campian fight.	carr <i>m.</i> stone, rock <i>IN.</i> [ <i>Celtic</i> ].	ceaf <i>n.</i> chaff.
-ung <i>f.</i> fighting.	carte <i>f.</i> paper, piece of paper; deed, document [ <i>Lt. charta</i> ].	-finc <i>m.</i> chaffinch.
gecampian gain by fighting.	car u, ea <i>f.</i> anxiety, grief, trouble, care.	ceaf*, cēfl ( <i>m.</i> ) halter.
gecanc ( <i>n.</i> ) derision.	-full anxious; solicitous, careful.	cēaf <i>m.</i> jaw.
canceler <i>m.</i> chancellor <i>vL.</i> [ <i>ILt. cancellarius</i> ].	-fullice <i>av.</i> carefully, diligently.	ceafor <i>m.</i> cockchafer, beetle.
cancer, -or <i>m.</i> ; -ādl <i>f.</i> cancer	-fulnes <i>f.</i> anxiety; solicitude.	ceahettan, -etan laugh loudly.
[ <i>Lt. cancer</i> ].	-gāst† <i>m.</i> sad spirit, demon.	-ung <i>f.</i> laughter; jest(ing).
cancettan, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.	-gealdor† <i>n.</i> song of sorrow.	cealo <i>m.</i> chalk, lime; plaster [ <i>Lt. calx</i> ].
-ung <i>f.</i> loud laughter.	-ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).	-pytt, -sēap <i>m.</i> chalk-pit.
candel, g. -le <i>f.</i> , <i>n.</i> candle [ <i>Lt. cedula</i> ].	-lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.	-stān <i>m.</i> chalk.
-bora <i>m.</i> acolythus.	-lēasnes, -lēast <i>f.</i> freedom from	ceald I. cold. II. <i>n.</i> cold.
-leoht candle-light.	care.	-heort† cruel.
-mæsse <i>f.</i> Candlemas.	-(e)lice <i>av.</i> wretchedly.	-ian become cold; become torpid.
-snietylts*, ȳ <i>m.</i> snuffers.	-seld† <i>n.</i> place of sorrow.	cealer, cealre, ceoldre <i>f.</i> , calwer <i>m.</i> curds.
-stāf <i>m.</i> , -sticca <i>m.</i> , -trēow <i>n.</i>	-sip† <i>m.</i> sad journey, fate.	-briw, calwer-clim <i>m.</i> pottage of curds.
candlestick.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> anxious sorrow.	cealf, A. ȝ, ȝ̄ <i>n.</i> , pl. -as, -ru, A. calfur, calferu calf.
-twist ( <i>m.</i> ) pair of snuffers Gl.	-wielm† <i>m.</i> flood of care.	-ian calve.
-weoce <i>f.</i> wick.	case-bill† <i>n.</i> club Gl.	ceallian† shout.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> mullein.	cäser e <i>m.</i> emperor [ <i>Lt. Caesar</i> ].	cēap <i>m.</i> price — dēop — high price;
cann <i>f.</i> cognizance, asseveration;	-dōm <i>m.</i> emperor's rule.	bargain, commercial transaction
clearance (from accusation).	-ing <i>m.</i> a coin.	— drifan make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
cann, ge- <i>vb.</i> , <i>pl.</i> cunnon, <i>prt.</i>		-enīht, ciepe- <i>m.</i> slave.
cūpe know; experience; know		-dæg <i>m.</i> market-day.
how to, be able.		-ēadig rich in cattle.
		-giéld <i>n.</i> price.
		-hūs*, cēpe- <i>n.</i> storehouse.

## CÉAP-MANN

cēapmann, ciep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.  
 -scamol, ciep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.  
 -setl, ciep- *n.* toll-booth.  
 -stōw, ciepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 -strāt, ciep- *f.* trade-street.  
 -ping, ciepe- *n.* merchandise.  
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda*.  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 cearcian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 -etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cierm cry.  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.  
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].  
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 -būend† *m.* citizen.  
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 -hof† *n.* house.  
 -ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.  
 -wic *f.* village.  
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 ceder *n.*, -beam *m.*, -tréow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].  
 cedarise of cedar [ceder].  
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [*cēl*].  
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealer.  
 cele *m.* keel.  
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].  
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].  
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
 celmet-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.  
 cellod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) of shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmde comb [camb].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].  
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].  
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēnt *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

## CENE

cēn|e, oe bold.  
 -lice *av.* boldly.  
 -puſ *f.* boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda*, assign, ascribe, give (name) || *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 -ende parent.  
 -endlic genital.  
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 -tid *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].  
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 -isc Kentish.  
 -land, ~rice *n.* Kent.  
 -ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].  
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 -peluſ *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealer curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.  
 ceolor *m.* throat.  
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.  
 -ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceorcian\* complain.  
 -ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceortjan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock)—*ptc.*  
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 -æx *f.* axe.  
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (f).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 -boren of low birth.  
 -fole *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 -ian marry (*of woman*).  
 -isc = cielisce.  
 -(l)ice common, popular (not learned).  
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.  
 -strang strong as a man (*of woman*).  
 ceorran 3 creak once.  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w.a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

## CEOSOL

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 -stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēnde Gode [*gecōp*].  
 ceren, oe, e, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].  
 ceren = cyren churn.  
 cerfille, oe-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].  
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, e, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.  
 cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].  
 -glēo *n.* dance.  
 cian *pl.* gills.  
 cicel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecid *n.* strife.  
 cīd|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wlp a.*  
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.  
 ciefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 -boren illegitimate.  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cieg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.  
 -endlic vocative (case).  
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 cielian *L.* be cold [*ciegle*].  
 ciield(o) *f.* cold [*ceald*].  
 ciegle *m.* cold [*calan*].  
 -gicel *m.* icicle.  
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.  
 gecieſlf (cow) with calf [*cealf*].  
 ciep(e)- see cēap-.  
 ciep|an buy, sell, trade in [*cēap*].  
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 geciepe for sale.

## CIEPE

## CINC-DAPEN

## CIRIC-PREGNUNG

ciepe <i>f.</i> onion [ <i>Lt. caepa</i> ].	cincdapen ornamented in some way: hyre -an cyrtel Ct.	ciric pegnung, -pēn <i>f.</i> church-service.
-lēac <i>m.</i> leek.	cincnung <i>f.</i> loud laughter.	-pingere <i>m.</i> priest.
cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].	cine ( <i>m.</i> ) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. <i>Cp. geclofa</i> . [ <i>dinan</i> ].	-wæcce <i>f.</i> vigil.
-nes <i>f.</i> clownishness.	cin[e], -u wk. <i>f.</i> chink, fissure.	-wæd <i>f.</i> church-vestment.
cierm, ea, eo <i>m.</i> shout, clamour, cry.	-iht, io cracked.	-wāg <i>f.</i> church-wall.
-an shout, cry out <i>tr. and intr.</i>	cinn <i>f.</i> chin.	-waru <i>f.</i> congregation.
cierr <i>m.</i> time, occasion — set sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.	-bān <i>n.</i> jaw.	-weard <i>m.</i> churchwarden, sacristan.
cierr an <i>tr.</i> turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge-; transform, turn    <i>intr.</i> turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.	-beorg <i>f.</i> visor.	cir(e)s bēam, ciser-, <i>m.</i> , ~trēow <i>n.</i> cherry-tree [ <i>Lt. cerasus</i> ].
ge-ednee <i>f.</i> entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).	-tōp <i>m.</i> grinder.	cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
-ung <i>f.</i> conversion.	cinnant <i>once R.</i>	-ian curl.
cies fastidious (about food) [ <i>œosan</i> ].	cinu = cine chink.	ciser- = cirs-.
-nes <i>f.</i> fastidiousness.	ciper-sealf <i>f.</i> henna-ointment [ <i>Lt. cypros</i> ].	cistel*, y ( <i>f.</i> ) chestnut-tree [ <i>cp. cisten</i> ].
cies e, ȳ <i>m.</i> cheese [ <i>Lt. caseus</i> ].	cipp <i>m.</i> log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.	cisten ( <i>f.</i> ), cist(en)-bēam <i>m.</i> chestnut [ <i>Lt. castanea</i> ].
-e)fast <i>n.</i> cheese-vat.	circle, -ol <i>m.</i> circle [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	citel ian tickle.
-hwāg <i>n.</i> whey.	-ādl <i>f.</i> shingles (a disease).	-ung <i>f.</i> tickling.
-lybb <i>n.</i> rennet.	-craeft <i>m.</i> knowledge of the zodiac.	cit(e)re <i>f.</i> harp [ <i>Lt. cithara</i> ].
-gerunn <i>n.</i> rennet.	circie, cirœ, cyr- <i>f.</i> church.	cip <i>m.</i> germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
-wuoc <i>f.</i> cheese-week.	-ēw <i>f.</i> ecclesiastical marriage.	-fæst well rooted, growing.
ciést <i>f.</i> chest; coffin [ <i>Lt. cista</i> ].	-bell <i>f.</i> church-bell.	clā = clawu claw.
-ian put in coffin.	-bōc <i>f.</i> church-book.	cladian, ea hurry, hasten <i>intr.</i>
ciétel <i>m.</i> kettle.	-bōt <i>f.</i> church-repair.	clac'ū* <i>f.</i> strife.
-hrūm ( <i>n.</i> ) soot of kettle.	-bryce <i>m.</i> breaking into a church.	-leās, clæc- undisputed, free.
cild <i>n., pl.</i> cild(ru) child — wear mid ( <i>pām</i> ) ~e became pregnant.	-dor <i>n.</i> church-door.	cladör*, ea, clader-sticca <i>m.</i> rattle.
-a hierde schoolmaster, paedagogus. -a mæssedæg Innocents-day. -trog cradle.	-frip <i>m.</i> (right of) sanctuary.	clæc = clac-.
-clāp <i>n.</i> swaddling-cloth.	-fultum <i>m.</i> church-help.	clæfre, ȳ, clæfer-wyrt <i>f.</i> clover.
-cradol <i>m.</i> cradle.	-gang <i>m.</i> going to church.	clæg ( <i>m.</i> ) clay.
-faru <i>f.</i> carrying children.	-georn diligent in attending church.	-ig*, clæig <i>aj.</i> clayey.
-fōstre <i>f.</i> nurse.	-grip <i>n.</i> (right of) sanctuary.	clæm an smear, plaster, caulk [ <i>clām</i> ].
-geogop <i>f.</i> period of childhood.	-hād <i>m.</i> order of the church.	-ing*, mm <i>f.</i> smearing.
-geong infantine.	-hālgung <i>f.</i> consecration of a church.	clæn e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, ug. free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. clæne, ȳ av. entirely.
-hād <i>m.</i> childhood.	-hata <i>m.</i> persecution of churches.	-georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
-hama <i>m.</i> womb; afterbirth.	-lic ecclesiastical.	-heort pure-hearted.
-ieldo <i>f.</i> childhood.	-mærsung/dedication of a church.	-lic pure (love).
-isc childish.	-gemāna <i>m.</i> congregation.	-lice av. purely.
-lic infantile.	-mangung <i>f.</i> simony.	-nes <i>f.</i> purity.
cileponie = celeponie.	-mitta <i>m.</i> church-measure.	clænsian, clā-, clæsnian, ȳ, clæsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); wag. clear (of accusation).
cilfor-lamb, eo <i>n.</i> ewe-lamb.	-nied, ȳo need or use of the church.	-ere <i>m.</i> purifier.
cilic <i>m.</i> hair-cloth [ <i>Lt. cilicium</i> ].	-nytt <i>f.</i> church-service.	(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> purifying; expiation; chastity.
cimb an*.	-pæp <i>m.</i> church-path.	clænsian = clænsian.
-ing <i>f.</i> joint.	-ragu <i>f.</i> church-moss.	
-iren <i>n.</i> edge-iron (?).	-rān*, e church-robbery.	
cimbal(a) <i>m.</i> cymbal [ <i>Lt. cymbala</i> ].	-geryht <i>n.</i> church-due.	
cinan ȳ gape, crack.	-sang <i>m.</i> church-hymn.	
cinc-.	-sangere <i>m.</i> church-singer.	

## CLÆPPETTAN

## CLIPIAN

## CLÝSAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (*of sinew*).  
 -ung f. throbbing, pulse.  
 clæssian = clænsian.  
 clafre = clafre clover.  
 clám m. mud, paste.  
 clamm m. grasp; bond, chain.  
 clâne = clâne av.  
 clânsian = clânsian.  
 clâte f. burdock, burr.  
 clatr'ian clatter.  
 -ung f. clattering.  
 clâp m. cloth; pl. clothes.  
 clâpian /N. clothe.  
 clauster n. enclosure; cloister; fortress. Cp. clûstor [*Lt. claustrum*].  
 clâwan claw.  
 -ung f. gripes, colic.  
 clâwu, clâ, A. clâ, cléo f. claw; hoof; iron claw, pl. pincers.  
 clâwa = clâwu.  
 cleac f. stepping-stone Ct. [Celtic].  
 cleamman\*, imper. cleam once contract (hand) (?).  
 cleofian = clifian.  
 cléofan 7 split, cleave tr.  
 -ung f. cleaving, sectio.  
 cleofa, y m. chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).  
 cleopian = clipian.  
 cleric, cleroc, cli- m. secular clergyman [*Lt. clericus*].  
 -hâd m. the clerical office.  
 clewepa m. itch [clâwan].  
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].  
 geclibs = geclips\*.  
 children(n) f. clatter.  
 clif n. cliff; crag, rock.  
 -hliep m. leap from cliff (?) Gl.  
 -ig steep.  
 -ih(t)ig steep.  
 -stân m. rock.  
 clif-wyrt\*, y f. foxglove.  
 clifian, eo, y adhere.  
 clife f. burdock.  
 clifer m. claw.  
 -fête claw-footed (bird), with talons.  
 clifht adhesive.  
 clifian scratch [olifer].  
 -ung f. scratching.  
 geclift pt. of clycan compress.  
 climman, L. climban 3; +tlym- mian once climb.  
 clingan 3 shrink, contract intr.; wither.

clipian, y, eo call (out) intr. wd. ||  
 tr. summon, call; w.a. nom. call, name.  
 -isendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).  
 -ol vowel.  
 -ung f. clamour; articulation (of sounds); vL. claim.  
 clipol, clipor m. clapper (of bell).  
 geclips\*, -ibs, -yঃ n. clamour [clipian].  
 cliroc = cleric.  
 clite f. colt's-foot.  
 clipa, y m. poultice, plaster (for wound).  
 cliven, y, eo, clywe n. ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.  
 cloccian cluck (of hen).  
 clod-.  
 -hamer m. fieldfare once.  
 gecløfa m. half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [cléo fan].  
 clofe f. buckle.  
 clofe, u f. clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gârléaces ~ [cléo fan].  
 -eht bulbed.  
 -pung, -e f. crow-foot.  
 -wyrt f. buttercup.  
 clott lump Gl.  
 clûd n. rock.  
 -ig rocky.  
 cluf- = clof-  
 clugge f. bell.  
 clûmian mumble, speak indistinctly.  
 clûse f. confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt. clausum*].  
 clûstor n. lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt. claustrum*].  
 -cleofa m., -loc n. prison.  
 clût m. piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.  
 -ian patch.  
 clycan bring together, clench — geclift clenched (hand).  
 clyfa = cleofa.  
 geclylfe cloven Gl [cléo fan].  
 clympre f. lump of metal, metal.  
 clyne (m.) lump of metal.  
 clynnan, clyrian (re)sound intr.  
 clypp (m.) embracing.  
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.  
 -nes f. embrace.  
 geclyps = geclips\*.

clýsan\* enclose [cluse].  
 -ung, -ing f. enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).  
 clyster, geclystre n. cluster, bunch (of berries).  
 cnæpling m. youth [cnapa].  
 cnæpp m. top; mountain-top | brooch.  
 geclæsse conscious of, acknowledging (sin) wg.; known, manifest [cnâwan].  
 cnafa = cnapa.  
 cnapa, cnafa m. boy; youth; servant.  
 geclâwan I (cnâwan very rare; never in W.) know: hine ge-  
 cnâow þest hé wes Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).  
 -nes f. acknowledgement.  
 cnearrt m. small war-ship.  
 onéatian dispute.  
 -ung f. dispute, investigation.  
 cnedan 5 knead.  
 cnêodan = cnôdan.  
 geclæord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.  
 -læcan be diligent.  
 -lic diligent.  
 -lice av. diligently.  
 -nes f. diligence, study.  
 cnéoris(s), -isn f. generation, family, race, tribe.  
 -bôc f. Genesis.  
 cnéo(w), A. cnéo n. knee; degree of relationship, generation.  
 -gebed n. prayer on one's knees.  
 -bieging f. kneeling.  
 -eht knotty (plant).  
 -holen m. butcher's broom.  
 -mæg m. kinsman.  
 -rift m. knee-hose (?).  
 -rim m. progeny, descendants.  
 -sibb f. race, family.  
 -wærc m. pain in knees.  
 -wrist, -wyrt f. knee-joint.  
 cnéowian, cnéowan kneel.  
 -ung f. kneeling.  
 cnéolian kneel.  
 cnidan once 6 beat IM. [cp. gni-  
 dan].  
 enif m. knife.  
 eniht, eo, A. e m. boy; attendant, servant, retainer.  
 -gebeorþor n. (male) child-bearing.  
 -cild n. boy.  
 -geogop f. youth.

## CNIHT-GEONG

## CÖLNES

## CORNOC

eniht|geong young.  
 -had m. youth; (male) virginity.  
 -lēas without attendants.  
 -lic boyish.  
 -wesende† young, in boyhood.  
 -wise f. manner of a boy.  
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).  
 enōdan, ö†, eo wda. attribute (qualities to a person).  
 enoll m. hill-top, hill.  
 geenos n. collision [onyssan].  
 enōsl n. progeny, kindred, family, native country.  
 enossian dash, strike *intr.* w. be.  
 enot ta m. knot.  
 -mälum av. concisely Gl.  
 enucian = enocian.  
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).  
 geenyco- bond LN.  
 enyll m. sound of bell.  
 -an, LN. enyllsan sound bell.  
 enyssian tr. beat against, dash against, toss (storm..ship)| defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (of temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].  
 -ung f. stroke, impulse (of air).  
 enytt|an tie [onotta].  
 -els m. string, sinew.  
 cōc m. cook [*Lt. coquus*].  
 cocce m. cock.  
 coccel m. corn-cockle, darnel, tares.  
 cōcer-panne f. frying-pan.  
 cōcn|ian\*, cōca- cook [cōc].  
 -ung, cōcu- f. thing cooked.  
 cocor m. quiver; sword (!), spear (!).  
 cōcor- [cōc].  
 -mēte m. cooked food.  
 -panne f. frying-pan.  
 cod-wappel m. quince [*Lt. cydonia*, appel].  
 codd m. bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).  
 cof|a, ö†, m. chamber.  
 -godas mpl. house-gods, penates.  
 -incel n. little chamber, hand-mill (!).  
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).  
 col n. live coal, (piece of) charcoal.  
 -māse f. titmouse (a bird).  
 -pytt m. coal-pit.  
 -præd m. blackened thread, plumb-line.  
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).  
 -cwield f. ague (!) Gl.

cōlnes f. coolness.  
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).  
 coliandre f. coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
 collon-fer(h)p† bold.  
 -an\*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.  
 collon-crog m. water-lily.  
 colt m. colt.  
 -græg colt's-foot.  
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe f. Christ's thorn.  
 columnē, -umbe f. column [*Lt. columna*].  
 cōm *prt. of cuman*.  
 consolde f. comfrey [*Lt. consolida*].  
 consul m. consul [*Lt. consul*].  
 coorte f. cohort [*Lt. cohors*].  
 cōp (m.) an outer garment.  
 gecōp fit, suitable.  
 -lice av. fitly, well.  
 cōpenerē m. lover.  
 copor n. copper [*Lt. cuprum*].  
 copp m. summit.  
 -ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).  
 cops = cōsp.  
 cor- [cōsan].  
 -snæd f. 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.  
 gecor n. decision [cōsan].  
 cordewänere m. shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].  
 coren-bēag f. crown [*Lt. corona*].  
 coren, ge- chosen [cōsan].  
 ge-lic elegant.  
 ge-lice av. elegantly.  
 (ge)-nes f. choice; goodness.  
 ge-scipe m. election; excellence.  
 corflian mince, cut small [ceorfan].  
 corn n. corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).  
 -æppel m. pomegranate.  
 -æsceda fpl. corn-sweepings, chaff.  
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.  
 hrycce f. corn-rick.  
 -hūs n. granary.  
 -gesælig rich in corn.  
 -gesc(e)ot n. contribution of corn.  
 -tēopung f. tithe of corn.  
 -trēow n. cornel-tree.  
 -trog m. corn-bin.  
 -wurma m. weevil.

cornoc = cranoç (cronoc).  
 corōnian crown [*Lt. corona*].  
 corper, -or n. troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.  
 cosp, cōps m. fetter.  
 -ian fetter.  
 coss m. kiss.  
 -ian kiss.  
 cost m. (?) costmary (a plant).  
 cost — pæs -es pe on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].  
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōsan].  
 costian, costnian w.g. or a. try, test; tempt, afflict.  
 -ere, -i(g)end m. tempter.  
 -ung, -ing f. temptation, trial, tribulation.  
 ge-nes f. trial, temptation.  
 cot n. cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).  
 -lif n. hamlet.  
 -setla m. cottager, tenant.  
 -stōw f. hamlet.  
 cottuc, cotuc m. mallow.  
 copu f. disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.  
 crā (n.) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.  
 crabba m. crab.  
 cracian resound.  
 cræct|an croak.  
 -ung, cræctung f. croaking.  
 cradol, -el m. cradle.  
 -cild n. infant.  
 cræft m. skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.  
 -gleaw† wise.  
 -lēas unskilled.  
 -lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).  
 -lice av. skilfully.  
 -weore n. clever work.  
 cræftan exercise a craft.  
 cræftig skilful, skilled —wg. skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.  
 -lice av. skilfully.  
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)oa, cræfta m. artificer, workman.  
 cræt n., gpl. -(en)a chariot.  
 -ehors n. horse for driving.  
 -wæn m. chariot.  
 -wisa m. charioteer.

## CRAFLAN

## CRISTENDÖM

## CUDU

crafian, ~ demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).	christen dōm <i>m.</i> Christianity. -nes*, cristnes <i>f.</i> Christianity. crist(e)n ian christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.	cudu, cwedu, cweodu, cwudu, <i>g.</i> cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes <i>n.</i> what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
-ung, <i>f.</i> claim, demand.	-ung <i>f.</i> christening.	cuffie <i>f.</i> hood.
cram-pul = cran-pōl.	croc[e] mf., crocca <i>m.</i> earthenware vessel, pot.	cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle <i>f.</i> (monk's) hood, cowl [ <i>LLt.</i> cuculla].
crammian cram, stuff.	-seecard potsherd.	culfrie, culfer <i>f.</i> pigeon, dove.
crampihit crumpled, wrinkled.	-wyrrhta <i>m.</i> potter.	culmille <i>f.</i> small centaur. <i>Cp.</i> curmelle.
cran <i>m.</i> crane.	gecrord <i>n.</i> throng, crowd [ <i>crūdan</i> ].	culp[e] ( <i>f.</i> ) fault [ <i>Lt.</i> culpa].
-pōl*, crampul <i>m.</i> crane-pool Ct.	croft <i>m.</i> small field.	-ian humble oneself, cringe.
cranc-.	crōg, oo <i>m.</i> pot, vessel.	culter ( <i>m.</i> ) dagger; coulter (of plough) [ <i>Lt.</i> culter].
-stæf <i>m.</i> weaving-implement.	-eynn <i>n.</i> kind of pot.	cum-māsē <i>f.</i> once a bird Gl.
cranic <i>m.</i> chronicle, record [ <i>Lt.</i> chronicus].	croh ( <i>m.</i> ) saffron [ <i>Lt.</i> crocus].	cum-an 4 <i>prt.</i> cwōm, cōm, <i>ptc.</i>
cranoc, cornoc <i>m.</i> crane [ <i>oran</i> ].	crōp*, onop <i>n.</i> bleating, croup (?) Gl.	-en, cy- come — <i>w.</i> <i>inf.</i> cōm gān came (walking). cōm grētan came to greet; — up land; hwēr cōm middangeardes gestréon what has become of ..?; go   happen, come upon one — — forþ come off, be carried out; result: hit cōm to pām peat <i>indc.</i>   come to oneself, recover <i>intr.</i>
crās ( <i>f.</i> ) food, dainty.	cropp <i>m.</i> sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.	cum a <i>m.</i> stranger; guest — ~ena bur guest-chamber, spare-room.
crāwan 1 crow.	-lēt bunchy.	~ena hūs, inn, wioung hostel, inn.
crāw[e] <i>f.</i> crow.	-lēac <i>m.</i> garlic.	~eorm <i>f.</i> entertainment of stran- gers.
-lēac, ~an- <i>m.</i> crow-garlic.	crūce <i>f.</i> pitcher.	-līpe hospitable.
Crēas, Crēe Greek [ <i>Crēacas</i> ].	crūdan 7 <i>intr.</i> press, make one's way <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i>	-lipian show hospitality.
crēas-.	crūft crypt, vault [ <i>Lt.</i> crypta].	-lipnes <i>f.</i> hospitality.
-nes <i>f.</i> pride, elation Gl.	crūma <i>m.</i> crumb.	cumb <i>m.</i> valley [ <i>Celtic?</i> ].
Crēiscisc, ēa Greek [ <i>Crēacas</i> ].	crumb, crump crooked.	cumb <i>m.</i> a liquid measure.
crēda <i>m.</i> creed [ <i>Lt.</i> credo].	crundel <i>mn.</i> cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [ <i>Celtic?</i> ].	cumbolt, cumbor <i>n.</i> banner, sign.
crencestre <i>f.</i> weaver [ <i>cranc</i> ].	crūs(e)ne <i>f.</i> robe of skins, fur coat.	-gebrec <i>n.</i> crash of banners, battle.
crecop'an 7 creep, crawl.	cryee <i>f.</i> crutch; staff, crozier.	-haga <i>m.</i> phalanx.
-el, y <i>m.</i> cripple.	cryeacen of clay [ <i>crooc</i> ].	-hete <i>m.</i> war.
-ere <i>m.</i> cripple.	crymb an* bend <i>tr.</i> [ <i>crumb</i> ].	-gehñast <i>n.</i> crash of banners, battle.
-ung <i>f.</i> creeping.	-ing <i>f.</i> bending.	-wiga <i>m.</i> warrior.
cribb <i>f.</i> crib, stall.	crympān curl [ <i>crump</i> ].	cumbor = cumbol banner.
criepan*, y, i contract, clench (hand).	crypel = crēopel cripple.	cumendre <i>f.</i> woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [ <i>LLt.</i> commater].
criepel <i>m.</i> burrow [ <i>crōpan</i> ].	cryppan bend, crook <i>f.</i> finger.	cuml, cumul, cumbli <i>n.</i> swelling (of wound).
crimman 3 cram, insert    crumble.	cū, g. cū(e), cȳ, d. oȳ, pl. oy(e), gpl.	cumpæder <i>m.</i> godfather [ <i>Lt.</i> com- pater].
crin <i>vb.</i> flow Gl.	cū(n)a, dpl. cū(u)m <i>f.</i> cow.	cuneglesse <i>f.</i> hound's-tongue (a plant) [ <i>Lt.</i> cynoglossos].
crincan = cringan.	-butere <i>f.</i> cow's-milk butter.	cūnelle <i>f.</i> thyme.
cringan, crincon 3 fall in battle, perish.	-cealf <i>n.</i> calf.	cunnian <i>w. g. or a.</i> explore, search; try, test, tempt; ex- perience.
chrism <i>m.</i> chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism;	-ēage <i>n.</i> cow's eye.	-ere <i>m.</i> tempter.
chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrism [ <i>Lt.</i> chriama].	-hierde <i>m.</i> cowherd.	-ung <i>f.</i> trial, testing.
-hālungf. consecration by chrism.	-horn <i>m.</i> cow's horn.	
-liesing <i>f.</i> taking off chrism.	-meol(u)e <i>f.</i> cow's milk.	
crismal <i>m. or n.</i> chrisom. <i>Cp.</i> crisma.	-migopa <i>m.</i> cow's urine.	
crisp = cirps.	-sealff <i>f.</i> suet.	
Crīst <i>m.</i> Christ — ~es bōc <i>f.</i> the Gospels. ~es māl, tācn the cross [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-slyppe, -sloppe <i>f.</i> cowslip.	
-lic Christian.	-tægel <i>m.</i> cow's tail.	
-māsse L. <i>f.</i> Christmas.	cuceler, -e, cucul-, cucel- <i>m.</i> spoon, spoonful [ <i>Lt.</i> cochlear].	
cristall a <i>m.</i> crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [ <i>Lt.</i> crystallus, -ium].	-māl <i>n.</i> spoonful (measure).	
-iso of crystal.	cucu = ewic alive.	
cristel-, cyrtel- [Crist].	cucurbitē <i>f.</i> gourd [ <i>Lt.</i> cucur- bita].	
-māl <i>n.</i> cross.	cudele <i>f.</i> cuttle-fish.	
cristen Christian.		

## CUOPEL

## GECWED-RÄDEN

## GECWEΠAN

cuopel boat, ship <i>LN.</i>	gecwed räden <i>f.</i> agreement, conspiracy.	ecweπan <i>speak, utter:</i> hē word ne mihte ~   proclaim, summon, order: geowsep ānwig wip hine - challenged him to . . . gecwesp tō gefeohte abs., ~ hine utlah   agree, resolve w. <i>stj.</i> , esp. wolde: gecwëdon þest him lëofre wære þest . . . , gecwëdon þest hic wolden . . .
cuppe <i>f.</i> cup.	-stōw <i>f.</i> appointed place, place of meeting.	cwic, cwic, cwicu, cuco ( <i>also neut. and def.:</i> cuco nēat, sēo cuco) living, alive.
curmelle, -ealle, -ille <i>f.</i> centaury (a plant). <i>Cp. culmille.</i>	cweddian = cwididian.	þéht <i>f.</i> live stock, cattle.
curon <i>prt. pl.</i> of cēosan.	cweden <i>ptc.</i> of cweπan.	bēam <i>m.</i> aspen.
curs curse <i>L.</i>	cwedol eloquent Gl. [cweπan].	bēam-rind <i>f.</i> aspen-bark.
-ian curse <i>vL.</i>	cwelan <i>4 die.</i>	fyr <i>n.</i> sulphur.
-ung <i>f.</i> cursing.	cweπlan, <i>prt.</i> cwealde kill [cwelan].	hrērende moving alive, living.
cursumbor <i>LN.</i> incense.	-end, -ere, cwelre <i>m.</i> killer, persecutor, executioner.	lice <i>av.</i> in a living manner, vigorously.
cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.	cwēm̄an, oe <i>wd.</i> please; comply.	līgendet living, alive.
cūscote <i>f.</i> wood-pigeon, ring-dove.	-ing <i>f.</i> pleasing, satisfaction.	seolfor <i>n.</i> mercury.
cuter ( <i>m.</i> ) resin.	ge-(ed)lie pleasant.	sūsl <i>n.. f.</i> hell-torment.
cüp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.	-nes, ge-ednes <i>f.</i> satisfaction, pleasing.	sūslens of hell.
-a <i>m.</i> acquaintance, friend, relative.	geowēm̄e, cwēm̄e agreeable, acceptable, convenient.	trēow <i>n.</i> aspen, white poplar.
-e av. clearly.	-lice <i>av.</i> agreeable, acceptably.	cwiclan, c(w)iclan <i>intr.</i> come to life, revive    <i>tr.</i> bring to life.
-ian be known.	cwēn, oe <i>f.</i> queen; wife.	ge-ung <i>f.</i> coming to life again.
-lēcan be friendly, make alliance.	cwēn e <i>f.</i> woman, female serf; prostitute.	cwice <i>f.</i> couch-grass.
-e lie known, certain.	cwenlic†, or ȳ, once feminine or queenly (!).	cwidian, cwy- speak <i>wa., w. be.</i>
-lice <i>av.</i> certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.	cwēodu = cudu.	-ung <i>f.</i> saying, report.
-nama <i>m.</i> surname.	cweorn, ~e, cwyrm, d. ~a <i>f.</i> (hand) mill.	cwide <i>m.</i> what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cweπan].
-nes <i>f.</i> knowledge.	-bill <i>n.</i> chisel.	-bōc, cwid- <i>f.</i> book of proverbs.
cwaclian quake, tremble, chatter (of teeth).	-stān <i>m.</i> millstone.	glēdd† <i>n.</i> song.
-ung <i>f.</i> quaking.	-tēp <i>mpl.</i> grinders, molars.	-lēas speechless; intestate.
owalu <i>f.</i> killing, violent death, destruction [cwelan].	cweπan <i>speak w. a. of thing</i> (word), twi. (wordum), tō <i>of person;</i> w. direct narration, w. subj. (+ omission of þest), more rarely w. indc.; +impers.: be þēm ilcan se sealmscop cweπ: . . . cweπ tō him þest hē wēre . . . cweπap hē sie . . . þest godspell cwiþ þest R. bewēop . . .   mention: þā ping pe wē ēr bufon cweðdon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ. cweπap þest hit sie . . .   call, name it   ~ on hine assign to him   ~ ongēan a. raise objections to    name, call, account, consider: on þāre stōwe pe is gecweden Creoganford. þā sind gecweden pā heardestan menn. bapu pe wēron hāl-wende gecweden    proclaim, summon (meeting)    determine, resolve: cweπ on his heortan þest hē wolde . . . cweðdon betweox him þest hi woldon .. II. twist þū cweπa gē <i>interr.</i> av., translating <i>Lt.</i> numquid.	cwidile, yf inflamed swelling, boil.
cwealm, cwelm, y <i>m.</i> killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwelan].	-bāre destructive, deadly; pestilential.	
ge-bēran, -cwelm- torture.	-bārlīce <i>av.</i> pestiferously.	
-bāre deadly; bloodthirsty.	-eflōd <i>m.</i> deluge.	
-bārnes <i>f.</i> destruction, persecution; mortality.	-eht diseased (body).	
-bealot <i>n.</i> deadly evil.	-full destructive.	
-cuma† <i>m.</i> deadly guest.	-rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).	
-drēort <i>n.</i> blood of slaughter.	-seten <i>f.</i> beginning of night.	
ge-full*, -owylm- pernicious.	-tūd <i>f.</i> evening.	
-nes <i>f.</i> torment, pain.	cwīgld <i>fmn.</i> destruction; death; pestilence [cwelan].	
-stōde <i>m.</i> death-place, arena.	-bāre destructive, deadly; pestilential.	
-stōw <i>f.</i> place of execution.	-bārlīce <i>av.</i> pestiferously.	
-prēa <i>f.</i> deadly affliction.	-eflōd <i>m.</i> deluge.	
cweartern <i>n.</i> prison.	-eht diseased (body).	
-lic of a prison.	-full destructive.	
cweec an, <i>prt.</i> cwe(a)hte <i>tr.</i> shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwacian].	-rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).	
-ung <i>f.</i> shaking.	-seten <i>f.</i> beginning of night.	
cweee-sand <i>m.</i> quicksand Gl.	-tūd <i>f.</i> evening.	
gecwed <i>n.</i> declaration [cweπan].	cwīgld - rede*, cwyldhreþe, cwealdæræde <i>f.</i> bat (animal).	
-fæsten <i>f.</i> appointed fast.	cwielmian*, y <i>intr.</i> suffer (torment).	
	cwielman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].	

## CWIELMING

## CYNEDŌM

## CYPEREN

cwiēlm<sup>ing</sup> f. affliction, cross.  
 -nes, ea f. torment.  
 cwiesan\*, y tr. bruise, dash against,  
   squeze.  
 cwiferlice av. zealously.  
 cwinod wasted (with love).  
 cwip<sup>an</sup> lament *tr. and intr.*  
 -nes f. lamentation.  
 -ung f. complaint.  
 cwipa, cwip m. womb.  
 cwōm *prt. of cuman.*  
 cwic -cwie.  
 cwudu -cudu.  
 cÿcen, i n. chicken.  
 cÿ(e), see cü.  
 cycene f. kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].  
 cycgel (m.) dart.  
 cÿdde = cÿpde.  
 cÿf, ~e f. tub, vessel.  
 cyl(e)n f. kiln, oven.  
 cylepenie = celeponie.  
 cylle m., cyl(e) f. leather bottle,  
   flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].  
 cylu, -ew speckled GL.  
 cym- -cum-.  
 cym<sup>e</sup> m., pl. cyme, -as coming,  
   advent.  
 cym|e|r, y†, -lic† beautiful, splen-  
   did.  
 -lice av. beautifully.  
 cymed n. wall-germander (a plant).  
 cymen m. cummin [*Lt. cumi-*  
   num].  
 cynce f. artichoke.  
 gecynd, cynd fn. kind, species ;  
   nature, quality, manner; gender;  
   origin, generation ; offspring ;  
   genitals.  
 -bōe f. Genesis.  
 -lim n. womb ; in pl. genitals.  
 gecynd<sup>e</sup>, cynde, (ge)cyndic  
   innate, natural, suitable.  
 -elice av. naturally.  
 -nes f. nation.  
 cyne- royal ; in L. sometimes made  
   into cyning-.  
 -beald\*, cyningb-† nobly brave,  
   noble.  
 -bearn† n. royal child.  
 -boren of royal birth.  
 -bōt f. king's compensation.  
 -botl n. palace.  
 -cynn n. royal line, royal family.

cyne|dōm, cyning- m. royal  
   power, kingdom, empire.  
 -giéld n. king's compensation.  
 -giérd, e(a) f. sceptre.  
 -giérela, cyningg- m. royal robe.  
 -göd† excellent, noble.  
 -gold† n. crown.  
 -had m. royal dignity.  
 -häm m. royal manor.  
 -helm m. crown, diadem.  
 -helmian crown.  
 -hlaford m. sovereign, liege lord.  
 -lic royal | suitable = cynnlie.  
 -lice av. royally.  
 -licnes f. kingliness, kingly bear-  
   ing.  
 -rice n. royal authority, kingdom.  
 -riht n. royal prerogative.  
 -rōf† noble, illustrious.  
 -scipe m. royalty.  
 -setl n. throne ; capital.  
 -stöl m. throne ; capital.  
 -stræt f. high road.  
 -prymm† m. royal host ; majesty.  
 -wāden\*, -pen of royal purple.  
 -gewādu npl. royal robes.  
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.  
 -wise f. kingdom, state.  
 -wippe f. diadem.  
 -word† n. fitting word. Cþ. -lic.  
 cyng = cyning.  
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i m.  
   king. -es feorm f. obligation to  
   entertain the king. -estūn m. royal  
   residence. -es wyrt marjoram.  
 cynning- L. = cyne-.  
 -feorm = -as feorm.  
 -gereord n. royal banquet.  
 cyninge once f. queen.  
 cyn|n L. n. kind, species, variety ;  
   race, progeny ; sex, (grammatical)  
   gender. II. aj. proper, suitable.  
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable ;  
   reasonable, right.  
 -lice av. suitably.  
 -ree(c)enes f. genealogy.  
 cynnan = cennan.  
 cynren, -yn n. kind, species ;  
   family, kin, generation ; progeny  
   [cynn, ryne].  
 cysnian once be eager or agitated  
   (of the mind).  
 cypera m. spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].  
 cypresse f. cypress [*Lt.*].  
 cyspan = cyspan.  
 cyre m. choice, free-will [*cēosan*].  
 -āp m. select oath.  
 -lif n. choice of (way of) life.  
 cyren f. churn.  
 cyrnan churn.  
 cyrf (m.) cutting [*ceorfan*].  
 cyrfel (m.) peg.  
 cyrfette, -ette f., -æt gourd [*Lt.*  
   cucurbita].  
 cyrfille = cerfile.  
 cyrnel mn. kernel, seed, pip ; pim-  
   ple, hard swelling [corn].  
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.  
 cyrstel- = cristel-.  
 cyrtel m. coat, cloak.  
 cyrten beautiful, elegant ; smart,  
   intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].  
 -lēcan make elegant.  
 (ge)-lice av. elegantly, neatly, per-  
   fectly, well.  
 -nes f. elegance.  
 cyspan, cyspan fetter [*cosp*].  
 cyssan kiss [*coss*].  
 cyst f. choice ; what is choicest of  
   its kind, the best, ideal *wg.* ; good-  
   ness, excellence ; virtue ; munifi-  
   cence [*cēosan*].  
 -ig liberal, bountiful ; morally good.  
 -ignes f. bounty ; goodness.  
 -lēas reprobate.  
 -lic munificent.  
 -(e)lice av. bountifully.  
 cystan spend *vL*.  
 cyt-wēr m. weir for catching fish.  
 cýta m. kite, littern.  
 cyte, e f. cottage, chamber, cell  
   [coft].  
 cÿpan *prt. cÿpde, L. cÿdde wda.*  
   make known, announce, proclaim,  
   reveal ; testify (with oath) ; prove ;  
   perform (miracle) [*cūp*].  
 -ere m. witness ; martyr.  
 (ge)-nes f. testimony ; (Old and  
   New) Testament.  
 gecÿpig knowing *LN*.  
 cÿpling m. relation *LN*.  
 gecÿpp f. native country.  
 cÿpp(o) f. knowledge ; acquaint-  
   ance ; relationship ; friendship ;  
   native country.

# D.

DA	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
<p>dā / doe.</p> <p>dæd / action ; deed, exploit ; event.</p> <p>-bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.</p> <p>-bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.</p> <p>-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.</p> <p>-bētnis, ð / penitence.</p> <p>-bōt / making amends, penance, repentance.</p> <p>-cēnet bold in deeds.</p> <p>-fram† strenuous.</p> <p>-fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero ; worker, toiler ; perpetrator (of crime).</p> <p>-hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.</p> <p>-hwat† prompt in deeds.</p> <p>-lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense.</p> <p>-lic active (verb).</p> <p>-rōf† valiant.</p> <p>-scuat <i>m.</i> for dēap (?).</p> <p>-weorc† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.</p> <p>dæde = dyde.</p> <p>gedæftan, dæftan make smooth ; put in order, arrange.</p> <p>gedæftē gentle, meek [gedafen].</p> <p>-(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.</p> <p>dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dæg(en)s day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. þy ~e, þy ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ǣlce ~e every day. tō ~to-day   life, lifetime — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, eftir minum ~e. his ~ av. during his life.   the Runic letter d.   ~es ǣage <i>n.</i> daisy.</p> <p>-candel(l)† <i>f.</i> sun.</p> <p>-fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast.</p> <p>-feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.</p> <p>-hlūttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.</p> <p>-hwām <i>av.</i> daily.</p> <p>-hwāmlic, -o- daily.</p> <p>-hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily.</p> <p>-hwil† <i>f.</i> period of a day ; <i>pl.</i> period of life.</p> <p>-lang† lasting one day.</p> <p>-langes <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p>dæglic daily.</p> <p>-mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.</p> <p>-mæl-scēawere <i>m.</i> horoscope (!).</p> <p>-mēte <i>m.</i> daily food.</p> <p>dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.</p> <p>-lic of the dawn.</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> matins.</p> <p>-wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>dæg-rim† <i>n.</i> number of days.</p> <p>-rima <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> daily service.</p> <p>-sciéld† <i>m.</i> screen by day.</p> <p>-steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.</p> <p>-tid <i>f.</i> day-time — ~tidum by day ; time.</p> <p>-timia <i>m.</i> day-time, day.</p> <p>-wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.</p> <p>-weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.</p> <p>-(e)weorc† <i>n.</i> day's work ; day-time.</p> <p>-weorþung <i>f.</i> commemoration.</p> <p>-wine a day's pay.</p> <p>-wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.</p> <p>-wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>dæge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dæg].</p> <p>dægpérlic daily : on pisum -an dæge on this very day [dæg].</p> <p>dægpern I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.</p> <p>dæl <i>n.</i> valley ; gulf, abyss. Cp. dell.</p> <p>dæl <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction ; portion, share ; part of speech, word   quantity — góð ~, miel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ǣnigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cýpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedäl].</p> <p>-lēas portionless, deficient.</p> <p>-mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal.</p> <p>-nimend <i>m.</i> participant <i>wg.</i> ; participle (in grammar).</p> <p>-nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.</p> <p>-nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.</p> <p>-numol* share-taking, participating.</p> <p>-numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.</p> <p>dælan divide, share — þilde ~,</p>	<p>fight ; tear, rend (?) ; give away, spend ; wda. distribute ; get as one's share, get, gain.</p> <p>gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately.</p> <p>dælend <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward ; giver.</p> <p>dærst <i>e f., IN.</i> dærst, ea leaven ; <i>pl.</i> drega, lees.</p> <p>-ig, dræstig dreggy.</p> <p>ge-an leaven.</p> <p>gedafen I. suitable, fitting ; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.</p> <p>gedafian, dafnian, -dafen-, se wd, gen. <i>impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.</p> <p>-igendlic suitable, proper.</p> <p>-igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.</p> <p>-lic, -dæflic fitting, proper, right.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.</p> <p>-lices <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety ; opportunity.</p> <p>dæg (<i>m.</i>) dough ; mass of metal.</p> <p>daglan dawn, become day ; be day [dæg].</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.</p> <p>gedäl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices — death [dæl].</p> <p>-land, -dæl <i>n.</i> common land.</p> <p>dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.</p> <p>dalmatic <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [Lt.].</p> <p>darian once lurk, be hidden.</p> <p>daropt, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin.</p> <p>-hæbbende javelin-bearing.</p> <p>-læcende javelin-brandishing.</p> <p>-sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.</p> <p>daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical) ; damage ; harm, injury [dærian].</p> <p>datārum <i>m.</i> indecl. date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [Lt.].</p> <p>dæacon = diacon.</p> <p>dæad dead   congealed (blood) ; sluggish (stream)   torpid, dull (life).</p> <p>-bære, dæap-, -bærlic, -berende deadly.</p> <p>-bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.</p> <p>-boren dead-born.</p>

## DEAD-HRÆGL

## DĒAP-RĒAF

## DĒMA

dēad hrægl <i>n.</i> shroud.	dēap rēaf <i>n.</i> spoils Gl.	dēma, oe <i>m.</i> judge [dōm].
-lic, dēaþlic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).	-reced† <i>n.</i> sepulchre.	dēmm <i>m.</i> damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
-lice <i>av.</i> deadly.	-rēow† deadly cruel, savage.	gedēn = gedōn.
-linces <i>f.</i> being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.	-scua, scufa <i>m.</i> shadow of death; deadly phantom.	Dēne <i>pl., g.</i> ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em-f. Denmark.
-spryng <i>m.</i> ulcer, carbuncle.	-scyld <i>f.</i> capital crime, deadly sin.	-isc Danish.
-wielle barren.	-scyldig guilty of a capital crime.	dēn n <i>n.</i> den.
dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.	-selet <i>m.</i> hall of death.	-bære <i>n.</i> swine-pasture.
dēafo <i>f.</i> deafness.	-sleget <i>m.</i> death-blow, deadly stroke.	dēn u <i>f.</i> valley.
dēag <i>f.</i> dye; colour (of cloth).	-spere† <i>n.</i> deadly spear.	-eland <i>n.</i> valley Gl.
-ian dye.	-stede† <i>m.</i> death-place.	dēofol, -el <i>n.</i> devil, demon [ <i>Lt.</i> diabolus].
-ung <i>f.</i> dyeing; colour (of cloth).	-þenunga, -pēn- <i>fpl.</i> funeral service, funeral.	-cræft <i>m.</i> art of the devil; witchcraft.
-wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.	-wāge† <i>n.</i> deadly cup.	-cund like the devil, diabolical.
dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.	-wang† <i>m.</i> plain of death.	-dæd† <i>f.</i> diabolical deed.
dēagol = diegle.	-wērig† dead.	-giéld <i>n.</i> idol; idolatry.
dēah, <i>pl.</i> dugon, <i>prt.</i> dohte <i>vb.</i> avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); <i>wdg.</i> be equivalent to, able to procure   be vigorous: hriper dugunde   be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.	-wic† <i>n.</i> death-dwelling.	-giélda <i>m.</i> idolater.
deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) <i>wi.</i>	-wyrda <i>fpl.</i> fates Gl.	-giéld-hūs <i>n.</i> heathen temple.
dearep = darop.	gedēapiān kill <i>IN.</i>	-lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
dearf bold <i>IN.</i>	dēaw <i>mn.</i> dew.	-scin <i>n.</i> diabolical phantom.
dearnunga, dy-, -inga <i>av.</i> secretly, privately, clandestinely.	-drēos*, ia† fall of dew.	-sēoc possessed with a devil.
dearr <i>vb.</i> , sij. dyrre, u, <i>pl.</i> dur- ron, <i>prt.</i> dorste dare, venture.	-ig <i>av.</i> dewy.	-sēocnes <i>f.</i> demoniacal possession.
dearste = dærste.	-ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.	-witga† <i>m.</i> wizard.
dēap <i>m., once f.</i> death.	dēaw-wyrm <i>m.</i> ring-worm.	dēogol = diegle.
-bære = dēad-.	-ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.	dēop <i>I.</i> deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price).
-bēaningende boding death.	dēcan, ē smear, plaster.	-e <i>av.</i> deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
-bēam† <i>m.</i> tree of death.	declin iān* decline (in grammar) [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-hycgendet, -hygdig†, -hýd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
-bedd† <i>n.</i> grave.	-igendlic declinable.	-lic profound, thorough.
-berende† deadly, fatal.	-ung <i>f.</i> declension.	-lice <i>av.</i> profoundly.
-cwalut† <i>f.</i> deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.	gedēf[e, oe I. fitting, seemly; II. av. fittingly <i>[gedafen]</i> .	-nes <i>f.</i> deepness; deep place, depth, abyss.
-cwealm† <i>m.</i> slaughter.	-e <i>av.</i> fitting.	-pancol thoughtful.
-cwielman kill.	-lic <i>av.</i> fitly, becomingly.	dēor <i>n.</i> (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
-dæg† <i>m.</i> day of death.	-nes <i>f.</i> gentleness.	-cynn <i>n.</i> species of animal.
-gedāl† <i>n.</i> separation of body and soul in death.	dēogfull [ē = ēa or ie]† once mysterious.	-en of a wild animal.
-denu† <i>f.</i> valley of death.	dehter <i>d.</i> of dohtor.	-fald <i>m.</i> deer-park.
-drepe† <i>m.</i> death-stroke.	gedelf <i>n.</i> digging; trench.	-fellen made of hides.
-fæget fated to die.	delfan <i>z</i> dig, burrow.	-frīp <i>m.</i> preservation of deer.
-godas <i>mpl.</i> manes.	-ere <i>m.</i> digger.	-hege <i>m.</i> deer-fence, park-fence.
-lic = dēadlie.	-ing <i>f.</i> digging.	-nett <i>n.</i> hunting-net.
-lieg† <i>m.</i> deadly flame.	-isen <i>n.</i> spade.	-tūn <i>m.</i> park.
-mægen† <i>n.</i> death-bringing troop.	delfin <i>m.</i> dolphin [ <i>Lt.</i> delphinus].	dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
-rāst† <i>m.</i> sudden death.	dēlu <i>f.</i> nipple (of breast).	-lie brave (deed).
	dēm an, oe judge, decree, assign gen. <i>w. d.</i> of person: ēow bip ge-ed, -unryht; wda. ~him selfum wīte   condemn <i>w. a.</i> and tō: ~hine tō dēape   consider, estimate; glorify, praise.	-mōd brave.
	-end†, -ere <i>m.</i> judge.	dēoran = dieran.

## DEORC

## DIEGLIAN

## DINGE

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).  
 -e *av.* darkly, sadly.  
 -egræg dark grey.  
 -full dark.  
 -lice *av.* gloomily.  
 -nes *f.* darkness.  
 -ung *f.* twilight.  
 dēor|e = dīere beloved.  
 -boren *f.* of noble birth.  
 -lice *av.* preciously.  
 -ling = dīerling.  
 dēor-wierp|e, -weorp, -wurp,  
 dīer- valuable, precious.  
 -lice *av.* dearly: - healdan.  
 -nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 gedeort, dēorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.  
 -lēas fruitless (?) Gl.  
 -nes *f.* tribulation.  
 -sum *vL.* grievous.  
 (ge)deorfan *z* labour | perish.  
 depp(ett)an = dy-.  
 dērjan *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].  
 -igendlic hurtful, noxious.  
 -ung *f.* injuring.  
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.  
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].  
 dēp, see dōn.  
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].  
 -hād *m.* deaconship.  
 -rocc *m.* dalmatic.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.  
 dic, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.  
 -sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.  
 dic|ian dig, make embankment.  
 -ere *m.* digger.  
 -ung *f.* digging a ditch.  
 diedan put to death [dēad].  
 diefan\*, y dip [dūfan].  
 -ing *f.* immersion.  
 gediegān carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* feore - [dēah].  
 diegel|ice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.  
 -nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.  
 diegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dīgel, dīgol, i, A. dēgol I

M.E. dīggle. Q. and N. 2.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret.  
 III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.  
 diegl(i)an hide.  
 diepan\*, ē, y *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].  
 diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].  
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.  
 dier|e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble.  
 II. *av.* at great cost. See dēore.  
 -ling, ēo *m.* favourite.  
 dierfan\*, y injure [deorfan].  
 diernan conceal; keep secret; *rfl.* conceal one's identity.  
 diern|e hidden, secret — — ge-ligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].  
 -hāmend *m.* fornicator.  
 -liegan fornicate.  
 -geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.  
 -gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.  
 diersian\*, y glorify, praise [diere].  
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.  
 -faestendæg *m.* appointed fast.  
 diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].  
 -ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.  
 -ung *f.* ordering.  
 gedicht *n.* composition, literary work.  
 dile, y *m.* dill.  
 dil(e)gian, y erase (writing); destroy, blot out.  
 dilignes *f.* destruction.  
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).  
 -hiw of dark colour.  
 -hof *n.* hiding-place.  
 -hūs *n.* prison.  
 -lic dark; secret.  
 -nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).  
 -scua *m.* darkness (of mind).  
 dīner, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].  
 ding = dyng, d. of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).  
 dirige f. dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige!].  
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].  
 -berend, -pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.  
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].  
 -hād *m.* pupilage.  
 disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).  
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.  
 dōn; dōan, ic dōan A.; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, ē†; *ptc.* ge-dōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: -yfel; -swā; -wēlnessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippān pis ge~wēs when this had happened; hwæt dō io? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | wda. do good or evil to .. | *w. rfl.* d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēoper I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | -tō nāhete annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || half auxiliari: se mōna dēp ḫēgper, ge wyxþ ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā ḫēpre cild dēp. pā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: - hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lēssan ponne hē wēs made him out to be .. - tō witanne. dyde hine forlētan .. dēp pēt fyr cymþ. || put, give, &c., also met.: pā handa dēp pone bigleofan pām mūpe. gen. w. av. or prp.: furpor ~, - tō hierran hāde promote. - tō ānum unite. - six dagas of pām getele subtract | *w. advs.:* - on, of put on, off (clothes). - panon take away. - ûp put ashore: pā dyde hē on his byrran.  
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde pēt nān cyning ser gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn sprēce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his ge-wæld conquered | *w. avs.:* - forp manifest. - ûp exhume || encamp,

## DOCCE

## DÖM-DÆG

## DRĒAMERE

halt *w. æt*, on; cast anchor (*inan Sæferne-mūpan*).  
 docce *f.* dock (a plant). seo  
 fealwe ~. seo rēade ~. seo  
 scearpe ~ sorrel. - seo pe swim-  
 man wile water-lily.  
 dōere *m.* doer, agent.  
 gedof *n.* fury, madness.  
 dofian rage.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.  
 dogian (*! once*) endure.  
 dogga\*, *eg m.* dog.  
 dōgor(+), *d., i.-*, dog(o)re *n.* day  
 — uferan ~e at some future time  
 [dæg].  
 -rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,  
 term of life.  
 dohte, *prt. of dēah.*  
 dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,  
 vigorous; good (man), respectable  
 [*from dyhtig by infl. of dohte*].  
 dohtar, *d.* dohtar, dehter, *oe f.*  
 daughter.  
 dohx = dose dark.  
 dol I foolish, presumptuous; dull-  
 witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly,  
 conceit.  
 -gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.  
 -lic foolish; rash.  
 -lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.  
 -scapa† *m.* rash depredator.  
 -scipe *m.* folly.  
 -spræf *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.  
 -willent I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.  
 -witet *n.* Or two words (*!*).  
 dole = dale.  
 dolg *n.* wound, scar.  
 -benn† *f.* wound.  
 -bōt *f.* compensation for wound.  
 -dræne *m.* wound-potion.  
 -ian wound.  
 -rūne *f.* pellitory.  
 -sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,  
 wound.  
 -sleget *m.* wound, stroke.  
 -swapu *f.* scar.  
 -wund† wounded.  
 dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:  
 bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos;  
 opinion; judgement, judicial sen-  
 tence, decree, law, court of law,  
 meeting | authority, power, domi-  
 nation; magnificence; reputation,  
 glory | interpretation (of dream)  
 || -es dæg *m.* day of judgement,  
 doomsday.  
 -bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.  
 -ēadig† glorious.  
 -ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.  
 -fæst† just; glorious.  
 -fæstnes *f.* justice.  
 -georn† ambitious, noble, right-  
 eous.  
 -hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.  
 -hwæt† ambitious.  
 -isc of the day of judgement.  
 -lēas† inglorious; powerless.  
 -lic judicial, canonical; glorious.  
 -lice† *av.* judicially; gloriously.  
 -setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.  
 -settend *m.* lawyer, judge.  
 -stōw *f.* tribunal.  
 -weorþung *f.* glory, honour.  
 dōm ian glorify.  
 -ere (*!*) *m.* judge = dēmere.  
 domme lord [*Lt. dominus*].  
 dop|nēd *f.*, -fugol *m.* water-  
 fowl.  
 doppettan dive, plunge (of water-  
 birds).  
 dor *n.* door, gate; pass [*duru*].  
 dora *m.* humble-bee.  
 dorste *prt. of dearr.*  
 dose\*, dohx dark-coloured.  
 dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).  
 dox = dose dark.  
 drac|a *m.* dragon. ~an blōd  
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*  
*draco*].  
 dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-  
 wort [*Lt. dracontea*].  
 -drādan *i b. prt.* -drēd, A.  
 -drēord, in on~ dread.  
 drāf = drāf.  
 drāfan drive — ut~ expel [*dri-*  
*fan*].  
 -end *m.* hunter.  
 gedræg = gedrēog.  
 dræg | e *f.* drag-net [*dragan*].  
 -nett *n.* drag-net.  
 dræstig = dærstig.  
 drāf, ƿ *f.* drove; herd; crowd,  
 band [*drifan*].  
 dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.  
 drān, ƿ *f.* drone.  
 gedrēag† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,  
 lamentation.  
 dreahnian, dreh- strain; strain  
 out (a gnat).  
 drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;  
 musical sound, melody; musical  
 instrument.  
 -cræft *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.  
 -hæbbendet, -healdendet joyful,  
 blessed.  
 -lēast† joyless.  
 -lic pleasant; musical.  
 -nes *f.* singing.  
 -swinsung *f.* harmony.  
 dreecan trouble, annoy; vex;  
 afflict, torment.  
 -ing *f.* tribulation.  
 (ge)-ednes, -drced- *f.* affliction.  
 drēfan, oe make turbid, stir up  
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),  
 afflict [*drōf*].  
 -ere\*, drēfre *m.* disturber.  
 ge-edlic thick (darkness).  
 (ge)-ednes, gedrēfn̄es *f.* tribula-  
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.  
 -ing *f.* disturbance.  
 drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person)  
 (?) Ct.  
 drefliende once suffering from  
 rheum Gl.  
 dreahnian = dreahnian.  
 drēne *m.* what is drunk, drink —  
 wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,  
 draught | drowning [*drincan*].  
 -cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.  
 -fæt *n.* cup.  
 -(e)flōd† *m.* deluge.  
 -horn *m.* drinking-horn.  
 -hūs *n.* drinking-house.  
 dreanca give to drink; ply (with  
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,  
 drown.  
 dreng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior  
 L. [*Scand.*].  
 gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or  
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good  
 condition — tō ~e gān privy.  
 II. *aj.* sober.  
 -lēcan put in order (temple), at-  
 tend to, manage (farm).  
 -lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-  
 -lice L. humbly.  
 drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-  
 form, carry out (will of God),  
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead  
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-  
 dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,  
 strive.  
 drēop|an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.  
 -ian, A. ēa *intr.* drop, drip.  
 -ung *f.* dropping.  
 drēor† (*m.*) blood [*drēosan*].  
 -fag blood-stained.  
 -lic see ~iglic.

## DRĒOR-SELE

## DROHT

## DRYHT-EALDOR

drēor-sēle <i>m.</i> dreary hall. drēor-ian*. -ung <i>f.</i> falling. -drēord <i>A. p̄t. of -drēdan</i> dread. drēorig† blood-stained, gory   sad, sorrowful. -ferþ sad. -hlēor† sad of countenance. -lic, drēor(1)lio sanguinary, cruel ; sad, mournful. -lice <i>av.</i> sadly. -mōd† sad. -nes <i>f.</i> sadness. drēorgian fall, crumble away. drēosan, <i>p̄t.</i> droren <i>7</i> fall ; come to ruin, perish— <i>prs. p̄t.</i> ~ende perishable. gedrep <i>n.</i> stroke (of darts). drep an <i>5</i> strike, hit (with weapon) — <i>p̄t.</i> ~on struck down (by disease) ; kill. drepe, y <i>m.</i> (death) stroke, blow. gedriehp <i>f.</i> sobriety, moderation [gedrēog]. driem an rejoice ; play on a musical instrument, make melody — <i>p̄t.</i> ge-ed harmonious. ~ing <i>f.</i> susurrus. (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful [drēam]. driepan let drop, pour a drop ; moisten [drēopan]. drif <i>f.</i> , ge- fever IA. gedrif <i>n.</i> what is driven, regions (of air and water) ; stubble. drifan <i>6</i> drive ; expel ; pursue — ~ spor follow track ; do, practise, transact — ~ cēap make bargain ; ~ sprēe carry on a lawsuit    <i>intr.</i> move with violence, dash. gedrinc, y <i>n.</i> carousal. drinc- = drync-. drincan <i>3</i> drink — <i>p̄t.</i> druncen intoxicated, flushed. -ere <i>m.</i> drinker, drunkard. gedrincan <i>3</i> drink up ; engulf. drinca <i>m.</i> drink, something to drink. drit ( <i>n.</i> ) dirt. drit'an cacare. -ing <i>f.</i> digestion Gl. drōf, ge- turbid, muddy. -lie sad, irksome. drōfe <i>av.</i> grievously, severely. gedrofenlic full of trouble. droge <i>f.</i> once excrement.	droht ( <i>m.</i> ) manner of life [drēo-gan]. drohtian ; ~nian <i>L.</i> , iavr. pass life, live, dwell, continue ; behave. -ap, ~nop <i>m.</i> way of life ; circum- stances, condition ; dwelling, so- journ ; society, intercourse. -(n)ung <i>f.</i> (way of) life, conduct ; circumstances, condition. drop ian drop iavr. -ung <i>f.</i> dropping. drop a <i>m.</i> drop ; a disease. -fag spotted. -mälum <i>sw.</i> drop by drop. droppett an, ~etan, -ian <i>intr.</i> drop, drip. -ung <i>f.</i> dropping. droren <i>p̄t. of drēosan</i> . drōs, -na <i>m.</i> , -ne <i>f.</i> dregs ; dirt ; ear-wax. drūg ian, drūw- <i>intr.</i> become dry, dry up [drýge]. -ap, ~op <i>m.</i> dryness ; drought ; dry ground (!). -ung <i>f.</i> drought ; dry place (!). drunc-mennent <i>n.</i> drunken fe- male serf. druncen I. intoxicated. II. <i>n.</i> drunkenness [drincan]. -georn drunken. -hād <i>m.</i> drunkenness <i>L.</i> -(n)es <i>f.</i> , ~scipe <i>m.</i> intoxication. -willen drunken. drunen an become intoxicated ; be drowned. -ing <i>f.</i> becoming intoxicated. drūt† <i>f.</i> beloved one [German]. drūsian become languid, sluggish (through old age). drūwian = drūgian. drý <i>m.</i> magician ; sorcery [Celtic]. -craeft <i>m.</i> sorcery. -craeftig skilled in magic. -ecge <i>f.</i> sorceress. -lic magic. -mann <i>m.</i> sorcerer. gedrycnen once afflicted. drygan <i>tr.</i> dry ; wipe, wipe off. dryg e I. dry. II. <i>n.</i> dry land : on -um [drúgian]. -nes <i>f.</i> dryness. -scōd dry-footed. dryht† <i>f.</i> troop (of retainers), mul- titude, army ; <i>pl.</i> men, mankind. -bearn <i>n.</i> princely child. -cwēn <i>f.</i> queen. -dōm <i>m.</i> judgement Pr.	dryht ealdor <i>m.</i> bridesman Gl. -folk <i>n.</i> multitude ; nation. -guma <i>m.</i> retainer ; warrior ; man. -lēop <i>n.</i> noble song, hymn. -lic lordly, noble ; of the Lord. -lice <i>av.</i> in a lordly, divine, noble manner. -mājm <i>m.</i> noble treasure. -nē <i>m.</i> dead body of a warrior. -scipe <i>m.</i> sovereignty, power ; nobility, courage, virtue. -sele <i>m.</i> princely hall. -sibb <i>f.</i> peace, alliance. -gealp <i>m.</i> retainer, warrior. -gestrōn <i>n.</i> noble treasure. -wer <i>m.</i> man. -weorp divine. -wuniente living among the people. gedryht† <i>f.</i> troop, body of re- tainers. -a <i>m.</i> fellow-soldier Gl. dryhten <i>m.</i> lord, prince ; the Lord (God or Christ). dryhten- <i>L. for dryht-</i> . -bēag <i>m.</i> money paid to the king for killing a freeman. -bealo† <i>n.</i> great evil, extreme misery. -dōm <i>m.</i> glory, majesty. -hold loyal. -lic of the Lord. -lice <i>av.</i> according to the Lord. -weard <i>m.</i> king. drync, drinco <i>m.</i> drinking ; drink, potion [drincan]. -(e)fet <i>n.</i> cup. -elēan <i>n.</i> tributary drink (!) LL. -wērig overcome with drink. dryne an once give to drink tr. ge-nes <i>f.</i> immersion, baptism. drype = drepe. dryre <i>m.</i> falling, fall ; cessation, loss [drēosan]. dryslīc terrible. drysmian† become gloomy. drysan extingish <i>IN.</i> [droen]. -ian vanish. dubbian <i>L.</i> dub, knight. dūce <i>f.</i> duck. dūfan <i>7 intr.</i> dive ; sink, be drowned. dūfe-doppa <i>m.</i> pelican (!). dugon <i>pl. of dēah.</i> dugup, -op <i>f.</i> those of mature age <i>coll.</i> ( <i>opposed</i> to geogup) the
--	---	---

## DUGUJ-EALDOR

## DWÆSIAN

## DWOLMA

ng); body of retainers, retainer; nobility coll., flower army, host; multitude, people; pl. men, power, rule, majesty, virtue, virtue; good will, happiness; decoration (dīshā).  
dīor m. president.  
dīg n. donation.  
with authority.  
dīmen m. warship [L. *dromus*, *dromo*].  
dīmō dumb, silent.  
dīn f. *locative* -dīne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdūne.  
dīlf, -elfen f. mountain fairy.  
land n. hilly country.  
lendise hilly.  
-līl belonging to mountains.  
-sæte pl. (Welsh) mountaineers.  
-særf n. mountain cave.  
dīne -ofdūne down.  
dung f., d. dyng\*, it once prison.  
dung f. dung, manure.  
dunn dun, dark brown.  
-falo tawny.  
-græg dusky.  
-ian fr. obscure (light of stars).  
dureras mpl. folding doors.  
durron pl. of dearr.  
dur[u], g.-a. f. door.  
-(u)stod, -stodl n. door-post.  
-upegn m. door-keeper.  
-upignen, -epinēn f. door-keeper.  
-uveard, -e- m. door-keeper.  
dūst n. dust.  
-drēnc m. drink made of pounded seeds.  
-scēawung f. contemplation of dust.  
dūp-.  
-hamor, dyp- m. papyrus.  
dwæs, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish.  
II. m. impostor (?).

dwæsian become stupid.  
-lice av. foolishly.  
-nes f. stupidity.  
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).  
dwal- = dwol-.  
dwealde *prt.* of dwellan.  
dwælian tr. lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).  
dwellan, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* gedweald man heretic. *To remove*  
dweorg m. dwarf.  
-edwos(t)le f. pennyroyal (a plant).  
gedwield, dwild n. error, heresy [dwællan].  
-æfterfolgung f. heresy.  
-lic deceptive.  
gedwimor n. spectre; illusion, delusion.  
-lic illusive.  
-lice av. illusively, without reality.  
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.  
gedwol heretical.  
dwolian stray; err.  
-ung f. insanity.  
gedwol[a], dwola, dwa- m. error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.  
-biscop m. heretical bishop.  
-creft m. illusion, conjuring.  
-god m. idol, false god.  
-lic heretical.  
-lice av. heretically.  
-mann m. heretic.  
-mist m. mist of error.  
-spræc f. heretical talk.  
-sum erroneous.  
-ping n. imposture, idol.  
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma m. chaos.  
dyde *prt.* of dōn.  
dyd(e)r[i]an delude.  
-ung f. illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.  
dydrin once yolk (of egg).  
dyge, duge *sbj.* of dēah.  
dyhtig strong. Cþ. dohtig [dēah].  
dylst[a] m. matter, pus.  
-iht festering, mucous.  
dyn[e] m., ge- noise, loud sound.  
-ian resound — gif ēaran -ten if there is a singing in the ears.  
-dīne, see dūn.  
dyng[an]\* manure [dung].  
-ung\*, dingiung f. manuring.  
dyng[e], i, e fallow land [dung].  
dýnige once, f. a plant [dūn].  
dynt m. stroke, blow; bruise.  
dyle double [L. duplex].  
dypp[an], e dip; baptize.  
-ettan\*, v.E. e dip; baptize.  
gedyre n. door-post [duru].  
dyrodon = derodon.  
dyrre, see dearr.  
gedyrst† once tribulation (?).  
(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].  
-ian dare, presume.  
-lice, -dyrstel- boldly.  
-nes f. boldness.  
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.  
dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. n. folly.  
-dōm m. folly, ignorance.  
-lic\*, dys(e)lic foolish.  
-lice\*, dys- av. foolishly.  
-nes f. folly, blasphemy.  
dys(i)g[i]an, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
-ung f. foolishness.  
dýstig dusty [düst].  
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).  
dyp-hamor = dūp-.

## E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, see ða.      īa, g. īa(s), ie, ī f. river; stream.      -cress f. water-cress.      -dooce f. water-dock.      -flac m. river-fish.      -lād f. watery way, ocean.      -land n. island = ieg-land.      -lifer f. (a plant).      -lipend† m. sailor.      -ōfer m. river-bank.      -rise f. bulrush.      -rip m. stream.      -spring m. spring = īspring.      -stāp n. shore, bank.      -strēam m. stream, water.      -wyrt f. burdock.      īac prep. wd. in addition to, besides,          and — pon av. also.      īac av. also, and . . . , ge . . . and          . . . also. — swelce (swelce . . . ),          — swā, — swā same also. — hwaþpre          (hwaþpre —) nevertheless.      īacian increase intr.      īac a m. increase, addition — tō — an          prep wd. besides; interest (on          money lent), usury.      īacen (þc.) increased, enlarged;          endowed; strengthened, strong.          mighty, vast, great; pregnant.      -erſtīg† mighty, great.      īaen ian increase intr. conceive,          be pregnant; be in child-birth.      (ge)-ung f. conception.      īad† n. prosperity, happiness, (eter-          nal) bliss, wealth.      -fruma m. author of prosperity.      -giētu m. giver of prosperity.      -giētu f. gift of prosperity.      -hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.      -lufe f. love.      -mōd — īap-mōd humble.      -nes = īadignes.      -wela m. riches; prosperity, joy.      īadent† (þc.) granted.      īadig prosperous, rich, happy,          blessed, perfect.      -liu prosperous, happy; abundant          (harvest).</p> <p>ēadig lice av. happily.      -nes, īadnes f. prosperity, happiness.      īad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate;          bless.      eaforat, a- m. son, child, descendant.      eafopt n. strength, might.      īag e n. eye; eye (of needle).      -æppel m. ball of the eye.      -gebyrd† f. nature of the eye.      -duru f. window.      -fleāh m. disease of the eye,          albugo.      -hriŋg m. socket of eye.      -hyrne*, heahhyrne m. corner of          the eye.      -sealf f. eye-salve.      -sēoung f. cataract.      -sien e visible, conspicuous — es          with one's own eyes, visibly.      -þyrel n. window.      -wrae m. pain in the eyes.      -wund f. wound in the eye.      -wyrt f. eye-bright (plant).      eago-spind = heago- cheek.      īagor, ī (n.) flood, tide; + sea.      -hreſt m. flood.      -strēam† m. sea.      eaht, A. æht f. council, deliberation,          consulting — æht besittan†          hold council   estimation, estimated          value.      eaht ian watch over; hold council,          deliberate, consider — rēd(es) —          consult together; discuss, mention   estimate (at right value);          esteem; criticize; praise.      ge-endlie estimable.      -ere m. estimator, valuer.      (ge)-ung f. deliberation; estimation,          valuation, esteem.      eahta eight.      -feald eightfold.      -hyrnede eight-cornered.      -tiene eighteen.      -tēopa eighteenth.      -tig = hundeahtagi eighty.</p> <p>eahta-wintre eight years old.      eahtopa eighth.      gaeahtle*, w† f. esteem.      eal- under eall.      eal- occ. = æl-.      īa-lā, īaw- oh! alas!      eald, c̄pv. ieldra, spl. igld(e)st          old — ~ fēder grandfather   spl.          chief, eminent.      -gecynd n. original nature.      -cyp(u)f. old country, home.      -dagas mpl. days of old.      -dōm m. (old) age, antiquity.      -(e)fēder m. grandfather; ancestor.      -feond m. old enemy, Satan.      -hād m. old age.      -hettende† mpl. old foes.      -hlaſford m. hereditary lord.      -lic senile; venerable.      -emōder f. grandmother.      -genēat† m. old companion.      -nes f. (old) age.      -geniplat† m. old enemy, Satan.      -(ge)ryht n. ancient right.      -seaxe mpl. Old Saxons.      -gesegen† f. old tradition.      -gesip† m. old companion.      -spell n. old story; history.      -spræc f. old tradition, history.      -gestrēon† n. old treasure.      -geweorc† n. ancient work (of the          earth).      -wērig† accused of old.      -gewinn† n. ancient war.      -gewinna† m. old adversary.      -wita m. sage.      -writere m. historian.      -gewyrht† n. old desert, former          guilt.      eald ian grow old.      -ung f. (old) age.      ealdor m. chief, prince — hiredes ~          head of a family, paterfamilias;          parent, ancestor.      -apostol m. chief apostle.      -biscop m. chief bishop; high          priest.      -botl m. king's residence.</p>		

## EALDOR-BURG

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
-dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
-dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.  
-dōm-scepe *m.* office of duke.  
-dugupt† *f.* chief nobility.  
-frēa† *m.* chief lord.  
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.  
-lice *av.* excellently.  
-liches *f.* authority.  
-mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
-nes = -limes.  
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.  
-scepe *m.* authority.  
-stōl† *m.* seat of authority.  
-pegnt† *m.* chief officer.  
-wisa† *m.* chief.  
ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—  
(āfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, āfre tō ealdre for ever.  
-bana *m.* life-destroyer.  
-bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
-caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
-dagas *mpl.* life-days.  
-gedal *n.* separation from life, death.  
-geard *m.* body.  
-lang lifelong or eternal.  
-lēas lifeless.  
-legu *f.* fate; death.  
-neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
-gesceaft *f.* condition of life.  
-gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.  
ealdor\*, *v.E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.  
ealfara *once m.* camel.  
ealgian defend.  
ealh† *m.* temple.  
-stede *m.* temple.  
eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swipost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme.  
-ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra māst.  
-beorht† all-bright.  
-biernde burning all over.  
-cræftig all-powerful.  
-fela very much.  
-felot, æl-fæle dire (poison).  
-geador *av.* all together.

## EALL-GEARO

eall|gearo† quite ready.  
-gōd perfectly good.  
-grēne† all-green.  
-gyldent all of gold.  
-hālig† all-holy.  
-hwit all-white.  
-irem all of iron.  
-isig all-icy, very cold.  
-gelēaflic believed by all, catholic.  
eallencten *m.* season of Lent.  
eallic catholic.  
eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
-māst *av.* nearly all, almost.  
-mihtig = æl- almighty.  
-nacod quite naked.  
-niwe quite new.  
-offrung *f.* holocaust.  
-rūh quite rough or hairy.  
-sealfy, a plant.  
-seolcen quite of silk.  
-tela† *av.* quite well.  
-wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.  
-wealdende omnipotent.  
-wihta† *fpl.* all creatures.  
-wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
ealling = ealneg.  
eal(l)neg, ealning, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne v̄ng].  
eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.  
eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.  
ealo *n.* ale.  
-benc† *f.* ale-bench.  
-fæt *n.* ale-vat.  
-gafol *n.* ale-tax.  
-gāl† excited with ale.  
-hūs *n.* ale-house.  
-mealt *n.* ale-malt.  
-scop *m.* minstrel.  
-wāge† *n.* ale-cup.  
-geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.  
-wosa† *n.* drunkard.  
ealop *n.* ale [ealu].  
eam = eom am.  
ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
geāan yeaning (sheep).  
ēanian bring forth (lamb).  
ēar, *IN.* ēhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
ēar (*m.*)† sea.  
-gebland *n.* surge.  
-grund *m.* depths of the sea.  
ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

## EARC

earc *f.*; arc *m.* *L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*L.* arca].  
eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
-begenga *m.* inhabitant.  
-begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
-cÿpp. o *f.* old acquaintance.  
-fæst settled, dwelling.  
-geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
-giéfut *f.* gift from one's native country.  
-hæbbend† *m.* dweller.  
-land†, -rice† *n.* native country.  
-lufet† *f.* (?).  
-stapa† *m.* wanderer.  
-stede† *m.* dwelling-place.  
-weall *m.* cliff.  
-wic† *n.* dwelling-place.  
-w्रeca *m.* exile.  
-wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
eardjan dwell || tr. settle, occupy (country).  
-igend *m.* dweller.  
-igendlic habitable.  
eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
-burg *f.* city of tabernacles.  
-hūs *n.* dwelling.  
-stōw *f.* dwelling-place.  
ēar *n.* ear.  
-clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
-copu *f.* ear-disease.  
-efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
-hring *m.* earring.  
-læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.  
-(e)lipprie *IN. n.* lobe of the ear.  
-plætt *m.* box on the ear.  
-plættan box one's ear.  
-prēon *m.* earring.  
-scriptel, y *m.* little finger.  
-sealfy, ear-salve.  
-spinl *f.* earring.  
-gesp(r)ecca *m.* whisperer.  
-wære *m.* ear-ache.  
-wicga *m.* earwig.  
ēarede having ears (of vessel).  
ēarendel, eo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
earfan *pl.* tares.  
earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

## EARFOP-CIERRE

## EARM-HEORT

## ĒAST-WEG

cult. II. <i>n.</i> hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.	earm   heort merciful; humble.	ēast-weg <i>m.</i> eastern way, the East.
earfop   cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).	-ian commiserate <i>wd.</i> , <i>vL.</i> ; him -ode þet he was sorry because of it.	ēastan, -e <i>av.</i> from the east; in the east. be - <i>prp.</i> <i>wd.</i> east of. wip - <i>av.</i> on the east side.
-cynn <i>n.</i> perverse generation.	-ing = ierming wretch.	-norpan <i>av.</i> from the north-east.
-dæde difficult.	-lic wretched, miserable.	-sūpan <i>av.</i> from the south-east.
-dæg† <i>m.</i> day of tribulation.	-lice <i>av.</i> miserably, cruelly.	-sūpan-wind <i>m.</i> south-east wind.
-e <i>av.</i> with difficulty.	-sceapen† wretched, miserable.	-wind <i>m.</i> east wind.
-fēre difficult to pass.	earmelle <i>f.</i> sleeve.	ēaste <i>f.</i> the East.
-fynde hard to find.	earn <i>m.</i> eagle.	Easter   ēfen(n) <i>m.</i> Easter-eve [Ēastron].
-hāwe difficult to be seen.	-cynn <i>n.</i> eagle-kind.	-dæg <i>m.</i> Easter Sunday — öper ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
-hielde*, -y perverse.	-gēat, -gēap <i>m.</i> vulture.	-fæsten <i>n.</i> Easter-fast.
-hwilf† <i>f.</i> hard time.	earn   ian <i>w.g.</i> , rarely <i>a.</i> deserve, merit, earn.	-feorm <i>f.</i> Easter-feast.
-lære difficult to be taught.	(ge)-ung, -ing <i>f.</i> merit.	-lic paschal.
-læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).	earning-land <i>n.</i> land earned or made freehold.	-mōnap <i>m.</i> April.
-lic full of hardship, difficult.	earon are not <i>W.</i>	-niht <i>f.</i> Easter-eve.
-lice <i>av.</i> with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.	earp dusky, dark.	-tid <i>f.</i> Easter-time.
-lienes <i>f.</i> difficulty (of urine).	ears <i>m.</i> podex.	-pegnung, -pēn- <i>f.</i> Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-mēcg†, -æ <i>m.</i> unhappy man.	-endu <i>npl.</i> buttocks.	-wuce <i>f.</i> Easter-week
-nes <i>f.</i> hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.	-īng — on ~ <i>av.</i> back(wards).	ēasterne <i>eastern</i> (wind, people).
-reccē difficult to be told.	-lira*, -e <i>m.</i> buttocks.	Ēastrē <i>f.</i> , nearly always <i>pl.</i> on (an) rarely ~o, -a, indecl. except occ. d. ~um, g. -ena Easter; passover.
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.	-ode tergosus.	-ian — op fiftēn niht bēon geode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
-sælig† unblessed, unfortunate.	-pýrel <i>n.</i> anus.	Ēastron, see Ēastre.
-síp† <i>m.</i> toilsome journey; misfortune.	eart (thou) art.	ēap = iep more easily.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.	earp = īrp.	ēap = ēape easily.
-prāg† <i>f.</i> time of trouble.	earp = eart.	ēap-mēd   an, ēad-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate   r̄f. descend; submit   wd. worship, also r̄f. [ēap-mōd].
earfopian trouble.	earwunga, a- IN. <i>av.</i> gratis; without cause.	-e humble, gentle.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.	ēast I. <i>av.</i> east, eastwards, in the east. II. <i>aj.</i> , only in <i>cpo.</i> -(er)ra eastern, <i>spl.</i> -(e)mest in the extreme east.	-o, -mētto <i>npl.</i> humility; kindness — um humbly; kindly.
-e <i>av.</i> badly.	-centingas <i>mpl.</i> people of East Kent.	ēap-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.	-dæl <i>m.</i> eastern quarter, the East.	-ian, ge- humble    <i>intr.</i> deign Bd.
-lic slothful; bad.	-ende <i>m.</i> eastern extremity, east quarter.	-ig, -lic humble; kind.
-lice <i>av.</i> timidly; basely, treacherously.	-ngle <i>pl.</i> East-Anglians, East-Anglia.	-lice <i>av.</i> humbly.
-scipe <i>m.</i> sloth, cowardice.	-francan <i>pl.</i> East-Franks.	-nes <i>f.</i> humility.
earh†, earg-, īrig- <i>f.</i> arrow not <i>W.</i>	-healf <i>f.</i> east side.	ēape <i>aj.</i> = īpe easy.
-faru <i>f.</i> flight of arrows.	-land <i>n.</i> the East.	ēape, īpe <i>av.</i> , <i>cpo.</i> iep, ēap, <i>spl.</i> īpost, īpest, īpost <i>av.</i> easily; willingly.
earm <i>m.</i> arm; arm (of the sea).	-lang <i>av.</i> along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . mila lang.	-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-bēag <i>m.</i> bracelet.	-gemēre <i>n.</i> east boundary.	-lice <i>av.</i> easily.
-gegierela <i>m.</i> bracelet.	-norp <i>av.</i> north-east.	ēawesclice <i>av.</i> openly, clearly.
-hrēad† <i>f.</i> arm-ornament.	-norp-wind <i>m.</i> north-east wind.	ēawis-firina = īwis-.
-scanca <i>m.</i> arm-bone.	-rice <i>n.</i> eastern kingdom, the East.	ēawla = ēala.
-sliefe <i>f.</i> sleeve.	-rodor <i>m.</i> east part of sky.	
-strang, -swip strong in the arm.	-ryhte <i>av.</i> due east.	
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.	-sæf <i>f.</i> east sea.	
-cearig† careworn.	-seaxe <i>mpl.</i> East-Saxons, Essex.	
-e <i>av.</i> wretchedly, badly.	-sūp <i>av.</i> south-east.	
	-sūplang <i>av.</i> from east to south.	
	-(e)weard east(ward).	

## ĒAWUNGA

## ED-LĀCAN

## EFEN-ÆPPELE

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [iewan].  
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.  
 -faru\*, -ax- *f.* Gl.  
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.  
 -clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.  
 -(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.  
 -gestealla† *m.* comrade.  
 ēbb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.  
 -ian ebb, go out (of tide).  
 -ung *f.* ebbing.  
 Ebrīēas *mpl.* Jews.  
 -(ē)iss Hebrew, Jewish.  
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].  
 ēc e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.  
 -elio eternal.  
 -elice *av.* eternally.  
 -nes *f.* eternity — à on ~se for ever.  
 eced, -ēm. vinegar [*Lt. acetum*].  
 -fæst *n.* vinegar-vessel.  
 -win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).  
 eeg *f.* edge; +weapon, sword.  
 -bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 -heard† hard of edge.  
 -hete† *m.* hostility.  
 -lässt† *f.* edge (of sword).  
 -plagat† *m.*, -pracut† *f.* battle.  
 -wælt† *n.* slaughter.  
 eeg|an, *prt.* egede harrow.  
 -ung *f.* harrowing.  
 ed-byrdan regenerate.  
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.  
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.  
 -ing *f.* regeneration.  
 geed-ciegan recall.  
 ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).  
 ed-cwic regenerate.  
 -ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.  
 ed-fréolsian re-grant by charter.  
 ed-geong† growing young again.  
 ed-giélid *n.* repayment.  
 edgiéld|an\* 3 repay.  
 -end *m.* remunerator.  
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.  
 ed-gröwung *f.* re-growing.  
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.  
 ed-hiwian refashion.  
 ed-hwyrfit *m.* change, reverse of fortune.  
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-läc|an\* do again, repeat.  
 -ung *f.* repetition.  
 ed-lästan repeat.  
 ed-léan *n.* reward, retribution.  
 ge-end *m.* requiter.  
 -ian reward, requite.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.  
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.  
 -lice *av.* relatively.  
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.  
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.  
 ed-niū|e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.  
 -ian renew; restore; reform.  
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.  
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.  
 ed-recan, eodorecan ruminant [*cp.* edroo, -ian].  
 ed-roc rumination.  
 -ian ruminant.  
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.  
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.  
 -ig restored, made strong again.  
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.  
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.  
 ed-wendan† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).  
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.  
 ed-wièlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).  
 ed-wierp|an\* recover (from illness).  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).  
 ed-winde once *f.* whirlpool.  
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.  
 -ian feed, support.  
 -lic substantive (verb).  
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.  
 -full, -fullie disgraceful.  
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.  
 -lift *n.* life of disgrace.  
 -scipet *m.* disgrace — þurh ignorinously.  
 -spræc† *f.* scorn.  
 -spreca† *m.* reviler.  
 -stæft *m.* reproach, contumely.  
 edwitán = ætwitan reproach.  
 efe-lang = efen-.  
 efe(n)-läste *f.* everlasting (a plant).  
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict W. I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally. efen|æpele equally noble.  
 -ämétan 5 compare.  
 -behéfe equally necessary or useful.  
 -beorht equally bright.  
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.  
 -blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*  
 -ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.  
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.  
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.  
 -gedælan share equally.  
 -diere equally dear, equally beloved.  
 -ēadig equally blessed.  
 -eald of the same age, contemporary.  
 -eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.  
 -ēce co-eternal *wd.*  
 -edwistle of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*  
 -ēsne *m.* fellow-servant.  
 -ētan 5 eat as much as *wd.*  
 -fela equally many, as many.  
 -gefēon 5 rejoice together.  
 -gōd equally good.  
 -hēah equally high.  
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (?).  
 -hērenes *f.* praising together.  
 -herian praise together.  
 -hēopor *n.* unison.  
 -hlyte\*, -ete equal in rank.  
 -hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.  
 -iērfeaward *m.* co-heir.  
 -iēpe equally easy.  
 -læcan imitate *wd.*  
 -læcend, -læcere *m.* imitator.  
 (ge)-læcestre *f.* imitator.  
 (ge)-læcung *f.* imitation.  
 -lang, efelang of equal length.  
 -lange\*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.  
 -lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*  
 -lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.  
 -gelic equal.  
 -(ge)lica *m.* equal.  
 -lice *av.* equally, alike.  
 ge-lician make equal.  
 -liones *f.* equality.  
 -ling *m.* equal.  
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.  
 -mære of equal fame or importance.

## EFEN-MÆSSEPRÉOST

## EFTCYME

## HL-BOGA

efen mæsseprēost <i>m.</i> fellow-priest.	eft cymet <i>m.</i> return.	el-boga = eln-.
-mīcel of equal size or greatness.	-edwitan 6 reprove (!).	glōian, iēldolian <i>intr.</i> delay w. <i>sbj.</i>    <i>tr.</i> delay, retard [eald].
-mid middle.	-hweorfende recurring.	-end <i>m.</i> procrastinator.
-mīltig equally mighty.	-lēan <i>n.</i> recompense.	-ung <i>f.</i> delay.
-módlīce <i>av.</i> with equanimity.	-liesing <i>f.</i> redemption.	elcor, glōcor, once ellora <i>av.</i> else- where; otherwise, else — noht, — nothing besides [ele-].
-gemyndig equally mindful.	-sittan sit again (!).	ellora <i>cpl.</i> se ~ the latter ( <i>as opposed</i> <i>to</i> the former) [glōcor].
-nēah equally near.	-sib† <i>m.</i> return <i>intr.</i>	eldoung = elcung.
-niht, emniht <i>f.</i> equinox.	-sibgende retreating.	ele, eo <i>m.</i> oil [ <i>Lt.</i> oleum].
-nes, efnes <i>f.</i> equality; equity.	-sōna <i>av.</i> again.	-bacon baked in oil.
-rēpe equally ferocious.	-spelling <i>f.</i> recapitulation (!).	ele-bēam <i>m.</i> olive-tree.
-rice of equal power.	-wyrd† <i>f.</i> future fate.	-en of the olive-tree.
-sacerd <i>m.</i> fellow-priest.	eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).	-stybb <i>m.</i> olive-stump Ct.
-sār <i>n.</i> equal sorrow.	ēg-clif - ieg-.	ele ber(i)ge <i>f.</i> olive.
-sārig equally grieved <i>wd.</i>	ēgē m. fear — habban ~ tō fear.	-bytt <i>f.</i> oil-vessel.
-sārgian commiserate.	-full terrible.	-fæt <i>n.</i> oil-vessel.
-sārgung <i>f.</i> sympathy.	-lēas fearless.	-horn <i>m.</i> oil-flask.
-scearp equally sharp.	-lēaslice <i>av.</i> fearlessly.	-lēast <i>f.</i> lack of oil.
-scolere <i>m.</i> school-fellow.	-lēasnes <i>f.</i> fearlessness.	-sealf <i>f.</i> oil-salve.
-scyldig equally guilty.	-wielim† <i>m.</i> wave of terror.	-seohhe <i>f.</i> oil-strainer.
-spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.	ēgēde, <i>prt.</i> of ęgan harrow.	-tredde <i>f.</i> oil-press.
-stālian prepare Gl.	ęgēnu <i>f.</i> chaff.	-trēow <i>n.</i> olive-tree.
-swip equally strong.	ęgēs'a, ęgaa fear; what is terrible [ęgo].	-trēowen of olive-trees.
-swipe <i>av.</i> equally.	-full, ~fullie terrible.	-twig <i>n.</i> olive-twigs.
-tōwistlic consubstantial.	-fullice <i>av.</i> terribly.	elehre, vE. elot(h)r lupin (a plant [ <i>Lt.</i> electrum]).
-twā — on emtwā <i>av.</i> in two.	-fulnes <i>f.</i> terribleness.	elfen = ielfen.
-pēow(a) <i>m.</i> , -pēowen <i>f.</i> fellow-servant.	-grima <i>m.</i> spectre.	el-hygð <i>f.</i> distraction (of mind).
-prōwian sympathize.	-lic terrible.	ele(-)-land† <i>n.</i> foreign country.
-prōwung <i>f.</i> sympathy.	-lice <i>av.</i> terribly; excessively.	elle <i>aj. pl.</i> remaining LM.
-wāge <i>f.</i> counterpoise.	ęgesian, ęgs- terrify.	elfene = endlufon.
-wierþe, -wørþ equivalent.	-ung <i>f.</i> terrifying, threatening.	ellen <i>nm.</i> courage, zeal — on ~ boldly.
-wyrcend <i>m.</i> co-operator.	ęgēpē, ęgēpē <i>f.</i> harrow [ęgan].	-campian contend zealously.
-wyrtta <i>m.</i> colleague.	-ere <i>m.</i> harrower.	-cræft† <i>m.</i> might.
efenehþ <i>f.</i> plain [efen-hiehp].	-getigu <i>npl.</i> some implement of harrowing.	-dæd† <i>f.</i> deed of courage.
efes <i>f.</i> eaves; border (of forest). <i>Cp.</i> yfes.	geoggian incite IN. [ <i>Scand.</i> ]	-gæst†, ă <i>m.</i> bold demon.
efes ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).	egl (f.) mote (in eye).	-heard† brave.
-ung <i>f.</i> shearing, tonsure.	egl'an, -ian <i>wd.</i> molest, trouble ( <i>esp.</i> of diseases).	-lēcat <i>m.</i> champion.
efet, e f., once ~ a newt.	-e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.	-lēas wanting in courage.
geefn(i)an compare IN.	egle, egile <i>f.</i> dormouse.	-lic brave.
efne, strict W. emne I. <i>av.</i> equally	égor = éagor.	-lice† <i>av.</i> daringly.
— ~ gefeohtan (of drawn battle);	Egypte, -ipte <i>mpl.</i> Egyptians.	-mærpo† <i>f.</i> fame of courage.
with fairness, justly; exactly, just	-isc Egyptian.	-rōft brave.
— ~ swā just as. II. <i>interj.</i> behold! ecce. often intens. or pleon.	eh- = eoh-.	-sēoc† dying.
truly, indeed — ~ nū (even) now;	eh't an, ē!, oe w. g. or a. pursue, persecute [ohat].	-spræct <i>f.</i> speech, voice.
behold! ecce. ~ pā just then;	-end, -ere <i>m.</i> persecutor.	-ristet† courageous.
behold!	-ing, -nes <i>f.</i> persecution.	-weorc† <i>n.</i> deed of courage.
efstan, oe-, <i>intr.</i> hasten; endeavour	gehēte, see *gehētan subdue.	ellen-wōd† furious.
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].	ei, see ēa.	-ian be zealous, emulate.
eft <i>av.</i> a second time, again; afterwards; order of statement, argument,	eig = ieg.	-nees <i>f.</i> zeal.
&c. again, rursum: eft Hē	eiseg once† = egesig (!) terrible.	ellen - ern (n.) I. elder-tree. II. of elder.
hie præde purh pone witgan;	el ( <i>m.</i> the letter l).	-rind <i>f.</i> elder-bark.
back: wendan - hāmwearð.	-leoht elision of / Gl.	

[50]

ęgan, ęgian, to incite.

of M.E. to ęg "m"

## ELLEN-STYBB

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.  
-wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.  
el(e)-lend|e, -isc foreign [elland].  
éllern = ellen alder.  
elles *av.* otherwise; if it were  
otherwise, else— ~hwæt, ~wiht,  
~awiht anything else [ele-].  
-hwær, -hwergen *av.* elsewhere.  
-hwider *av.* elsewhither.  
éllor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere  
(motion) — ~ landes in another  
country.  
-fus ready to depart (from life).  
-gäst, æ *m.* alien sprite.  
-sip *m.* departure, death.  
elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].  
-rind *f.* elm-bark.  
elmestic = ælmeslic.  
eln *f.* ell.  
-gemet *n.* ell-measure.  
-boga, el(e)-, qlm- *m.* elbow.  
élnjan *tr.* encourage; *rfl.* take  
heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].  
-ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.  
elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephas].  
-bän, elpen-, ylpens-, ylpes- *n.*  
ivory.  
-bænen, elpen-, ylpesbænen of  
ivory.  
-tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.  
elra† (?).  
el(l)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.  
-ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.  
eltst- = ieldest, see eald.  
él-péod, él- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.*  
foreigners; exile (?) = élpiede.  
*pl.* = él-péoda\* all people (?).  
ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.  
él-péodig, élpiédig I. foreign, in  
exile; met. estranged. II. *n.* exile.  
-lice *av.* abroad.  
-nes *f.* living abroad, exile.  
-ian, -an, élpeodgian live abroad,  
be a pilgrim or exile.  
él-péod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad,  
exile.  
el-péodisc foreign.  
él-piede, -éo- *n. (?)* exile [élpeod].  
él-wiht\*, æ- *f.* strange monster.  
em (*m.* the letter *m.*)  
-leoht elision of *m* Gl.  
em- = efen-.  
em(b)- = ymb-.  
embíht, oe = ambiht.

## EMBREN

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].  
émdenes = endemes.  
emel = ymel caterpillar.  
emer = amore a bird.  
emn(e) = efen, efne.  
emnet- *n.* plain [efen].  
emnettan level fig., destroy; make  
equal; compare.  
emrene = ymbryne.  
emswáfela = efen-swá-fela just  
as many.  
end = and and.  
endian end *tr. and intr.*; die.  
(ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.  
geendadung *IN.* = geendung.  
ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter,  
direction : be æghwilcum ~;  
district, region | part, portion,  
quantity | species, kind | death  
result, end : op man wiste tō  
hwám se ~ gehwurfe how things  
would turn out; pæt hē gesawé  
pone ~.  
-byrd *f.* arrangement, order.  
-byrdan put in order, arrange.  
-byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner,  
properly.  
-byrdlic ordinal (number).  
-byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.  
-byrdnes *f.* order.  
-dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).  
-dæp† *m.* death.  
-dōgor† *m.* last day, death.  
-laf† *f.* last remnant.  
-léant *m.* final retribution.  
-lées, -læaslic endless.  
-læaslice *av.* endlessly.  
-læasnes *f.* eternity.  
-lif† *n.* death.  
-mann *m.* man of the present day.  
-niehst last — æt ~an finally.  
-rim† *n.* number.  
-sæta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.  
-sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.  
-stæf† *m.* end; destruction.  
end-wærc *m.* pain in anus.  
éndemes, émdenes, emdemes,  
-est *av.* completely; equally,  
uniformly, unanimously, together  
— ealle ~ all (together), likewise.  
endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-,  
ændlefén, ellefne eleven.  
endlyfta eleventh.  
ened *f.* duck.  
eng'e narrow; causing anxiety,  
painful, severe [ange].  
-an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

## ENGU

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.  
éngel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].  
-cund angelic.  
-cynn *n.* race of angels; order,  
rank of angels.  
-lic angelic.  
Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English  
[Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.  
Englisc I. English. II. *n.* English  
(language).  
-gereord *n.* English language.  
enitre, enetera, enwintre one  
year old [án-wintre].  
enlefán = endlufon eleven.  
ent *m.* giant.  
-cynn *n.* race of giants.  
-isc of giants.  
enwintre = enitre.  
éode *prt. of gán go.*  
e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge;  
court, dwelling; region, zone;  
+prince, king.  
-brecp, -bryce *m.* fence-breaking,  
trespass.  
-gang *m.* refuge.  
-wir† *m.* enclosing wire.  
eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].  
eofor *m.* (wild) boar; +figure of  
boar on helmet.  
-cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign,  
standard.  
-fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).  
-lic† *n.* image of a boar.  
-spröt† *m.* boar-spear.  
-swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.  
-pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.  
-prote *f.* carline thistle.  
eofot, vE. ebhat *n.* debt; crime  
[from \*ef-hát].  
eoful-sæct *n.* blasphemy.  
eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-  
halsian ?].  
eoh, g. éos, mn. (war) horse†; the  
*Runic letter eo.*  
-heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
éoh† = iW yew; the *Runic letter eo.*  
eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.  
eolh *m., g.* éoles elk; name of a  
*Runic letter.*  
-sand *m.* amber.  
-scög, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.  
eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a  
plant).  
eom am.  
eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-,  
LM. erona(n)-, *m.* a precious  
stone.

## ĒORED

## EORP-CYNING

## EOTOL-WARE

ēored, -od <i>n.f.</i> troop (of cavalry), legion [eoh, rād].	eorp cyning† <i>m.</i> earthly king; king of the land.	Eotol-ware <i>pl.</i> Italians.
-cyst†, ie <i>f.</i> troop.	-cynn† <i>n.</i> terrestrial species.	ēow, ēaw, ēw <i>m.</i> sheep; ~u, ~ef.
-geatwe† <i>f/pl.</i> military trappings.	-draca† <i>m.</i> earth-dragon.	ewe.
-heāp <i>m.</i> troop, host.	-dyne <i>m.</i> earthquake.	-estre <i>m.</i> sheep-fold.
-mann <i>m.</i> horseman.	-ern = ~ærn.	-(o)eig of a ewe.
-mēcg†, æ <i>m.</i> horseman.	-fæst fixed in the earth.	-(o)d f. flock; sheep-fold.
-gerid <i>n.</i> troop of cavalry.	-fæt† <i>n.</i> the body.	-(o)de, ~eda <i>n.</i> flock, herd.
-præt† <i>m.</i> troop.	-gealla <i>m.</i> lesser centaury (a plant).	-ohumele <i>f.</i> female hop-plant.
-werod <i>n.</i> troop.	-græf <i>n.</i> ditch, pit.	ēow = īw yew.
ēorendel = ēa-.	-græpt <i>f.</i> earth's grasp.	ēow = giw griffin.
earl <i>m.</i> nobleman, ealdormann, earl, chief; † (brave) man.	-hnutu <i>f.</i> earth-nut.	ēow you.
-gebyrd† <i>f.</i> noble birth, nobility.	-hrernes <i>f.</i> earthquake.	ēow(i)an = iewan show.
-cund noble.	-hūs <i>n.</i> earth-house, subterranean chamber.	ēowā, ēow! <i>interj.</i> alas!
-dōm <i>m.</i> earldom.	-ifig <i>n.</i> ground ivy.	ēowend ( <i>m.</i> ) membrum virile.
-isc noble.	-lic earthly.	ēower your.
-līc manly.	-lice <i>av.</i> in an earthly manner.	-lēndisc of your country Gl.
-līce <i>av.</i> strongly, excessively.	-ling = ierþling.	ēowunga = ēawunga.
-mægen† <i>n.</i> troop of warriors.	-mægen† <i>n.</i> earthly or temporal power.	epistol <i>m.</i> letter [ <i>Lt. epistola</i> ].
-ryht <i>n.</i> right or privilege of an earl.	-mapa*, -ta <i>m.</i> earth-worm.	erian plough.
-scipe† <i>m.</i> manliness.	-gemet <i>n.</i> geometry (!).	-iung <i>f.</i> ploughing.
-gestrēon† <i>n.</i> treasure.	-mistel <i>m.</i> basil (a plant).	-ing-land <i>n.</i> arable land.
-gewædet <i>n.</i> armour.	-nafola, -naf(e)la <i>m.</i> asparagus.	erce- = ærce-.
-werod† <i>n.</i> troop of warriors.	-reced† <i>n.</i> cave.	ern = ærn house.
eormen-†, yrmen-	-rest <i>f.</i> bed on the ground Gl.	erse stubble-field.
-cynn <i>n.</i> mankind.	-rice <i>n.</i> country; the earth.	-henn <i>f.</i> quail.
-grund <i>m.</i> the earth.	-rima <i>m.</i> a plant.	ēse <i>pl.</i> of ðs heathen god.
-lāf <i>f.</i> great legacy.	-gesceaft† <i>f.</i> earthly creature.	ēsne <i>m.</i> labourer, servant; retainer; man.
-strynd <i>f.</i> generation, race.	-scræf† <i>n.</i> cave; sepulchre.	-cund of a labourer Gl.
-pēod <i>f.</i> great people.	-selet <i>m.</i> cave.	-lice, ēsnl- <i>m.</i> manfully, strenuously.
eornan = iernan.	-slithes <i>av.</i> level with the ground (of grazed grass).	-wyrhta <i>m.</i> hireling, labourer.
eornes <i>f.</i> provocation [ <i>ierre</i> ].	-stede† <i>m.</i> earth.	esol, eosel <i>m.</i> ass.
eornost, -est I. [ <i>or -e?</i> ] earnest, serious. II. <i>f.</i> zeal, earnestness on ~(e), purh ~e in earnest.	-styrennes, -styrung <i>f.</i> earthquake.	-cworn <i>f.</i> mill turned by an ass, mill-stone.
-e <i>av.</i> earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.	-tierwe <i>f.</i> bitumen.	eosele she-ass.
-lice <i>av.</i> strictly; in truth, indeed, therefore, but, and.	-tilia <i>m.</i> farmer.	ess ( <i>m.</i> ) name of letter s [ <i>Lt.</i> ]
eorp = earp swarthy.	-tilp <i>f.</i> agriculture.	ēst, œfm. favour, grace, bounty;
orre = ierre angry.	-tūd(d)or† <i>n.</i> earth-progeny, mankind.	will: ofer mine ~ against my will   <i>pl.</i> ~as delicacies    ~um <i>av.</i> kindly, willingly, bounteously.
eorp <i>f.</i> earth, ground, world.	-wæstm <i>m.</i> fruit of the earth.	-ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury, prosperous.
-æppel <i>m.</i> cucumber.	-waru <i>f.</i> ; -e, -an <i>pl.</i> mankind.	-(e)full kind, devoted, helpful; devout, pious   fond of luxury.
-ærn† <i>n.</i> tomb, grave.	-weall <i>m.</i> earth-wall, mound.	-fullice <i>av.</i> kindly, devotedly.
-ber(i)ge <i>f.</i> strawberry.	-weard† <i>m.</i> country for ~gaard (!).	-fulnes <i>f.</i> devotion, zeal; luxury, lechery.
-bifung, eo <i>f.</i> earthquake.	-weg† <i>m.</i> earth.	-georn fond of luxury.
-bigenga <i>m.</i> inhabitant of earth.	-wela <i>m.</i> fertility; wealth.	-ig gracious, bountiful wg.
-bigengnes <i>f.</i> agriculture.	-weorc† <i>n.</i> earthly work.	-ignes <i>f.</i> kindness.
-būend†, -būgigend <i>m.</i> inhabitant of earth.	-werod <i>n.</i> inhabitants of earth.	-mēte <i>m.</i> dainty — <i>pl.</i> -mēttas luxury.
-burg <i>f.</i> earth-fortification.	Ēotas <i>mpl.</i> Jutes.	ēstan live luxuriously.
-(ge)byrst <i>n.</i> landslip.	erotent† <i>m.</i> giant.	ēst[e] gracious, bountiful wd.
-ceafor <i>m.</i> beetle.	-iso of giants.	-(e)lice <i>av.</i> graciously; gladly, willingly; delicately, luxuriously.
-cenned earth-born.	-weard† (?).	
-creæft <i>m.</i> geometry (!).	Eotenas <i>pl.</i> Jutes.	
-crypel, pp <i>m.</i> paralytic person.	Eotol-, Etel- Italy [ <i>Lt. Italia</i> ].	
-cund earthly.		

## ETAN

## ĒJEL-BODA

## ĒJEL-SELD

et|an, *prt.* ēt *s* eat; consume.  
-end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
-ing *f.* eating.  
ste-land *n.* pasture land [*ettan*].  
eten-læs *f.* pasture.  
etol gluttonous.  
-nes *f.* gluttony.  
*ettan* *tr.* pasture (land) [*etan*].  
ējian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush,  
rise (of flame) || *tr.* blow on;  
smell (odour).  
-(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-  
ing.  
ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

-thwæles - the sea; the Runic  
letter ē - later ē.  
ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
native preacher.  
-cyning† *m.* king of the land.  
-drēam† *m.* home joy.  
-eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
-fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
-land† *n.* (native) land.  
-lēast homeless.  
-meare† *f.* territory.  
-rīce† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
-riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
tary privilege.

ēpel|seld†, -setl† *n.* settlement.  
-stæf *m.* support of country or  
family, heir.  
-stapol† *m.* settlement.  
-stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;  
metropolis, capital.  
-stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
-turf† *f.* country.  
-prymm† *m.* glory of one's country.  
-weard† *m.* king; man.  
-wynn† *f.* joy of country.  
ēpr- = ēpr-.  
eppa = oppe or.  
exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

## F.

## FĀ

## GEFÆD

## FÆDEREN-HEALF

fā, see fā hostile.  
-lēcan be at feud with.  
gefā *m.*, *pl.* -n enemy.  
facian try to get, aspire to  
[tēcan].  
fac(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;  
injury, malice, crime.  
-geewiss conspiracy.  
-dæd *f.* sin.  
-full deceitful.  
-lēas guileless.  
-lic deceitful.  
-lice, ē *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
ously.  
-searo† *n.* treachery.  
-stafas† *mpl.* treachery.  
-geswipere† *n.* treachery.  
-tācen† *n.* deceitful token.  
fācene = fācne.  
fad ian set in order, arrange, direct,  
dispose.  
-ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
pensation.  
fān\*, v.E. fēhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.  
fāe *nm.* space; period of time,  
interval.  
-full spacious.  
fācan deal: gif hwā tō öprum  
mid yrfe -e [facian].  
fæcole *f.* torch. Cf. pæcole.  
fācene, fāene I. deceitful, fraudu-  
lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;  
+ exceedingly.  
gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
lated (in character) [fadian].  
-lic suitable, proper.  
-lice *av.* properly.  
fæder, d. ~; g. ~, -es, fædres, A.  
f(e)adur; *pl.* -as, fædras *m.*  
father; in *pl.* parents, ancestors |  
eald - grandfather; ancestor [cf.  
eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
grandfather.  
-spelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.  
-pel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
-feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
portion of widowed daughter re-  
turned to the father.  
-geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
-lēas fatherless.  
-lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.  
-lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
-rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
-slaga *m.* parricide.  
-gestrēon *n.* patrimony.  
-swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
gefæder|a *m.* godfather.  
-e *f.* godmother.  
fæd(e)ren paternal.  
-brōpor *m.* full brother.  
-cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.  
-cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*  
genealogy).  
-mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
lative.  
-mægp *f.* paternal kindred.  
gefæderen, gefædred born of the  
same father as *wd.*  
fædrunga *m..f.* parental relative,  
mother.  
fæge on the point of death, doomed  
to death, fated; dead; damned,  
accursed; afraid, cowardly.  
fægen, ge~ glad, rejoicing *wg.*  
[gefēon].  
fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
exult, be pleased with *wg.*;  
~, on ~ fawn (*of dog*).  
(ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.  
fæger, ēt, æt beautiful, fair;  
pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);  
fair (words).  
-e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-  
santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,  
well.  
(ge)-nes *f.* beauty.  
-wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
ating.  
fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
tr. adorn.  
fæhp(o), fægp- *f.* feud, enmity [fah].  
-bōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
fælēcan = fā-.

FÆLLE

## FÆRELD-FRÉOLS

# FÆTAN

fæle†, æt I. faithful, kind, pleasant.	company ; motion, locomotion ; passover.
II. av. faithfully, pleasantly.	
fælging = fielding.	
fælsian† purify [fæle].	
fæman foam [fám].	
fæmig = fæmig.	
fæmme f. virgin ; †woman.	
-(an)hād m. virginity — -es mann virgin.	
-(en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal.	
fær n. going ; journey, passage — mannes ~ ; thoroughfare, road ; removal intr. ; military expedition   (course of) life    movable possessions   ship [faran].	
-eht, -riht (!) n. fare, passage- money in ship) [fer, sh̄t].	
-sceatt m. fare, passage-money.	
fær = for-.	
fær m. (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.	
-befangen† encompassed with danger.	
-blæd m. sudden or terrible blast.	
-brynet m. terrible heat.	
-ciglet m. terrible cold.	
-clamm m. sudden or terrible grasp.	
-cwealm m. pestilence.	
-dēap m. sudden death.	
-drypet = -drepe m. sudden stroke or -dryre sudden fall.	
-fiell m. sudden fall—on—headlong.	
-gripet m. sudden grasp.	
-gryre† m. danger, terror.	
-haga† m. environment of danger.	
-inga, -unga, -unge av. quickly, soon ; suddenly.	
-lic, færedic sudden.	
-lice av. suddenly.	
-nip† m. hostility.	
-sc(e)apat m. enemy.	
-scyte† m. dangerous shooting or shot.	
-searo† n. artifice, stratagem.	
-sēap m. terrible pit, abyss Gl.	
-slide† m. sudden slip.	
-spell† m. terrible news.	
-stice m. sudden stitch (pain).	
-stylt amazement /N. = forstylt !	
-wundor† n. prodigy.	
gefør n. going, course, march (of army).	
fær'an alarm, terrify.	
-ing*, è f. simulatio Gl.	
færben a, v.E. -u [for ~o] m. sailor.	
færeld, -elt n. journey, expedition,	
fætan put ; -inn take in, swallow.	
fæted, æt, fætt ornamented with gold — goldé ~ sword.	
-hleort with ornamented cheeks (of horse).	
-sinct n. treasure.	
fætels m. tub, vessel ; pouch, bag.	
-ian put into a receptacle or vessel.	
fætt fat, fatted (calf).	
-ian grow fat    tr. fatten.	
-nees f. fatness.	
fætēt = fæted.	
fæpm m. outstretched arms ; em- brace   bosom, lap, womb ; envelopment, interior, midst   grasp ; control, power ; protec- tion   expanse   cubit, fathom.	
-lic embracing, enclosing.	
-rim† n. (cubit)-measure.	
fæpm(i)an surround, envelop ; clasp, seize.	
fag (m.) plaice, flounder.	
fag variegated, pied (horse) ; dis- coloured, stained, blood-stained ; adorned.	
-ian intr. vary in colour    tr. em- broider.	
-nes f. scab, ulcer, eruption.	
-ung f. variety.	
-wyrm m. basilisk.	
fægett an, -etan intr. change colour ; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.	
-ung f. intr. changing colour (of sky in storms).	
fah, fag, pl. fā hostile ; proscribed, outlawed ; guilty wi.	
fæt†, dpl. fæt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.	
faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].	
fal(o)d m. sheep-fold, ox-stall.	
-gang m. going to sheep-fold.	
fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. n. fraud, dishonesty ; counterfeit coin [Fr. or Lt.].	
fam n. foam.	
-blæwende discharging foam.	
fæmgian foam [famig].	
fämig, è foamy.	
-bordat with foamy sides.	
-bōsma† foamy-bosomed.	
-heals† foamy-necked.	
fana m. banner.	
fandian w. g. or a. investigate, explore ; try, test, tempt.	

## FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.  
 fan<sup>e</sup>, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).  
 fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or Scand.].  
 fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*L.* van-nus].  
 -ian fan.  
 fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*L.* fontem].  
 -bæp *n.* baptism.  
 -fæt *n.* font.  
 -hålung *f.* consecration of font.  
 -wæter *n.* font-water.  
 far|an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — *in pass. sense* com<sup>e</sup> of  
 ~endum wege. on ~ wd., w. on  
 a. assail, take (city) | lead life,  
 behave, act : amid hiwunge ~ be  
 hypocritical | fare, be : wel-  
 prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be  
 childless.  
 -ennes\*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM.*  
 gefaran 2 go &c ; accomplish  
 (journey or distance) | fare &c ;  
 tr. suffer (shipwreck); behave,  
 act | die — gefaren deceased |  
 attack (hie mid fierde) | take  
 possession of, occupy (country)  
 gain (victory).  
 fara *gpl.* of fah.  
 gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, com-  
 panion. *Cp.* geféra.  
 Farisēisc Pharisean — ~ mann  
 Pharisee [*Lt.*].  
 farop† (*n.*) shore.  
 -hengest *m.* ship,  
 -lācende, -rīdende sailing, sea-  
 faring.  
 -stræt *f.* ocean.  
 faru *f.* going, transit, journey ;  
 march, expedition | course of life,  
 life, proceedings ; adventures ||  
 troop, retinue, companions | mov-  
 able property, baggage.  
 fatian - fetian.  
 fap e, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.  
 faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).  
 fēa, ~we, -wa, d. feā(wu)m, g.  
 feāra *I.* few. *II.* av. (not) even  
 a little.  
 -lōg† *wg.* destitute.  
 -(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.  
 -sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor,  
 miserable.  
 gefēa, -ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].  
 -lic pleasant.  
 gefeald† *n.* (?).

## FEALDAN

feald|an 1 fold.  
 -estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.  
 feale-for = felo-  
 fealg, fealh, æ, e f. felly (of wheel) ||  
 harrow.  
 -ian harrow.  
 -ing f. harrowing.  
 fealh *prt.* of feolan.  
 feall = fiell.  
 gefeall, /N. æ [= ie] *n.* falling; ruin,  
 feall|an 1 fall, met. fall (into  
 vice), fall down ; prostrate one-  
 self : him tō fōtum ~ | rush —  
 on ~ assail ; flow (of river) | come  
 to an end, decay (of kingdom),  
 fall (in battle).  
 -endlīc perishable, transient.  
 gefeallan 1 fall — met. his mōd  
 gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish ||  
 tr. him dēmm ~ make a slaughter  
 of them.  
 fealle *f.* trap.  
 fealo, pl. fealwe I. dull-coloured,  
 yellow, yellowish-red, brown,  
 bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.  
 -hilte† yellow-hilted.  
 fealwian grow yellow; change  
 colour ; ripen, wither.  
 fēar - fear.  
 fearh, fēar *m.* pig, boar.  
 gefearh (sow) with young.  
 fearn *n.* fern.  
 -bedd *n.* fern-bed.  
 fearr *m.*, -hrýper *n.* bull.  
 feaw, see fēa few.  
 feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.  
 -clāp *n.* cap.  
 -ēacan pl. forelocks.  
 -ode with hair — steorra comet.  
 ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head  
 of hair.  
 -fang *m.* seizing by the hair.  
 -feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.  
 -hār grey-haired.  
 -nædl *f.* curling-iron.  
 -nes\*, flexnis *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*  
 -nett *n.* hair-net.  
 -prēon *m.* hair-pin.  
 -sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.  
 -sceacgede shaggy.  
 -scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.  
 febbres, see fefer.  
 feccan = fetian.  
 fēd|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth  
 (fruit, children), rear, bring up  
 [fōda].  
 -(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

## FĒDELS

fēd|els, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep ; fat-  
 tened animal *Gl.*  
 -ing *f.* feeding.  
 -nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*  
 fefer, -or, once febbres, *m.* fever.  
 -ādl *f.* fever.  
 -fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*L.*  
 febrifugia].  
 -sēoas feverish.  
 gefēg *n.* joining, joint.  
 fēgan, oe join, unite, fix [gefēg].  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.  
 (ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining ; con-  
 junction (in grammar).  
 fel|an, oe feel *wg.*  
 -elēas without sensation.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.  
 fel-cyrf foreskin (?).  
 fela, vE. felo- many, much :  
 -manna, *L.* ~ mēnn ; also  
 no.  
 -fēcnet very treacherous.  
 -feald manifold, various.  
 -frēcnet very fierce.  
 -gēomor† very sad.  
 -geong† = -gēnge\* having tra-  
 velled much.  
 -hrōr† very brave.  
 -idel-spræce very loquacious.  
 -lēof† very dear.  
 -mihtig†, ea very mighty.  
 -mōdig† very brave.  
 -spræce loquacious.  
 -sp(r)eclol loquacious.  
 -sp(r)eclones *f.* loquacity.  
 -synnig† very guilty.  
 -wlancet very proud.  
 -wyrde loquacious.  
 -wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.  
 feld, d. ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field  
 of battle.  
 -bēo *f.* locust (?).  
 -biscopwyrt *f.* a plant.  
 -cirice *f.* country church.  
 -elfen *f.* field-fairy.  
 -gangende field-traversing.  
 -hriper *n.* field-ox.  
 -hūs *n.* tent.  
 -land *n.* flat country, lower land.  
 -lic rural.  
 -mædere *f.* rosemary.  
 -mintf. wild mint.  
 -more, -u *f.* parsnip.  
 -oxa *m.* ox kept in field.  
 -rūdef. wild rue.  
 -swamm fungus.

feld wēsten(n), oe f. desert plain.  
 -wōp m. plantain.  
 -wyrt f. gentian.  
 felg = fealg.  
 314. 832. fell n. skin (of man or animal),  
     hide, fur.  
 -en of skins.  
 felo-for, vE. feolufer, -fe(a)rþ;  
     feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).  
 felon A. pr. pl. of feolan.  
 felt (m.) felt (?).  
 -wurma m. wild marjoram (a  
     plant).  
 -wyrt f. wild mullein (a plant).  
 fenester n. or m. window [*Lt.*  
     fenestra].  
 fēng m. grasp; booty [fōn].  
 -nett n. net.  
 -tōp m. canine tooth.  
 gefeng IN. n. taking, capture.  
 fēng, pr. of fōn.  
 fēngel† m. prince, king.  
 fēnix, et m. phoenix; date palm  
     [*Lt.* phoenix].  
 fēnn nm. mud, dirt; fen.  
 -cerse f. water-cress.  
 -fearn n. osmunda regalis (a  
     fern).  
 -friþut f. refuge in fen.  
 -hlípt n. fen-retreat.  
 -hop† n. fen-retreat.  
 -ig muddy.  
 -gelad† n. fen-tract.  
 -land n. fen-country.  
 -lie of fens.  
 -minte f. water-mint.  
 -þæc n. fen-covering.  
 -ýce\*, fēnýce† f. frog.  
 feo d. of feoh.  
 fēo-laga m. partner, associate  
     [*Scand.* fēlagi].  
 fēon, fēogan hate.  
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung f. hatred, hos-  
     tility.  
 gefēon, pr. -eah, -ēgon, ptc.  
     -ægen 5 rejoice w. g. or i.  
 fēogan = fēon.  
 feoh, d. fēo, gpl. fēona n. cattle  
     money — līgēnde — gold and  
     silver, money; property, wealth  
     the Runic letter f.  
 -behāt L. promise of money.  
 -bōt f. pecuniary compensation.  
 -fang m. taking bribes.  
 -giéfu f. bounty.  
 -gifret avaricious.  
 -gift f. gift of money.

feoh/gitsere m. miser.  
 -gitsung, fēog- f. avarice.  
 -gehāt n. promise of money.  
 -hord m. treasury.  
 -hūs n. treasury.  
 -lēnung n. money-lending.  
 -lēas without money; †not to be  
     bought off (of homicide).  
 -lēasne f. want of money.  
 -sceattas† mpl. wages.  
 -spēda fpl. riches.  
 -spilling f. waste of money.  
 -gesteald† n. possession of riches.  
 -strang opulent.  
 -gestrēon† n. acquiring money;  
     riches, treasures.  
 feoht n., ~e f. fighting, battle.  
 -gegiérelan pl. implements of war  
     Gl.  
 -ehorn\*, fy- m. fighting-horn.  
 -lāc n. fighting.  
 -ling\*, y- m. warrior.  
 -wite\*, y- n. fine for fighting.  
 gefeoht n. fight, battle; war.  
 -dæg† m. day of battle.  
 feohtan 3 fight, w. wīp, w. on a.  
     attack — on — attack.  
 -ere m. fighter.  
 gefeohtan 3 fight; wa. fight  
     (duel) || tr. gain by fighting, gain  
     (victory).  
 fēol, fil f. file.  
 -heard† hard as a file (?) — for fela-  
     heard (?).  
 -ian file.  
 feolan, pr. fealh, fēal, pl. fulgon,  
     fūlon, fēlon; ptc. folgen,  
 fēlen 3 enter (into a state):  
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; on  
     flēame ~ take to flight; wd. ad-  
     here; apply oneself to, persevere  
     in || tr. experience (treachery).  
 feond, pl. fiend, ēo, ~as m. enemy;  
     fiend, devil [fēon].  
 -æt† m. eating what is sacrificed to  
     idols.  
 -giéld† n. idolatry; idol.  
 -grāp† f. hostile grasp.  
 -lic hostile.  
 -lice av. hostilely.  
 -rāden(n)f. enmity.  
 -rās† m. hostile attack.  
 -sc(e)apa† m. enemy, robber,  
     villain.  
 -scipe m. hostility, enmity.  
 -sēoc possessed by a devil.  
 -ulf m. villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

feond-wic n. hostile camp.  
 feor, see feorr.  
 -būend† m. one dwelling far off,  
     foreigner.  
 -cumen, -cund = feorran-.  
 -cyppt f. distant country.  
 -land n. distant land.  
 -nes f. distance. —  
 -weg m. distant part.  
 feor-stuþu f. support, prop Gl.  
 feorh, feorh, g. fēores, nm. life —  
     be feore on pain of death; soul  
     — tō (widan) feore, ā(wa) tō  
     feore, ēfre tō feore, ealne  
     widan ~ for ever | living being,  
     person.  
 -ādl f. mortal disease.  
 -bans† m. homicide, murderer.  
 -bealo† n. deadly evil.  
 -bēnn† f. mortal wound.  
 -gebeorg† n. refuge.  
 -berend† m. living being.  
 -bold† n. body.  
 -cwalut f. death, slaughter.  
 -cwealm† m. death.  
 -cynn† n. living species or kind.  
 -dæg† m. day of life.  
 -gedāl† n. death.  
 -dolgt n. deadly wound.  
 -ēacen† living.  
 -fēgen glad of being allowed to  
     live.  
 -geong young, or two words (?).  
 -giéfu m. giver of life.  
 -giéfu† f. gift of life.  
 -gōma† m. jaw.  
 -hama\*, fea- m. womb or caul (?)  
     Gl.  
 -hierdet† m. preserver, protector.  
 -hord† m. soul.  
 -hūs† n. body.  
 -lāst† m. track, step.  
 -lēan n. gift of life (?).  
 -legut† f. life.  
 -lif† n. life.  
 -locat† m. breast.  
 -lyre m. loss of life.  
 -nēret† m. refuge; sustenance;  
     salvation (of soul).  
 -gener n. being allowed to live,  
     life.  
 -genipla† m. mortal enemy.  
 -rād† m. soul's benefit, salvation.  
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,  
     guilty of a capital offence.  
 -sēoc† sick to death.  
 -swēng† m. deadly blow.

## FEORH-PEARF

## FÉOWERTIGLIC

## FERHP-LOCA

feorh|pearf† *f.* extreme need.  
-wund† *f.* mortal wound.  
feorlen = fierlen.  
feorm, *IN. a, m f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
-fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
-ehām *m.* farm *vL.*  
feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
-end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
-endlēast† without a polisher.  
-ere *m.* purveyor.  
-ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
feorr *av., aj. (rarely inflected)* far *w.i. or fram,* distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpl. (?) || cpl. fierra* *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
feorrian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
-ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
feorran, feorrane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — and nēan from all quarters.  
-cumen, feorc- come from afar.  
-cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.  
feorran, feorsian = fie-.  
feort an\* *3.*  
-ing *f.* pedatio.  
feorpā, feowerpā fourth [feower].  
-ling, -ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
feower four.  
-feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* four-fold.  
-fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
-fête, -fōtēde four-footed.  
-giéld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
-sciete four-cornered, square.  
-tēopa, -teog(o)pā fourteenth.  
-tiene fourteen.  
fēowertig forty.  
-feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.  
-opa fortioth.  
fer = for.  
ferlian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i. or on*; go, depart [faran].  
-bedd *n.* portable bed.  
-iend *m.* bringer, leader.  
-(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
fēran, oe go, march, sail, travel— *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | - forp go forth, go on; die | behave, act.  
-end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
-ing *f.* going, travelling.  
-nes *f.* going, passing.  
gefēran *go*; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory)  
— āxode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
gefēra, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran]. y- *(wa. chāmen)*  
-īcan associate, unite.  
-lic associated.  
-lice *av.* sociably, together.  
-rēden(n)f. companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
-scipe, r- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
-scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*  
fēorian *freo-tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — met. cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
-ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
ferht honest.  
-lic honest, just.  
fer(h)p† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.  
-bana *m.* murderer.  
-cearig anxious in mind.  
-cleofa, -cofa *m.* breast.  
-gedāl\*, frip-† *n.* death.  
-free bold in spirit.  
-fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
-glēaw sagacious, wise.  
-grimm fierce.

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
-lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
-genipla *m.* deadly foe.  
-sefa *m.* mind.  
-wērig soul-weary, sad.  
-gewitt *n.* understanding.  
fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].  
-ian make verses *Gl.*  
ferse fresh (water).  
fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-  
fēt, see fōt.  
fētan *5 fall.*  
fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.* fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.  
fetel *(m.) belt.*  
-hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
feter, fetor *f.* fetter.  
-wrāsent *f.* fetter.  
fettian *once contend.*  
fēp|an.  
-ung *f.* walking, motion.  
fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
-cēmpat *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
-gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
-georn† eager to go.  
-giest† *m.* traveller.  
-hēre *m.* infantry.  
-hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
-lāst† *m.* step.  
-lēas† without feet; crippled.  
-mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
-mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
-spēdig† quick walking.  
-wig† *n.* battle on foot.  
fefer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fepra wings.  
-bāre winged.  
-bedd *n.* feather-bed.  
-berende feathered.  
-cræft *m.* embroidery.  
-gearwe† *fpl.* feathering (of arrow).  
-hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.  
-geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
fefer-scēat = fiper-  
gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.  
fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
-ādl *f.* piles.  
-æppel *m.* fig.  
-bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
-lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
-trēow *n.* fig-tree.

## FÍC-WYRM

fíc|wyr|m *m.* intestinal worm.  
 -wyrt *f.* fig-wort.  
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefíc].  
 fielg|an\* harrow [fealg].  
 -ing\*, *æ, y f.* harrowing, harrow.  
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of  
fall) | ruin, destruction; death,  
slaughter | case (in grammar)  
[feallan].  
 -wērig\*, *fylw-*† killed, dead.  
 fiellan, *A.* *æ* make to fall, fell,  
pull down (house); destroy, kill;  
humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize;  
 tge~ wag. deprive (of kinsmen)  
by killing.  
 -nes *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.  
 ge-nes *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).  
 fielle sēoc epileptic.  
 -sōcnes *f.*, -wārc *m.* epilepsy.  
 fiend, *see* fēond.  
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wāron ~  
were at enmity.  
 fiērd *f.* militia, army; military  
expedition, campaign; camp (!)  
for ~wic [faran].  
 -cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.  
 -esne *m.* soldier.  
 -færelnd *n.* (liability to) military  
service.  
 -faru *f.* military service.  
 -geatwa† *fpl.* arms.  
 -ham† *m.* corset.  
 -hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.  
 -hwæt† warlike.  
 -laf *f.* remnant of an army.  
 -lēas without an army, unde-  
fended.  
 -lēop† *n.* war-song.  
 -lic military.  
 -gemaca *m.* companion in arms.  
 -mann *m.* soldier.  
 -rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.  
 -sceorp† *m.* armour.  
 -scip *n.* war-ship.  
 -searo† *n.* armour.  
 -sōcn *f.* military service.  
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in arms,  
fellow-soldier.  
 -stemn *m.* detachment of militia.  
 -tiber *n.* military sacrifice (!) Gl.  
 -getrum *n.* band of soldiers, co-  
hort.  
 -truma *m.* cohort, army.  
 -wān *m.* military wagon Ct.  
 -weard *f.* military watch.  
 -werod *n.* army.

## FIERD-WIC

fierd|wic *n.* camp.  
 -wierpet distinguished in war.  
 -wisa† *m.* general.  
 -wise *f.* military manner.  
 -wite *n.* fine for neglect of military  
duties.  
 fierd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army;  
march; be at war with.  
 -ing, -ung *f.* expedition; army;  
camp.  
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.  
 -bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.  
 -bucca *m.*, -gāt *f.* chamois.  
 -hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.  
 -holz† *n.* mountain-wood.  
 -strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.  
 fierlen\*, e(o), y I. distant, remote  
— on -e, on -um far away. IL  
n. distance.  
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment,  
harbouring (criminals) || cleansing,  
washing [feorm].  
 fierr(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.  
 fierisan\*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond ||  
tr. remove; *rfl.* depart.  
 fierson† oncef. heel.  
 fif five.  
 -egeode with five edges or corners.  
 -feald fivefold.  
 -fête(d) five-footed.  
 -flēre five-storyed.  
 -læppede having five lobes.  
 -lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.  
 -wintre five years old.  
 fif-mægen -fifel-.  
 fifealde, iff *f.* butterfly.  
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.  
 -cynn *n.* race of monsters.  
 -dor *n.* the river Eider (between  
Holstein and Slesvig).  
 -mægen\*, fism- *n.* magic power.  
 -strēam, ~wāg *m.* ocean.  
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].  
 fifta fifth.  
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.  
 fif-tiene fifteen.  
 fiftig fifty.  
 -feald fiftyfold.  
 -opa, -eog- fiftieth.  
 flhte (*n.*) rag *IN.*  
 fil = feol file.  
 -ian rub (!) Gl.  
 fild milking, quantity milked at one  
time.  
 -cumb *n.* milk-pail.  
 filde level (land) [feld].  
 gefilde *n.* plain.

## FILIPĒ

filip|e *n.* hay.  
 -lēag *m.* meadow Ct.  
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; pre-  
puce.  
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.  
 fina *m.* woodpecker.  
 finc *m.* finch.  
 find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find,  
meet: funde hine liegan; ~pēt  
cweartern beclysēd; find out  
(hwele hē sie); ~wēt obtain —  
met. ic ne mēg æt mē selfum  
~pēt is hine æfre gesēo I cannot  
bring myself to . . , I cannot  
bear to . . | think of (plan), de-  
vise, invent: se cyning funde  
pēt him man sēt wip made  
arrangements for opposing their  
landing, fundon pēt hie sendon  
æfter him agreed on the plan of  
sending . .  
 -end *m.* finder.  
 finger *m.* finger.  
 -appel *m.* date.  
 -doocan *pl.* finger-muscles.  
 -hic of a finger.  
 finn *m.* fin.  
 -iht\*, finiht finny.  
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel  
[*Lt.* foeniculum].  
 -sēd *n.* fennel-seed.  
 fintā† *m.* tail; consequence, result.  
 firast *mpl.* men, mankind.  
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence;  
torment, suffering. firnum *av.*  
wickedly, excessively.  
 -bealo† *n.* sinful evil.  
 -cræft† *m.* wickedness.  
 -dād† *f.* crime.  
 -earfop† *n.* terrible suffering.  
 -fremmende† sinful.  
 -full†, -georn†, -lic† sinful.  
 -lice† *av.* violently, rashly.  
 -ligerian commit fornication.  
 -lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.  
 -lustfull luxurious, wanton.  
 -synnig† sinful.  
 -pearf† *f.* dire need or distress.  
 -weorc† *n.* crime.  
 -wyrcent(e)†, -wyrhta† *m.*  
evil-doer.  
 fir(e)man *n.* sin, commit adultery;  
revile.  
 firenig|a\* *m.*, -e\*f., fyrenhyoga,  
fyrnhioge adulterer, adulteress,  
&c.  
 firmdig = frymdig.

## FIRMETTAN

## FISC-MERE

## FLÆSC-METE

**firmettan** ask, request *w.a. and sbj.*  
**firn, y** I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago.  
*Cp.* (giet) -or.  
**-dagas**† *mpl.* days of old.  
**-geflit†** *n.* former quarrel.  
**-gefilita†** *m.* old enemy.  
**-gēār†** *mpl.* former years, lapse of time.  
**-gēāra†** *av.* of old.  
**-giédd†** *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.  
**-lic** former, ancient.  
**-mann†** *m.* man of old.  
**-gemynd†** *n.* old tradition.  
**-seapa†** *m.* old enemy.  
**-gesceap†** *n.* old decree.  
**-segent†** *f.* ancient tradition.  
**-gesetut†** *mpl.* ancient seats or abode.  
**-strēamas†** *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fiergen-  
**-gestrōon†** *n.* ancient treasure.  
**-synnt†** *f.* ancient sin.  
**-ge(w)eort†** *n.* ancient work.  
**-gewinn†** *n.* ancient war.  
**-wita†** *m.* sage, councillor.  
**-gewritt†** *n.* ancient writing, scripture.  
**-gewyrht†** *n.* former deserts, fate.  
**gefīrn** *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* -ost furthest back (in time) — ~ wor ulde long ago.  
**-dagas** *mpl.* days of old.  
**-gewiten** long past (time).  
**first** *f.* roof, ceiling.  
**first**, ie, y *m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).  
**-hrōf** *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).  
**-mearec** *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.  
**-gēmearc** *n.* space of time.  
**firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)-** *n.* curiosity.  
*hine* ~ bræc, *hine* ~ frægn þe he was curious.  
**-full** inquisitive.  
**-georn** inquisitive, curious.  
**-geornnes** *f.* curiosity.  
**-nes** *f.* curiosity.  
**firwit, -tt** curious, inquisitive.  
**fisc**, *pl.* -as, fixas *m.* fish.  
**-brýne** (*m.*) brine.  
**-cynn** *n.* fish kind, species of fish.  
**-dēag** *f.* purple.  
**-flōd(u)†** *m.* sea.  
**-hūs** *n.* fishing-house.

**fisc mēre** *m.* fish-pond.  
**-nett** *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.  
**-pōl** *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.  
**-prūt** *m.* small fish *N.*  
**-wer** *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).  
**-wielle** I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond GL.  
**fiscian, fix-** fish.  
**-ere** *m.* fisher; kingfisher.  
**-(n)op, fisc(n)ap** *m.* fishing.  
**fisting** *f.* fesiculatio, following pedatio in GL.  
**fitt** *f.* song, poem.  
**-an** sing, tell in verse.  
**fitt†** once fight.  
**fitung** *f.* fighting LL.  
**fipel[e]f** fiddle.  
**-ere** *m., -estre* *f.* fiddler.  
**fiper-, e(o), L. fēower-** [fēower].  
**-dielēd** quadripartite.  
**-fête**, -fôte four-footed.  
**-flēdende** flowing in four streams (river) GL.  
**-hiwe** quadriform.  
**-ling** *m.* quarter.  
**-rica** *m.* tetrarch.  
**-scēatas\***, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).  
**-scietan** quarter GL.  
**-sciete** quadrangular.  
**-tieme** four-teamed (chariot).  
**fiper[e]** *n.* wing [fefer].  
**-bēre, -berende** winged.  
**ge-hamod** feathered.  
**ge-ian** feather, wing.  
**-lēas** without wings.  
**-sliht** *m.* flapping wings.  
**flā - flān**.  
**flacor†** flying (of arrows).  
**flæsc, flæc** *n.* flesh, body, living creature.  
**-æt** *m.* meat.  
**-bana** *m.* murderer.  
**-gebyrd** *f.* incarnation.  
**-cieping** *f.* meat-market.  
**-cofa** *m.* body, flesh.  
**-(c)wellere** *m.* executioner  
**-en** of flesh.  
**-ennes** *f.* incarnation.  
**-hamat** *m.* body.  
**ge-hamod** incarnate.  
**-hord†** *n.* body.  
**-hūs** *n.* meat-house.  
**-lic** carnal.  
**-liches** *f.* incarnation.  
**-mangere** *m.* butcher.  
**-mapu** *f.* maggot.

**flæsc|mete** *m., pl.* ~mettas meat.  
**ge-nes** *f.* incarnation.  
**ge-od** incarnate.  
**-straet** *f.* meat-market.  
**-tāwere** *m.* executioner.  
**-tōp** *m.* one of the teeth GL.  
**-wyrm** *m.* maggot.  
**flæpe-camb**=**flæpe-**  
**flagg** plaster.  
**fläh†** I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.  
**flān fm., flā f., pl. -a, ~** arrow, dart.  
**-boga†** *m.* bow.  
**-hred†** R.  
**-iht** of an arrow.  
**-pracut†** *f.* attack or force of arrows.  
**-geweorc†** *n.* arrows.  
**flasce, flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*L.* vasculum].  
**flax-fôte**=**flex-** web-footed.  
**flēa, flēah** (*f.*) flea.  
**-wyrt** *f.* fleabane (a plant).  
**flēan** *a pte.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).  
**flēah** *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.  
**flēam** *m.* flight — wearp or flesh on -e took to flight [flēon].  
**-lāst** *m.* apostasy GL.  
**flēard** *n.* folly, superstition.  
**-ian** grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.  
**gefleard** *n.* folly, madness, error.  
**flēape**=**flēope**.  
**flēax** *n.* flax.  
**-sacer** *m.* flax-field.  
**-line** *f.* flax-winder, reel.  
**-gescot** *n.* contribution of flax.  
**flēcta**=**flēhta**.  
**flēd(an)\*** flow [flōd].  
**-ing** *f.* flowing.  
**-e** full (river).  
**flēon** *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *pte.* flugen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* flēogan.  
**flēogan** 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.  
**-endlic** flying.  
**gefleogan** 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.  
**flēog[e]f** fly.  
**-cynn,** flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.  
**-nett** *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.  
**-rift** *n.* fly-curtain.  
**flēohtan\*** 3 plait, weave. See flōten-fôte.  
**flēhta\*, vE. flēcta** *m.* hurdle.

## FLÉOS

## FLÖD

## FLYTME

**flēos** = flies.  
**flēot** *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.  
**-wyrt** *f.* seaweed.  
**flēotan** *7* float, sail; swim.  
**fleope**, *ea* *f.* water-lily.  
**flēring** *f.* flooring, story [*flōr*].  
**fleswian** *once* whisper.  
**flett** *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.  
**-pæp** *f.* m. floor.  
**-rest** *f.* bed.  
**-sittend** *f.* m. hall-sitter, courtier.  
**-gesteald** *f.* n. household goods.  
**-werod** *f.* hall-troop, retainers.  
**flepe-camb**, *æ* *m.* weaver's comb.  
**flēwsa** *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [*flōwan*].  
**flex** = **flexax**.  
**flicce** *n.* flicht (of bacon).  
**flicrian** flutter, hover.  
**geflien\***, *ȳ*, *i*, *-an* expel (disease) [*flēon*].  
**fiemian** put to flight, banish [*flēam*].  
**fiem(a)** *m.* fugitive, outlaw — *-an* or *-ena* fiermp or feorm harbouring an outlaw [*flēam*].  
**ge-e** fugitive *IN*.  
**flies**, *eo* *n.* fleece.  
**fliete** *f.* cream, curds || punt [*flētan*].  
**fligel** (*m.*) flail.  
**flint** *m.* flint; rock.  
**-græg** *f.* grey as flint.  
**flit** strife; scandalum (!) [*fitan*].  
**-cræft** *m.* disputation, logic.  
**-cræftig** belonging to logic, dialectical.  
**-full** contentious.  
**-georn** quarrelsome, litigious.  
**-mælum** *av.* contentiously.  
**geflit** *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. *tō -es* emulously.  
**-full**, **-fullic**, **-georn** contentious.  
**-fulnes** *f.* litigiousness.  
**-lice**, **-mælum** *av.* emulously.  
**flitan** *6* contend, struggle (in lawsuit, argument), oppose, quarrel.  
**-end**, **-ere** *m.* wrangler.  
**flōc** (*m.*) a fish.  
**flōcan** *f.* clap, applaud.  
**flōcē** *m.* body of men, troop, company.  
**-mælum** *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.  
**-rad** *f.* troop of cavalry.  
**-slite** *m.* sedition.

**flōd** *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [*flōwan*].  
**-blact** *f.* flood-pale.  
**-egesa** *f.* m. terror of flood.  
**-en**, *-lie* of a river.  
**-weard** *f.* sea-wall.  
**-weg** *m.* ocean path, sea.  
**-wielm** *m.* raging flood.  
**-wudu** *f.* m. ship.  
**-ȳþ** *f.* wave of the sea.  
**flōde** *f.* channel; gutter.  
**flögutan**, *gg* fluctuate Gl. [*flēogan*].  
**flögepa** *m.* liquid Gl.  
**flōh** fragment, piece (of stone).  
**flöhten-fôte** web-footed [*flēhtan*].  
**flōr**, *d.* *-a*, *-e fm.* floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.  
**-stān** *m.* pavement-stone.  
**flōrise** flowerly [*Lt.*].  
**flot** *n.* sea [*flēotan*].  
**-hēre** *f.* m. (hostile) fleet.  
**-lic** naval.  
**-mann** *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.  
**-scip** *n.* ship.  
**-smero** *n.* dripping, fat.  
**-weg** *m.* sea.  
**flötian** float *L.*  
**flota** *m.* sailor, pirate; ship; fleet.  
**gefleta** *f.* floater, swimmer.  
**floter** *ian* float, be flooded — mid-iendun éagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (*of heart*) [*flēotan*].  
**flōwan** *1* flow; be abundant.  
**-(ed)nes** *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.  
**flox-fôte**, *fla-* web-footed. *Cp.* flöhten.  
**flugol**, *flygol* [*infl.* of *flyge*] flying, fleeing; fleeting [*flēogan*, *flēon*].  
**flyegan\***, *e* put to flight, disperse [*flēon*].  
**flyge** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).  
**-rēow** *f.* fierce in flight.  
**-wilt** *m.* flying wile.  
**flygol** = **flugol**.  
**flyht** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [*flēogan*].  
**-hwæt** *f.* brisk in flight.  
**flyhte-clāp**, *vE.* *flycti-* *m.* patch [*flēhtan*].  
**fyne** *f.* batter.

**flytme** *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phlebotomum].  
**fnæd**, *ge-* *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).  
**fnæs** *n.* fringe.  
**fnæsettan** snort.  
**fnæst** *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).  
**-ian** breathe hard.  
**fnēos** *an* sneeze.  
**-ung** *f.* sneezing.  
**gefnesan** (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* *fnēosan*.  
**fnora** *m.* sneeze [*fnēosan*].  
**fōn** *1 b* (*hē*) *fēhp*, *prt.* *fēng*, *pte. for* *fōn* *hēp* fangen grasp, seize — *abs.* : him tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tōgēdre fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture gen. *ge-* : gefēngon hine, micle herehēp | take, receive *A.* *wi.* (*fēng* wife), *W. w.* *tō*, *on a.* : ~ *tō* wife, ~ *tō* hēpeniscum hēawum, ~ on fæsten take to fasting; ~ *tō* rice come to the throne, ~ *tō* pēn lande succeed to the estate; ~ *tō* pēm norpdæle begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton fōn on þēt godspell þēr wē hit forléton return to the discussion of.. ; ~ *tō* wurpienne begin to worship.  
**foca** *m.* cake of bread.  
**fōda** *m.* food.  
**fōdor**, *fōdder* *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.  
**-bryta** *m.* fodderer, herdsman.  
**-hec** fodder-rack.  
**-nop** *m.* sustenance.  
**-pegu** *f.* taking food, food.  
**-welat** *m.* abundance of food.  
**fōdrere** *m.* forager (of army).  
**fōtōg** *n.* joining, joint.  
**-stan** *m.* key-stone.  
**fol** = full.  
**geföl** with foal.  
**folia** *m.* foal, colt.  
**folk** *n.* people, crowd — *-es* *mann* layman; army; nation.  
**-āgende** *f.* ruling.  
**-bealot** *n.* severe evil or affliction.  
**-bearnt** *n.* man.  
**-beorn** *f.* man.  
**-cū** *f.* cow of the people (!).  
**-cūp** celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).  
**-ewēnt** *f.* queen.

## FOLC-CYNING

## FOLD-BOLD

## FOR

folc|cyning† *m.* king.  
 -dryht† *f.* people.  
 -egsa† *m.* terror.  
 -gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.  
 -fren† *f.* crime.  
 -frēa† *m.* lord, king.  
 -frēo, -frig folk-free, free as other people.  
 -isc of the people, popular, common.  
 -lagu *f.* law of the people.  
 -land *n.* land of the people.  
 -lār *f.* homily, sermon.  
 -lēasung *f.* slander.  
 -lic of the people, popular, common.  
 -mægent *n.* army.  
 -mægp† *f.* tribe, nation.  
 -mære† celebrated.  
 -mōt, -gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoat.  
 -nied† *f.* need of the people.  
 -ræd† *m.* public benefit.  
 -ræden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.  
 -gerēfa *m.* official.  
 -ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen ; common law.  
 -ryht lawful.  
 -sæl *n.* hall, house.  
 -scarut† *f.* tribe, nation ; † = folc-land, land of the people.  
 -scapa† *m.* villain.  
 -scipe† *m.* people, nation.  
 -gesetnes *f.* statute Bd.  
 -gesiþ† *m.* noble, prince.  
 -slite *m.* sedition.  
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in war.  
 -stede† *m.* dwelling-place ; battle-place.  
 -stōw *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).  
 -gestrēon† *n.* public treasure.  
 -swēot† *m.* multitude, army.  
 -getæl† *n.* number of people.  
 -talu *f.* genealogy.  
 -toga† *m.* chief, general.  
 -getrum† *n.* host.  
 -truma *m.* people.  
 -geprang *n.* crowd.  
 -welig populous.  
 -wer† *m.* man.  
 -wigat *m.* warrior.  
 -gewinn† *n.* battle, war.  
 -wita† *m.* councillor.  
 -wōh *n.* conception of the people.  
 fold|et *f.* earth ; mould, soil, ground ; country.  
 -sērn *n.* sepulchre.  
 -āgend\*, folc- *m.* man.

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.  
 -būend(e) *m.* man.  
 -græf *n.* grave.  
 -græg earth-grey.  
 -hrēnde earth-traversing.  
 -rest *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.  
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 -wang *m.* earth.  
 -weg *m.* path, way ; earth.  
 -wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
 folen ptc. of feolan.  
 folgian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time) ; follow, pursue ; persecute ; obey, observe (law) ; serve, belong to household of ; yield to physical force : gif seo hringle him ~ap et pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.  
 -ere *m.* follower, disciple ; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household ; successor (in office).  
 folgen ptc. of feolan.  
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province ; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment ; condition of life.  
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand ; hand. for, fer, *w.*, *A.* fore *prp.* *w.* *d.*, *i.*, *a.* before : ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges ; weorpode hie ~ ealle menn above. These meanings are not *W.* ; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before : ~ēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards : rīce ~ worulde | cause : mōdigode ~ his fægernesse ; ~ Godes lufan ; swealt ~ pām gylte | aim : cōm pider ~ pæs cyninges swic-dōme to betray | benefit : bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, *wa.* : rīxode ~ pome Herōdem in the place of, after ; ēage ~ ēage ; hæfdon hine ~ wenne witegan | ~ān only || for-hwý, -hwēm, ā, -hwon, a, why. for-pām, ā, -pon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore ; because *w.* *indc.* for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w.* *indc.* for-pām-pæt in order that *w.* *sbj.* for-py, ī therefore. for-py-pe, for-py . . pe because. for-py-pæt, for-py . . pæt in order that *w.* *sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.  
 för *f.* movement, motion, course ; journey ; way of life [faran].  
 -bedd *n.* litter GL.  
 -bōc *f.* itinerary.  
 -mête *m.* provisions for a journey.  
 för, oo (*m.*) pig GL.  
 for-, fer-, *w.*  
 for-occ. = fore-.  
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — ~ forridan cut off advance (of army) ; time before | foran on-géan *prp.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).  
 -bodig *n.* chest.  
 -hēafod, for(e)-h- *n.* forehead.  
 -niht *f.* early part of the night.  
 for-āp = fore-.  
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.  
 -ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).  
 for-belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry.  
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wd.* (*him unryht*), *w.* *sbj.*, *w.* *ger.*  
 -endlic dehortative (in grammar).  
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate ; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w.* *indc.* or *sbj.* : forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.  
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken ; come to nothing, fail ; let go by default.  
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend ; humble.  
 -els *m.* arch, vault.  
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.  
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).  
 for-bitan 6 bite through.  
 for-blawan 1 *tr.* blow : wind for-bléow hie út on sē ; blow out—ptc. forbläwen suffering from flatulence.  
 for-blindian *IA.* *tr.* blind.  
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.  
 for-brecan 4 break down ; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit ; violate, break (oath, commands).  
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces ; cover ; transform.  
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.  
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.  
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from ; avoid, refrain from ; refuse (office) ; hold down, prevent from rising.

## FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstention, restriction.  
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.  
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].  
 for-ceanfan *3* cut off, out, down,  
     through (tongue, tree, neck).  
 for-ēowan *7* bite off (one's own  
     tongue).  
 for-cier|an *tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn  
     back *intr.*; turn upside down;  
     avoid, escape.  
 -ed perverse.  
 -ing *f.* turning aside.  
 for-cinnan† *R.*  
 for-clāman stop up.  
 for-clingan *3* shrink, wither.  
 for-clīsan *tr.* close, obstruct.  
 for-enidan *6* break to pieces,  
     crush.  
 for-cuman *4* overcome, surpass;  
     assail; wear out, destroy.  
 for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad,  
     foul.  
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.  
 for-ewepan *5* speak ill of; rebuke;  
     reject.  
 for-ewolstan swallow, take (med-  
     icine).  
 for-cypan† surpass in knowledge,  
     confute.  
 ford, *d. -a, -e m.* ford.  
 for-dælan expend (money).  
 for-delfan *3* dig.  
 for-dēm|an condemn.  
 -edlic to be condemned.  
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-  
     tion.  
 for-demman shut up, stop (ears).  
 for-dician block up.  
 for-dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.  
 for-dimmian become dark, ob-  
     scure.  
 for-dōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;  
     lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* for-dōn  
     corrupt, wicked.  
 for-drengan intoxicate.  
 for-drifan *6* expel, drive into  
     exile; drive out of course, carry  
     away (*of* current of river).  
 for-drinean *3* — *ptc.* fordruncen  
     intoxicated.  
 for-drūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.  
 for-dwinan *6* dwindle away, dis-  
     appear, vanish (from sight);  
     perish.  
 for-dwylman\*, *i* confound, ob-  
     scure (sight) [*dwolma*].  
 for-dytan stop up, close.

## FORE

fore *I. prp. w. d., a.*, often written  
     for *in A. and occ. in W.*, before:  
     - ēagum; miþan onsiene  
     ~ him | superiority, rank before,  
     above: for(e) öþrum (or öþre)  
     bēon | time before | causal, be-  
     cause, for the sake of | equivalence,  
     instead of. *II. av.* beforehand.  
 for-eald|ian grow old, decay —  
     *ptc.* ~od superannuated (soldier).  
 for(e)-āþ *m.* preliminary oath.  
 for-ēape *av.* very easily.  
 fore-beacen *n.* portent, prodigy.  
 fore-beran *4* prefer (!).  
 for(e)-bisēn *f.* example.  
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).  
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of  
     God).  
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.  
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;  
     outwork.  
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.  
 fore-ceorfan *3* cut off front  
     of (!).  
 -end *m.* front tooth.  
 fore-costian profane (!).  
 for(e)-cuman *4* come before, come  
     forward; forestall, prevent.  
 fore-ewepan *5* foretell, predict;  
     mention before or above.  
 fore-cyren *n.* progeny (!).  
 fore-duru|f. porch, vestibule.  
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.  
 fore-fang\*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng  
     *m.* capture or recovery of cattle,  
     &c.; reward for such recovery.  
 -feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen  
     cattle, &c.  
 for(e)-feng = forefang.  
 fore-fērēde going before.  
 fore-fōn i anticipate.  
 fore-gān, -gangān precede; take  
     precedence of, excel.  
 fore-gēnga *mf.* one who goes in  
     front, forerunner; attendant, ser-  
     vant; predecessor (in office);  
     ancestor.  
 fore-gēngel\*, for- *m.* predecessor.  
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.  
 fore-glāw provident, prudent,  
     wise.  
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.  
 fore-hālig very holy.  
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.  
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-  
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.  
 fore-lārende teaching.

## FORE-MĀRE

fore-mār|e, -lic illustrious, emi-  
     nent.  
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.  
 fore-manian forewarn.  
 fore-mearood before-mentioned.  
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *N.*  
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,  
     chief.  
 -lice *av.* very mightily.  
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).  
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.  
 fore-ridel\*, for- *m.* fore-rider,  
     mounted messenger.  
 fore-rim *m.* preface.  
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-  
     cursor.  
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee, see;  
     appoint, ordain — ~ode him  
     wununge provided him with.  
 -ere *m.* appointer.  
 -odlīce *av.* providently, thought-  
     fully.  
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;  
     (divine) providence.  
 fore-scēotan\*, for- *7* anticipate,  
     forestall, prevent.  
 fore-scip\*, for- *n.* prow of ship.  
 fore-seyttels *m.* bar, bolt.  
 fore-seccan foretell; mention be-  
     fore or above.  
 fore-sendan send before.  
 fore-ſeo|n *5* foresee; provide.  
 -nd *m.* provider.  
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.  
 fore-set|tan, for- place before or in  
     front; shut in, enclose; appoint,  
     intend.  
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-  
     pose, intention; preposition.  
 fore-gesettan put before.  
 fore-singend *m.* precentor.  
 fore-sittan *5* preside (!).  
 fore-smē(ag)an think or consider  
     beforehand.  
 fore-snot(t)ort very prudent or  
     wise.  
 fore-sp(r)ēca, for- *m.* advocate,  
     mediator; sponsor.  
 fore-sp(r)eacen, for- above-men-  
     tioned.  
 for(e)-stæpp|an, e 2 go before,  
     precede; excel; forestall.  
 -end *m.* predecessor.

## FORE-STÆPPUNG

## FORE-WRITEN

## FORGRIPAN

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
 fore-standan *z* excel (!); preside,  
**for(e)-steall** *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
**fore-stēora** *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
**fore-stigan** *6* excel.  
**fore-stihtian** preordain.  
**-ung** *f.* preordaining.  
**for(e)-tācn** *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.  
**-ian** presage.  
**fore-tēon** *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
**fore-teohhung** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp. fortiege.*  
**fore-tōp** *m.* front tooth.  
**fore-panc** *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
**-lic** provident, thoughtful.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
**-ol** provident, prudent, wise.  
**-olnes** *f.* prudence.  
**fore-pencan** consider beforehand.  
**fore-ping** *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
**-ere, -iend** *m.* intercessor.  
**-rāden(n.), -ung** *f.* intercession.  
**fore-warnian** take warning beforehand *Gl.*  
**fore-wāt** *vb.* foreknow.  
**fore-weall** *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
**fore-weard** *m.* scout, outpost.  
**fore-weard** *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).  
**fore-weard**, *for-, -word* *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of:  
 -hēafod forehead, -fōt sole —  
 on -an gān go on ahead, in advance || time early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.  
**fore-wesan** *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
**fore-wis** foreknowing.  
**fore-witig, -wittig**, foreknowing.  
**fore-witigian** prophesy.  
**-ung** *f.* prophecy.  
**fore-witol** foreknowing.  
**-nes\*, forw-** *f.* intelligence.  
**fore-wittielndlic** prescient.  
**fore-witung** *f.* foreknowing.  
**fore-wost** *m.* chief */N.*

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.  
**fore-writennes** *f.* proscription (!).  
**fore-wyrcrend** *m.* servant.  
**fore-wyrd** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-wyrhta\***, *for-* *m.* agent, representative.  
**for-faran** *2 tr.* intercept, blockade:  
 forfōron pām soipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*  
**for-fēran** *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
**for-ferian** *tr.* let (child) die.  
**for-flēon** *7* flee from, escape, avoid.  
**for-fliegan** put to flight.  
**for-fōn** *i* seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane forfēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.  
**for-fyllan** stop up, obstruct.  
**for-gāg'an** stop, transgress; prevaricate.  
**-ednes** *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
**-ung** *f.* fault, excess.  
**forgān** *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
**for-georne** *av.* very earnestly.  
**for-giēf|an** *5 wda.* give; give up; forgive.  
**-endic** dative (case).  
**-en(d)lie** pardonable, pardoned.  
**-en(n)es**, *-nes* *f.* forgiveness.  
**-ung** *f.* giving, donation.  
**for-giēldan** *3 wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald pēs pe . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
**for-giēlpan** *3 — ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).  
**for-giēm|an** neglect; ignore, not heed.  
**-elēasian** neglect.  
**for-giēt|an** *5 w. a. or g.* forget.  
**-ing** *f.* forgetfulness.  
**for-giētol** forgetful.  
**-nes** *f.* oblivion.  
**for-glendr(i)an** devour, swallow up, destroy.  
**for-gnagan** *2* gnaw to pieces, devour.  
**for-gnidan** *6* crush — *ptc.* forgniden contrite; throw down.  
**for-gnidennes** *f.* contrition.  
**for-grindan** *3* destroy.

for-gripan *6* seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
**for-grōwan† R.**  
**for-gyltan** — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rfl. w. on synnum* incur guilt of.  
**forgyrd** = *forpgyrd.*  
**for-gyrdan** enclose.  
**for-habban** keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic pē biddē pēt pū pis ne -e, ac pēt pū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
**-ende, -e** abstinent, continent.  
**for-hæfed** continent [*forhabban*].  
**-nes, forhæfd-** *f.* continence, temperance.  
**for-hātan** *i* forswear, renounce — *ptc.* +*forhāten* reprobate (of the Devil).  
**for-heald|an** *i* misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.  
**for-heard** very hard.  
**for-heardian** become hard.  
**for-hēawan** *i* cut down, slaughter.  
**for-helān** *4* conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
**for-hērg|ian**, -hērgān ravage, plunder, pillage [*hēre*].  
**-end** *m.* ravager.  
**-ung** *f.* devastation, pillage.  
**for-hienan** humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
**for-higrdan** *tr.* harden.  
**for-hogian** despise, ignore.  
**-iend** *m.* despiser.  
**-odlic** contemptuous.  
**-odlice** *av.* contemptuously.  
**-odnes, -ohnes** *f.* contempt.  
**-ung** *f.* contempt.  
**for-hradian** be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
**for-hrapē** *av.* very or too soon.  
**forht**, */N.* froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
**-full** timorous.  
**-lic** afraid, terrified.  
**-lice** *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
**-mōd** afraid, timid.  
**-nes** *f.* fear, amazement.  
**forhtian** be afraid; fear.  
**-iendlic** timorous.  
**-ung** *f.* fear.  
**forhtig** once afraid, humble.  
**for-hwega** *av.* about (quantity).

## FORHWEORFAN

## FORLIGERLIC

## FORSACAN

**forhweorfan** (3) come to an end, be destroyed.  
**forhwierfan** remove; change, pervert.  
**-edlic** perverse.  
**forhyegan** despise; reject; neglect, ignore (complaint).  
**forhýdan** hide.  
**forhygdelic** despicable, despised.  
**forhýlman†** once neglect (command).  
**forieldan** delay, put off.  
**foríerman** reduce to poverty [earn].  
**forlácan** 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.  
**forlædan** lead astray; lead into destruction.  
**forlærān** lead astray (by bad advice).  
**forlætan** 1 b leave — bæftan — leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; úp ~ direct upwards.  
**-(en)nes** f. abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).  
**forlegenlic** mean-looking, ugly.  
**forlegen(n)es**, *forlegnes* f. fornication [*forlicgan*].  
**forleger-** = **forliger-**.  
**forlegis(s), -es** f. prostitute, fornicator [i*forlicgan*].  
**-wif** n. prostitute.  
**forlögān** 7 tell falsehood, lie — *prt.* *forlogen* perjured; accuse falsely.  
**forleornung** f. deception.  
**forl eosan** 7 *w. a., +i.* lose; destroy — *prt.* *forlören* ruined.  
**forlicgan** 5 commit fornication  
*rfl.* *w.* *wip a., tr.* : hēo hie forleg wip hine; hē hie wolde — *prt.* *forlegen* fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* : þā fūle (*or* fūlan) ~an.  
**-end** m. fornicator.  
**forliden** shipwrecked [*forlipan*].  
**-nes** f. shipwreck.  
**forlig-gang** (?) m. fornication Gl.  
**forlig(e)r, -e, -leg-** n. fornication.  
**-bedd** n. bed of fornication.  
**-hus** n. house of ill-fame.

**for-ligerlic** unchaste.  
**for-lig(e)r, -lir** m. fornicator, adulterer.  
**for-liger** adulterous.  
**-nes, -leg-** f. fornication.  
**for-ligrian** commit fornication.  
**for-lipan**, *see forliden*.  
**for-lor** destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].  
**for-loren(n)es** f. destruction, perdition [forlēosan].  
**for-lustlice** av. very cheerfully or willingly.  
**forma** *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].  
**for-meltan** 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.  
**formest** = *fyrimest* foremost.  
**for-mieltan** melt *tr.* and *intr.*  
**for-mog(i)an** — *prt.* ~od decayed.  
**for-molsnian** crumble, decay.  
**for-myrr(i)an** murder, destroy.  
**for-nām|an** — *prt.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).  
**forne** = *foran*.  
**for-nāh** av. very nearly, almost.  
**for-nān** av. nearly, almost.  
**for-nefa** m. great-grandson (I).  
**Fornet** (*m.*) — es form a plant.  
**for-nēpan** *rfl.* risk one's life.  
**for-niedan** force.  
**for-niman** 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid *tyrhte* fornumen overcome with terror; annul.  
**forod often used as a partic.** broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (of pride); void, useless.  
**for-oft** very or too often.  
**for-pāran** pervert; destroy, ruin.  
**for-pyndan†** annul, do away with (Eve's sin).  
**for-radian** = *forhradian*.  
**for-rādan** betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēape ~ put him to death.  
**for-ridan** 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).  
**for-rot(i)an** rot away, putrefy — *prt.* ~od purulent (wound).  
**-odnes** f. corruption; pus, matter.

**for-sacan** 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.  
**for-sætian** lay in wait for, surprise (army).  
**forsāwen** *occ. plc.* of *forsēon*.  
**for-scē**, *pl.* ~as, froxas *m.* frog.  
**for-scādan**, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.  
**for-scāmian** impers. *wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.  
**-ung** f. modesty.  
**for-scāpung** f. crime, fault.  
**for-scēap** (*n.*) crime.  
**for-scēding** f. confusion *IN*.  
**for-seorfan** 3 devour (*of locusts*).  
**for-scēppan** 1 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.  
**for-scēncian** supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).  
**-end** *m.* supplanter.  
**for-scrīfan** 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; bewitch (by writing runes).  
**for-scrīncan** 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.  
**for-scūfan** 7 humble (pride).  
**for-scyl*(i)gian*** convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *plc.* *forscylgod* guilty.  
**for-scytan** forestall, prevent (punishment).  
**for-sēarian** *intr.* wither, dry up.  
**for-sēcan** afflict.  
**for-sēgan** accuse, traduce, slander.  
**for-segen** *plc.* of *forsēon*.  
**for-sēdan** send into exile, send to destruction — on *wræcisip* — banish.  
**for-sēon** 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.  
**for-sēones** f. care, diligence *Bd.*  
**for-sēpan** 7 — *prt.* forsoden withered.  
**for-settan** obstruct (road, water-course).  
**for-sēwen**, -sāwen, -segen *plc.* despised [*forsēon*].  
**-lic** contemptible, abject.  
**-lice** av. ignominiously.  
**-nes** f. contempt.  
**for-sittan** 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.  
**for-sipian** perish.  
**for-slāwian** be slothful or unwilling.

## FORSLEAN

## FORSWIP

## FORPĒON

for-slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.  
for-slegēnlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.  
for-slitan 6 devour.  
for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.  
for-sorgian despod.  
for-span-an 2 entice, allure.  
-ing f. enticement.  
for-spēdian make prosperous.  
for-spēndan squander.  
for-spēnn-an entice, allure [spanan].  
-en(n) f. enticement.  
-end m. procurer.  
-endlic seductive, corrupting.  
-estre f. bawd.  
-ing f. enticement.  
for-spiercan tr. dry.  
for-spīld m. destruction.  
for-spīldan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.  
for-spillednes f. destruction, perdition, waste.  
for-sp(r)eocan 5 tr. speak in vain; deny.  
forst m. frost.  
-ig, -lie frosty, frozen.  
for-stalian *rfl.* steal away, run away.  
for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.  
for-stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*  
for-stoppan stop up, close.  
for-strang very strong.  
for-styntan blunt.  
for-sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).  
for-sūgian, forsūwian = for-swigian.  
for-swālan burn up, burn, scorch.  
for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.  
for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).  
for-sweltan 3 die, perish.  
for-sweorcan 3 become dark.  
for-sweorfān 3 rub off, grind away.  
for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.  
for-swigian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.  
for-swip very strong.  
for-swip(1)an overcome, repress.  
for-swipe av. very strongly or severely, excessively.  
for-sworennes f. darkening [forswērcan].  
for-sworennes f. perjury [for-swērian].  
for-syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.  
for-tendan burn away, cauterize.  
for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.  
for-timbr(i)an obstruct.  
for-togen(n)es f. cramp, colic [fortēon].  
for-tredan 5 tread down, trample on.  
-ing f. treading down.  
for-trūwian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.  
-odnes f. presumption, arrogance.  
-ung f. presumption.  
for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.  
for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.  
fortynan block, stop (way).  
forp av. | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid d. with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.  
forpian promote; accomplish.  
forp-bāre productive, teeming.  
forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.  
forp-biellding f. emboldening.  
forp-boren of high birth.  
forp-brigan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.  
forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.  
forp-cyme m. coming forth, birth.  
forpearlē av. very severely, excessively.  
-līce av. very much, entirely.  
for-pēcan despise, *rfl.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.  
for-pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.  
for-pēon oppress, destroy.  
for-pēofan steal.  
for-pēostrian darken.  
forp-fēder m. forefather.  
forp-faran 2 die.  
forp-fēr(an die: wearp ~ed died.  
-ednes, -ing f. death.  
forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).  
forp-fōr f. departure, death.  
forp-forlæten(n)es f. licence.  
forp-framian intr. grow; improve.  
-ung f. prevailing; departure.  
forp-gang m. progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.  
forp-gēnge progressive, prosperous, effective.  
forp-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.  
forp-gyrd, forg- m. fore-girth, martingale.  
forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.  
forp-here m. van (of army).  
forp-hlifian be prominent.  
forp-pierrian\*, y dry up *intr.*  
forp-pilman = -pylman choke.  
forp-pindan 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.  
forp-pingian intercede for *wa.*  
forp-lēðan bring forth.  
-nes f. bringing forth, production.  
forp-gelang dependent, depending on.  
forplie forward, advanced *L.*  
forp-mērē† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremēre.  
forpolian be without, want *wi.*  
for-prēst(an) destroy, afflict.  
-ednes f. contrition.  
forp-riht\*.  
-e av. at once, instantly.  
for-pringan† 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.  
for-pryecan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.  
-ednes, -yced- f. pressure, oppression.  
forp-ryne m. course, flow (of river).  
for-prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).  
forp-gesceaft† f. created things,

## FORPSCYPE

## FORWEREDNES

## FÖSTRAP

creation <i>coll.</i> ; future state or condition, the future.	-od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).	föstrap <i>m.</i> food, provisions.
forpscype <i>m.</i> progress Bd.	forwērednes <i>f.</i> extreme old age, decrepitude.	föt <i>m., pl.</i> fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
forp-gesiene† visible.	forweren <i>ptc. of *forwesan.</i>	-adl <i>f.</i> gout.
forp-sip <i>m.</i> departure; death.	forwēsan <sup>5</sup> — <i>ptc.</i> -welen, -wēron†, -woren decayed, worn out.	-bred <i>n.</i> stirrup.
-ian die.	-ing <i>f.</i> destroying.	-cosp, -cops <i>m.</i> fetter.
forp-snottor very wise.	forwiern <sup>6</sup> <i>wdg.</i> prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).	-copu <i>f.</i> gout.
forp-spell <i>n.</i> declaration.	forwīnian <i>wdg.</i> prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).	ge-cypsed fettered [föt-cosp].
forp-spōwnes <i>f.</i> prosperity.	forwīlōnes <i>f.</i> -fore.	-eē <i>m.</i> gout.
forp-tiege ( <i>n.</i> ) porch, vestibule. Cp. foretige.	forwīlēcan make proud, puff up.	-feter <i>f.</i> fetter.
forp-pegn <i>m.</i> noble.	forwōdenlic perishable [forweorpan].	-läst, -ā <i>m.</i> footstep, track; step (distance).
forp-weard <i>m.</i> pilot.	-(n)es <i>f.</i> failure (of crops) vL.	-lic pedestrian.
forp-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward ( <i>of undertaking or work</i> ), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, forwērd† once av. in future, always.	forwōren <i>ptc. of *forwesan.</i>	-māl <i>n.</i> foot (measure).
-es av. forwards.	forwāched banished.	-mālum <i>av.</i> step by step.
forp-weg <i>m.</i> forward way, departure — on -, in ~ away.	forwēcan 5 banish, expel — <i>ptc.</i> forwēcen exiled, strange.	-gemeare† <i>n.</i> measurement by feet, space of a foot.
forp-wif <i>n.</i> matron.	forwēgan accuse, calumniate.	-gemet <i>n.</i> fetter (!).
forp-gewitan 6 go forth; of time pass by — <i>ptc.</i> forpgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.	forwītan 6 cut through.	-räp <i>m.</i> part of a sail.
forp-gewiten(n)es <i>f.</i> departure.	forwīpan 6 bandage (wound).	-scamol <i>m., -setl n.</i> footstool.
forp-yldigian, -yld(e)gian, -yld-gian bear patiently, endure.	forwūndan wound.	-sīd reaching to the feet ( <i>of cloak</i> ).
forp-yldman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.	forwundorlīce av. very wonder-fully.	-spor <i>n.</i> footprint.
forp-yppan display, reveal.	forwyrcan <i>prt.</i> -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit: rfl. incur guilt, perdition   <i>ptc.</i> forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~mann criminal.	-spure (?) <i>n.</i> foot-rest, -stool vL.
for-ūtan <i>av., prp. wd.</i> except L.	forwyrd <i>fn.</i> destruction, ruin [forweorpan].	-stān <i>m.</i> pedestal.
for-wana = *forwēna.	-an perish.	-swēp <i>n.</i> footprint; foot.
forwandian hesitate: hī -iaþ pest hī swā ne dōn h, to do so.	-endlic perishable.	-swyle <i>m.</i> swelling of the foot.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.	forwyrhte, see forwyrcan.	-pweal <i>n.</i> washing the feet.
-ung <i>f.</i> shame.	fossere <i>m.</i> spade [ <i>L.</i> fossorium].	-gewāðe <i>n.</i> foot-clothing.
forweard† = *forpweard.	fōstor, -er, fēster- <i>n.</i> feeding, sustenance, food.	-wārc <i>m.</i> gout.
forweaxian i grow too much — <i>ptc.</i> -en overgrown, too big.	-bearn <i>n.</i> foster-child.	-welm, -wolma <i>m.</i> sole of the foot.
forweddian pledge.	-brōpor <i>m.</i> foster-brother.	fōpor, -er <i>n.</i> food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
forwegan 5 kill.	-cild <i>n.</i> foster-child.	fōpōrn ( <i>m.</i> ) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
for-wel av. very well, very much.	-fēder <i>m.</i> foster-father.	fox <i>m.</i> fox. ~es-clāte <i>f.</i> burdock.
for-wēnan — <i>ptc.</i> -ed insolent.	-land <i>n.</i> 'foster-land,' endowment.	~es-clife <i>f.</i> greater burdock.
for-wēna*, -wana once <i>m.</i> presumption (?).	-lēan <i>n.</i> payment or reward for keep of a child.	~es-fōt <i>m.</i> bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe <i>f.</i> foxglove.
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].	-ling <i>m.</i> foster-child.	hyll <i>m.</i> fox-hill Ct.
forweoron <i>ptc. of *forwesan.</i>	-mann <i>m.</i> security.	~ung <i>f.</i> craftiness.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.	-mōdor <i>f.</i> foster-mother.	fracōj, fracod, vE. frēcūp <i>L.</i> vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. <i>n.</i> disgrace, insult; wickedness [Cp. forōup].
forweorpan 3 perish; ~on mōde be grieved.	-sweostor <i>f.</i> foster-sister.	-e av. shamefully.
forweorpfullic very illustrious.	fōsternōp <i>m.</i> sustenance; pasturage.	-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
forwerian wear out — <i>ptc.</i> -ed,		-lice av. wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
		-licenes <i>f.</i> vileness, lewdness.
		-scape <i>m.</i> vileness, disgraceful conduct.
		frē- = frēa-.
		frēc = frēc.
		frēcūp = fracop.
		frēfēle = frēfēle.

## GEFRÆGE

## FRAM-SÍP

## GEFRĒDMÅLUM

gefræget I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.  
gefrægen, see fricgan.  
frægn *prt. of* frignan.  
gefrægnod† once. For gefrēnod (!).  
fræng = frægn *prt. of* frignan.  
gefrep(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).  
frætt, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.  
-ig, æ† proud, perverse.  
fræt *prt. of* fretan.  
fræt-gengia *vE.* *m.* apostasy (!).  
Gl.  
fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.  
frætw[a, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [gætæw].  
-ian, -tew- adorn.  
-ednes *f.* ornament.  
-ung *f.* ornament.  
gefrágian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].  
fram, from vigorous, bold, brave.  
-lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.  
-nes *f.* vigour.  
-scipe *m.* action.  
fram I. *ppr. w. d.*, i. motion (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene  
~ möderlicum bréostum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē hine | distance, extent: fēower mila ~ pām müpan; ~ sā op sā | time: ~ hancrede op undern | origin, source: swā micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow pāt . . | agent (with passive): wearp adrifet of his biseop-dome = Ecgferþe cyninge | privative: frēoh ~ dāþes sār-nesse; bugon ~ Godes gelēfan; áliesan . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.  
framian avail, benefit.  
-igendlic effective (medicine).  
fram-byge *m.* apostasy.  
fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.  
fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.  
fram-faru *f.* excess (!).  
fram-fundung *f.* departure.  
fram-lad *f.* retreat.  
framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-síp *m.* departure.  
fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*  
framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprise (!).  
-es *av.* in a direction away from.  
frän *prt. of* frignan.  
franca *m.* javelin.  
Francian *mpl.* Franks.  
-land *n.* France.  
frásian question; tempt.  
-ung *f.* questioning; temptation.  
gefrásian find out by inquiry, learn.  
frēat *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).  
-dryhten *m.* lord.  
-rēccere *m.* prince.  
-wine *m.* (beloved) lord.  
-wräsen *f.* splendid chain.  
frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.  
frēa-bodian proclaim.  
frēa-drieman exult.  
frēa-fött\*, frē- very fat.  
frēa-glēaw very prudent.  
frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.  
frēa-mære, frē- very famous.  
frēa-micel\*, frē- very great.  
frēa-ofestlice\*, frē- *av.* very quickly.  
frēa-torht very bright.  
frēa-wlitig very beautiful.  
frec, æ, *IN.* i *wg.* glutinous, greedy, bold (in).  
-lice *av.* greedily.  
-måse *f.* titmouse.  
-nes *f.* greediness.  
frecat *m.* bold one, warrior.  
frec[a]\*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* gluton.  
frēcednes, frēclnes = frēcen-nes.  
frēcelian endanger.  
frēcn *n.* danger [frēcne].  
-full, ~(d)lic dangerous.  
-lice *av.* dangerously.  
-(n)es, frēcne, frēcednes, frēclnes *f.* danger; harm.  
frēcn[e, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.  
-ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered, fierce, proud.  
frēcnes = frēcnenes.  
gefrēdan be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frēd].  
-endlic perceptible.

gefref|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).  
-nes *f.* perception.  
frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.  
-e cunning; bold.  
-ian be cunning.  
-lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.  
-nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.  
frēfernes *f.* consolation.  
frēfran, oe, -ian comfort, console.  
-(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.  
-ung *f.* comfort, consolation.  
gefregen *ptc. of* fricgan.  
freht [*e = eo !*] divination. Cf. frihtere.  
frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*  
frēmdian alienate, estrange.  
frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.  
frēmmjan, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].  
-ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.  
frēm[u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.  
-full beneficial.  
-fullice *av.* efficaciously.  
-fulnes *f.* utility.  
-lic profitable.  
-sum beneficial; kind.  
-sumlice *av.* kindly.  
-sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.  
Frēncisc French [Francian].  
frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frige free; + noble; + joyful.  
-bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.  
-borg *f.* frīp-.  
-brōpor *m.* own brother.  
-burg *f.* city.  
-dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.  
-dōm *m.* freedom.  
-dryhten† *m.* noble lord.  
-lāc *n.* oblation.  
-læta *m.* freedman.  
-lic(+) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.  
ge-lic *IN.* free.  
-lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.  
-mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

## FRĒO-MANN

frēo-mann *m.* free man, man.  
 -nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
 -riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
 -seatt *m.* private property (†).  
 frēo-† *f.* lady, woman.  
 frēo- (†) freedom, immunity Cr.  
 frēo- -frēa.  
 frēon - frēogan.  
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,  
     good-will, peace.  
 frēo, ga-† frēgan free; +love.  
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.  
 gefroeg, *see* gefrige.  
 frēola *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-  
     lege; festival, holy day, celebra-  
     tion (of festival) [frem \*tri-hals].  
 -frēan *m.* eve of a festival.  
 -boo *f.* charter of freedom.  
 -brygg *n.* breach of festival.  
 -dæg *n.* festival day, festival.  
 -dōm *m.* freedom.  
 -goat *n.* jubilee.  
 -glōð *m.* ministrant.  
 -he *native.*  
 -heo *av.* freely; solemnly.  
 -mann *m.* freedman.  
 -stow *f.* festival-place.  
 -tūd *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
 frēoð *fm.* keep as a festival, keep  
     holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);  
     deliver.  
 -wæg *f.* celebration of festival.  
 frēoðan *v.* friend, -a; *f.* friend,  
     as friend; relative; lover  
     (freud).  
 -hōd friendly.  
 hōd *to a* *hōd*.  
 hōd *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
 hōd *f.* friendly invitation.  
 hōd *m.* friends.  
 hōd *av.* kindly.  
 hōd *f.* love, friendship, relation-  
     ship.  
 hōd *f.* have.  
 hōd *fm.* friendship; love.  
 hōd *av.* friendship; love.  
 hōd *f.* abundance of friends.  
 hōd *with* hōd friends.  
 hōd *v.* cold; desulted, sail,  
     travel (freedom).  
 hōd *av.* sail.  
 hōd *fm.* freeze; freeze.  
 hōd *fm.* (woe).  
 hōd *f.* ministrant.  
 hōd *f.* ministrant.

## FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
 freop-, *see* frip-.  
 Fresisc = Friesisc.  
 frēot-an *5* eat up, devour; destroy;  
     break [from \*forētan].  
 -ol\*, -ut- glutinous.  
 frettan eat up, consume, devour  
     [frētan].  
 fric IN = frēc greedy.  
 frician i dance.  
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
 frigegan† *5* ptc. -frigen, e, æ, u  
     ask, inquire; wag. question (a  
     person); wag. seek.  
 gefrigangan† *5* learn by inquiry,  
     hear of.  
 friclan wag. seek, desire.  
 -o *f.* appetite.  
 frico (f.) usury [frēc].  
 gefriend *mpl.* — -bēon be on  
     friendly terms [frēond].  
 Fries a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
 -cyning† *m.* Frisian king.  
 -isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian  
     manner.  
 -land *n.* Friesland.  
 frig - frēo.  
 frigan - frēogan free.  
 friga†, i† *spl.* love.  
 Frige æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
 -dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.  
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-  
     gan].  
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
 gefrigen ptc. of frigean.  
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question  
     [frigean].  
 frigian, frinan, frinnan *3, prt.*  
     frēgn, frēng, frān, ptc. frugnen,  
     frūnen ask, inquire wag, w. a.  
     and after, w. sbj.  
 -ung\*, frēgning *f.* questioning.  
 gefrigan *3* learn by asking, hear.  
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].  
 frihtrian practise divination.  
 -ung *f.* divination.  
 Fris a, -isc = Fries a, -isc.  
 frist - first.  
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce  
     — -habban, niman wip *a.* be  
     at peace, make peace; security,  
     protection; asylum; king's peace,  
     public order.  
 -ap *m.* peace-oath.  
 -ubēacem† *n.* sign of peace.  
 -bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
 -borg *m.* surety for peace.

## FRIP-BREC

frip brec, *mf.* (†) breach of peace.  
 -(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of  
     refuge.  
 -candel† *f.* sun.  
 -gedal† = \*ferhp-.  
 -geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
 -georn pacific.  
 -giéld *n.* peace-guild, association  
     for public order.  
 -gefildia *m.* member of a peace-  
     guild.  
 -gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
 -hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 -land *n.* peaceful country.  
 -(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.  
 -lic peaceable.  
 -māl *n.* article of peace.  
 -mann *m.* one under protection.  
 -uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.  
 -scipe *m.* peace.  
 -usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.  
 -sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 -uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
 -splott *m.* peace-place.  
 -stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe  
     quarters.  
 -stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
 -sum pacific.  
 ge-sum fortified.  
 -utācen† *n.* sign of peace.  
 -upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
 -uwær† *f.* peace-agreement.  
 -uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.  
 -uwaru† *f.* protection.  
 -uweard† *m.* protector.  
 -uwēbba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-  
     messenger.  
 -uwēbbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
 -gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
 fripiian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;  
     keep peace towards — also *w.*  
     wip *a.*; observe (festival).  
 -iend *m.* protector.  
 fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
 frōd† wise; old wag. (fēores).  
 -ian be wise.  
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
 -bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
 -gäst *m.* spirit of consolation.  
 -lic consoling, kind.  
 -lice *av.* kindly.  
 -nes *f.* consolation  
 frōfrian console.  
 frogga *m.* frog.  
 frōt = forht afraid.  
 frowet *f.* lady, woman [*German*].  
 frox = forse frog.

## FRUGNEN

## FRUM-WIFUNG

## FULLIAN

frugnen, see frignan.  
 frum (?) first.  
 frum|a m. beginning, origin — on  
   -an at first, wæstma —an first  
   fruits; originator, creator, inven-  
   tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.  
 -bearnt n. first-born child.  
 -bierdling m. youth.  
 -byrd f. birth.  
 -cenned first-born; primitive, ori-  
   ginal.  
 -cierr m. first time.  
 -cneowt n. first generation.  
 -cynn† n. genealogy, origin, native  
   country; race, tribe.  
 -gärt, -gära† m. chief, general,  
   patriarch.  
 -giéfu f. prerogative (?).  
 -giéld n. first instalment of a man's  
   wer (value).  
 -gripa m. first-born. Cf. -ripan.  
 -hiwung, éo f. first fashioning or  
   forming, creation.  
 -hrægl† n. first garment.  
 -ieldo f. first age.  
 -leohrt n. first light, dawn.  
 -lic original.  
 -lietan dawn.  
 -mynet-slege m. first coinage.  
 -ræd m. primary ordinance.  
 -räden(n)† f. agreement, period.  
 -ripan pl. first-fruits.  
 -sceaft f. creation; origin, place  
   of origin, home; original state;  
   created being, creature.  
 -gesceap n. (first) creation.  
 -sceaper first-created.  
 -seatt m. first-fruits.  
 -scieppend m. creator, originator.  
 -scyld† f. original sin.  
 -setnesf. authority IN.  
 -setnung f. creation IN.  
 -slæp m. first sleep.  
 -spræc f. agreement, promise;  
   introductory remarks.  
 -stapol† m. original condition  
 -stemn m. prow (of ship).  
 -stôl original dwelling, paternal  
   mansion.  
 -talu f. first statement (of a wit-  
   ness).  
 -tid f. beginning.  
 -tihtle f. first accusation or charge.  
 -wæstm m. first-fruits.  
 -weorc† n. creation.  
 -geweore n. first construction.  
 -wielm m. first fervour.

frum|wifung f. first marriage.  
 -gewrit n. deed, document.  
 -wyrhta m. creator.  
 frûnen ptc. of frignan.  
 frungan, see frignan.  
 frycca = fricca.  
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;  
   desirous — bœon entreat.  
 frymetling f. young cow.  
 frymp, -u f. origin, beginning;  
   created being, creature.  
 -elic original, primitive.  
 -ieldo f. first age.  
 frymp = fiermp.  
 frysca m. kite, bittern.  
 fugl|ian fowl, catch birds.  
 -ere m. bird-catcher, Fowler.  
 -op, fugelop m., -ung f. fowling.  
 fugol, -el m. bird. fugles bœan  
   vetch. fugles lœac (?). fugles  
   wise larkspur.  
 -bana m. Fowler.  
 -cynn n. bird-kind, species of bird.  
 -dæg m. poultry-day (at dinner).  
 -doppef. water-bird.  
 -hælsere m. augur.  
 -hwata m. augur.  
 -lim (m.) bird-lime.  
 -nett n. Fowler's net.  
 -timber n. young bird.  
 -trœow n. perch.  
 -wigelle abounding in birds.  
 -wiglere, -weohlere m. augur.  
 ful damp.  
 ful I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-  
   pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of  
   crime), guilty. II. n. foulness,  
   impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.  
 -bœam m. black alder.  
 -e av. foully.  
 -lic dirty; repulsive.  
 -(l)ice av. foully, impurely, wick-  
   edly.  
 -nes, fý- f. foulness; stench.  
 -(e)stincende stinking.  
 -etrœow n. black alder.  
 fulian decay.  
 fulgon prt. pl. of fœolan.  
 full n. cup.  
 full I. full wg. (w. mid d.), high  
   (tide) — hand ~ wg. a. hand ~ e  
   handful; complete, perfect, be  
   -an fully, completely. II. av.,  
   wk. form fol. fully, completely,  
   very: ~ twâ gœar, ~ oft very  
   often, ~ nœah almost.  
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian\* whiten, full (cloth).  
 -ere m. fuller.  
 fullian = fulwian baptize.  
 fulla m. assembly (?) Ct.  
 fullæst, -est, -ast f. help.  
 -an, -estan wd. help.  
 full·berstan 3 intr. break com-  
   pletely.  
 full·bētan make full amends.  
 full·boren born complete; noble-  
   born.  
 full·brecan 4 violate.  
 full·bryce m. complete violation  
   (of peace).  
 full·dōn vb. satisfy.  
 full·gedriften wg. driven full, filled  
   (with wild beasts, of the earth).  
 full·endian complete.  
 full·fealdan 1 explain (?).  
 full·fœon 7 fleeaway completely (?).  
 full·frem|man, -fremian com-  
   plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. ptc.  
   -ed perfect.  
 -edlice av. perfectly.  
 -ednes f. perfection, fulfilment.  
 full·fyrgan wd. obey, follow.  
 full·yllan fulfil.  
 full·gân, -gangan vb. wd. finish,  
   accomplish, perform, follow  
   (desire); obey; imitate; help.  
 full·healden contented Gl.  
 full·mægen n. great power.  
 full·mannod fully peopled.  
 full·trûwian confide.  
 full·pungen fully grown.  
 fulluht, fulwilt n. baptism.  
 -bæp n. font, baptism.  
 -bêna m. competitor Gl.  
 -ere, fulwere m. baptist.  
 -fæder m. baptizer.  
 -hâd m. baptismal vow.  
 -nama m. Christian name.  
 -stôw f. baptistry.  
 -tid f. time of baptism.  
 -pœawas mpl. rite of baptism.  
 -pegnung, -pén- f. baptism.  
 -wer m. baptist.  
 fulluhtian baptize.  
 fullunga av. fully IN.  
 full·wyrean complete; commit  
   (crime).  
 fulon occ. prt. pl. of fœolan.  
 fultum, -éam, -em m. help; army,  
   forces [full, tœam].  
 -lœas without help, at a loss.  
 fultumian, fulteman wd. help.

## FULTUMEND

## FYLGENDLIC

## FÝR-MÆL

fultum|end, -iend, ge- *m.* helper.  
 fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram  
 purify by baptism from (sins).  
 ~ere *m.* baptist.  
 fund|ian *w. of,* tō set out, de-  
 part; hasten; go whither one  
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
 desire.  
 ~ung *f.* departure.  
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.  
 furh\* *fir.*  
 ~wudu *m.* fir.  
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].  
 furpum, furpon *av. time* first, just:  
 sippān ~swealg eorpe Åbēles  
 blōde when . . . first; pā hē pēt  
 gewoēr ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pēt hē  
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ēnne man; se  
 gitserē wile māre habban, ponne  
 hē ~ orsorh ne brycþ his genyht-  
 sumnisce although as it is . . .  
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.  
 forpor, *IN.* forpor *av.* further, for-  
 wards | quantity further | higher  
 (in rank or consideration), more  
 — dōn promote.  
 furpra *aj. cfp.* higher, greater (in  
 rank or consideration); pre-  
 eminent.  
 fūs ready or eager to set out,  
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;  
 noble, excellent; about to die,  
 dying [fundian].  
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.  
 ~lic ready; excellent.  
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.  
 fyht- = feoht-.  
 fytan<sup>1</sup>, i moisten [fūht].  
 fyl-werig = fiell-.  
 fylmes = fūlnes.  
 fylan defile [fūl].  
 gefylce *n.* troop, regiment; army  
 [folk].  
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.  
 fylc(i)an collect, marshal (army)  
 L. [Scand.].  
 fyld-stōl = fealde.  
 fylg|an, fyl(g)an = folgian fol-  
 low.  
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.  
 ~estre *f.* follower.  
 ~ing *f.* following.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 fyllan *w.a. and g., i. or mid* fill,  
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;  
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*  
 fulfil, complete [full].  
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;  
 supplement.  
 ~end *m.* performer.  
 ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).  
 ~ing *f.* filling.  
 ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.  
 fyllep\*.  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.  
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,  
 plenty, feast; impregnation.  
 fylst/ *f.* help [fullēstan].  
 ge-a *m.* helper.  
 ~an *wd.* help.  
 ~end *m.* helper.  
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].  
 fyndele *f.* invention [findan].  
 fyne *(m.)* mould (fungoid growth).  
 fynig\*, i mouldy.  
 ~ian\*, i become mouldy.  
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.  
 ~bære fiery.  
 ~bæpt *n.* bath of fire, flames.  
 ~bendt *m.* fire-hardened fastening  
 (of door).  
 ~geborcg *n.* fire-screen (?).  
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.  
 ~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.  
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.  
 ~clamn† *m.* = ~bend.  
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.  
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).  
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.  
 ~en fiery; on fire.  
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.  
 ~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for  
 a fire.  
 ~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.  
 ~hāt† hot as fire.  
 ~heard† hardened by fire.  
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.  
 ~leoht† *n.* light of fire.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.  
 ~locat *m.* fiery prison.

fýr|mæl† *n.* mark of fire.  
 ~panne *f.* firepan.  
 ~race\*, ferreccē *f.* fire-iron.  
 ~scofi *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.  
 ~speareca *m.* spark.  
 ~stān *m.* flint.  
 ~sweart† black with fire.  
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.  
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.  
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.  
 ~więlm† *m.* flame.  
 fýran castrate.  
 fýrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep  
 warm.  
 fýrian once cut Gl. [furh].  
 fýrclian flash vL. [fýr].  
 fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first  
 (in rank). II. av. first [fore].  
 fyrh, see furh.  
 fyrhtan, IN. fryhta frighten —  
 ptc. (ge)fyrht afraid || intr. fear  
 IN. [forht].  
 ~nes *f.* fear.  
 fyrhto, IN. fryhto *f.* fear.  
 fýrmest, fo-, IN. and LA. forp-  
 mest spl. of forma I. ug. first  
 (in number); first (in rank).  
 II. av. first (in time); first (in  
 order), most in front; chiefly,  
 most — swā hē — mæg to the  
 extent of his power, as far as he  
 can.  
 fýrs *m.* furze.  
 gefyrist (*n.*) frost [forst].  
 fyrstig frosty [forst].  
 fyrpr̄an, -ian advance, further,  
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].  
 ge-a *m.* promoter.  
 ~ung *f.* furthering.  
 fýsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-  
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,  
 banish; impel, incite || intr., *fpl.*  
 hasten [fus].  
 fýst *f.* fist.  
 ~gebéat *n.* fighting with fists.  
 ge-lian beat with the fists.  
 ~slægen struck with the fist.  
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].  
 ~hyd *f.* skin of she-fox.  
 fyxen of a fox.

## G.

GĀN	GÆRS-CĪP	GAFOL-RÄDEN
<p>gān, gangan, <i>IN.</i> geonga; (hē) gāp, <i>prt.</i> ēode, †gēng, †gengde, <i>ptc.</i> gegangen <i>vb.</i> walk, go, come, proceed — gange menn infantry; also met. of origin   happen, turn out   belong met.: ne gāp nā māre tō metinge bütön þet pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . .    forp - go or come out; continue of time, action. up - rise (of sun, stars).</p> <p> gegān <i>vb.</i> go, proceed, also wa.: †-gryresipas; of time pass; happen    <i>tr.</i> practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).</p> <p> gabote <i>f.</i> small dish <i>Gl.</i></p> <p> gād <i>f.</i> goad, point.</p> <p> -isen <i>n.</i> goad.</p> <p> gād†, æ <i>n.</i> want, lack <i>wdg.</i></p> <p> gegada, gada <i>m.</i> companion, associate.</p> <p> gader scipe, gæ- <i>m.</i> matrimony.</p> <p> -tang continuous, united.</p> <p> -tangnes <i>f.</i> continuation.</p> <p> -wist <i>f.</i> association, intercourse.</p> <p> ge-wyrhtan <i>mpl.</i> assembled workers.</p> <p> gaderung <i>f.</i> assembly.</p> <p> gadrian, gæd(e)r- <i>tr.</i> gather, collect, store up.</p> <p> gegadrian <i>tr.</i> collect    <i>intr.</i> collect together.</p> <p> -ung <i>f.</i> coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.</p> <p> gād† once, (<i>n.</i>) fellowship.</p> <p> gædeling† <i>m.</i> companion, kinsman.</p> <p> gæl an hinder, impede; wag. hinder from, prevent from obtaining    <i>intr.</i> délay [gäl].</p> <p> -ing <i>f.</i> delay.</p> <p> gælsa <i>m.</i> wantonness, pride [gäl].</p> <p> gærs, græs <i>n.</i> grass; young corn; plant.</p> <p> -bedd <i>n.</i> grave.</p>	<p> gærs cīp <i>m.</i> blade of grass or corn.</p> <p> -grēne grass-green.</p> <p> -hoppa <i>m.</i> grasshopper.</p> <p> -ierp <i>f.</i> grass-land.</p> <p> -molde <i>f.</i> sward.</p> <p> -(s)tapa <i>m.</i> grasshopper.</p> <p> -swin <i>n.</i> pastured pig.</p> <p> -tūn <i>m.</i> meadow.</p> <p> -tündic <i>m.</i> meadow-dike <i>Ct.</i></p> <p> -wang <i>m.</i> sward.</p> <p> gærsun(a)=gersum.</p> <p> gæsne, ē, ēa barren; ug. deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.</p> <p> gæst=gïest guest.</p> <p> gæst=gäst spirit.</p> <p> gæstan† afflict, torment.</p> <p> gæstlic† once dreary (?).</p> <p> gæt <i>pl. of</i> gät goat.</p> <p> gæten <i>f.</i> goats.</p> <p> gäp (he) goes.</p> <p> (ge)gaf-spræc <i>f.</i> foolish talk, scurility.</p> <p> gafelian rent <i>Ct.</i></p> <p> gafeloc <i>m.</i> javelin.</p> <p> gaffeturung <i>f.</i> scoffing.</p> <p> gafol, go- <i>n.</i> tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.</p> <p> -bære <i>m.</i> barley given as rent.</p> <p> -giéld <i>n.</i> tribute (?).</p> <p> -giélda <i>m.</i> tributary; debtor; tenant.</p> <p> -giéldere <i>m.</i> tributary.</p> <p> -heord <i>f.</i> hive of bees subject to a tax.</p> <p> -hwitel <i>m.</i> tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.</p> <p> -ierp <i>f.</i> tribute-land, rented land.</p> <p> -land <i>n.</i> tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.</p> <p> -lic fiscal.</p> <p> -mæd <i>f.</i> tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.</p> <p> -manung <i>f.</i> place of tribute, customs.</p> <p> -pēning, -ig <i>m.</i> tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.</p>	<p> gafol räden(n) <i>f.</i> tribute, rent.</p> <p> -gerëfa <i>m.</i> publican.</p> <p> -swän <i>m.</i> tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.</p> <p> -týning <i>f.</i> material for fencing as equivalent of rent.</p> <p> -wudu <i>m.</i> wood as equivalent of rent.</p> <p> gafol <i>f.</i> fork.</p> <p> -rand <i>m.</i> pair of compasses.</p> <p> gagat es, -stān <i>m.</i> agate.</p> <p> gagel <i>m. (?)</i>, gaggel, -olle <i>f.</i> gale, sweet gale (a plant).</p> <p> -cropp <i>m.</i> top or catkins of gale.</p> <p> gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.</p> <p> -bære* wanton.</p> <p> -bærnes <i>f.</i> wantonness.</p> <p> gagul-swillan [or two words!] gagle <i>Gl.</i> Cp. gægl.</p> <p> gäl I wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. <i>n.</i> wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.</p> <p> -ferhp† lascivious, lustful.</p> <p> -fréols <i>m.</i> revel <i>Gl.</i></p> <p> -full lustful, licentious.</p> <p> -fullice <i>av.</i> lustfully.</p> <p> -lic lustful, sensual.</p> <p> -môd licentious.</p> <p> -nes, gæ- <i>f.</i> licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.</p> <p> -scipe <i>m.</i> wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.</p> <p> -smäre given to joking and laughter.</p> <p> galan <i>z sing;</i> scream (<i>of bird</i>); <i>intr.</i> sing charms, practise incantation.</p> <p> -end, -ere, galdre <i>m.</i> enchanter, incantator.</p> <p> -ung <i>f.</i> incantation.</p> <p> Gal-w(e)alas <i>mpl.</i> Gauls, Frenchmen; France [<i>Lt. Gallia</i>].</p> <p> gambe† <i>f.</i> tribute.</p> <p> gamelian grow old.</p> <p> gamen <i>n.</i> amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &amp;c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.</p>

## GAMENLIC

## GĀSRIC

## GEALGA

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.  
 -wāpt *f.* path of joy.  
 -wudu *m.* wood of mirth, harp.  
 gamen|ian, gamn-, *æ* play; jest, joke.  
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.  
 gamolt old [ge-, mæl].  
 -feax grey-haired.  
 -ferhp old.  
 gān|ian yawn [gīnan].  
 -ung *f.* yawning.  
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.  
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.  
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.  
 -ehere *m.* infantry.  
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.  
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.  
 -tūn *m.* privy.  
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.  
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.  
 gegang *m.* event, result.  
 gangan = gān.  
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre,  
     -wæfre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].  
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — + -es  
     bæp sea.  
 ganra = gandra.  
 gār *m.* javelin, spear.  
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 -berend *m.* warrior.  
 -cēne brave, warlike.  
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.  
 -ewealm *m.* slaughter.  
 -dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.  
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.  
 -hēap *m.* warlike troop.  
 -holz *n.* javelin (-shaft).  
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.  
 -mēting\*, -mitting *f.* battle.  
 -nij *m.* war.  
 -ræs *m.* battle.  
 -secg, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.  
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.  
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 -priste brave.  
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.  
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.  
 -wudu *m.* javelin.  
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = gār-secg.  
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.  
 -bana† *m.* devil.  
 -berend† *m.* living being, man.  
 -cofa† *m.* breast, mind.  
 -cund spiritual.  
 -cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.  
 -cyning† *m.* God.  
 -gedāl† *n.* death.  
 -giéfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.  
 -hālig† holy.  
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 -lēas dead.  
 -lic spiritual.  
 -lice *av.* spiritually.  
 -lufe† *f.* spiritual love.  
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.  
 -genipla† *m.* devil.  
 -gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.  
 -sunut *m.* spiritual son.  
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.  
 gāt, pl. gēt *f.* goat. ~ e-trēow cornel-tree. ~ e-pyrne goat's thorn.  
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.  
 ge *cj.* and. ge . . . ge both . . and.  
 gē, gie *ye.*  
 gēa, ia, A. gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wip consented.  
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.  
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious. M. t. o. 827.  
 -lic deceitful.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.  
 -nabb† *f.* (of corset).  
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.  
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.  
 -cyning *m.* consul Gl.  
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. C. p. gēara.  
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.  
 -lic yearly, of the year.  
 -lice *av.* yearly.  
 -mælum *av.* year by year.  
 -market *n.* yearly market ICt.  
 -gemeare† *n.* period of a year.  
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.  
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.  
 -getsl *n.* number of years.  
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).  
 -pegnung, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).  
 gear-wutol austere IN.  
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.  
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].  
 gearcung *f.* preparation.  
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

## GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.  
 geare *av.* = gearwe.  
 gearn *n.* yam.  
 -winde *f.* reel.  
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.  
 -brygd† *f.* quick movement.  
 -folt† with ready hand.  
 -gangende† going swiftly.  
 -lice *av.* completely, well.  
 -snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*  
 -pancol† very wise or prudent.  
 -wita once, *m.* understanding, knowledge.  
 -witol\* ready-witted.  
 -witolnes *f.* sagacity.  
 -wyrdig† eloquent.  
 gearor *cptv.* of gearwe *av.*  
 gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.  
 gearwa\*, -e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.  
 gearwē *f.* yarrow (a plant) — an-leaf mallow.  
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.  
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.  
 -torr† *m.* gate-tower.  
 -weard *m.* porter.  
 gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].  
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.  
 geatwā, -e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].  
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.  
 gegn\* direct — pā gēnran wegas.  
 gegn- = gēan-.  
 gegnum† not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.  
 gegningat not *W.*, gēa-, gēn-  
 -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.  
 gehpū = geohpū.  
 gellet basin.  
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*  
 -ian marry *IN.*  
 -lic nuptial *IN.*  
 gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.  
 gēn not *W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pēr hē - ligep — so also nū -(a) pā -(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geonor ponne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde io secgan ~ be sumum fugle —

## GĒNG

so also pā ~ | still *w. cptv.*: -māre, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his - wolde gēpafa weorpan pēt . . . - iō pē fēores unnan wille, gif pū . . || repetition again: pā - sēo fēmne sprēc. *Cp.* giest.  
 gēng *prt.* of gān.  
 gēngan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].  
 gegēnga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].  
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.  
 gegēnge *n.* troop, gang.  
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.  
 gēno = gēn.  
 gēnunga = gegninga.  
 gēo, (g)īū *av.* formerly, of old.  
 -dēd† *f.* former deed.  
 -lēant *n.* reward for past action.  
 -mann *m.* man of old.  
 -mēowlet *f.* (?).  
 -sceaft† *f.* destiny.  
 -sceaft-gäst† *m.* doomed sprite.  
 -wine† *m.* departed friend.  
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (?).  
 -boga *m.* yoke.  
 -ian yoke.  
 -led, iuclætē *n.* iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.  
 -stecca *m.* part of a yoke.  
 -tiema\*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*  
 gēoc(†)*f.* help; consolation; safety.  
 -end *m.* preserver.  
 -ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*  
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.  
 gēocre *av.* severely.  
 geocs(a) = \*giexa sob.  
 -ung *f.* sobbing.  
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.  
 -flōd *m.* sea.  
 -hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).  
 -yþ *f.* wave.  
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.  
 geogop, eot†, iug- *f.* (period of youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.  
 -cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.  
 -feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.  
 -hād *m.* (state of) youth.  
 -hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*  
 -lic youthful.  
 -lust *m.* lusts of youth.  
 -myru<sup>a</sup> *f., g.* -myrwe† once youth- ful joy (?).

## GEOHHOL

geohhol = gēol.  
 geohsa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: wēr - um [*Lt. Julius*].  
 -dæg *m.* Yule-day — se wēresta ~ Christmas-day.  
 -mōnap *m.* December.  
 gēola *m.* — se wērra ~ December. se wēterra ~ January.  
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].  
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.  
 -hwit pale yellow.  
 -rand† *m.* yellow shield.  
 -rēad reddish yellow.  
 geolstor, vēl. gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.  
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.  
 geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.  
 geolwian become yellow.  
 gēomor sad, mournful.  
 -e *av.* sadly.  
 -frōd† old.  
 -giédd† *n.* dirge.  
 -lic sad.  
 -lice *av.* sadly.  
 -mōd† sad.  
 gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.  
 -ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.  
 geon once that, yonder.  
 geond, i *I. prp.* wa. throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.  
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram - sē. *Cp.* begeondan.  
 geond-blāwan i inspire (?).  
 geond-brēdan cover (with cloth, &c.).  
 geond-drēcan intoxicate.  
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.  
 geond-fēolan 4, *pte.* -felen fill *wi.*  
 geond-fēran traverse.  
 geond-flōwan i flow through.  
 geond-folen, see -fēolan.  
 geond-gān *vb.* traverse.  
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.  
 geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.  
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).  
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

## GEONDLACAN

geond-lacan<sup>†</sup> 1 traverse.  
 geond-lēccan moisten throughont, water.  
 -ing f. watering.  
 geond-liehtan illumine.  
 geond-mēgant confuse (mind).  
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond-scēawian survey.  
 geond-scinan 6 shine on, illuminate.  
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.  
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond-sēdān<sup>†</sup> overspread (with army) *wi.*  
 geond-sēōn 5 survey.  
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.  
 geond-spētan syringe.  
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.  
 geond-springan 3 pervade (? Gl.).  
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond-strēgdan, -strēdan sprin-kle over.  
 geond-styrian agitate.  
 geond-pēcan consider, contemplate.  
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.  
 geong, iung, *cƿv.* gingra, *spl.* ginge(<sup>e</sup>)st young.  
 -lēcan be growing up, be young Gl.  
 -lic, geonlic young.  
 -līnes f. youth.  
 -ling m. youth.  
 geongr'a, i m. youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.  
 -e<sup>†</sup>, i f. attendant.  
 geongor[dōm], -sēpe m. vassal-age [*Old Saxon*].  
 gēopan<sup>†</sup> 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lāf n. mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lāf.  
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*  
 -e av. eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.  
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 -fullie zealous.  
 -fullice av. zealously, diligently.  
 -fulnes f. desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice av. diligently, zealously; accurately.

## GEORNNES

georn(n)es f. zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 gēot(an) 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow— ~ende hēre overwhelming army.  
 -end m. artery Gl.  
 -endlic\*, -enlic fluid Gl.  
 -ere m. (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexxa sob.  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (m.) tribute *IN.*  
 gersum, <sup>a</sup> mn., <sup>a</sup> m. treasure, gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexxa sob.  
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern ent-trails Gl.  
 gestende, *see* giestan.  
 gētan = gietan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Ct.  
 gięccan itch.  
 gięcig once purulent Gl.  
 gięcel (m.) icicle, ice. *ises* ~ icicle.  
 ~a m. ice.  
 -ig icy.  
 -stān m. piece of ice, hailstone.  
 giępa, ie, io, gięhpā, y m. itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 gidsian = gitiansian.  
 giędd n. song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.  
 -ing f. song; saying, discourse.  
 gięflan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.  
 ~a m. giver.  
 -ung f. granting, consent.  
 gięfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.  
 gięfli n. food, piece of food.  
 gięfu, gifu f. gift — tō ~ e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter g.*  
 -fast gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 -heall<sup>†</sup> f. gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.  
 -ig\*, i rich.  
 -ol bountiful.  
 -olnes f. liberality.  
 -seatt<sup>†</sup> m. gift.  
 -stōl<sup>†</sup> m. throne.  
 gięld n. payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on pēre sunnan — instead of the sun offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

## GIÉLD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.  
 gięld|dagas m. guild- or festival-days.  
 -lic of a guild.  
 -rēden(n) f. membership of a guild.  
 -sēpe m. association, guild.  
 -sester m. a measure.  
 gegięld n. association, guild.  
 -a m. member of a guild.  
 -heall f. guild-hall.  
 -sēpe m. guild.  
 gięldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).  
 gięlda m. member of a guild.  
 gięldé\*, a sterile Gl.  
 gięllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*  
 gięlm\*, ~a, e, i m. handful, sheaf.  
 gięlp m. boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.  
 -cwide<sup>†</sup> m. boastful speech.  
 -en boastful.  
 -georn<sup>†</sup> eager for glory.  
 -geornes f. desire of glory.  
 -hlæden<sup>†</sup> boastful or illustrious (?).  
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.  
 -lice av. arrogantly.  
 -plega<sup>†</sup> m. battle, war.  
 -sēapa<sup>†</sup> m. arrogant enemy.  
 -sprēc<sup>†</sup> f. boastful speech.  
 -word<sup>†</sup> n. boastful word, boast.  
 gięlp|an 3 *w.g.*, rarely i. boast, exult.  
 -ing f. boasting, glory.  
 gięman *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.  
 -end m. keeper, governor.  
 -ing f. care; gēmung *IN.* marriage. *See* gēmung.  
 gięme f. care.  
 gięmelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 -ian neglect.  
 -lic careless.  
 -lice av. carelessly.  
 -nes f. negligence, carelessness.  
 -t, -liest f. negligence, carelessness; being neglected.  
 gięmen(n) f. taking care of, care, guardianship; government.  
 gien = gēn.  
 giend = geond.

## GIENDAN

## GIEXA

## GIREN

giendan\* once drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.  
 giengra = geongra.  
 gierd f. rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.  
 -weg<sup>2</sup>, y m. fenced road (?).  
 -wite† n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.  
 gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.  
 gier(e)la, ge m. dress, clothing.  
 gegjærelic of clothes.  
 giern'an, -ian, eo w.g., æfter, rarely a., w. *sbj.*, w. *inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].  
 ge-endlic desirable.  
 -ing f. desire.  
 gierran 3 chatter; creak.  
 gierstan = giestran.  
 gierwan *prt.* gjærede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~üp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].  
 gjæse\*, i, y, IN. ise av. yes [gēa, sie].  
 giest, æ; q A., also IW. [Scand. form!] m. stranger; guest; +enemy.  
 -ærn, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.  
 -hof n. guest-house.  
 -hūs n. guest-house, inn.  
 -ian be guest, lodge.  
 -ig\*, gestig strange, being a stranger IN.  
 -ing\*, q f. exile.  
 -lîpe hospitable.  
 -lipnes f. hospitality.  
 -mægen† n. troop of guests.  
 -selet m. hall for strangers.  
 giest m. yeast.  
 giestan\* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).  
 giestran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).  
 -æfen m. — e av. yesterday evening.  
 -dæg(e) av. yesterday.  
 -lic<sup>2</sup>, gyternlic — ~dæg yesterday.  
 -niht av. yesterday night.  
 giet, ~a, iet av., often w. nū, þā prefixed still, yet: gyt mē twēonap; hē nes dēad þā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pēm is ~ geeweden .; w. cþv. still: swipor~.  
 gieta = giet.  
 gietan\*, é† destroy.

giæxa\*, geoosa, gihsa, vE. gesca, iessa m. sob. See geoosa.  
 gif, y; e, eo ej. w. inde., sbj.: mē pyncp betre, ~éow swā pyncp, pæt .; ~ wē æfre. mægen; whether: þū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hierdon; frægn him wēre niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.  
 gifer† once (m.) glutton (?).  
 gifepe† I. granted (by fate). II. n. fate, chance.  
 gifret once useful (?).  
 giferlice av. greedily.  
 -nes f. greediness, voracity.  
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.  
 gift f. price of wife; pl. -a, -u marriage, wedding [giæfan].  
 -bür n. wedding-chamber.  
 -hūs n. wedding-house.  
 -ian give (woman) in marriage IN.  
 -lēop n. epithalamium.  
 -e)lic belonging to a wedding.  
 gigant, it m. giant [L. gigantem].  
 -mæcg† m. son of a giant.  
 gihsa = giæxa sob.  
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.  
 gilte f. young sow.  
 gimm m. gem, jewel; +sun [L. gemma].  
 -bære gem-bearing.  
 -cynn n. species of gem, gem.  
 -ian adorn with gems.  
 -isc jewelled.  
 -reced† n. palace.  
 -stān m. gem, precious stone.  
 -wyrhta m. jeweller.  
 gimrodor a precious stone.  
 gin n. yawning gulf, abyss.  
 gin-fest† ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].  
 ginan 6 yawn.  
 ginian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].  
 -ung, geo- f. gaping, yawning.  
 gind = geond.  
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [Fr.].  
 gingra = geongra.  
 ginn† spacious.  
 ginnes f. gap, interval.  
 ginnan = onginnan begin.  
 gipian\*, y yawn.  
 -ung once f. gaping, open mouth Gl. | -mōd wise, prudent.

giren = grīn trap.  
 gegiscan once block up Gl.  
 giscian sob.  
 gis(e)l m. hostage.  
 -hād m. being a hostage.  
 gislian give hostages.  
 gistran = giestran.  
 git ye two.  
 gitsian, gids- wg. covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.  
 -ere m. covetous man; miser.  
 -ungf. covetousness, desire, avarice.  
 gip-corn = gýp-.  
 giugup = geogop.  
 giung = geong.  
 giw, gēow (m.) griffin, vulture.  
 gīwian, glowian IN. ask, demand, beg.  
 -ung f. petition.  
 gladian be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glæd].  
 -ung f. cheerfulness, joy.  
 glæd, æ†, æ† I. +bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy† once.  
 -lie bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.  
 -lice av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.  
 -mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.  
 -mōdnes f. kindness, liberality.  
 -nes f. joy, cheerfulness.  
 -scipe m. joy.  
 glædene, a, e f. iris, gladiolus.  
 glæm† m. brightness, splendour, beauty.  
 glær, pl. glæsas (?) m. amber.  
 glæs n. glass.  
 -fæt n. glass vessel.  
 -hlutter clear as glass, transparent.  
 glæsen of glass.  
 -éage grey-eyed Gl.  
 glæterian glitter.  
 glappe f. buckbean (?).  
 gléam (m.) merriment.  
 gléaw, a, A. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.  
 -e av. wisely; well.  
 -ferhp† wise.  
 -hygendet wise.  
 -hygdig†, -hýdig sagacious, prudent.  
 -lic wise, prudent.  
 -lice av. sagaciously, cleverly.

## GLĒAWNES

## GLÖFUNG

## GOD-GIMM

glēaw̄nes <i>f.</i> sagacity, intelligence, prudence.	glöf̄ung <i>f.</i> providing with gloves.	god gimm <i>m.</i> divine gem.
-scipe <i>m.</i> sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.	-wyrt <i>f.</i> lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).	-hād <i>m.</i> divine nature.
glēd, oef <i>f.</i> live coal; flame, fire.	glōm twilight.	-ing <i>m.</i> son of God <i>IN.</i>
ge-an make hot, kindle.	-ung <i>f.</i> twilight; dim light before dawn.	-mægen <i>n.</i> divinity.
-egesa† <i>m.</i> terror of fire.	glōwan <i>i</i> glow (of red-hot things).	-mōðor <i>f.</i> godmother.
-fet <i>n.</i> chafing-dish.	gnætt <i>m.</i> gnat.	-scyld <i>f.</i> impiety.
-scof <i>f.</i> fire-shovel.	gnagan <i>z</i> gnaw.	-scyldig <i>impious.</i>
-stede † <i>m.</i> altar.	gnåst spark.	-sibb <i>m.</i> sponsor.
gleddian once moisten, daub.	gnéap, è niggardly ug. (giefs); frugal, austere (life). <i>Cp.</i> gniepe.	-sibræðen(n) <i>f.</i> sponsorial obligations.
gledene - glædene.	-lícenes <i>f.</i> frugality.	god-spell <i>n.</i> gospel.
glemm blemish, disfigurement.	gnidan <i>b</i> rub; pulverize.	-bōe <i>f.</i> the Gospels.
glendran devour, swallow.	gnidel ( <i>m.</i> ) pestle.	-bodung <i>f.</i> gospel-preaching.
geglendrian <i>IN.</i> precipitate.	gnieple scanty [gnéap].	-ere <i>m.</i> evangelist.
gleng <i>fm.</i> ornament; magnificence.	-elice*, è av. sparingly, in small quantities.	-ian preach the gospel.
-an adorn; trim (lamp).	-elícenes, gnæa-, -nes <i>f.</i> frugality.	-isc, -ic evangelical.
ge-endlic magnificent.	gnorn I. ( <i>m.</i> ) sorrow, affliction.	-trah̄t <i>m.</i> gospel-commentary.
-full, -lic adorned, magnificent.	II. sorrowful.	god (ge)spræce <i>n.</i> oracle.
gleomat R.	-cearigt sorrowful.	-sun <i>m.</i> godson.
gleow = gliw.	-hoff <i>n.</i> prison.	-pyrmm <i>m.</i> divine majesty.
gleisan*, oe gloss, explain [ <i>L.</i> glössa].	-scyndende† ptc. hastening away in sorrow.	god(e)-wæbb <i>n.</i> precious or fine cloth, purple.
-ing <i>f.</i> glossing.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> sorrow.	-cynn <i>n.</i> kind of purple.
glidän <i>b</i> glide, slip.	-word† <i>n.</i> sorrowful word or speech.	-on of purple.
glida, io <i>n.</i> kite.	gnorn ian <i>intr.</i> grieve, be sorrowful; tr. lament.	-giærla <i>m.</i> cloth of purple.
glidder slippery [glidan].	-ung <i>f.</i> lamentation; grief.	-wyrhta <i>m.</i> weaver of purple.
gliddrian slip.	gnyrān once creak = gnierran?	god-wræc impious, wicked.
glig = gliw.	gnyrān <i>f.</i> sorrow, evil.	-lic impious.
glisjan glitter — se -igenda	-wracu† <i>f.</i> enmity.	-nes <i>f.</i> impiety, wickedness.
wibba glowworm.	gōn* sigh.	gōd I. good, <i>cƿ.</i> býtera, bēt(t)ra, <i>spl.</i> bēt(e)st good in all the <i>MNE.</i>
glisnian glitter.	-ung <i>f.</i> sighing, groaning.	meanings virtuous, suitable, capable   considerable — ~ dæl ug. a considerable portion, ~e hwile av. for some time   of high rank — his býtera his lord, patron.
glitenian glitter, shine.	god <i>m.</i> , pl. ~as, ~u, gþ. ~a, -ena God; heathen god.	II. <i>n.</i> good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit   property; prosperity.
-ung <i>f.</i> flash.	-bearn <i>n.</i> child of God; god-child.	-æspel, oo = cod-.
gliw, glig, gléo(w), i† <i>n.</i> music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.	-borg <i>m.!</i>	-dæd <i>f.</i> good deed; benefit.
-bēam <i>m.</i> musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).	-bōt <i>f.</i> atonement made to the church.	-dōnd <i>m., pl.</i> -dōnd, è benefactor.
-cræft <i>m.</i> music, minstrelsy.	-cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.	-lēas unfortunate, wretched.
-drēam† <i>m.</i> music, mirth.	-cundlic divine.	-lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
-georn fond of jesting.	-cundlice av. by divine power, divinely.	-nes <i>f.</i> goodness; good thing.
-hléopriendlic musical.	-cundnes <i>f.</i> divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.	-scipe <i>m.</i> goodness.
-lic mimic.	-dohtor <i>f.</i> god-daughter.	-spēdig rich.
-mægden, -mæden <i>n.</i> female minstrel.	-drēam† <i>m.</i> divine joy.	gōd,ian <i>intr.</i> become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (of illness)    tr. improve, repair house, reform (morally); enrich, endow.
-mann <i>m.</i> minstrel, musician; bufsoon.	-fæder <i>m.</i> God the Father; god-father.	gofol = gafol.
-stafast† <i>mpl.</i> joy.	-ferht, y pious.	gold <i>n.</i> gold.
-stōl <i>m.</i> seat of joy.	-giéld <i>n.</i> idol.	
-word† <i>n.</i> song, poem.	-giéldlic of idols.	
gliwian, èo play on musical instrument, sing; play the bufsoon, jest, joke; adorn.		
-(e)re <i>m.</i> bufsoon, jester.		
-ung <i>f.</i> mirth.		
glöf, -e <i>f.</i> glove.		

## GOLD-ÆHT

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.  
-e-æwefen woven with gold.  
-(e)beorht† bright with gold.  
-bléo(h) *n.* golden colour.  
-blöma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
-burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.  
-fæt† *n.* gold vessel.  
-fag variegated or adorned with gold.  
-fell *n.* gold plate.  
-finc *m.* finch.  
-finger *m.* third finger.  
-fræstwet *fpl.* gold ornaments.  
-fyld covered with gold.  
-giéfa† *m.* lord, patron.  
-hamat† *m.* golden or gilt corslet.  
-hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.  
-hladan† adorned with gold.  
gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.  
-hús *n.* privy.  
-ian lay up treasure.  
gold|hroden† adorned with gold.  
-hwæt† (!).  
-læfer *f.*, -læaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.  
-mæstling *n.* brass.  
-mápmt *m.* treasure.  
-sælet *m.* hall where gold is distributed.  
-smip *m.* goldsmith.  
-smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.  
-spédig† wealthy.  
-torht† bright as gold.  
-pēof *m.* stealer of gold.  
-præd *m.* gold thread.  
-weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).  
-geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
-wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.  
-wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.  
-wlene- gold ornament.  
göma *m.* palate; *pl.* göman jaws.  
göp, öþ once slave, servant (?).  
gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.  
goretan, -etan gaze, stare.  
-ung / gazing.  
gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.  
gös *f.*, *pl.* gës, oe goose.  
-fugol *m.* goose.  
-hafoç *m.* goshawk.  
got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).  
Got|a *m.* Goth.  
-land *n.* Gothland.  
Gotonisc Gothic Gl.

## GRA-SCINNEN

grä-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
gräd *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt. gradus*].  
græd, gerd (*m.*) grass.  
græde grassy.  
grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.  
grædig greedy, covetous, eager for aug.; rapacious, fierce.  
-lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.  
-nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
grædum† once *av.* greedily.  
græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].  
-hüs *n.* grave.  
græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt. graphium*].  
-ere = grafera.  
-seax *n.* graving-tool.  
græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*gräf*].  
græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].  
-eweore *n.* piece of sculpture.  
græg grey.  
-hæwe grey Gl.  
-hamat grey-coated.  
-mælt grey-coloured.  
gegræppian seize *IN.*  
grætan\* weep, see grætan.  
gräf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-.  
grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.  
-ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.  
graftet *n.* trench (!) *v/Ct.*  
gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
-bære passionate.  
-bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
-e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.  
-heort† fierce, hostile.  
-hygendet†, -hygdigt†, -hydigt fierce, hostile.  
-lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
-lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.  
-mōd fierce, cruel.  
-word† *n.* hostile word or speech.  
gramian rage Gl.  
grama *m.* anger.  
grammatic|cræft, gramatisc- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
-ere *m.* grammarian.  
gränjan groan; lament.  
-ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.  
grandor.  
-lēast† guileless.

## GRANU

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
-fisc *m.* a fish.  
gräp *f.* grasp [*gripa*].  
gräpjan touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
-igendlic tangible.  
-ung *f.* sense of touch.  
grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].  
gråtan *pl.* once groats.  
græada *m.* bosom.  
græat, cƿv. -ra, grietra\*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.  
-ian become thick or big.  
-nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
Grēcisc = Crēcisc.  
grémian, grémman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [*gram*].  
gremettan = grymettan.  
grēn|e, oe green — — ār orichalcum Gl.  
-hæwen greenish.  
-ian become green.  
-nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
grennjan grin.  
-ung *f.* grinning.  
grøfa\*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.  
grēosn once gravel, pebble.  
grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.  
-hord† *n.* body.  
grēotan 7 weep.  
grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.  
grētjan, oe handle, touch: hearpan — play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yfle ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
-hüs *n.* audience-chamber.  
grētan† [ð = ð] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.  
grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*græt*].  
grillan irritate, tease. *ME*  
grim|at *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.  
-helm *m.* helmet with visor.  
griming once spectre Gl.  
grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
-e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimm*lic* fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).  
 -līce *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 -nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.  
 grimman*†* *3* rage, be proud.  
 grims*ian* rage, be fierce, be excessive.  
 -ung *f.* asperity.  
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.  
 -(i)an ensnare.  
 gebrind*†* *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.  
 grindan *3 tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.  
 -etōp *m.* molar.  
 grindel*†* *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).  
 gring*†* once slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.  
 -wracu *f.* punishment.  
 gringan = cringan.  
 grip*jan* *6, always ge-* *in W.* seize, clutch, also met. (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w. on a.*; understand.  
 -end *m.* seizer, robber.  
 -ol capacious Gl.  
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [grípan].  
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.  
 gegríppenes *f.* seizing Gl.  
 gripu*†f.* kettle.  
 grist, gyrist *I. (n.)* grinding; grist, corn to be ground. *II. aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].  
 -bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.  
 -bitian, -bátian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.  
 -bitung, -bátung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristlung\*, y *f.* once gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].  
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.  
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].  
 -bryce *m.* breach of peace.  
 -lagu *f.* law concerning peace.  
 -lēas unprotected.  
 -ian make peace *w. wip*; protect *wa.*  
 grorn*† I.* sad. *II. n.* grief.  
 -e *av.* sadly.  
 -hof *n.* house of woe.

grorn*ian* mourn, murmur, complain.  
 -ung *f.* complaining *IN.*  
 grost once gristle Gl.  
 grot *n.* particle [gréot].  
 -ig gritty, earthy.  
 grot(*n.*) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [gréot].  
 grōwan *1 grow.*  
 -nes *f.* growth.  
 grun*ian* grunt.  
 -ung, nn*f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.  
 -bedd*† n.* ground, earth.  
 -būend*† pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.  
 -fus*†* hastening to the abyss (of hell).  
 -hierde*† m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).  
 -lēas bottomless; boundless (avrice).  
 -lēaslic boundless.  
 -lunga, -linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.  
 -scāat*† m.* tract of the earth, country.  
 -sele*† m.* abysmal dwelling.  
 -sopa *m.* a plant.  
 -stān *m.* foundation-stone.  
 -stapolian fix on firm foundation met.  
 -wang*† m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.  
 -weall *m.* foundation, also met.  
 -weallian found.  
 -weg*†, w.* m. the earth.  
 -wela*† m.* earthly wealth.  
 -wiergent*f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.  
 grunde-swelge=gunde-.  
 grunnnett *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].  
 grüt *f., d. grýt* coarse meal; grains (in brewing).  
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.  
 grymet*tan*, -(i)an, gre-roar, grunt; rage.  
 -ung *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grym-smi*†* once *m.* worker of evil = gnyrn-?  
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].  
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde*† once (n.)* abyss.  
 grýpe=grépe.  
 gryre*† m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.  
 -brōga *m.* terror, horror.  
 -fæst terribly firm.  
 -fah terribly hostile or variegated.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.  
 -giest *m.* a terrible visitant.  
 -hwil *f.* time of terror.  
 -lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.  
 -lie terrible, horrible.  
 -miht *f.* terrible power.  
 -sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.  
 gryrran*† once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.  
 gryt, see grüt.  
 grytt*[a, -an pl.]* grits, coarse meal [grot].  
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.  
 gū=gēo.  
 gumat *m.* man, hero.  
 -cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.  
 -cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness —um excellently.  
 -drēam *m.* joy among men, life.  
 -dryhten *m.* prince, lord.  
 -fēpa *m.* troop.  
 -frēa *m.* king.  
 -mann *m.* man, warrior.  
 -rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.  
 -rinc *m.* man.  
 -stōl *m.* throne.  
 -pegen *m.* man.  
 -pēod *f.* nation, pl. mankind, men.  
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.  
 -eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.  
 gung=geong.  
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.  
 gūp*f.* war, battle.  
 -beorn *m.* warrior.  
 -bill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -byrne *f.* corslet.  
 -caru *f.* war.  
 -craeft *f.* strategy, warfare.  
 -cwēn *f.* warlike queen.  
 -cyning *m.* warlike king.  
 -cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).  
 -dēap *m.* death in battle.  
 -fana *m.* banner, standard.

## GŪP-FLĀ

gūp|flā(n) f. battle-arrow.  
 -floga m. warlike flyer (dragon).  
 -frēa m. warlike lord or prince.  
 -free warlike.  
 -freca m. warrior.  
 -frēmmend m. warrior.  
 -fruma m. warrior.  
 -fugol m. bird of war, eagle.  
 -gēatas mpl. the warlike Goths.  
 -geatwe fpl. armour.  
 -hafoe m. war-hawk, eagle.  
 -heard warlike, brave.  
 -helm m. helmet.  
 -hēre m. army.  
 -horn n. trumpet.  
 -hrēp (m.) glory in war.  
 -hwæt warlike, brave.  
 -gelāca m. warrior.  
 -lēop n. war-song.  
 -maga, meoga m. warrior.  
 -mōd warlike.  
 -gemōt n. battle.  
 -myrce pl. Ethiopians.  
 -plega m. battle.  
 -rēas m. warlike attack.  
 -rēaf n. armour.  
 -(h)rēow fierce in battle  
 -rine m. warrior.  
 -rōf warlike.  
 -scapa m. enemy, destroyer.  
 -scear- slaughter (?).

## GŪP-SCEORP

gūp sceorp, -scrūd, -searu n.  
 armour.  
 -sēle m. hall of warriors.  
 -spell n. tidings of war.  
 -sweord n. sword.  
 -getāwe -geatwe.  
 -gepingu npl. battle, contest.  
 -pracu f. violence.  
 -prēat m. martial band.  
 -gewæde n. armour.  
 -weard m. king.  
 -(ge)weore n. warlike deed or exploit.  
 -wērig weary with battle.  
 -wiga m. warrior.  
 -wine m. fellow-warrior.  
 -gewinn n. battle.  
 -wudu m. spear.  
 gyenes, i.f. itching Gl. C. gicpa.  
 gyden f. goddess [god].  
 -lie vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 -bēag m. crown.  
 -feax golden-haired.  
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede prt. of gyllan.  
 gyllan, f. gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt m. guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

## GYLTIG

gyltig guilty, liable.  
 -lic wicked.  
 gyltan be guilty.  
 -end m. offender.  
 -ing f. sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 -trēow n. fir-tree.  
 gyr-, see gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel m. girdle, belt; purse.  
 -bred n. pugillar Gl.  
 -hring m. buckle.  
 gyrdels m. girdle.  
 -hring m. buckle.  
 gyrlc f. virgin.  
 -gyden f. Vesta Gl.  
 gyrm̄ n. sorrow, affliction.  
 -stafas mpl. affliction, tormenting.  
 -wracu f. revenge.  
 gyrst = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn n. marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, see giestran.  
 gyte m. pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].  
 -sēl m. joy at the pouring out of wine, pl. revelry.  
 -strēam m. current.  
 gýp-  
 -corn\*, i, L. u n. spurge laurel.  
 -rife, git- f. cockle.

## H.

## HĀ

hā, i hāne L. rowlock — sēt ~ per man [Scand.].  
 -sēta L. m. rorer in warship [Scand.].  
 hā hā interj. ha ha!  
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, prt.  
 hæfde w. a., partitive g. have, hold, take, met. possess, hold, have: ~ wip pām fyre; ~ mid him; sēt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde pritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē pēs andgytes hæfp pēt hē hit

## HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — ptc. yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: på læwendan willap ~ pone mōnan be pām pe hī hine gesēop | necessity, obligation w. ger.: pone calic pe iō tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.: op pēt hī hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon. gehabban hold, keep; rfl. restrain oneself.  
 haca m. hook.

## HACCIAN

haccian hack.  
 hacele f. mantle, cloak.  
 hacod m. pike (fish).  
 hād m., g.-es, rarely ~a rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fēmnan ~ virginity; to form avs.: purh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).  
 -bōt f. compensation for injury to priest.  
 -breca m. violator of his holy orders.  
 -bryce m. violation of one's holy orders.

## HÄD.GRIP

## HÆFTING

## GEHÆP

<b>häd grip</b> <i>n.</i> security or privilege of those in holy orders.	<b>hæfting</b> <i>f.</i> fastening.	<b>gehæp</b> , -lic convenient.
-es-mann <i>m.</i> member of a particular order.	hæftelic captious Gl.	-licnes <i>f.</i> convenience.
-notu <i>f.</i> exercising clerical functions.	hæften ( <i>f.</i> ) custody vL.	hæps e, hæsp <i>f.</i> hasp, fastening.
<b>häd-</b> chamber (?).	hæftian take captive.	-ian hasp, fasten.
-swäpa <i>m.</i> bridesman.	-ung <i>f.</i> fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.	här <i>n.</i> hair; a hair.
-swäpe, -swäpe <i>f.</i> bridesmaid. <i>Cp.</i> heorpswäpe.	hæg = hagu-.	-en of hair.
häd ian ordain; let take the veil.	hæghäl uninjured <i>IV.</i>	-iht hairy.
-od ordained, clerical.	hæg-weard <i>m.</i> hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.	-loc <i>m.</i> lock of hair.
-ung <i>f.</i> ordination.	gehæg- ( <i>n.</i> ) meadow. <i>Cp.</i> * gehiege.	-sife <i>n.</i> hair-sieve.
gehåda <i>m.</i> fellow-monk.	hægl = hagol.	hær-sceard ( <i>n.</i> ) hare-lip.
hädor†, $\text{æ}$ I. ( <i>n.</i> ) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.	hægtesse, hæts(e) <i>f.</i> witch. <i>Cp.</i> heago-rün.	gehære hairy.
hädre, $\text{æ}$ av. clearly (of light and sound).	häl† once ( <i>n.</i> ) omen.	häre <i>f.</i> haircloth, sackcloth.
hæbb- = habb-.	häl = hælo.	hærfest <i>m.</i> autumn.
-endlic habilis Gl.	häl-wyrt <i>f.</i> pennyroyal.	-handfull <i>n.</i> a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
hæc e, $\text{æ}$ f. gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.	häl an heal, cure; save (soul) [häl].	-lie of autumn, autumnal.
-wér <i>m.</i> weir with grate to catch fish.	hælend <i>m.</i> Saviour.	-mōnap <i>m.</i> September.
ghæcca oncesausage Gl. [ <i>haccian</i> ].	-lic salutary.	-tid <i>f.</i> , -tima <i>m.</i> autumn.
hæcce <i>f.</i> crozier [ <i>Cp.</i> haca].	hælnes <i>f.</i> salvation, sanctuary.	-wæta <i>m.</i> wet weather of autumn.
hædor = hädor.	-grip <i>n.</i> privilege of sanctuary.	hæring <i>m.</i> herring.
hædre† av. anxiously.	hælung <i>f.</i> healing.	-tima <i>m.</i> herring-season.
hæf† <i>n.</i> sea.	hæle† <i>m.</i> man, hero [hælep].	hærn, hraen ( <i>f.</i> ) wave; +sea.
hæfde <i>prt.</i> of habban.	hælep† <i>m., pl.</i> -as man, hero.	-flota† <i>m.</i> ship.
hæfe = hefe leaven.	-helm = heolop-.	hæs <i>f.</i> command [hätan].
hæfen, ha- <i>f.</i> property, riches [habban].	hælfiter, ea <i>n.</i> halter.	-ere <i>m.</i> master, lord <i>IV.</i>
-læas poor.	hælig once inconstant, fickle [häl-stän].	hæsel ( <i>m.</i> ) hazel.
-læast <i>f.</i> poverty.	hælnes see hælan.	-hnutu <i>f.</i> hazel-nut.
hæfern <i>f.</i> harbour.	hælo, hæl <i>f.</i> health; safety; prosperity; salvation [häl].	-wrid <i>n.</i> hazel thicket.
hæfer <i>m.</i> he-goat.	-bearnt† <i>n.</i> salvation-child (Christ).	hæslen of hazel.
-blæte, vE. hæfre- <i>f.</i> a bird.	hælsian observe omens. <i>Cp.</i> häl-sian.	hæst† I. violent, severe. II. ( <i>f.</i> ) violence, hostility.
hæfern, hrefn, $\text{æ}$ <i>m.</i> crab.	-end, -ere <i>m.</i> soothsayer.	-e, -lice av. violently, fiercely.
hæfre-blete = hæfer-blæte.	-ung <i>f.</i> divination.	hætan heat [hät].
hæft <i>n.</i> handle [habban].	hælp <i>f.</i> healing, cure; health; salvation [häl].	hæte <i>f.</i> heat, inflammation (of body).
-mæce† <i>m.</i> hilted sword.	hæm an have sexual intercourse, abs., in pl., w. mid or wiþ [häm].	hæteru <i>npl.</i> clothes.
hæft† <i>m.</i> bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].	-ere <i>m.</i> —unriht ~ fornicator.	hæto <i>f.</i> heat.
-eclamn† <i>m.</i> bond; pl. subjection.	-hæme, e <i>mpl.</i> inhabitants Ct. [häm].	hæts(e) = hægtesse.
-edom† <i>m.</i> captivity.	hæmed <i>n., pl.</i> -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.	hætt <i>m.</i> hat.
ge-fæst captive.	-ceorl <i>m.</i> married man.	hættian scalp (as punishment).
-incel <i>n.</i> slave.	-læct <i>n.</i> sexual intercourse.	hæp <i>nm.</i> heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
-ling <i>m.</i> prisoner.	-gemâna <i>m.</i> matrimony.	-berige <i>f.</i> bilberry.
-næied <i>f.</i> custody, captivity.	-scipe <i>m.</i> sexual intercourse.	-cole <i>f.</i> a plant.
-niedling <i>m.</i> captive.	-ping <i>n., also pl.</i> sexual intercourse.	-hryeg <i>m.</i> heath-ridge.
-nop <i>m.</i> custody, imprisonment.	-wif <i>n.</i> married woman.	-iht heathy.
hæftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.	-hæmingas <i>mpl.</i> inhabitants Ct. [häm].	-stapa† <i>m.</i> heath-stalker.
ge-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> captivity.	hænan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hän].	hæp a <i>m.</i> hot weather.

## HÆDENISC

## HÅLWENDLIC

## HÄM-SÖCN

hæpen *isc* heathenish, heathen.  
 -mann *m.* Samaritan.  
 -nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.  
 -scipe *m.* heathen belief or worship, paganism.  
 -styret *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).  
 hæwen, -e, *vE.* hæwi, ēa blue.  
   -hydele *f.* a plant.  
 -grēne cerulean Gl.  
 haf, *see* habban.  
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.  
 hafen *ptc.* of *hebban.*  
 hafenian† grasp.  
 hafetian, aeftigan, haft- clap hands, flap (wings).  
 hafof *m.* hawk.  
 -cynn *n.* hawk species.  
 -ere *m.* hawker.  
 -fugol *m.* hawk.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 hafud= =hæfad-.  
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he has the money, can afford it.  
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.  
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.  
 hago-steald, hæg(e), *IN.* heh-stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.  
 -hād *m.* bachelordhood; virginity.  
 -lic virgin.  
 -mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.  
 -nes *f.* virginity.  
 hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic letter h.*  
 -faru† *f.* hailstorm.  
 -ian hail; hit ~ode stānum meteoric stones fell.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.  
 -stān *m.* hailstone.  
 hagu-.  
 -porn *m.* hawthorn.  
 hal-, *see* healh.  
 häl- smooth (?). *Cp.* hælig.  
 -stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl.  
 häl whole, uninjured; healthy — wes pū~, ~westu, bēo pū~! hail!  
 -bære wholesome, salutary.  
 -fæst pious (?).  
 häl-wend(e), -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary, | -sip *m.* return home.

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. se ~ the Saviour.  
 hälwendlic salutary, conducive to salvation.  
 -lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.  
 -nes *f.* healthiness.  
 gehäl whole, uninjured.  
 hālian heal *intr.*  
 haleh. =healh.  
 hællt|an, hæ-, -etan hail, greet, salute.  
 -end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).  
 -ung *f.* salutation.  
 hælgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).  
 hælgung, ge- *f.* consecration.  
 -ramm *m.* ram of consecration.  
 hælga *m.* saint. ealra hælgena messedaeg All Saints' day.  
 hælig holy.  
 -dæg *m.* Sunday.  
 hælidom *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.  
 -hūs *n.* sanctuary.  
 hæligern *n.* sanctuary.  
 -mōnap *m.* September.  
 -nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.  
 -rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.  
 -wæter *n.* holy water.  
 hælor† *(n.)* salvation.  
 hæls† *(f.)* salvation.  
 -wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for safety.  
 hælsian exorcise. *Cp.* hælsian, healsian.  
 -ere *m.* soothsayer.  
 -igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.  
 -ung *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.  
 häm *m., d.* ~ (e) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | häm *av.* home(wards). æt ~ at home.  
 -cūp familiar.  
 -cyme *m.* coming home, return.  
 -færelid *n.* going home.  
 -fæst resident, settled.  
 -faru *f.* = -söcn.  
 -henn *f.* hen.  
 -lēas homeless.  
 -scir *f.* ædileship Gl.  
 -sittende resident, at home.

häm | söcn *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.  
 -steall, -stede *m.* homestead, residence.  
 -weard(es) *av.* on the way home, homewards.  
 -weorpung *f.* ornament of a home.  
 -werod *n.* household, body of retainers.  
 -wyrt *f.* house-leek.  
 gehämian *vfl. w.* mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *IN.*  
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.  
 häma *m.* cricket.  
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].  
 hämettan provide with home, house.  
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.  
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.  
 hamola *m.* one whose head has been mutilated or shaved (?); hine on bismar tō ~an bescire LL. [hamelian].  
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — æt ēlcre ~an per man.  
 hamor *m.* hammer — +hamera lāf sword.  
 -sæcg *m.* hammer-sedge.  
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.  
 hän *f.* stone, rock.  
 hana *m.* cock *not W.*  
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [crāwan].  
 -tid *f.* time of cock-crow.  
 hand *f., d.* ~ hand: bräd ~ palm; his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lēdde be piere ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his swiþran ~; on gehwæþere ~ on both sides (in battle) | person as agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo niehste ~ tō pām lande the nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opewolen sīe if the seller is dead | in phrases expressing agency, control, possession, &c.: wearp acweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō) biscofes ~a acted as sponsor to him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly; gemēnum ~um jointly; him on ~gān surrender; under his ~a authority; on his ~um under his

## HAND-ÆX

management; héoldon pæt land  
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō  
-a lēstan deliver up, abandon;  
pæt feoh becōm him tō -a;  
hit hire on - āgeaf; sealde him  
on - pæt hē woldē . . promised,  
engaged; hire on - becōm came  
under her notice; him wel on -  
ēode he prospered; sēonið pē ū  
nū on - a stent our urgent need.  
hand|æx f. axe.  
-bæft(i)an, en IN. lament.  
-bana† m. slayer.  
-bell f. hand-bell.  
-bōo f. hand-book.  
-bred n. palm of hand, hand.  
-clap n. towel, napkin.  
-cops m. handcuff, manacle.  
-creft m. use of the hands, manual  
skill, handicraft.  
-eweorn f. hand-mill.  
-dæda m. perpetrator (of homicide).  
ge-flostān betroth.  
-flost(n)ung f. ratification.  
-full see full.  
-gang m. laying on of hands; sur-  
render.  
-gift† f. wedding gift.  
-gripet m. grasp.  
-grīp n. peace, protection, security.  
-hamor m. hammer.  
-hraegl n. towel, napkin.  
-hrinor m. touch of hand.  
-hwil f. moment.  
-læant̄ a. recompence, requital.  
-lin n. napkin.  
-laen̄t linked or woven by hand.  
-gemaea m. companion.  
-magent̄ m. strength, might.  
-mitta = an-mitta.  
-gemot̄ n. battle.  
-naegl m. finger-nail.  
-plegar† m. fighting, battle.  
-probst m. chaplain.  
-rasat̄ m. manslaughter, attack.  
-rār̄ strong, renowned for strength.  
-creastf f. creature.  
-sædot̄ m. a proper name.  
-sædot̄, -a / retinue.  
-sæw̄tig liable to losing the hand  
(as punishment).  
-sax n. dagger.  
-sæstealla† m. comrade.  
-sætia / signature, signatures coll.  
-sætia / and.  
-sæw̄tig n. a slap IN.

## HAND-SPITEL

hand|spitel m. spade.  
-sporu f. talon, claw.  
-gestealla† m. comrade.  
-stoc handcuff Gl.  
-swile\*, y m. swelling in the  
hand (?) Gl.  
-geswing† n. stroke, blow.  
-tam so tame as to be handled.  
-pegen m. attendant, manservant.  
-pwéal n. washing of the hands.  
-geweald† n. power, possession.  
-weorc n. manual labour; result  
of work, work (of a smith).  
-geweord n. result of work, work.  
-gewinn n. manual labour, toil,  
struggle; warfare.  
-worht made with hands.  
-wrist\*, -wyrt f. wrist.  
-gewrit n. deed, contract.  
-gewripen† twisted or woven by  
hand.  
-wundor† n. wonderful piece of  
work.  
-wyrm m. hand-worm (supposed  
to cause disease of the hand).  
hand-swā-gelice av. in the same  
way.  
handl|ian handle, feel; carry on  
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.  
-ung f. handling, touching.  
handle (?) f. handle [hand].  
handlinga av. with one's own  
hands.  
hangian intr. hang; depend on,  
be subordinate to w. on.  
gehange† R.  
hangelle† once f. hanging thing.  
hangen ptc. of hōn.  
hangra m. hanger, wood on a  
declivity [hangian].  
hár grey, hoary; old.  
-(e)hūne f. horehound.  
-ian become grey.  
-nes f. greyness.  
-ung f. becoming grey.  
-wēnge, -wielie grey-haired.  
-wēngnes f. hoarseness.  
hara m. hare. haran hige hare's  
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)eel  
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran  
wyrt, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.  
hare-wyrt, see hara.  
hás hoarse.  
-ian become hoarse.  
-nes f. hoarseness.  
-swēge sounding hoarsely.  
haso, en pl. haswe grey.

## HASO-FÄG

haso|fág grey.  
-páda† m. grey-coated one, eagle.  
hassoc m. coarse grass.  
haswig- grey.  
-fepera† grey-winged.  
hät I. hot; fervent (love), severe  
(hunger, disease); inspiring.  
II. (n.) heat.  
-e av. hotly, fervidly.  
hät|heort I. angry, fierce, vin-  
dictive. II. n. anger.  
-ef. anger.  
ge-ian become angry.  
-lice av. ardently (love); furiously,  
savagely.  
-nes f. fervour; anger.  
hät|hiertan rfl. become angry.  
-hyget m. anger.  
-wende† hot.  
hät n. promise IN.  
gehät n. promise; vow.  
-land n. promised land.  
hät|an i b prt. hét, hēht, pass.  
prs. and prt. -te | command,  
bid: hit dōn hét; . . pū dō  
pæt ic pē (d.) -e; hét hine  
gesund faran; hétton hine pæt  
hē gewite | name, call, w. a. and  
nom. or set d.; be named, called.  
gehätan i b command; invite,  
summon: híe tō gereordum ~;  
tō him gehät; promise: him  
gehēton; gehét pæt hē feoh  
wolde . . | name, call.  
hätian hate.  
hatigend m. hater.  
-lic hateful.  
hatung f. hating; being hated.  
hät|ian become hot; be eager (of  
desire).  
-ung f. becoming hot; inflamma-  
tion (of wounds).  
hatol = hētol.  
hätte pass. of hätan.  
hapo-lipa once m. elbow.  
haw|ian gaze on, survey.  
-ere m. spectator.  
-ung f. inspection, observation.  
hē he.  
hēn vb. = \*hien.  
hēa, pl. of hēah.  
hēa- in comp. = hēah-.  
hēaf m. lamentation [hēfan].  
-lic lamentable, mournful.  
sang m. dirge.  
hēafian = hēofian.  
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

## HEAFDIAN

hēafdian behead.  
ge-hēafdod headed (of ring) Gl.  
heafela = hafola.  
heaflo pl. of hæf.  
heafoc = hafoc.  
hēafod n. head: set his hēafdum at his head. ofer ~ singly, specially, be his hēafde on pain of death. ~wip hēafde head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: ~tō pām unrēde, also ug.  
-æcer\*, hafud- m. chief field (?) Gl.  
-ædre f. cephalic vein.  
-bān n. skull.  
-bēag m. crown.  
-bēnd m. fetter round head.  
-beorg† f. helmet.  
-beorht† having a bright head.  
-biscop m. high priest (of the Jews).  
-bolla m. skull.  
-bolster n. pillow.  
-botl n. chief dwelling, manor.  
-burg f. chief town, capital.  
-cirice f. cathedral.  
-clāp n. head-dress.  
-cwide m. important saying; chapter LN.  
-ece m. headache.  
-frættenes f. head-ornament.  
-gimm† m. eye.  
-gold n. crown.  
-gylt m. capital crime, deadly sin.  
-hǣr n. a hair of the head.  
-hēbba m. prime mover, promoter; beginning.  
-hrægl n. head-dress.  
-hrieffo f. scurf.  
-land\*, hafud- n. top of field, boundary.  
-leahtor m. capital crime, deadly sin.  
-lēas headless.  
-lic capital or deadly (crime).  
-ling m. equal, companion.  
-gemaca, -gemæcca m. equal, companion.  
-mæg† m. near relation.  
-māga† m. near relation.  
-mann m. chief, leader.  
-mynster n. church.  
-panne f. skull.

## HEAFOD-PORT

hēafod|port m. chief town.  
-rice n. empire.  
-gerim† m. majority.  
-sār n. pain in the head.  
-segnt n. helmet.  
-sien† f. eye.  
-slege m. head of pillar (?) Gl.  
-smæl (?) Gl.  
-stede m. chief place.  
-stō m. chief place, capital.  
-stōw f. place for the head.  
-swima m. dizziness.  
-synn f. deadly sin.  
-getel n. cardinal number.  
-pwēal n. washing the head.  
-gewēðe n. veil.  
-wære m. pain in the head.  
-weard m. chief officer.  
-weard f. guarding the king; chapter LN.  
-wiglm m. heat in the head; tears.  
-wind m.—pā fēower ~as the four chief winds.  
-wīsa† m. ruler.  
-wōp† f. voice.  
-wund f. wound in the head.  
-wyrhta m. chief workman.  
hēafre = hēahfore.  
hēag-, see hēah.  
heago- = hago-.  
heago-rūn, heahrūn f. necromancy, mystery. Cf. hægtesse.  
heago-spind, L. heaga-, -spinn, vĒ. -spen, L. -swind [a mis-writing through the word 'having become obsolete'] n. cheek.  
hēah I. a. m. hēanne, pl. hēa(ge), cƿv. hier(r)a, -ra, hēar(r)a, spl. hiehst, ēa, A. hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. II. av. high, cƿv. hēaor.  
hēah- occ. under hēa-.  
hēah- = hieh-.  
-altare m. high altar.  
-beorg m. mountain.  
-biscop m. archbishop; high priest.  
-bliss† f. exultation.  
-boda† m. archangel.  
-burg f. chief town; †town high up.  
-cāseret† m. supreme king.  
-cleofa m. principal chamber.  
-clif n. high cliff or rock.  
-cræft† m. high skill.

## HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēah, cræftiga m. architect (?).  
-cyning† m. great king; God.  
hēa(h)-dēor, -dor n. stag, deer.  
-hund m. stag-hound.  
-hunta m. stag-hunter.  
hēah diacon m. archdeacon.  
-ealdor m. chief ruler.  
-ealdormann m. chief patriarch (I).  
-engel m. archangel.  
-fæder m. patriarch; God.  
-fæst† firm, stable.  
-fæsten(n) n. chief fortress, city.  
-flōd m. high tide; †deep water.  
-frēa† m. supreme lord.  
hēah-frēols m. high festival.  
-dæg m. day of high festival.  
-tid f. time of high festival.  
hēah|fyr† n. high flame.  
-gäst† m. lofty spirit.  
-gnornung† f. lamentation.  
-god† m. the Highest, God.  
-græft m. object carved in relief (?) Gl.  
-hād m. holy order.  
-heort† proud.  
-hierde m. archimandrite Gl.  
-hlipt n. high hill.  
-hwēolod having high wheels.  
-hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.  
-hyrne = ēag-.  
-ielfdest (?) most illustrious Gl.  
-læce, hēal- m. physician.  
-land† n. mountains.  
-lāreow m. chief teacher.  
-leornere m. chief learner Gl.  
-lufe† f. great love.  
-mægen† n. might; mighty troops coll.  
-mæsse f. high mass.  
-miht† f. might.  
hēah-mōd† proud, noble.  
-nes f. pride.  
hēah|munt m. mountain.  
-nama m. illustrious name.  
-nes = hēanes.  
-rēced† n. high building.  
-gerēfa m. high reeve, chief officer.  
-rodor† m. sky.  
-rūn- = heago-.  
-sacerd m. chief priest.  
-sæ† f. deep sea.  
-sæl† f. great happiness.  
-sæ-pēof m. chief pirate (?).  
-ge)samnung f. chief synagogue.  
-sangere m. chief singer.  
-gesceaft f. exalted creature.

## HĒAH-GESCEAP

## HEALDEND

## HEALL

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.  
 -scāwere *m.* pontiff Gl.  
 -sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.  
 -seld† *n.* throne.  
 -sle† *m.* lofty hall.  
 -setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.  
 -stēapt *adj.* lofty.  
 -stedet *m.* high or distinguished place.  
 -stefn† high-prowed.  
 -strāt *f.* high-road.  
 -strengpo† *f.* strength.  
 -gestrōnt *n.* treasure.  
 -synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 -tid *f.* festival.  
 -timber† *n.* lofty building.  
 -getimbrod† high-built.  
 -getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.  
 -torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.  
 -trēow† *f.* solemn compact.  
 -pear† *f.* great need.  
 -pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.  
 -pegnung† *f.* high service or function.  
 -pēod *f.* nation.  
 -prēat *m.* panic.  
 -gepring† *n.* high waves.  
 -prymm *m.*; -prymnes† *f.* great glory.  
 -(ge)pungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.  
 -weofod *n.* high altar.  
 -(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.  
 hēahfore, hēafro, hēahfro *f.*  
 heifer.  
 hēal. see health.  
 hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.  
 -ede ruptured, hydrocelous.  
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*  
 heald, *vB.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).  
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*vP.* gehield].  
 -dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.  
 -sum frugal; chaste.  
 -sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.  
 headian *t.* hold: -hine be pēre  
     hands | possess, keep: rice -  
     reign; hine gebundenne -;  
     withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vfl.* restrain oneself — *pte.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vfl.* behave | regard: unweorplice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.  
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.  
 -nes *f.* observance.  
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).  
 healf half — pridde ~ gēar two and a half; öþrum ~um lēs pe pritig wintra 28].  
 -clēmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).  
 -clipigende semi-vowel.  
 -clungen half-withered.  
 -ewic, -eucu half-dead.  
 -dēad paralyzed on one side.  
 -eald half-grown (pig).  
 -fēpe lame.  
 -frēo half-free.  
 -hār half-grey.  
 -hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
 -hrūh half-shaggy.  
 -hunding *m.* cynocephalus.  
 -hwit whitish.  
 -mann *m.* half man (!).  
 -penig-weorp *n.* halfpennyworth.  
 -rēad reddish.  
 -scyldig half-guilty Gl.  
 -sinewealt semicircular.  
 -slæpende half-asleep.  
 -soden half-cooked.  
 -tryndel *m.* hemisphere.  
 -wudu *m.* field-balm.  
 healfter = hælfte.  
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.  
 health, *L. hēal;* *fl. hēalas, halas* *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.  
 -iht\*, *w* full of corners.  
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.  
 hēalic high, from a height (*of fall*); distinguished, illustrious, prominent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).  
 -hād *m.*, -nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.  
 heall *f.* hall.  
 -ærnt† *n.* hall, palace.  
 -gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.  
 -ic palatial.  
 -rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 -reced† *n.* palace.  
 -sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.  
 -pegen† *m.* hall-officer.  
 -wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 -wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.  
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).  
 -strēaw *n.* stubble.  
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
 -bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.  
 -gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
 -beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.  
 -bōf. phylactery.  
 -fēst stubborn, stiff-necked.  
 -fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.  
 -gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
 -leper *n.* reins.  
 -mægept† *f.* beloved virgin.  
 -mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.  
 -ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.  
 -wripa *m.* necklace.  
 -wyrt\*, *a f.* daffodil (?).  
 healsian, *IW.* and *A.* a (=ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp. hālsian, hālsian.*  
 -igendlic deprecable Gl.  
 -igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.  
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.  
 -gebed\*, *a n.* litany.  
 healed, *halasd* (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.  
 heals(e)re- pillow.  
 -feper† *f.* pillow-feather, oown.  
 healt lame, limping.  
 -ian limp.  
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.  
 hēan *vB.* = \*hien exalt.  
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.  
 -e *av.* ignominiously.  
 -lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.  
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.  
 -mōdt dejected, humiliated.

## HĒAN-SPĒDIG

## HEARM-CWEDELIAN

## HEAPO-SĒOC

hēan-spēdig† poor.  
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*  
     height; high place; on ~sum in  
     excelsis; sublimity, excellence;  
     high rank.  
 hēanne, *see* hēah.  
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-  
     tude; social gathering, company;  
     association, corporation.  
 -ian heap — him on ge-.  
 -mēlum *av.* in troops or flocks.  
 -ung *f.* heap *Bd.*  
 heara = heora of them.  
 hēara, *see* hēah.  
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,  
     hard, severe; brave; stubborn,  
     hard (heart); attended with effort,  
     hard (labour); excessive, strong  
     (stench).  
 -cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-  
     tumely.  
 -e *av.* fiercely; excessively.  
 -ecg hard of edge, sharp.  
 -fierde difficult to carry.  
 -hara, -ra *m.* a fish.  
 -hēaw chisel *Gl.*  
 heard-heart unfeeling, hard-  
     hearted; obstinate.  
 -nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.  
 heard/hygende† brave.  
 -lic severe, excessive.  
 -lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-  
     cessively; harshly.  
 -liches *f.* austerity (of hermit's  
     life).  
 -mōd self-confident, obstinate,  
     brave.  
 -mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.  
 -nēbb having a hard beak.  
 -nes *f.* hardness.  
 -rēd† steadfast, firm.  
 -sālig† unfortunate.  
 -sālnes *f.* calamity.  
 -sālp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.  
 -wēndlice *av.* severely.  
 heardian harden *intr. and tr.*  
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.  
 heardra = heard-hara.  
 hearg *m., pl.* -as, -a (heathen)  
     temple; idol.  
 -lic idolatrous.  
 -træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.  
 -weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.  
 hearm *I.* *m.* injury, affliction, evil,  
     loss; grief; insult. *II. aj.* grievous,  
     cruel, wicked.  
 -cwalut *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.  
 -cwepan 5 revile, calumniate.  
 -cwendend *m.* calumniator.  
 -cwider† *m.* severe sentence;  
     calumny; blasphemy.  
 -cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.  
 -cwidol speaking ill of others,  
     calumnious.  
 -edwit† *n.* contumely.  
 -fullie hurtful.  
 -heortnes *f.* murmuring *Gl.*  
 -lēop† *n.* song of grief.  
 -lic injurious.  
 -loca† *m.* prison; hell.  
 -plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.  
 -scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.  
 -scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.  
 -sleget† *m.* grievous blow.  
 -spræc *f.* calumny.  
 -stafast† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.  
 -tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.  
 hearman injure *wd.*  
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) *Gl.*  
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-  
     skins *vL.* [Scand.].  
 harp|ian play on the harp.  
 -ere *m.* harper.  
 -estre *f.* female harper.  
 -ung *f.* playing on the harp.  
 hearp|ef. harp.  
 -(e)nægel *m.* plectrum.  
 -sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.  
 -slega† *m.* playing the harp; plect-  
     rum.  
 -estreng *m.* harp-string.  
 -swēg *m.* sound of the harp.  
 hearrat† *m.* lord.  
 hēarra, *see* hēah.  
 hearste-panne = hierste-.  
 heapo-† war.  
 -byrne *f.* corslet.  
 -dēor brave.  
 -frēmmende fighting.  
 -fyr *n.* destructive fire.  
 -geong young in war.  
 -glemm wound got in battle.  
 -grimm very fierce.  
 -helm *m.* helmet.  
 -lāc *n.* battle.  
 -lind *f.* shield.  
 -lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.  
 -māre illustrious in war.  
 -rēs *m.* onslaught.  
 -rēaf *n.* armour.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -rōf brave, famous in war.  
 -sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-  
     abled.  
 -sigel *m.* sun.  
 -stēap towering in battle.  
 -swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.  
 -sweng *m.* hostile stroke.  
 -torht defiant (voice).  
 -wād *f.* armour.  
 -weorc *n.* fight.  
 -wērig weary from fighting.  
 -wielm *m.* intense heat.  
 heaporian restrain, confine.  
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 hēawan I hew, cut; cut down,  
     kill; æftan ~ slander.  
 hebb|an 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *pte.*  
     hafen, ~ raise, lift up; raise (cry);  
     ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ӯp ~ rise  
     in the air, fly.  
 -endlic exalted *IN.*  
 hecc = hæcc.  
 hecga-spind = heago-.  
 hed-.  
 -clāp *m.* chasuble.  
 hēd|an *wg.* heed, attend to, lokk  
     out for; take possession of, take.  
 -sērn\*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.  
 -endlic captious *Gl.*  
 -endlice *av.* captiously *Gl.*  
 heden dress *Gl.*  
 hef, *see* hebban.  
 hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-  
     sion (in heart) [hebban].  
 -full severe.  
 -lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*  
     hefiglie.  
 -lice *av.* excessively, severely; with  
     difficulty (!).  
 hefe\*, *æ m.* leaven.  
 hefel- = hefeld-.  
 -gierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.  
 -præd *m.* thread for weaving.  
 hefeld thread for weaving.  
 -ian begin the web.  
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,  
     injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;  
     hostile; severe (fighting), hard,  
     difficult; excessive [hefe].  
 -e *av.* severely, painfully.  
 -lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.  
 -lice *av.* severely, seriously; with  
     grief or anger.  
 -mōd troublesome, hostile.  
 -nes *f.* heaviness; weight; affliction.  
 -tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-  
     ous, tedious.  
 -tiemnes *f.* trouble.

## HEFIGIAN

## HÈLLE-DÈOFOL

## HENN

**hefigian** lie heavy on, burden ; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy ; become oppressive, troublesome, painful ; be aggravated.  
**heg<sup>r</sup>,** *see hego.*  
**-stæf** *m.* enclosure Gl.  
**hégant** perform, achieve, hold (meeting).  
**hegian** make hedge, fence in ; hedge in, enclose.  
**hego** *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See heg-.*  
**-clife** *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).  
**-hymele** *f.* hop-plant.  
**-rœw, hægrœw** *f.* hedgerow.  
**-rife** *f.* heyriffe (a plant).  
**-sugge** *f.* hedge-sparrow.  
**héht** *prt.* of **hátan**.  
**hei-weg** *m.* -hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.  
**geheig-** = \*gehiego.  
**helan** *v.* cover ; hide *w.a. and d. of person or wip a.*  
**helian** cover ; conceal [helan].  
**hélán\***, *oo* calumniate *IM.* [hööl].  
**hél[a](#), oe, ð** *m.* heel.  
**-spure** *f.* heel.  
**helde** *f.* tansy (a plant).  
**hell** *f.* Hades ; hell [helan].  
**-bond** *mf.* bond of hell.  
**-sníht** *m.* demon.  
**-cræft** *m.* hellish art.  
**-cund** of hell.  
**-ewalu** *f.* hell-torment.  
**-dæfol** *m.* demon Gl.  
**-dort** *n.* gate of hell.  
**-fren** *f.* hellish crime.  
**-füst** bound for hell.  
**-god, helle-** *n.* god of Hades.  
**-héoþ** hell.  
**-ic**, hellie of hell.  
**-rún** *f.* sorceress.  
**-rúnat** *m.* demon.  
**-ryñegu** *f.* sorceress.  
**-scapat** *m.* fiend.  
**-træf** *n.* heathen temple.  
**-tregat** *m.* hell-torment.  
**-wypwing** *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.  
**-waro, -waran, -wara** *pl., -waru* *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.  
**-werod** *n.* host of hell.  
**-wiht** *fn.* devil.  
**hellebealo** *n.* woe of hell.  
**-bróga** *m.* terror of hell.  
**-brynet** *m.* hell-fire.  
**-ceafit** *m.* jaw of hell.  
**-clamn** *mf.* bond of hell.  
**-cynn** *mf.* race of hell.

**helledæfol** *nm.* devil.  
**-dort** *n.* door of hell.  
**-duruf** *f.* door of hell.  
**-flör** *f.* floor of hell.  
**-fyr** *n.* fire of hell.  
**-gäst**, *ð* *m.* demon.  
**-geat** *n.* gate of hell.  
**-grund** *m.* abyss of hell.  
**-gryret** *m.* terror of hell.  
**-hæft(a)**, *-hæftling* *m.* captive of hell.  
**-hineat** *m.* hell-limper, devil.  
**-hund** *m.* dog of hell.  
**-hüst** *n.* hell.  
**-mære** *m.* lake of hell, Styx.  
**-niþ** *m.* hell-torment.  
**-rûne** *f.* sorceress.  
**-scapa** *m.* devil.  
**-scealc** *m.* devil.  
**-séap** *m.* hell.  
**-pegat** *m.* devil.  
**-wite** *n.* hell-torment, hell.  
**-wite-bróga** *m.* hell-terror.  
**helm** *m.* helmet ; covering ; top or foliage (of trees) ; protector, lord.  
**-bære, -berende** leafy Gl.  
**-berend** *mf.* warrior.  
**-ian** cover.  
**-iht** leafy Gl.  
**helma** *m.* rudder.  
**helor** = heolor.  
**help** *fm.*, *~e* *f.* help.  
**helpan** *3* help *w.d. or g.*  
**helpend** *m.* helper.  
**-bære**, *-lic* helpful.  
**helt** = hilt.  
**hemep** shirt [ham].  
**hemlic** = *hymlic*.  
**hemm** *m.* hem, border.  
**hemming**, *i* (*m.*) shoe of hide.  
**gehendan** *once* hold [hand].  
**gehend** *e* I. near ; handy, convenient. II. av. near ; well-nearly. III. *ppr. wd.* near.  
**-nes** *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
**heneþ**, *ð* (*m.*) hemp.  
**henge-wite** *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.  
**heng** *prt. of hón.*  
**henge-clif** *n.* steep cliff [hangian].  
**hengen(n)** *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture ; gallows ; cross ; rack ; prison, confinement.  
**-wítning** *f.* imprisonment.  
**hengest**, *hengst* *m.* horse, gelding.

**henn** *f.* hen. *-e-belle f., -e-wöl* *m.* henbane.  
**-fugol** *m.* hen.  
**henna** *m.* fowl.  
**hentan** pursue *w.g. or æfter —* *~ his mid flânum shoot at ; seize.*  
**héo** I. she. II. = *hiē* they.  
**héo** = *hiw* colour.  
**héo-dæg** *av.* to-day.  
**heof** (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp. hēaf.*  
**-lic** lamentable.  
**héoan** *7 (?)* *prt.* *heōf* [*for heāf?*], *-de* *intr.* lament.  
**-endlie** mournful, dismal.  
**-endlice** *av.* dismally.  
**-ian, ēn** *intr.* lament, weep ; *tr.* bewail.  
**-igendlic** mourning.  
**heofol\***, *hioful* face *IN.*  
**héofung** *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of mourning.  
**-tid** *f.* time of mourning.  
**heofon, hef-** *m.*, *L. ~e f.* sky ; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.  
**-bæacon** *f.* sign in the sky.  
**-beorht** *†* heavenly bright.  
**-bieme** *f.* heavenly trumpet.  
**-candel(1)** *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).  
**-colut** *npl.* heat of the sun.  
**-cund** heavenly.  
**-cyning** *m.* king of heaven.  
**-dēma** *f.* celestial judge.  
**-drēam** *f.* joy of heaven.  
**-dugup** *f.* heavenly host.  
**-engel** *f.* angel.  
**-fugol** *m.* bird.  
**-halig** *†* of celestial holiness.  
**-häm** *†* m. heaven.  
**-hēah** *†* reaching to heaven.  
**-heall** *f.* hall of heaven.  
**-hláft** *m.* bread from heaven, manna.  
**-hrōf** *m.* +heaven ; ceiling.  
**-hūs** *n.* ceiling.  
**-hwealf** *f.* heavenly vault.  
**-isc** of or from heaven.  
**-leohrt** *n.* light of heaven.  
**-lēoma** *f.* heavenly radiance.  
**-lic** of heaven, celestial.  
**-lice** *av.* from heaven.  
**-mægen** *f.* heavenly might.  
**-rice** *n.* kingdom of heaven.  
**-steorra** *f.* star.  
**-stōl** *m.* throne in heaven.

## HEOFON-TIMBER

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.  
-torht† heavenly bright.  
-tungol† *n.* luminary.  
-prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.  
-prymm *m.* heavenly glory.  
-ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.  
-weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.  
-werod *n.* heavenly host.  
-wolcen *n.* cloud.  
-wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.  
-wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.  
heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.  
heolfrig† blood-stained.  
heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.  
-bledu*f.* scale of balance.  
-ian, holrian weigh.  
-ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.  
heolop† covering [helan].  
-cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.  
-helm, haē *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.  
heolstor, v.E. helustr I. (+) *m.* what veils or covers ; hiding-place, concealment ; darkness. II.+ *ay.* dark [helan].  
-cofa† *m.* grave.  
-hof† *n.* hell.  
-locat *m.* prison.  
-seacod† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.  
heolstrig\*, -ice dark Gl.  
heom *L. = him pl.*  
heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forp ~ henceforth.  
-forp *av.* henceforth (time).  
-sip† *m.* death.  
-weard transitory.  
heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not *W.* lo ! behold !  
hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).  
-brēmel *m.* dog-rose ; bramble (?).  
heora = hira of them.  
heorenian, e, (ē?) listen.  
-ung *f.* listening ; power of hearing.  
heord *f.* heri, flock | care, custody.  
(ge)-nes, -rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody.  
heord = hired.  
heordan *pl.* hards of flax.  
heorde = hierde.  
geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.  
hēore = hiere.  
heor|o't *m.* stag.

## HEOROT-BĒRIGE

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.  
-brēmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.  
-bucc *m.* roebuck.  
-clēfre *f.* hemp agrimony.  
-cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).  
-sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.  
heorra = hearra.  
heorr *m.* hinge ; cardinal point.  
gheort of good cheer, courageous.  
-lice *av.* cheerfully.  
heort|e *f.* heart.  
-angnes\*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.  
-copu *f.* heart-disease.  
-ēce *m.* pain in the heart.  
-gryre *m.* terror of heart.  
-hama *m.* pericardium.  
-hogu *f.* anxious care.  
-lēas dispirited.  
-lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.  
-sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.  
-gesida *pl.* entrails.  
-wārc *m.* pain in the heart.  
heorten = hierten.  
heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace ; house, home.  
-bacen baked on the hearth.  
-cniht *m.* attendant.  
-fæst having a house of one's own.  
-genēatt *m.* retainer.  
-pening *m.* house-tax.  
-swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.  
-werod† *n.* band of retainers.  
heoru† *m.* sword.  
-blāc\* mortally wounded.  
-cumbol *n.* banner.  
-dolg *n.* wound.  
-drēor *m.* blood.  
-drēorig blood-stained ; very sad.  
-drync *m.* blood.  
-fēpm *m.* deadly gripe.  
-gifre very fierce.  
-grædig very fierce.  
-grimm very fierce.  
-hōciht with formidable hooks or bars.  
-scearp very sharp.  
-sceorp *n.* armour.  
-sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
-swealwe *f.* hawk.  
-swēng *m.* sword-stroke.  
-wāpen *n.* weapon, sword.  
-weallende boiling fiercely.  
-wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

## HEORU-WORD

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.  
-wulf *m.* warrior.  
hēow = hiw.  
hēr *av.* here : ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~after hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.  
-būende† dweller on earth.  
-cymet *m.* advent (of Christ).  
herian, A. hērgan praise.  
-enes *f.* praise.  
-gere *m.* praiser IN.  
-igendlic praiseworthy.  
-igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.  
-(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.  
herian = hērgian.  
herenian = heorenian.  
here *m., pl.* hēr(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army ; devastation ; battle ; multitude, body of people.  
-bēacen *n.* banner ; lighthouse.  
-bieme† *f.* trumpet.  
-blēapt cowardly.  
-brōgat *m.* terror of war.  
-byrne† *f.* corslet.  
-cīerm† *m.* war-cry.  
-cumbol† *n.* military signal.  
-cyst† *f.* warlike troop.  
-feld† *m.* battlefield.  
-feoh *n.* booty.  
-fēpat *m.* martial band.  
-fiemāt *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.  
-fōle† *n.* army.  
-fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.  
-gang *m.* invasion.  
hēre-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn.*  
-geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment ; heriot.  
-land *n.* heriot-land.  
hēre|giéld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.  
-grima† *m.* helmet.  
-hand *f.* hostile hand or power (?).  
-hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.  
-hȳp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.  
-laf *f.* remnant of an army ; spoil, plunder.  
-lic martial.  
-mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.  
-mægen† *n.* army ; multitude.  
-mæpel† *n.* national assembly.  
-mann *m.* soldier.  
-nett† *n.* corslet.  
-nip† *m.* hostility.

## HERE-PĀD

## HETE-NÍP

## HIENE

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.  
 -pæp, herpop, -ap *m.* (main) road.  
 -rās *m.* predatory attack.  
 -rāswa† *m.* general, chief.  
 -rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*  
 -rinc† *m.* warrior.  
 -sceaft† *m.* spear.  
 -sceorp† *n.* armour.  
 -searo *n.* stratagem.  
 -sierec† *f.* corset.  
 -sip† *m.* military expedition.  
 -spēd† *f.* success in war.  
 -strāl† *m.* arrow.  
 -strāt *f.* main road, highway.  
 -swēg† *m.* martial sound.  
 -tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
 -tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
 -toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
 -prēat *m.* warlike troop.  
 -prymm *m.* phalanx (!).  
 -wād† *f.* armour.  
 -wāpen† *n.* weapon.  
 -wāsm† (!).  
 -wāpa† *m.* warrior.  
 -weg *m.* main road.  
 -weore† *n.* warlike deed.  
 -wic *npl.* camp.  
 -wīsa† *m.* general.  
 -wōp† *m.* cry of an army.  
 -wōsa† *m.* warrior.  
 -wulf† *m.* warrior.  
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*  
 here-fang\*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.  
 here-, see herian praise.  
 -lōf *n.* fame.  
 -word *n.* fame, reputation.  
 hērgian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [hēre].  
 -op *m.* plundering, making war.  
 -ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).  
 herjan *pl.* testicles.  
 -belig *m.* scrotum.  
 hēte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].  
 -grimm† fierce, cruel.  
 -lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hēte|nīpt *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
 -rōf† hostile.  
 -rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.  
 -sprēc† *f.* hostile speech.  
 -swēng† *m.* hostile blow.  
 -panc† *m.* hostility.  
 -pancol† hostile.  
 hētlen† hostile.  
 hētol, ha- hostile, fierce.  
 hēt(t)end† *m.* enemy.  
 hi = hie they.  
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.  
 hid, hidig *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].  
 -giēld *n.* hide-tax.  
 -mēlum *av.* by hides.  
 hider *av.* hither: wīdōm - on land sohte in this country — and pider in different directions. *cƿv.*  
 -or nearer.  
 -cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
 -geond *av.* thither.  
 -ryne directed hither *Gl.*  
 -weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.  
 hidres *av.* — ~ pidres in different directions.  
 hie I. they. II. her *a.*  
 hīen\*, A. hēan *vb., ptc.* gehēd, ý exalt [hēah].  
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. See hei-.  
 -hūs *n.* hay-house.  
 geheige\*, IKt. ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehēg.  
 hīehpo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].  
 gehiēld *nf.*, A. ð watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* ge-heald.  
 -nes *f.* guarding, observance.  
 hieldjan bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [heald].  
 -ing *f.* bending, curvature.  
 hielf *m.* handle.  
 hielfling\*, e *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].  
 hielto *f.* lameness [healt].  
 hienjan fell, strike down; bring to subjection, dominate over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].  
 -nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine.  
 hienp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].  
 hiepe *f.* heap [hēap].  
 hiepel *m.* heap.  
 hiera of them.  
 hiera = hierra higher.  
 hierian *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. Always ge- in *W.* in the above meanings || *w. tō, intō, inn* on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.  
 -a *m.* subject.  
 -(e)mann, hīrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
 -ing *f.* hearing.  
 hīere-borg = hīre-.  
 hiernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
 gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.  
 (ge)hiersum obedient *wd.*  
 -ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
 -nes *f.* obedience; subjection.  
 hīerdjan *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also fig. [heard].  
 -ung *f.* strengthening.  
 hierde, A. eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].  
 -belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
 -bōc *f.* pastoral book.  
 -cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.  
 -lēas without a shepherd.  
 -lic pastoral.  
 -mann *m.* shepherd.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 (ge)hierdnes *f.* guard, watch.  
 hierdræden = heord-.  
 hierie = hire.  
 hieret, eo safe, pleasant, good.  
 hier(r)a *cƿv.* of hēah.  
 hierstjan fry.  
 -e *f.* frying-pan.  
 -epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.  
 hiersting *f.* frying.  
 -hlaf *m.* crust.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].  
 hīerten\*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].  
 hierwjan, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.  
 -end *m.* blasphemer.  
 -endlie contemptible.

## HIERWENDLICE

hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.  
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēawan].  
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hig = hie.  
 higian strive for, be intent on.  
 hidid = hid.  
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 higora *m.*, higere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.  
 high *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].  
 hil-hāma - hylle- grasshopper.  
 hild *f.* war, battle.  
 -bedd *n.* death-bed.  
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.  
 -fram brave.  
 -(e)frecs *m.* warrior.  
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 -lata *m.* coward.  
 -stapa *m.* warrior.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 hildebill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).  
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 -cyst *f.* valour.  
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.  
 -dēor brave.  
 -freca *m.* warrior.  
 -frōfer *f.* sword.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.  
 -giest *m.* enemy.  
 -grēdig eager for battle.  
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 -hlemm *m.* crash of battle or -hlemma *m.* warrior.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -lēop *n.* war-song.  
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.  
 -mēce *m.* sword.  
 -nādre *f.* arrow.  
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.  
 -rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -sæd wearied with battle.  
 -sceorp *n.* armour.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 -sierce *f.* corslet.  
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 -strengō *f.* strength in war.  
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).  
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

## HILDE-TORHT

hilde|torht brilliant in war.  
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.  
 -prymma\*, -emma *m.* warrior.  
 -wēpen *n.* weapon.  
 -wīsa *m.* chief, general.  
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 -wrāssen *f.* war-fetter.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].  
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl.* w. sg. meaning.  
 -ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 -lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hilted having a hilt.  
 him *d.* him, it, them.  
 himming = hemming boot.  
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 hinan = heonon.  
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 -berige *f.* raspberry.  
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 -cealf *n.* fawn.  
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water- agrimony.  
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind : - offaran cut off retreat — et — behind.  
 -weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hindema last (in time).  
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on — down; behind (motion), backwards — on - gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'  
 -gēap cunning, underhand.  
 -hōct *m.* stratagem.  
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person. II. on - backwards.  
 -scape *m.* wickedness.  
 -pēostrot *pl.* nether darkness.  
 -weard lagging, slow.  
 hindeweard with wrong end first (*of spear*).  
 hindrian repress.  
 hine him *a.*  
 hin-fus† ready to depart (die).  
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hinon = heonon.  
 hin-sip† *m.* departure, death.  
 -gryret *m.* death-terror.  
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.  
 hira of them.  
 hird = hired.  
 hire her *d., g.*

## HIRED

hired, L. hīrd, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from \*hiw-rād*].  
 -eniht *m.* young retainer, page.  
 -cūp domestic, familiar.  
 -lic domestic, familiar.  
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.  
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).  
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.  
 -wist *f.* familiarity.  
 his of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hittan come upon, find.  
 hiw, f. A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.  
 -beorht† beautiful.  
 -e beautiful.  
 -fæst beautiful.  
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.  
 -lic comely.  
 hiw- family.  
 -cund domestic, familiar.  
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 -lic domestic.  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 -rādnes *f.* intimacy.  
 hiw|gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).  
 -scape, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.  
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine (*rfl.*) tō menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhntne.  
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 hiwian marry.  
 -ung *f.* marriage.  
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.  
 hiwen *n.* family, household.  
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hlādan a load *wai*. — *ptc.* ~en *w.* i. or g.; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd *(n.)* mound, pile.

## HLÆD-DISC

## HLÄM-MÄESSE

## HLÉOPRIAN

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.  
 -hwéol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.  
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.  
 hlæd(d)er *f.* ladder.  
 -wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, å *f.* mistress of a house-hold; lady (of rank) — séo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlä-ford].  
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlaðhan = hliðhan.  
 hlænan cause to lean.  
 hlæn *e* lean.  
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.  
 -nes *f.* leanness.  
 -sian make lean.  
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes - + fish.  
 -an load, freight; adorn.  
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.  
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.  
 hlæw, å *m.* mound, hill; cave.  
 hlaf *m.* bread; loaf.  
 -æta *m.* servant.  
 -gebræct, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.  
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.  
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.  
 -læast *f.* want of bread.  
 -mæsse, vL. hlämmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.  
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.  
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.  
 -segning, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.  
 hlædfie = hlæfdige.  
 hlæford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncr.) -as master and mistress [*from \*hlæfweard*].  
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.  
 -hyldo *f.* loyalty.  
 -læas without a lord.  
 -lic noble.  
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.  
 -searo *n.* high treason.  
 -sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 -swica *m.* traitor.  
 -swice *m.* high treason.  
 hläfording *m.* lord, master.  
 hlagol given to laughter.  
 -ian, æ sound.

hläm-mæsse = hlaf-.  
 hlanc lank, lean.  
 hland (*n.*) urine.  
 -ädl\*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).  
 hlaw = hlæw.  
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.  
 -bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?). Gl.  
 -full contemptuous, scornful.  
 -lic ridiculous.  
 -smip† *m.* laughter-maker.  
 hléapan i vL. prt. pl. hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — út ~ become an outlaw vL.  
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 -ung *f.* dancing.  
 gehlæapan i tr. leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).  
 hlæpettan leap up.  
 hlæape-wince = lœpe- lapwing.  
 hlec leaky (ship).  
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohore.  
 hled(a), -e mf. seat.  
 hlëmm m. noise, sound.  
 hlëmman† clash, dash (jaws together).  
 hlence† f. (link), pl. armour.  
 hléo = hlæow.  
 hleomoc, -e mf. brooklime (a plant).  
 hleinan = hlinian.  
 hléonapt, éo† *m.* shelter [hlæow].  
 hléonian† once, éo† flourish (?). [hlæow].  
 hléor *n.* cheek; face.  
 -bán *n.* cheek-bone.  
 -bolster† *n.* pillow.  
 -dropat *m.* tear.  
 -scamu† *f.* blushing.  
 -slege *m.* box on the ear.  
 -torht† beautiful.  
 hléotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain w. g. i.  
 gehlæotan 7 obtain; be allotted w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.  
 hléopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).  
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.  
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 -stede *m.* place of conference.  
 gehlæopor harmonious.

hléoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.  
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).  
 hléow†, hléo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.  
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).  
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.  
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.  
 -fæst protecting.  
 -fefer *f.* sheltering wing.  
 -læas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).  
 -lora *m.* unprotected.  
 -mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.  
 -sceorp *n.* dress.  
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.  
 -stöll *m.* asylum, native city.  
 gehlæow sheltered, warm (place).  
 hléowan = hliewan.  
 hléowe (?) once warm.  
 hléowp = hliewp.  
 gehlæja† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlæp].  
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].  
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 -geat *n.* folding-door.  
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.  
 -od covered with a lid.  
 hliðhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule wg.; smile (to show good-will), wd. of person smile upon.  
 hlíep *m.* leap, jump [hléapan].  
 hliep *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.  
 hljet- *m.* lot — ~as began practise division [hléotan].  
 hliewan, éo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || éo become warm [hlæow].  
 (gc)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliewp, éo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.  
 hlifian stand high, tower.  
 hligan give a reputation for (wisdom) wag, attribute to.  
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.  
 hlin† a tree.  
 hlinbedd† *n.* couch.  
 -duru† *f.* door.  
 -reced† *n.* prison.  
 -scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.  
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.  
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.  
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

## HLINC-RÆW

## GEHLYN

## HNIPIAN

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).  
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour ;  
 reputation, fame [hligan].  
 -bære, -ædīg renowned.  
 -ædīges f. renown.  
 -full of good repute, famous.  
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.  
 hlocetung *f.* sighing Gl.  
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).  
 -lēah *m.* Ct.  
 -wudu *m.* Ct.  
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in  
 suspense, be astonished.  
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.  
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,  
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,  
 share [hlēotan].  
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).  
 -land *n.* inheritance.  
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates ;  
 the offence of joining such a  
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,  
 spoil.  
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred  
 by member of a hlōp for offence  
 committed by any one of them.  
 -gecrod† *n.* press of troops.  
 -slight *f.* homicide committed by  
 member of a hlōp.  
 hlōp|ian plunder, take booty.  
 -ere *m.* robber.  
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
 hlōwan *i* low; make a loud  
 sound (*of trumpeter*).  
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.  
 hlūd loud.  
 -clipol calling loudly.  
 -e *av.* loudly.  
 -nes *f.* clamour.  
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.  
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.  
 hlupon *oct. prt. pl.* of hlēapan.  
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine  
 (*weather*) ; pure.  
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.  
 -licnes, -nes *f.* purity.  
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly,  
 clearly.  
 hlūttrian become clear; make  
 clear, purify.  
 hlýd sound [hlūd].  
 gehlýd *n.* noise; tumult.  
 hlýdan make loud sound or noise;  
 shout; resound.  
 hlýda *m.* March [hlūd].  
 hlýdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.  
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance ;  
 clamour.  
 hlynn f. torrent *IN.*  
 hlynnan, hlyniān make a loud  
 sound; resound, roar (*of sea*);  
 shout.  
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-  
 sound.  
 hlynsnan listen.  
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-  
 ing, attention.  
 -an listen, hear.  
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.  
 -ung *f.* listening.  
 gehlyst hearing.  
 -full attentive.  
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].  
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].  
 gehlytte fellowship *IN.*  
 hlyttr|an, -ian purify [hlūtor].  
 -ung *f.* purifying.  
 hnēcan = nēcan kill.  
 hnēgan lay low, humble [hnī-  
 gan].  
 hnēgan neigh.  
 -ung *f.* neighing.  
 hnapp *m.* cup, bowl.  
 hnæppan once strike (against)  
*intr.*  
 gehnēst, ā *n.* collision, battle  
 [hnitan].  
 hnāg bowed down, prostrate; con-  
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].  
 hnapp|ian, ā doze; sleep.  
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.  
 hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*  
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.  
 -nes *f.* stinginess.  
 hnēcca *m.* nape of neck, back of  
 head.  
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl.* of  
 hnitan.  
 hnēscian, hnēxian soften *intr.*,  
 tr. (?) relax vigour, yield, waver.  
 hnēscē soft, tender; luxurious,  
 delicate; lax, feeble.  
 -lic effeminate.  
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.  
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a  
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.  
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)  
 Gl.  
 hnigan *6 intr.* bend down, bow,  
 sink down.  
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.* ;  
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.  
 hnitan *6 tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come  
 into collision, clash together.  
 hnitol given to butting or goring.  
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.  
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).  
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.  
 hnossian beat.  
 hnöt bald-headed; close-cut, pollard  
 (willow).  
 hnüt|u *f.*, *pl.* hnyte.  
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.  
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.  
 hnydele = hydele.  
 hnigel|a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.  
 gehnysecan once crush *M. Cp.*  
 hnēsece.  
 gehnyst† once contrite *IK.*  
 hnyte, see hnuntu.  
 hō = hōh.  
 hōn i b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on  
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen  
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*  
 hōe *m.* hook.  
 -ede curved.  
 -iht hooked.  
 -isern *n.* sickle.  
 hocce *m.* mallow.  
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.  
 hōcor *n.* derision.  
 -wyrde derisive.  
 hōd *m.* hood.  
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house ;  
 temple.  
 -rede confined to the house.  
 -weard *m.* ædile (?).  
 hōf *m.* hoof.  
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.  
 gehōfod hooved.  
 hōfding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*  
 [*Scand.*].  
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).  
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.  
 -ede, ge-od, -lend hump-backed.  
 hog, hoh-, *IN.* hogā, hogo-  
 -fæst prudent, wise.  
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad ;  
 attended with anxiety.  
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.  
 -lice *av.* prudently *IN.*  
 -scipe *m.* prudence.  
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think  
 about, consider, be intent on ;  
 intend, wish *wg.*  
 hogā thoughtful, careful *IN.*  
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

## HÖH

## HOLT-WUDU

## HORIG

**hōh, hō, pl. hō(a)s** *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
**-fōt** *m.* heel.  
**-hwierfing** *f.* circle (?) Gl.  
**-scanca** *m.* shank.  
**-seono** *f.* heel-sinew.  
**-spor** *n.* heel.  
**hol** *I. n.* hole, cave, den. *II. hol-* low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.  
**hol-lēac** *n.* a plant Gl.  
**hōl** *n.* calumny, slander.  
**-inga, -unga** *av.* in vain, without cause.  
**-tihte** *f.* calumny, slander.  
**holian** hollow out.  
**geholian** obtain.  
**hōlian** slander [hōl].  
**geholia†** *m.* protector [helan].  
**hole** *n.* hollow, cavity.  
**hold** *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
**hold** *n.* carcase, dead body.  
**hold** *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
**-āp** *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
**-e** *av.* graciously, loyally.  
**-lice** *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
**-scipe** *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
**holdian** cut up, cut to pieces.  
**hole(g)n** (*n.*) holly.  
**-lēaf** *n.* holly-leaf.  
**-rind** *f.* holly-bark.  
**-stybb** *m.* holly-stump.  
**holh** *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.*, hol., hol.  
**holm** *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.  
**-ærnt** *n.* ship.  
**-clif†** *n.* cliff.  
**-ig†** *n.* the sea.  
**-mægen†** *n.* ocean.  
**-pracut†** *f.* tossing sea.  
**-weall†** *m.* rampart of water.  
**-weard†** *m.* coastguard.  
**-weg†** *m.* way over the sea.  
**-wielm†** *m.* surge of the sea.  
**holo-panne** *f.* pan Gl.  
**holrian** = heorian.  
**holt** *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
**-hana** *m.* woodcock.

**holt-wudu†** *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
**hōn once** *pl.* tendrils of vine (?).  
**hona** = **heonu**.  
**hōnede**, 6 having heels Gl. [hōh].  
**hop-pāda** *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.  
**hop-sciete\***, -yte *f.* sheet.  
**hōp-**  
**-gehnäst†** *n.* dashing of waves.  
**-ig†, ö†** rough, running high (sea).  
**hopian** hope; put trust in *w. tō*.  
**gehopp** *once* (*n.*) small bag Gl.  
**hoppian** leap; dance.  
**-estre** *f.* dancer.  
**hoppe** *f.* ornament; small bell (?).  
**hoppet(t)an** leap; throb (*of* wound).  
**hopu** (*f.*) privet Gl.  
**hōr** *n.* adultery, fornication.  
**-ewene** *f.* prostitute.  
**-ing** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
**horian** *once* cry out.  
**gehorian** spit *IN.* [horh].  
**horas** *pl.* of horh.  
**hōre** *f.* prostitute.  
**hord** *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
**-burg†** *f.* treasure-city.  
**-cleofa, -y-** *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
**-cofa†** *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
**-ern** *se* *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
**-fæt** *n.* coffer.  
**-geat** *n.* treasury-door.  
**-loca** *m.* coffer; †mind.  
**-mægen†** *n.* riches.  
**-māpm†** *m.* treasure.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
**-weard†** *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
**-wela†** *m.* hoarded wealth.  
**-weorpung†** *f.* honouring with gifts.  
**-wynn†** *f.* treasure.  
**hordan** hoard up, store.  
**horder** *e m.* treasurer, steward.  
**-wice** *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
**horeht** = **horwiht**.  
**horh, -u mn, g, -(w)es, pl. -as** phlegm, mucus; filth.  
**-pytt** *m.* mud-pit.  
**-useāp** *m.* sink.  
**-wiell** *m.* muddy stream.

**horig** = **horwig**.  
**horn** *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
**-bære** horned.  
**-blåwere** *m.* trumpeter.  
**-boga†** *m.* bow.  
**-bora** *m.* trumpeter.  
**-fise** *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
**-fötede** horn-footed.  
**-gēapt** with high or broad gables.  
**-pic** *m.* pinnacle.  
**-reced†** *n.* gabled house.  
**-sælt** *n.* gable hall.  
**-sceaþ** *p.* pinnacle *IN.*  
**-scip†** *n.* beaked ship.  
**-sele†** *m.* gabled hall.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* for hord- (?).  
**gehornian** insult (?) *IN.*  
**hōrnung-sunu** *m.* bastard Gl.  
**hors** *n.* horse.  
**-bær** *f.* horse-bier.  
**-camb** *m.* curry-comb.  
**-enicht** *m.* groom, equerry.  
**-eræt** *n.* chariot.  
**-(h)elene** *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
**-ern** *n.* stable.  
**-gærs-tūn** *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
**-hierde** *m.* groom.  
**-hwæl†**, *horsc-* *m.* walrus.  
**-pegn, -pēn** *m.* groom, a king's officer.  
**-wægn, -wæn** *m.* chariot.  
**-wealh** *m.* king's officer.  
**-weard†** *f.* care of horses.  
**-weg** *m.* bridle-path.  
**horsian** provide with horses — *ge-od* fole cavalry.  
**horse** brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
**-lice, horx-** *av.* intelligently.  
**hortan** *pl.* whortleberries, berries (?) Gl.  
**hor-** = **horh**.  
**hor(w)ig** muddy [horh].  
**hor(w)ih** mucose; filthy.  
**hos once** *f.* pod Gl.  
**hōst†** *f.* troop of attendants.  
**hos(a)m, -e, -u wk.f.** hose.  
**-ebend** *m.* garter.  
**hosp** *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
**-cwidet** *m.*, **-spræc** *f.* opprobrious language.

*hōn, v. hang.*

[92]  
*holpa. m. holpa.*

## HOSP-WORD

## HRÆGEL-DEGN

## HRĒMIG

hosp-word <i>n.</i> word of contempt, opprobrious language.	hrægel pegn, -pēn <i>m.</i> keeper of dresses.	hrēmig† [ē = ē̄], ēa <i>w.g.</i> , <i>i.</i> exulting; lamenting (?) .
hospettan ridicule.	-gewæde <i>n.</i> dress Gl.	hremm = hræfn.
hoss- = hyss vine-shoot.	-weard <i>m.</i> keeper of dresses.	hremm an hinder <i>w. w.</i> ; cumber (the ground).
hopmat <i>m.</i> darkness.	-ung <i>f.</i> clothing, clothes.	-ing <i>f.</i> hindrance, obstacle.
hrā = hræw.	hræm(n) = hræfn.	hremn = hræfn.
hracing <i>f.</i> detention (?) <i>IN.</i>	hræn = hræ wave.	hrēo = hrēoh, hrēow <i>aj.</i>
hrac a <i>m.</i> ; ~e, -u <i>wk.</i> <i>f.</i> throat.	hrætel e*, hræ- <i>f.</i> a plant.	hrēoung, hrung <i>f.</i> hard breathing, asthma.
hrāca, ē <i>m.</i> expectoration; phlegm.	-wyrt <i>f.</i> rattlewort.	hrēod <i>n.</i> reed.
hrad ian, <i>A.</i> hr(e)apian <i>intr.</i>	hræp = hræd.	-bedd <i>n.</i> reed-bed.
hasten.	hræpe = hræpe.	-brōc <i>m.</i> ready brook.
-ung, hræding <i>f.</i> celerity, diligence.	hræpe-mūs = hræape-.	-ig, -iht ready.
hrade = hræpe.	hræw = hræaw raw.	-pōl <i>m.</i> ready pond.
hrā = hræw.	hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw <i>nm.</i> corpse, carion; (living) body.	-wæter <i>n.</i> ready piece of water.
hræc an clear throat, spit.	hrā fiell† <i>m.</i> slaughter.	-writ <i>n.</i> reed pen.
-ung <i>f.</i> clearing the throat, spitting.	-gifre deadly Gl.	hrēodan* 7 —(ge)hroden† loaded, filled; adorned <i>wi.</i>
hræc a <i>m.</i> clearing the throat.	-wērig† sore, wearied.	hrēof rough; scabby, leprous.
-gebræc <i>n.</i> expectoration, bronchitis Gl.	-wic*, hræaw- <i>n.</i> place of corpses.	-nes <i>f.</i> leprosy.
-tunge <i>f.</i> uvula.	hrägra <i>m.</i> heron.	hrēofl I. <i>f.</i> scab, leprosy. II. leprous.
hræc(e)t an eructate.	hramma <i>m.</i> cramp.	-a <i>m.</i> leper; leprosy.
-ung <i>f.</i> eructation.	-cropp <i>m.</i> head of garlic Gl.	-ig leprosy.
hræd, red <i>d.</i> ~um, hradum; <i>A.</i>	hran <i>m.</i> small kind of whale.	hrēo(h) I. <i>pl.</i> hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. C. p.
hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.	-fiscōt <i>m.</i> whale.	hrēow <i>aj.</i> II. ( <i>n.</i> ) storm; flood (?) .
-bits <i>m.</i> beetle.	-meret <i>m.</i> , -rād† <i>f.</i> sea.	-lic stormy.
-fērnēs <i>f.</i> celerity.	hran <i>m.</i> reindeer.	-mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
-hygdig, -býdig hasty.	hrand.	-nes <i>f.</i> roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
-hygdignes, -hýd- <i>f.</i> precipitancy.	-spearwa <i>m.</i> sparrow <i>IN.</i>	hrēol reel.
-lice short (period of time); premature; sudden.	hratian*, r- rush, hasten. <i>Perhaps for hradian.</i>	hrēorig in ruins [hrēosan].
-lice av. quickly, soon, at once.	hratele, see hrætele.	hrēos an 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
-licnes <i>f.</i> quick lapse of time.	hrapijan = hradian.	-endlic perishable.
-mōd hasty.	(h)rape, hræpe av. quickly; soon — swā - swā as soon as    spl.	hrēow I. <i>f.</i> penitence, repentance
-nes <i>f.</i> quickness; quick lapse of time.	(h)rapost, hrædest, radost quickest, soonest — ~ is tō cwepenne (or secganne) in short.	— e dōn <i>wg.</i> repent; regret; sorrow. II. hrēo(w) <i>aj.</i> sad, repentant. C. p. hrēoh.
-ripe early (fruit).	hrāw = hræw.	-cearig† anxious, troubled.
-wægn, -wēn <i>m.</i> swift chariot.	hrēa (f.) indigestion (?) [hræaw].	-lic, i, ý pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
-wilnes <i>f.</i> precipitancy, haste.	hræac <i>m.</i> heap; (hay)rick.	-lice av. pitifully, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
-wyrde hasty of speech.	-copp, -mete <i>m.</i> food given to labourers on completing a rick.	-nes, <i>IN.</i> gehrēones <i>f.</i> penitence.
hræd-mōnap = hrēp-.	hréam <i>m.</i> cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.	hrēow = hræaw raw.
hræding = hradung.	-ig = hrēmig.	hrēow occ. <i>prt. of hrēowan.</i>
hræfn, e, hrēmn, hrēmm, ē <i>m.</i>	hræape-mūs, ē, hræapa- <i>f.</i> bat. C. p. hrere-mūs.	gehrēow <i>n.</i> lamentation.
raven. -es fōt cinquefoil. -es lēac orchis.	hræw, ēo, ē̄ uncooked, raw.	hrēowan 7 <i>prt.</i> hræaw, ēo <i>wd.</i> cause sorrow, repentance, often impers.
-cynn <i>n.</i> raven-kind.	-ian* once, <i>prt.</i> reawde be raw Gl.	hrēowan repent <i>IN.</i>
hræfn = hæfern crab.	hred-mōnap = hrēp-.	hrēowig†, -ferhp, -mōd sad.
hræg(e)l <i>n.</i> dress; armour; ship's sail.	hrédd an rescue, recover, save; take away <i>wda.</i>	hrēowsian, ý, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.
-ciest <i>f.</i> clothes-chest.	-ing <i>f.</i> deliverance; redemption; salvation.	
-gefætwodnes <i>f.</i> dress-adornment.	hrēfan roof [hrōf].	
-hūs <i>n.</i> vestry.	hrefn = hæfern crab.	
-scēara <i>fpl.</i> cloth-shears.		
-talu <i>f.</i> vestment-fund.		

## HREOWSUNG

## HRING-BĀN

## HRÖF-TIGEL

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hrēpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).  
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hrepsung = repsumg.  
 hrē half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrē'an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].  
 -(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.  
 hrēre-mūs *f. bat.* Cp. hrēape-mūs.  
 gehrespan† once tear.  
 hrēp† (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 -ēadig victorious; glorious.  
 -lēas inglorious.  
 -sigor *m.* victory.  
 hrēp-mōnap, hrēd-, e *m.* March.  
 hrēpan triumph.  
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrēpe = rēpe.  
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 -beal *n.* grief.  
 -cofa *m.* breast.  
 -glēaw prudent, wise.  
 -loca *m.* breast.  
 hrēung - hrēoung.  
 hrēian cut, cut to pieces.  
 hrēsc sprain (?).  
 hriddel (*n.*), hrīd(d)er coarse sieve.  
 hrīdrian sift.  
 hrēfing *f.* scab [hrēof].  
 hrēfpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].  
 hrēman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].  
 gehriored destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 -tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 -wārc *m.* stomach-ache.  
 -wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.  
 -ceald† icy cold.  
 -giēcel† *m.* icicle.  
 hrīmig rimy.  
 -heard† hard-frozen.  
 hrin'an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.  
 -ung *f.* touch *LN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 -boga† *m.* serpent.  
 -fāg circle-spotted.  
 -finger *m.* third finger.  
 -īren† *n.* steel rings of corset.  
 -locat *m.* corslet.  
 -mælt†, -mæld† adorned with rings.  
 -meret *m.* bath.  
 -naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 -nett† *n.* corslet.  
 -sēle† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.  
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 -sittende sitting round Gl.  
 -pegut† *f.* receiving rings.  
 -weorþung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 -wise *f.* circular form.  
 hrīngan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.  
 hrīnge *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hrīnged made of rings or links.  
 -stefna† ring-prowed (ship).  
 hris *n.* twig.  
 -iht bushy.  
 hrīsian shake *tr.*  
 hrīscan = hrīyscan.  
 hrīsel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrīsian].  
 hrist|ende creaking.  
 -ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristl |e f. rattle.  
 -ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m.*, ~ādl *f.* fever.  
 hrip† *f.* storm.  
 hrip = hrīper-  
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hripian have fever, be feverish.  
 -ing *f.* fever.  
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, pl. cattle. See hrīp-  
 -en of cattle, of ox.  
 -frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 -hēawere *m.* butcher.  
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 -heride, hrīph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.  
 hroden† = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 -fæst with a firm roof.  
 -lēas roofless.  
 -sele† *m.* roofed hall.  
 -stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpan† i shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hrōren *ptc. of hrēosan.*  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 -bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōpor† *m., d. ~,* hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.  
 -lēas joyless.  
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.  
 -ig sooty.  
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungattorr† (?).  
 hrūset†, ú† *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrusl = gehrūxl.  
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrēyscan].  
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 -bān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 -brādan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 -hār *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.  
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 -riple = -brādan Gl.  
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.  
 II. aj. perishable [hrēosan].  
 hrēyscan†, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypig† once in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic - hrēowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interv.* how; what!  
*indir. interv.* how, gen. w. inde., also w. sbj. | *intens.* w. ajs. and avs. how, w. cpv. the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | wog. hū gēares hit sie according to the time of year.  
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 -lic of what kind *in dir. and indir.* interv.  
 -meta *av.* how.  
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

## HŪDENIAN

## HUNDTWENTIG-WINTRE

## HŪS-STEDE

hūdenian shake.  
 hūf *f.* head-covering, hood.  
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).  
 hui, huig *interj.*  
 huilpe = hwlpe.  
 hulc *m.* shed; hut || light ship.  
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.  
 hulu *f.* husk [*helan*].  
 hūn- (*m.*) cub\*.  
 -spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.  
 -þyrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.  
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.  
 -es pēo dog's parasite.  
 -es cwelean berries of the wayfaring tree.  
 -es flēoge dog's parasite.  
 -es hēafod snapdragon.  
 -es lūs dog's parasite.  
 -es micge, -es tunge cynoglossum (a plant).  
 -es wyrm dog's worm.  
 -lic doglike, canine.  
 -weahl *m.* dog-keeper.  
 hund *n.* hundred.  
 -feald hundredfold, hundred.  
 -wintre a hundred years old.  
 hund eahtatig eighty.  
 -wintre eighty years old.  
 hund endlufontig, -endleftig,  
 -ænd- hundred and ten.  
 -opa, -ælfetig- hundred and tenth.  
 hund nigontig ninety.  
 -opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.  
 -wintre ninety years old.  
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN.* hundrap  
*n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.  
 -es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion.  
 -es mann president of hundred (district).  
 -mann *m.* centurion.  
 -gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.  
 -pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.  
 hund seofontig, *IN.* unsefuntig seventy.  
 -feald seventy-fold.  
 -opa seventieth.  
 -wintre seventy years old.  
 hund tēontig hundred.  
 -feald(lic) hundredfold.  
 -gēare a hundred years old.  
 hund twelftig hundred and twenty.  
 hund twentig hundred and twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.  
 hūne *f.* horehound.  
 hungor *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.  
 -biten suffering from hunger *vL.*  
 -gēar *n.* year of famine.  
 -læwe hungry, famishing.  
 -lic hungry.  
 hungrig hungry, starving.  
 hunig *n.* honey.  
 -æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.  
 -bære honeyed.  
 -binn *f.* vessel for honey.  
 -camb *f.* honeycomb.  
 -flōwende flowing with honey.  
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.  
 -smæcc *m.* taste of honey.  
 -sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.  
 -swæs honeyed Gl.  
 -swēte sweet as honey.  
 -tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (?).  
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (?).  
 huntian *m.* hunt.  
 -ioge, -igestre *f.* hunter.  
 -ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.  
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n.* hunting spear.  
 hunta *m.* hunter.  
 hunttop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.  
 -faru *f.* hunting-expedition.  
 hup- hip [*hype*].  
 -(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.  
 -seax *n.* short sword.  
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of quantity*); especially; certainly, indeed.  
 -pinga *av.* at least.  
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.  
 -bōnda, -bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].  
 -bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.  
 -brycel house-breaking Gl.  
 -bryne *m.* fire.  
 -carl *m.* one of the king's body guard *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 -fæst having a house.  
 -heofon *m.* ceiling.  
 -hlaford *m.* master of a house.  
 -hlēow *n.* house-shelter.  
 -incel *n.* little house.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* household.  
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs|stede *m.* site of building.  
 -ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūsping].  
 -wist *f.* household.  
 hūsian house, receive into one's house.  
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.  
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.  
 -lic ignominious, shameful.  
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.  
 -word *n.* insulting word(s).  
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.  
 -bearn *n.* communicant.  
 -disc *m.* paten.  
 -fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.  
 -gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.  
 -genga *m.* communicant.  
 -hālungf. attendance at Eucharist.  
 -lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.  
 -portic *m.* sacristy.  
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* acolyte.  
 -wer *m.* communicant.  
 hūsljan administer Eucharist or sacrament.  
 -ung *f.* administration of sacrament.  
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. Cf. hūp.  
 hūx = hūsc.  
 hūwā *no.* who in dir. and indir. interr.—wg.: -is mancyntes  
 þæt ne wundrie . . | indf. any one, some one, one wg. swā- swā whoever, if any one. See neut. hwæt.  
 gehwā *no.*, rare neut. gehwæt, *f.d.*, g. gehwæm, gehwæs, gehwære, à any one; each one, every one, wg. each, every. ànra - esch one.  
 gehwæd|e slight, small, young.  
 -nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.  
 hƿærðer = hƿider.  
 hƿæg (*n.*) whey.  
 hƿæl *m.* whale.  
 -en† once like a whale.  
 -hunta *m.* whaler.  
 -huntop *m.* whale-fishery.  
 -mēre *m.* sea.  
 hƿæl = hƿeall.  
 hƿām, à whom, what *d.*  
 ge-lic every (day) *IN.*  
 hƿæne whom *a.*  
 hƿænne = hƿonne.

hwēos <i>whose</i> .	
hwēsan or hwēsan [ē=ē] I. <i>prt.</i>	
hwēos wheeze.	
hwēss sharp, prickly.	
hwēst- blowing <i>Gl.</i>	
hwēstrian, ā whisper, murmur.	
-ung f. whispering, murmuring.	
hwēt brisk; brave, bold.	
-lice <i>av.</i> quickly.	
-mōd bold.	
-nes, ge- f. quickness.	
-rēd† determined.	
-scipe m. briskness; bravery.	
hwēt no. neut. of hwā, having similar meanings and constructions I. what; who : nāt ic ~ gē sint — <i>wg. and indec. or sbj.</i> : ~ eom ic manna pēt ic mihte God forbēdan ! what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga pē bittere sīe . . ? ; hīe ne ācsodon — pāra gefarenra wēre what was the number of the dead   <i>indef.</i> anything, something : lȳtles ~ a little, sweleces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. <i>av.</i> why <i>dir.</i> and <i>indir.</i> <i>interr.</i>    <i>interj.</i> ah ! lo ! well ! what !	
-hwāra <i>av.</i> somewhat.	
-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. <i>no.</i> something, a little. II. <i>av.</i> somewhat, slightly.	
-hweguningas, -h(w)uguningas <i>av.</i> somewhat, a little.	
hwēte m. wheat [hwit].	
-corn n. grain of wheat.	
secan gold : ~ wæs his fullunt pe of heofonum pe of mannum ? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc cristen wære pe hæpen. See hwæpere <i>cj.</i>	
gehwhæper no. <i>wg.</i> each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).	
hwæp(e)re I. <i>av.</i> however. þeah-pe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā)þeah however. II. <i>cj.</i> = hwæper.	
gehwhæpere <i>av.</i> nevertheless.	
gehwhæperes <i>av.</i> on all sides.	
hwām d. of hwā, hwēt.	
hwamm m. corner, angle, prominence.	
~stān m. corner-stone.	
hwān = hwon <i>i. of hwēt.</i>	
hwane a. of hwā.	
hwanne = hwonne.	
hwanon, ~e <i>av.</i> whence.	
-hwegu <i>av.</i> from anywhere.	
gehwanon <i>av.</i> from all quarters.	
hwār(a) = hwār.	
hwast- eunuch <i>IN.</i>	
hwāstrian = hwēstrian.	
hwat a m. diviner, augur.	
-ian practise divination.	
-ung f. divination.	
hwat a, -an <i>fpl.</i> divination, omens.	
hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).	
hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge ( <i>of sea</i> ).	
hwealf I. f. vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.	

## HWER

## HWINAN

## GEHWYRFT

**hwér** *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.  
**hwér-bán** = **hweorf-**.  
**hwér-hwette** *f.* cucumber  
**hwérflan** = **hwearflan**.  
**hwérflīc** = \***hwierflic**.  
**hwergen** *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwér].  
**hwéasan**, see **hwéasan**.  
**hwet-stán** *m.* hone.  
**hwettan** sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].  
**hwicce** *f.* chest.  
**hwider**, *æ av.* whither. **swā** ~ **swā** wherever (motion).  
**-ryne** directed whither Gl.  
**gehvider** *av.* in every direction; in any direction.  
**hwierfian** *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].  
**-lic\***, *hwér-*, *hwirlic* mutable, transitory.  
**-nes\***, *hwyrf-* *f.* giddiness.  
**ge-(ed)nes**, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).  
**-ung f.** change, vicissitude.  
**hwierflan**.  
**-ung\***, *y, æ f.* wandering; period.  
**hwierftlian\***, *y, ea* revolve; wan-der.  
**hwig** = **hwý**.  
**hwil** *f.* space of time: ~ *dæges*; ~ *e, tō* ~ *e* for a time; *tō* scortre ~ *e; gode* ~ *e* for a long time | period of time: *ær dæges* ~ *e. nū* ~ just now. *pā* ~ *e* meanwhile, at the same time. ~ *e . . . e* at one time . . . at another. See **hwilum**. *pā-hwile-pe* *cj. w. inde.* while, *correl.* *pā-hwile-pe . . . pā* *hwile* while.  
**-hwega** *av.* for some time.  
**-styce** *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.  
**-tidum** *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . at one time . . . at another; at certain times.  
**hwil-(w)end**, *e, -lic* temporary, transitory.  
*-lice* *av.* temporarily.  
**hwilen** transitory.  
**hwilende** = **hwilwende**.  
**hwilpet** *f.* a sea-bird.  
**hwilum**, *-on* *av.* sometimes —

— . . . ~ sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ *ær* | formerly (?).  
**hwinan** *6* make shrill sound, whizz.  
**hwiscttan**.  
**-ung f.** squeaking (of mice).  
**hwisprian** murmur.  
**-ung f.** murmuring.  
**hwistlian** = **wistlian**.  
**hwit** *I.* white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. *II. n.* white of egg.  
**-cwidu**, *-cudu* *(m.)* mastic Gl.  
**-föt** having white feet.  
**-lēac** *n.* onion.  
**-locct**, *-locede* *†* fair-haired.  
**-nes f.** whiteness.  
**hwitan** *tr.* whiten; polish.  
*-ian* be white.  
**hwite-hlaf** *m.* wheat loaf.  
**hwitel** *m.* cloak; blanket.  
**hwiting-melo** *n.* whitening.  
**hwiting-trēow** *n.* whitten-tree.  
**hwipa**, *eo m.* breeze.  
**hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.  
**hwōn** *I. av.* somewhat, a little.  
*II. no.* a little (of) *abs.* or *wg.*  
*III. aj.* some, a little, few.  
**-lic** slight (quantity); unimportant.  
**-lice** *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.  
**-lotum** *av.* in small quantities Gl.  
**hwonne**, *a, æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr.* *w. sbj. and inde.* when, until: *sege ūs* ~ *pās ping geworpen!* hit bip lang ~ se hlaford oume | *indj.*: *nū* ~ eft at some future time.  
**hwōpan** *† i* threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.  
**hwōsta** *m.* cough.  
**hwōstan** cough.  
**hwoperian** = **hwaperian**.  
**hwurf** = **hweorf**.  
*-nes f.* fickleness.  
**hwý**, *i I. i. of hwæt. II. av.* why in *dir.* and *indir. interr.*  
**hwyle** = **hwelc**.  
**hwylea** [*y=e?*] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.  
**hwyrf-bán** = **hweorf-**.  
**hwyrfe-pól** [= *iq* or *eo*] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.  
**hwyrft** *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].  
**gehwyrf** *(m.)* — ~ **gēares** anniversary.

**hý-gedryht** *† once f.* band of retainers (?). **hý- = hiw-**.

**hyegan** think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w. fram* be averse to; hope. Cf. hogian.

**hýd** *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — *pāre -e polian* be flogged, *pā* ~ *forwyrean* be liable to a flogging.

**giéld** *n.* payment to escape flogging.

**-ig** of leather.

**gehýd** having a skin.

**gehýd** = **gehygd**.

**hýd-an** hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

**-els** hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

**gehýdnes** *f.* comfort, security.

**hydele**, *hn- f.* — *hæwen* ~ a plant.

**hýf** *f.* hive.

**gehygd**, **-hýd fn.** mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.

**hygdig**, **hýdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.

**-lice** *av.* chastely.

**-nes f.** chastity.

**hyget** *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

**-bend** *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

**-blind** infatuated.

**-blipe** glad.

**-clæne** pure-minded.

**-cræft** *m.* faculty, wisdom.

**-cræftig** wise.

**-fæst**, **-fröd** wise.

**-fröfor** *f.* consolation.

**-gælsa** sluggish.

**-gal** wanton.

**-gär** *m.* wile, device.

**-gēomor** sad.

**-gleaw** prudent, sagacious.

**-grimma** fierce, cruel.

**-lēas** thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.

**-lēast** *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.

**-mēþp** — ~um reverently.

**-mēpe** mind-wearying.

**-rōf** brave.

ynt <i>mf.</i> hope; joy, pleasure. full+ joyful; pleasant.	-eseax – hup-.
giéfa† <i>m.</i> giver of joy.	-wærc <i>m.</i> pain in the hips.
giéfu† <i>f.</i> pleasant gift.	hýr <i>f.</i> hire, wages; usury, interest.
éast† joyless; incredulous.	hýr an, -ian hire.
ic† joyful; pleasant.	-gecht ( <i>n.</i> ) hired yoke of oxen.
ice <i>av.</i> joyfully.	-egiélða <i>m.</i> mercenary, hired servant.
plega† <i>m.</i> sport, pastime.	-ling <i>m.</i> hireling <i>IN.</i>
willa† <i>m., -wynn† f.</i> joy.	-mann, hýrig- <i>m.</i> hireling.
hyht <i>n.</i> hope, comfort.	-oxa <i>m.</i> hired ox.
yht an hope, confide; rejoice.	ge~ung <i>f.</i> hiring.
ng <i>f.</i> exultation.	hyr ian imitate.
ylc <i>m.</i> bend, turn.	-ing <i>f.</i> imitation.
hylced spread out, diverging Gl.	hyra = hira.
yld an flay, skin [hold].	hyra <i>m.</i> hireling, servant.
þre <i>m.</i> butcher.	hyrdel, vE. hyrpil <i>m.</i> hurdle.
yld o, yld <i>f.</i> favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his -a swóron	hyre = hire.
swořon allegiance to him [hold].	hýre-borg*, ie <i>m.</i> interest (on money).
ip <i>m.</i> oath of allegiance.	hyrnan project [hyrne].
amæg† <i>m.</i> kinsman.	hyrn e <i>f.</i> corner; angle [horn].
æden <i>f.</i> fidelity.	-full angular.
yll <i>mf.</i> hill.	-stán <i>m.</i> corner-stone.
wyrt <i>f.</i> pulegium.	hyrned e horned; having a projection.
yllé-háma, hilh- <i>m.</i> cricket, grasshopper.	-nebba horny-beaked.
[ymbre <i>pl.</i> Northumbrians. Cp. Norphymbre.	hyrnén of horn [horn].
	hyrnetu, vE. -itu; L. -et, -et(t)e, <i>pl.</i> -ytan <i>f.</i> hornet [horn].

## I.

## IA

## IELDRA

## IERRINGA

ia-, ia- - gea-, gēa-.	iēldr a I. <i>cptv.</i> of eald. II. -an pl. parents; ancestors.	ierringa <i>av.</i> angrily.
iacin(e)tus <i>m.</i> jacinth [ <i>Lt. hyacinthus</i> ].	iēlfe pl. of <i>elf</i> elf.	iersian, eo be angry <i>w.</i> wip <i>a.</i> , on <i>a.</i> ; make angry.
ic, ig <i>I.</i>	iēlfen*, w, e, y f. fairy [ <i>elf</i> ].	-igendlic passionate.
icego-gold† once.	iēlfetu, L. ylfet(t)e f. swan.	-ung f. anger.
i-dæges, ig- <i>av.</i> on the same day.	iēlfing* = ylfing chattering.	iersinga <i>av.</i> angrily.
idel I. empty; empty-handed; de-	iērfan inherit; demise, bequeath.	iērp, y, ea f. ploughing; crop, pro-
solate, destitute <i>wg.</i> ; useless, vain;	iērf e n. inheritance; property, pos-	duce.
unemployed, idle. II. <i>n.</i> frivolity;	-ebēc fpl. will.	-land <i>n.</i> arable land.
idleness; inattention, carelessness	-(e)cwealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.	-ling <i>m.</i> agriculturist, farmer,
-on ~ in vain, to no purpose.	-egedāl <i>n.</i> division of property.	ploughman; a bird.
-georn lazy.	-efirst <i>m.</i> legal delay before enter-	-tilia = eorp-.
idel-giēld <i>n.</i> , ~offrung <i>f.</i> idola-	ing on inheritance.	iesende = gesen entrails.
try.	-egelit <i>n.</i> dispute about inheri-	iēp, ēap <i>cptv.</i> of ēape easily.
idel hēnde empty-handed; devoid	tance.	-bede exorable.
<i>wg.</i>	-hand <i>f.</i> administrator.	-begiète easily obtained.
-nes <i>f.</i> frivolity, folly; carelessness,	-elāf <i>f.</i> heirloom, inheritance; heir.	-bēne exorable.
inattention; uselessness; idleness	-elānd <i>n.</i> heritable or inherited	-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
- on ~ se in vain.	land.	-dæde easy.
-spræce talking idly.	-elēas without cattle.	-fēre easy (road).
ides <i>f.</i> virgin; †woman.	-enuma <i>m.</i> heir.	-fyndet easily found.
īdlian come to nothing, be useless.	-estōl† <i>m.</i> hereditary seat or dwell-	-georn amiable (?) Gl.
īdol <i>n.f.</i> idol [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	ing.	-giéte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
ie, see ēa.	iērf(e)-weard <i>m.</i> heir, possessor.	-hyldé contented.
iecan increase; add [ <i>ēac</i> ].	-nes <i>f.</i> inheritance.	-lāre docile.
-end <i>m.</i> , -estre <i>f.</i> increaser.	-ian inherit, possess.	-gesienet easily seen.
-nes <i>f.</i> increase.	-writend, -writere <i>m.</i> testator.	-wielt easily turned.
iedisc*, yddisc <i>(n.)</i> furniture,	iērfe gewrit <i>n.</i> will, testament.	iēp an lay waste, ravage; depopu-
household goods [ <i>ēad</i> ].	-writend <i>m.</i> testator.	late; kill.
ieg <i>f.</i> island [ <i>ēa</i> ].	iērgan dishearten [ <i>earg</i> ].	-ung <i>f.</i> laying waste.
-būend(e)† <i>m.</i> islander.	iērgp(o)f. sluggishness, cowardice.	iepe† desolate, waste.
-clif, ecg-† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.	iērlic angry [iērre].	iēple, ēapse easy; indulgent, kind
-flota*, ēg-† <i>m.</i> sailor.	-scipe <i>m.</i> anger.	<i>wd.</i> ; mild, not attended with
-land <i>n.</i> island.	iērman ill-treat, harass [ <i>earm</i> ].	hardship, easy (journey). <i>Cp.</i>
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† <i>m.</i> sea; river.	iērming, ea <i>m.</i> wretched one, poor	ēape <i>av.</i>
-weard*, ēg-† <i>f.</i> watch by the	wretch; pauper; little one.	-nes <i>f.</i> ease (of life), comfort;
sea (?).	iērmp(o)f. misery; poverty; bodily	pleasure, satisfaction.
iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap <i>m.</i> island,	trouble, disease; crime.	iepelic, ēa easy    ēa- scanty,
esp. small island in river, eyot.	iērnān, A. eo; prt. arn, A. orn	insignificant, weak.
ielde an <i>intr. and tr.</i> delay, dissimu-	3 run; flow ( <i>of</i> river); turn <i>intr.</i> ,	-nes <i>f.</i> ease.
late [eald].	grind ( <i>of</i> mill)   up ge- rise,	iepelice <i>av.</i> easily; (treat subject)
-end <i>m.</i> delayer <i>intr.</i>	grow ( <i>of</i> plants) Bd.	lightly.
-endlic dilatory.	geiernan 3 coagulate. <i>Cp.</i> gerin-	iēwan, ēow(i)an <i>wuda.</i> show,
-ing <i>f.</i> delay; dissimulation.	nan.	reveal [ <i>ēage</i> ].
ieldcian = ēlcian delay.	iērre I. <i>n.</i> anger. II. gone astray;	ifegen = ifig.
ieldest <i>spl.</i> of eald.	perverse; angry.	ifig, ifegen <i>n.</i> ivy.
ield(o)f. period, age (of the world);	-mōd angry, wild.	-bearo <i>m.</i> group of ivy-clad trees (?)
time of life, age; old age.	-pweorh*, yre- angry.	Ct.

## ÍFIG-CROPPA

## IN-COFA

## IN-IELE

<i>ifig cropp(a) m.</i> cluster of ivy- berries.	<i>in-cofa m.</i> inner chamber; †breast, mind.	<i>in(n)-ielfe, inifli n.</i> intestines; womb.
<i>-lēaf n.</i> ivy-leaf.	<i>in-copu f.</i> internal disease.	<i>in-ierfe n.</i> household goods.
<i>-tearo n., -tara m.</i> ivy-gum.	<i>incund = innancund.</i>	<i>in-innan = on-.</i>
<i>iflht covered with ivy.</i>	<i>-lice av.</i> inwardly.	<i>in-lād f.</i> right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
<i>il, ig(i)l m.</i> hedgehog.	<i>-nes f.</i> inward conviction; sin- cerity.	<i>in-lagian</i> 'inlaw,' restore (an out- law) to legal rights.
<i>ilca same.</i>	<i>in-cūp alien, strange.</i>	<i>in-land n.</i> demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
<i>ilce av. — swā~ in the same way;</i> <i>swā~ swā in the same way as, as,</i>	<i>-lice av.</i> sadly.	<i>in-lapiend m.</i> inviter (!).
<i>ile, y m., vE. ill n.</i> sole of foot; callosity.	<i>in-dælan</i> impart, infuse (!).	<i>in-légan A.</i> inflame = *on-li- gan (?).
<i>ill = ile callosity.</i>	<i>in-diepian dip, immerse (!).</i>	<i>in-lend[e native, of natives, of</i> <i>one's own country.</i>
<i>illeroc u*, -acu f.</i> crapula.	<i>Indisc Indian.</i>	<i>-a m.</i> native.
<i>ge-ad suffering from hot cockles,</i> <i>surfeited, crapulatus.</i>	<i>in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble,</i> <i>magnificent.</i>	<i>-isc native.</i>
<i>ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].</i>	<i>in-dryhto† f.</i> nobleness, glory.	<i>in-lie internal; native.</i>
<i>imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.</i>	<i>in-eardian inhabit (!).</i>	<i>in-lice av.</i> internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
<i>imberdling = inbyrdling.</i>	<i>in-fær n.</i> entering; place of en- trance.	<i>in-lichamung f.</i> incarnation <i>IN.</i>
<i>imp'a, -e mf.</i> shoot, graft.	<i>in-færld n.</i> entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.	<i>in-mæpl(a)e f.</i> recklessness <i>vE.</i> Gl. <i>Cp.</i> onmælda.
<i>impian graft; rfl.</i> be engaged in, <i>ptc. associated with w. tō, on d.</i>	<i>in-fangen(e)-pēof L.</i> jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.	<i>in-mearg once pl.</i> —a marrow Gl.
<i>in rare in W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of</i> <i>place and time in, on, among,</i> <i>into, during, also met.</i>	<i>in-faru f.</i> entering, invasion.	<i>in-mède close to one's heart, im- portant.</i>
<i>in- A = on-.</i>	<i>in-feoht, -fliht n.</i> attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.	<i>in-gemynd† nf.</i> mind; remem- brance.
<i>in- is sometimes written for un-</i> <i>through the confusion between</i> <i>un- and on- = A. in-.</i>	<i>in-geføht n.</i> civil war.	<i>in-gemynde† remembered.</i>
<i>in-gebed† once n.</i> heartfelt (?) prayer.	<i>in-flæde full of water (of river).</i>	<i>inn n.</i> house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
<i>in-bend mf.</i> internal fetter.	<i>in-geføle† n.</i> native race.	<i>inn av.</i> in — ~ on <i>wa.</i> in to. ~ <i>tō</i> in to: <i>pā geatu -tō him.</i> <i>Cp.</i> <i>intō.</i>
<i>in-betynednes f.</i> life of a re- cluse.	<i>in-fostor n.</i> rearing or breeding at home.	<i>innian enter; take up one's quar- ters, lodge.</i>
<i>in-blåwan i</i> breathe on, inspire (!).	<i>in-fröd† very old or wise.</i>	<i>-ung f.</i> contents; revenue.
<i>in-boren native.</i>	<i>ing the Runic letter ng.</i>	<i>geinnian admit, receive (into</i> <i>house, church), entertain hospita- bly; include; fill; supply (loss).</i>
<i>in-borg m.</i> bail, security.	<i>in(n)-gang m.</i> entering; right of access; entrance-fee.	<i>inna womb IN.</i>
<i>in-bryne m.</i> fire (!).	<i>in-gengat† m.</i> invader.	<i>inn-ädl*, ina- f.</i> internal disease.
<i>in-bü an inhabit (!).</i>	<i>in-geötting f.</i> pouring in.	<i>innan prp. w. a., d., g.</i> in, into; from within (!); of time at.
<i>-end m.</i> inhabitant.	<i>in-gyte m.</i> infusion.	<i>innan, -e, inne av.</i> within, inside — ~ on <i>prp. wd.</i> inside.
<i>in-burg f.</i> vestibule.	<i>in-heord f.</i> herd of the lord and kept on his estate.	<i>innan-bordes av.</i> at home (as opposed to abroad).
<i>in-byrd[e born in master's house.</i>	<i>in-hære m.</i> home-army, native army.	<i>innan-burgware pl.</i> towns- people.
<i>(-l)ing, im- m.</i> slave born in mas- ter's house.	<i>in-hiernes f.</i> possession.	<i>innan-cund, inne-, in-</i> internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. <i>Cp.</i> incund.
<i>ine you two a., d.</i>	<i>in(n)-hired n.</i> household.	<i>innan-weard, in(ne)- I.</i> internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — — n., pæt ~e intes-
<i>inc[a m.</i> cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; sus- picion.	<i>-mann, IN. innheard- m.</i> member of retinue, soldier.	
<i>ge-fullian offend.</i>	<i>in-higa m.</i> member of household or convent, &c.	
<i>in-cempa m.</i> soldier of the same company.	<i>in-hold loyal.</i>	
<i>incer of you two.</i>	<i>in-gehrif n.</i> womb.	
<i>in-cieg'an invoke (!).</i>	<i>in-gehygd, -hýd nf.</i> mind, thoughts; conscience; under- standing, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).	
<i>-ung f.</i> invocation (!).	<i>-nes f.</i> intention.	
<i>incit you two a.</i>	<i>in-ieddisc*, ē (n.) household</i> <i>furniture.</i>	
<i>in-clēofa, -clyfa, i m.</i> (inner) cham- ber; den, cave.		
<i>in-ennit m.</i> house-servant.		

## INN-ÄWRITING

tines. II. *av.* within. *Cp.* in-  
ward.

**inn-äwriting** *f.* inscription (!).

**inne-** = **innan-**.

**innemest**, *see inn-era, -or.*

**innera**, *inra* *cptv.* inner; *spl.* **inne-**  
nest inmost.

**in-niwickian** renew (!).

**inner** *av.* *cptv.* more within; *spl.* inmost.

**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.

**innop** *m.* interior; interior of body,  
intestines; stomach; womb.

**-tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intestines.

**-wund** *f.* wound in the intestines.

**in-gerec** (*n.*) tumult Bd.

**in-réccels** *m.* incense (!).

**in-scäawere** *m.* inspector (!).

**in-scäawung** *f.* inspection (!).

**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.*  
insigle [*Lt. sigillum*].

**insegl** *ian* seal, seal up.

**-ung** *f.* sealing, seal.

**in-geseted** inserted.

**in-set** *tan* institute (!).

**-nes** *f.* regulation (!).

**in-sigle** *n.* seal [*insegel*].

**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.

**in-sittende** sitting within.

**in-smoh** (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.

**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.

**in-stæp|e**, *e I.* *m.* entrance — **-es**  
*av.* instantly. II. *av.* instantly.

**in-stand|an** *a* be at hand (!).

**-endlic** present, daily (bread).

**in-gesteald** *t* *n.* household goods.

**in-stede**, **-styde** *av.* at once.

**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).

**in-stihtian** arrange (!).

**in-swän** *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.

**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.

**in-swög|an** *t* invade (!).

**-ennes** *f.* invasion.

**in-tinga** *m.*, *IN.* *inping*, *IM.*  
ting(a) affair, business; cause  
of complaint; cause — for his

## IN-TÖ

intingan because of him, for his sake [*in, ping*].

**in-tö** *prp.* *wd.* into.

**in-trahtnung** *f.* explanation (!).

**in-gepanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.

**in-gepēod** *f.* nation.

**in-picce** very thick or coarse.

**in-pinen** (*f.*) house-servant (!) Gl.

**in-wærç**, **-wærc** *m.* internal pain.

**in-wæte** *f.* internal humour (of body).

**in-weard** = **innan-**.

**-lic** internal.

**-lice** *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.

**in-weaxen** implanted.

**in-weorc** *n.* indoor work.

**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers, household.

**in-widd**, **-witt**, **-wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.

**in-widda** *m.* adversary.

**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.

**in-wise** *once* *f.* condiment.

**in-wit**, **-wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.

**-gecynd** *t* *n.* evil nature.

**-feng** *t* *m.* hostile grasp.

**-flän** *t* *m.* treacherous shaft.

**-full** deceitful, malicious, evil.

**-giest** *t* *m.* evil guest.

**-gireñ** *t* *m.* treacherous snare.

**-hlemm** *t* *m.* gash of malice.

**-hröft** *m.* evil roof.

**-nett** *t* *n.* evil net.

**-niþ** *m.* enmity.

**-rún** *t* *f.* evil counsel.

**-scear** (?) *m.* slaughter.

**-searo** *t* *n.* treachery.

**-sorg** *t* *f.* sorrow.

**-spell** *t* *m.* tale of evil.

**-stæf** *f.* wickedness.

**-pane** *t* *m.* evil thought or purpose.

**-wräsen** *t* *f.* evil chain.

**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, conscience.

**in-wräsc** = **in-wærç**.

**in-writere** *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

## IN-WRITING

**in-writing** *f.* inscription (!).

**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.

**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.

**io-** = **geo-**.

**ioe** = **geoc.**

**ior** + a river animal; *the Runic letter i.*

**Iras** *mpl.* Irish.

**Ir(a)-land** *n.* Ireland.

**Iring** — *es weg Milky Way.*

**is** *is.*

**is** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter i.*

**-gebind** *t* *n.* bond of ice.

**-geblæd** *n.* chilblain (!).

**-ceald** *t* *f.* ice-cold.

**-mære** *t* *m.* frozen lake.

**Isen**, *Isern*, *iren* I. *n.* iron, steel;  
iron or steel implement; *+sword*.  
*ordeal*. II. *aj.* of iron, steel.

**-bend** *t* *m.* chain.

**-byrnet** *f.* steel corslet.

**-fetor** *f.* iron fetter.

**-græð** iron-grey.

**-heard** iron-hard.

**-hearde** *f.* black centaur (a plant).

**-heret** *m.* armed host.

**-hyrst** fitted with iron.

**-gelöma** *m.* iron implement.

**-ordal** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.

**-öre** *f.* iron mine Gl.

**-panne**, **-a fm.** frying-pan.

**-scoff** *f.* iron shovel.

**-scür** *t* *f.* shower of iron missiles.

**-smip** *m.* blacksmith.

**-swat** *m.* iron dross (?).

**-tang** *f.* snuffers.

**-þreat** *t* *m.* armed troop.

**-wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.

**isend** = **gesen** entrails.

**isig** icy.

**-fepera** *t* *f.* icy-winged.

**isih** icy.

**i-sipes** *av.* at once.

**isian** — *od* iron-clad.

**iu** = **geo.**

**Iüdēas** *mpl.* Jews.

**-isc** Jewish.

**iw**, **éow**, **éoh** *m.* yew.

**-berige** *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

(then). <i>pæt lā wæs fæger</i> (indeed).	<i>lād</i> <i>igendlic</i> excusable.
<i>lāc</i> <i>n.f.</i> joyous activity, sport, game; + contest, battle   gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um op sumormæssan   booty + message (?)   medicine.	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.
-dæd <i>f.</i> munificence.	<i>ladteow</i> = <i>lattēow</i> .
-giéfa <i>f.</i> liberal giver.	<i>lāh</i> ( <i>n.</i> ) head of hair.
-lie sacrificial.	<i>læccan</i> <i>prt.</i> <i>læhte</i> seize, catch, arrest; <i>forþ ge-</i> carry off.
-sang <i>m.</i> offertory Gl.	<i>læcce</i> <i>m.</i> physician; leech.
-elāc <i>n.</i> commotion (of sea, storms) — <i>sweorda</i> ~ battle; crowd.	<i>-bōc</i> <i>f.</i> medical book.
<i>lācan</i> <i>i.</i> <i>prt.</i> lēole, lēo <i>intr.</i> move quickly or intermittently (of birds, flame, waves); play — <i>þdaropum</i> ~ fight; <i>þwordum</i> ~ sing, modulate.	<i>-craeft</i> <i>m.</i> (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.
<i>gelācan</i> <i>i.</i> — on hie <i>gelēc</i> <i>pæt hie</i> wunnon . . persuaded them to . .	<i>-craeftig</i> skilled in medicine.
<i>lācian</i> present with a gift Gl.	<i>-cynn</i> <i>n.</i> race of physicians.
<i>lācn</i> <i>ian</i> , <i>w</i> treat medically, dress (wound); cure [ <i>læce</i> ].	<i>-dōm</i> <i>m.</i> remedy, medicine; salvation.
<i>igendlic</i> medical, surgical.	<i>-dōmlic</i> salutary.
<i>ung</i> <i>f.</i> medical treatment; cure; medicine.	<i>-dōmnes</i> <i>f.</i> plaster.
<i>actue</i> <i>a.f.</i> , -as (?) lettuce [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	<i>-feoh</i> <i>n.</i> physician's fee.
<i>acu</i> <i>f.</i> stream Ct.; lake (?) [ <i>lēcan</i> ].	<i>-finger</i> <i>m.</i> fourth finger.
<i>lid</i> <i>f.</i> way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [ <i>līpan</i> ].	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> hospital.
<i>mann</i> <i>m.</i> guide, leader.	<i>-sealf</i> <i>f.</i> salve, plaster.
<i>rinc</i> <i>m.</i> (king's) messenger (?).	<i>-seax</i> <i>n.</i> surgical knife.
<i>scipe</i> <i>m.</i> leadership.	<i>-wyrt</i> <i>f.</i> drug; rib-wort.
<i>lād</i> <i>f.</i> excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.	<i>læcnian</i> = <i>læcnian</i> .
	<i>lād an</i> lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on <i>lyft</i> ~ lift up bring forth, produce   mark the bounds of land: <i>landgemære</i> ~   pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise)    <i>intr.</i> + <i>tānum</i> ~ flourish with twigs.
	<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> bringer.
	<i>ge-endlic*</i> , -enlic malleable.
	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> production, bringing forth Bd.
	<i>lād an*</i> excuse.
	<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> excuser, apologist.
	<i>Læden</i> , later <i>g. v</i> [through int. of 15

## GELÆREDNES

## GELÆT

## LAGU-FÆDM

persuade : ~de hine pæt hē for-lête.  
 gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.  
 lærestre *f.* teacher.  
 lærīng\* *f.* teaching.  
 -mæden *n.* (female) pupil.  
 -mann *m.* disciple.  
 lær|e\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
 -nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).  
 lærrest = læst.  
 lærig, \*lærg† border (of shield).  
 læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.  
 læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.  
 læs less, see lÿtel. *Sæ* Lyt  
 -boren of lower birth.  
 læsian = læswian.  
 læssest = læst.  
 læssa *cpv.* of lÿtel.  
 læst *oncef.* boot Gl.  
 -wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.  
 -e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
 læst *spl.* of lÿtel.  
 læstan *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*  
 carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
 pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice  
 [læst].  
 -end *m.* doer.  
 læsse, see læs.  
 læswian, læsian pasture, feed  
 (sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*  
 læt, *spl.* A. -est, -(e)mest delaying,  
 behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;  
 late.  
 -byrd *f.* delayed birth.  
 -hýdig dull-minded.  
 -lice *av.* slowly.  
 -nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of  
 time).  
 -ræde deliberate, slow.  
 -sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*  
 lætan i b *prt.* læt, A. læort leave :  
 -hine pær; hine dædne - ;  
 leave behind; bequeath; depart  
 from, leave | án - give up (the  
 money, the attempt). aweg - let  
 go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
 nore. tō giemlæaste - neglect,  
 be indifferent to || make to go,  
 place, put *gen.* met.: blôd -  
 bleed; -hit of gemynde dismiss  
 it from the mind; ~hine úp put  
 him ashore | hand over, deliver  
 up: læt hí tō him, læt hí him  
 tō handa || admit: -pâ riht-  
 wisan intō heofenan rîce; hine  
 inn - | permit: hie pær sittan  
 læt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
 make: God læt hi befeallan on  
 pæt éos fyr; God læt hine frigne  
 left him free-will; God læt hine  
 him (*A.*) swâ leofne pæt .. loved  
 him so | grant (territory to a  
 vassal), let (land on lease), always  
 w. tō of pers. || behave, be in  
 a certain state of mind: ~uncúp-  
 lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
 éaplice ~ ymbe pæt take it  
 easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe  
 pæt think lightly of; læton pæt  
 hit micel unræd wære thought  
 it bad policy; hi hi selfe læton  
 for hæane thought themselves of  
 no account; hi -ap pæt tō wærs-  
 cipe pæt hí mægen .. think it  
 clever | pretend: læt sweloc hē  
 wære .. pretends to be (or thinks  
 he is .) | assert: hi -ap pæt  
 menn mōten .. hí bæotlice -ap  
 pæt hi mægen .. boast || *intr.*  
 -of d. give up (property). hýpe  
 pe wē fram læton set sail from.  
 hē nō be pæm ánum læt, ac ..  
 did not stop there (content him-  
 self). læton tō ræde pæt hi  
 woldon .. determined after con-  
 sultation.  
 gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.  
 lætt, pl. -a, latta *f.* lath.  
 lætteweste *f.* guide [lættéow].  
 læp *(n.)* division of land, district con-  
 taining several hundreds.  
 læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
 [læp].  
 læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;  
 injury, wrong.  
 læwan betray.  
 -end *m.* traitor.  
 -finger\*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.  
 læw|a, -e, A. læga *m.* betrayer,  
 traitor.  
 læwede, éa lay(men) [*Lt. laicous*].  
 læff *f.* remnant, remains, remaining :  
 wæs tō ~e remained — þamera-  
 sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
 [-lifan].  
 lafian lave, wash, pour.  
 lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
 lagen *ptc.* of léan.  
 lagon *prt.* of licgan.  
 lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; the  
 Runic letter l.  
 -cræftig nautical.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.  
 -flöd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).  
 -læd *f.* sea-way, sea.  
 -mearh *m.* ship.  
 -síp *m.* sea-journey.  
 -stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.  
 -stréam *m.* sea, river, water.  
 -swim mend *m.* fish.  
 lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (?) law; dis-  
 trict (in which certain laws pre-  
 vail), esp. in Dëna - Danelag  
 [*Scand. lög* = \*lagu *npl.*].  
 gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)  
 [liegan].  
 lah - lag- law.  
 -breca *m.* law-breaker.  
 -brecende lawless, impious.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of law.  
 -cæap *m.* payment for re-entry into  
 lost legal rights.  
 -lic lawful.  
 -lice *av.* according to law.  
 -mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.  
 -riht *n.* legal right.  
 -slit, -tt, -t(t)e *(n.)* fine for breach  
 of (Danish) law.  
 -wita *m.* lawyer.  
 lám *n.* clay, earth.  
 -fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.  
 -pytt, -sæapa *m.* clay-pit.  
 -wyrhta *m.* potter.  
 lam|a aj. *m.*, f. lame; paralytic.  
 -byrd *f.* imperfect birth.  
 lamb, A. o, e, lombor; pl. -ru,  
 L. ~, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.  
 -es cerse a plant.  
 lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt. lam-  
 preda*].  
 län = læn.  
 land *n.* land, terra firma; country,  
 province, district; country as op-  
 posed to town; (cultivated) land,  
 estate.  
 -ädl *f.* = hland- (?).  
 -ælf *f.* land-elf.  
 -ägend *m.* native.  
 -ägende owning land.  
 -är *f.* landed property, estate.  
 -begang *m.* dwelling in a country.  
 -begenga *m.* cultivator of land,  
 inhabitant.  
 -bōc *f.* charter in which land is  
 granted.  
 -bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.  
 -būend *m.* cultivator of land;  
 native.  
 -būend *f.* colony, settlement.

## LAND-BÜENDE

## LAND-SPĒDIG

## LANGOJ

land | būende dwelling, native.  
 ~būnes f. settlement, colony.  
 ~cēap m. tax paid when land was bought.  
 ~fæsten(n) n. naturally strong military position.  
 ~feoh n. recognitory rent for land.  
 ~fiērd f. land-army.  
 ~folc n. people of the country.  
 ~fruma† m. king.  
 ~gafol n. rent of land.  
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 ~hæfen f. landed property.  
 ~here m. land-army; native army.  
 ~hlāford m. landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 ~hredding f. redemption of land.  
 ~gehwerf n. exchange of land.  
 ~lagu f. law of the district.  
 ~leas without land.  
 ~lēode pl., ~lēod f. people, natives; country.  
 ~lyre m. loss of land.  
 ~gemacea m. neighbour.  
 ~gemāre n. boundary.  
 ~mann m. native.  
 ~mearc f. boundary.  
 ~gemīerce n. boundary.  
 ~openung f. breaking up fallow land.  
 ~ræden(n)f. local ordinance.  
 ~rest† f. grave.  
 ~rica m. local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 ~rice n. estate; territory, region, continent.  
 ~riht n. law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 ~sæta m. colonist.  
 ~scaru f. land, country; boundary.  
 ~gesceaft† f. creation coll.  
 ~sceap n. land.  
 ~scipe† m. region, country [Old-Saxon].  
 ~scoru f. piece of land Ct.  
 ~seten f. estate; occupation of land.  
 ~sepla m. tenant vL.  
 ~sidu m. custom of the country, something habitual.  
 ~sittende occupying land.  
 ~sōcn f. search for land (dwelling-place).  
 ~spēd f. landed property.

land | spēdig rich in land.  
 ~splot m. plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 ~stede m. land, country.  
 ~stycke n. piece of land; tract, country.  
 ~warut f. people of a country, country.  
 ~weard† m. king.  
 ~wela† m. wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 ~geweore† n. fortress.  
 ~gewiēre n. mound (?) Ct.  
 gelanda m. fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefen f. proportion of land vL  
 = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lan|e, -u wk. f. lane; street.  
 lang c̄pv. lengra, spl. lengest long, tall. — a frigedæg Good Friday.  
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).  
 -fernes f. long duration.  
 -first m. long space of time.  
 -ieldo f. advanced age.  
 -lice av. for a long time.  
 -lif(e), c̄pv. lenglifra (?) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 -lice av. patiently.  
 -nes f. long-suffering.  
 lang'nes f. length.  
 -sceaft having a long shaft.  
 -scip n. war-ship.  
 -strang patient (?).  
 -gestrēont n. long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 -lice av. for a long time.  
 -nes f. length.  
 lang'swēorede, y long-necked.  
 -twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of w, set, on.  
 langian grow long (of days) | impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.  
 langung f. delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 -hwil† f. time of longing or tedium.  
 lange av., c̄pv. leng, spl. lengest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swipor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā—swā . . swā ~ correl. to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop m. longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lann† (f.) fetter, bond.  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).  
 lär f. what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 -bisan f. example.  
 -bōc f. book of instruction.  
 -cræft m. science.  
 -ewide m. precept, doctrine.  
 -hlystend m. catechumen.  
 -hūs n. school.  
 -lēast, -līest f. want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 -smip† m. teacher, sage.  
 -spell n. sermon, homily.  
 -swice m. deception.  
 -wita m. learned man.  
 lärōow, IN. läruw, m. teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lär, pōow].  
 -dōm m. office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 -lic of a teacher.  
 -setl n. teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 laser (m.) tares, corn-cockle.  
 last, Ȣ m. sole of foot (lēst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~ behind (him). on — after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.  
 -weardian remain behind; follow. — as lēogan travel, wander d. ~e, -um wg. in the manner of: brýde ~e as a bride, wrōcan -um as an exile, in exile.  
 -weard m. pursuer; successor.  
 -word† n. after-word, posthumous fame.  
 geläst n. fulfilment; duty, due.  
 -full helpful.  
 lät-tēah f. guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay wg. [lät].  
 lata aj. (m.), f. procrastinating, late wg.  
 late av. slowly; late; at last.  
 lätteow, lād-, Ȣ, -pōow, lätēow

## LÄTTÉOWDÖM

## LEAD

## LÉAS-BREGD

*m.* guide; leader, general [lād, þēow].  
**lättéowdōm** *m.* guidance, leadership.  
**lāp** I. *aj. wd.* hostile : ne lēof ne- neither friend nor foe ; hated, unpopular ; hateful to, noxious ; grievous, unpleasant — him wēs — tō āmyrrenne he was unwilling to, II. *n.* injury, offence ; what is unpleasant, pain.  
**-bite†** *m.* wound.  
**-lēas** harmless, innocent.  
**-lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.  
**-lice** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.  
**-geniplat†** *m.* enemy.  
**-scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.  
**-searo†** *n.* hostile device.  
**-síp†** *m.* hateful journey.  
**-spell** *n.* bad news.  
**-getēona†** *m.* enemy.  
**-trēow†** *n.* hateful tree.  
**lāp-wende** hostile ; pernicious.  
**-mōd** hostile.  
**lāp|weorc†** *n.* evil or hostile work.  
**-gewinna†** *m.* enemy.  
**gelāp** hostile.  
**lāpijan** invite, summon : hē hine him on fulam -ode called upon him to help him.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* invitation, calling ; congregation, church.  
**lāpijan** be hateful *wd.*  
**lāpe** *av.* with enmity ; in detestation.  
**lāpettan** hate *wa.* ; be hateful *wd.*  
**laur,** lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].  
**-bēam** *m.* laurel.  
**-berige** *f.* berry of laurel.  
**-trēow** *n.* laurel.  
**lāwerce** *f.* lark.  
**lēan**, see lēah meadow.  
**lēan** 2, also *wk.*, *prt.* lōg, lēade *w.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame : hī him pone sifset lōgon blamed him for the journey, hē him lōh pēt hē hæfde . . . for having ; find fault with, disapprove.  
**lēac** *n.* leek ; garlic.  
**-blæd** *n.* leek-leaf.  
**-cerse** *f.* nasturtium.  
**-tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.  
**-tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.  
**-weard** *m.* gardener.

**lēad** *n.* lead ; cauldron, kitchen-copper.  
**-gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.  
**-gota** *m.* plumber.  
**-staf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.  
**-gewihte** *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.  
**lēaden** of lead.  
**lēaf**, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave ; excuse.  
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree) ; leaf (of book).  
**-helming** having a leafy top.  
**-scead†** *n.* place shaded by foliage.  
**-wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.  
**lēaf-leoht** easy.  
**gelēaf** leafy.  
**gelēaf,a, lēafa** *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.  
**-full** believing, full of faith.  
**-fulnes** *f.* belief.  
**-hlystend** *m.* catechumen Gl.  
**-lēas** unbelieving.  
**-lēasnes, -lēast** *f.* unbelief.  
**-lic** credible.  
**-sum** credible ; faithful.  
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.  
**-word†** *n.* password.  
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.  
**lēagung** once *f.* falsehood [lēogan].  
**lēah f., d. lēage, m., d. lēa** meadow, field.  
**lēah-tūn = lēac-**.  
**leahthe** *prt. of lēccan.*  
**leahtor** *m.* vice, sin ; bodily defect, disease.  
**-cwidet†** *m.* opprobrious words.  
**-full** vicious.  
**-lēas** faultless.  
**-lice** *av.* wickedly.  
**leahtrian** blame, find fault with ; accuse ; revile ; corrupt, vitiate.  
**-ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.  
**leahtroc, -io, leactrog, lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].  
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital ; gift ; pay, wages.  
**-giéfa** *m.* recompenser.  
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*  
**lēap** *m.* basket ; weel (for catching fish) ; a measure ; trunk (of the body).  
**lēas** I. devoid of, without *wg.* ; sham, false, feigned ; untruthful, false (witness) ; incorrect, faulty ;

worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.  
**lēas-bregd, -brēd** I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.  
**-nes** *f.* deceit.  
**-ende** deceitful.  
**lēas cræft** *m.* deception.  
**-ferht\***, -y *false, deceitful Gl.*  
**-ferpnes** *f.* levity, folly.  
**-giélp** *n.* vainglory.  
**-lic** sham.  
**-lice** *av.* deceptively ; incorrectly.  
**-licettan** dissemble.  
**-ligeitung** *f.* dissimulation.  
**-mōdn̄es** *f.* inconstancy.  
**-nes** *f.* falsehood ; levity.  
**-öleccung** *f.* cajolery.  
**-sagol** mendacious.  
**-spanung** *f.* enticement.  
**-spell** *n.* false story.  
**-spelling** *f.* empty talk.  
**-tyhtan** entice, seduce.  
**-tyhtung** *f.* enticement.  
**-gewitnes** *f.* false witness.  
**lēas|ian** tell lies.  
**-ere** *m.* liar ; hypocrite ; buffoon.  
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood ; deception ; hypocrisy ; artifice ; frivolity.  
**-spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.  
**lēasettan** pretend, feign ; be a hypocrite.  
**lēapor** (*n.*) lather.  
**-wyrt** *f.* soap-wort.  
**lēaw-finger = lēw-**.  
**leax** *m.* salmon.  
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].  
**lēccan, prt. le(a)hte** wet ; water, irrigate [lacu].  
**-ing** *f.* irrigation.  
**lēcgan** *prt. legde, lēde* lay, put, also met. lāstas ~ go. ~ on a, put on ; impose (taxes) ; commission with (an errand). on ~ wd. accuse of. (pider) inn - assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go : him on lāst ~ pursue.  
**lēcpa** *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.  
**lēde = legde** *prt. of lēcgan.*  
**leden = lēden.**  
**lēf, ét** I. infirm, diseased, ill ; in bad condition (of ship). II. once (*n.*) damage, harm.  
**lēfan\***, ie [error!] — *ptc. gelēfed* weak ; old.

## LĒFUNG

## LENGE

## LĒOFLIC

lēfung <i>f.</i> paralysis.	lēnge belonging to, having affinity with.	friendly; pleasant — him wæs -re pæt hie fuhten or him wæs -re tō feohtanne ponne .. they preferred. II. interj. sir!
gelēfenscipe <i>m.</i> permission <i>LN.</i>	gelenge belonging to ; addicted to wd.	lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious; beautiful.
left weak = *lyft.	lēngest, see lang, lange.	-lice <i>av.</i> lovingly, kindly ; gladly, willingly.
legde, <i>prt. of lecgan.</i>	lēng(o) <i>f.</i> of space length; height, stature   of time length.	-spell† <i>n.</i> pleasant news.
legen, <i>ptc. of liegan.</i>	lengra, see lang.	-tæl(e) kind ; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
leger <i>n.</i> lying ; lying ill ; disease ; death-bed ; death   place of lying, lair, couch, bed ; burial-place, grave — clæne — consecrated grave.	lēngten -lēncten.	-wende kind, amiable ; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
-bære ill.	lēngp(o)f. length [lang].	geloof consanguineous, related.
-bēdd <i>n.</i> couch ; sick-bed ; grave.	lēnt ( <i>f.</i> ) lentil Gl. [ <i>Lt. lenthem</i> ].	leofian -libban.
-fæst ill.	lēo <i>mf.</i> , d. ~n., ~ne, ~nan lion. -n fōt a plant [ <i>Lt. leo</i> ].	lēofian be pleasant <i>wd.</i>
-stōw <i>f.</i> burial-place, cemetery.	lēon, (hē) libb, <i>nW.</i> lip, <i>prt. läh,</i> ea, <i>ptc.</i> ligen, <i>A. imper.</i> lib 7 lend ; grant.	lēog an 7 make incorrect statement (without necessarily implying an intention to deceive): hē lēag mid pēro race ; hē lēag be pām fyre ; him man on liehp he is credited with (good or bad) qualities which he does not possess ; deceptive <i>wd.</i> (of hope).
-tēam <i>m.</i> sexual intercourse.	lēod <i>m.</i> king.	-ere <i>m.</i> liar ; false witness.
-wite <i>n.</i> fine for fornication.	lēod <i>m.</i> fine for manslaughter LL.	leohit <i>n.</i> light ; (eye)sight ; candle, light.
geleger.	lēod <i>f.</i> nation <i>L.</i> Formed from lēode by an. of pēod.	-bære bright ; splendid, glorious.
-giēld <i>n.</i> lupercalia Gl.	gelēod <i>m.</i> fellow-countryman.	-bēamede having bright rays.
-od confined to bed.	lēodan 7 sprout, grow ; be descended (from).	-berend(e) <i>m.</i> Lucifer.
legie <i>f.</i> legion [ <i>Lt. legio</i> ].	lēoda <i>m.</i> fellow-countryman.	-berende luminous.
lelopref. a plant.	lēode e, <i>L.</i> ~a pl. people ; soldiers ; country.	-brædnes <i>f.</i> manifestation, display.
lēmian lame ; cripple ; tame, break (horse) [lama].	-bealo† <i>n.</i> harm to a nation.	-fæt <i>n.</i> lantern, lamp.
lēmp-healt limping.	-biscop <i>m.</i> bishop of a district.	-fruma† <i>m.</i> creator of light.
lēmpedu <i>f.</i> lamprey [ <i>Lt. lam-preda</i> ].	-burg† <i>f.</i> city.	-isern <i>n.</i> candlestick.
lēmpitu <i>f.</i> dish <i>vE.</i>	-gebyrga† <i>m.</i> chief, king.	-lēas without light.
lēncten, lengten I. <i>m.</i> spring ; Lent. II. <i>aj.</i> of Lent.	-cyning† <i>m.</i> king.	-lic shining.
-ādlyf. (tertian) fever.	-fruma† <i>m.</i> chief, patriarch, king.	-sawwend <i>m.</i> author of light.
-bryce <i>m.</i> breach of Lenten fast.	-geard† <i>m.</i> territory, country.	-scēawigend <i>m.</i> light-seeing.
-dagas <i>mpl.</i> Lent.	-giēld <i>n.</i> fine for manslaughter.	-gescot <i>n.</i> contribution for church lights.
-eorpe <i>f.</i> earth ploughed in the spring.	-gryre† <i>m.</i> general terror.	leohit bright; clear; beautiful; easy to understand, clear; cheerful.
-fæsten <i>n.</i> Lenten fast.	-hata <i>m.</i> tyrant, persecutor.	leohit not heavy, light ; agile ; not oppressed, comfortable, tolerable ; slight, light (punishment)
-hāto <i>f.</i> spring heat.	-hēte† <i>m.</i> hostility.	-lic unimportant.
-lie of spring ; of Lent.	-hryre† <i>m.</i> fall of a nation.	-lice <i>av.</i> slightly ; lightly, gently ; carelessly.
-sufi <i>n.</i> Lent food.	-mæg† <i>m.</i> kinsman.	-mōd easy of temper.
-tīd <i>f.</i> spring ; Lent.	-mægen† <i>n.</i> flower of a nation ; body of warriors ; power, virtue.	-mōdness <i>f.</i> levity.
-tima <i>m.</i> spring.	-mearecf. territory, country.	leohtan = liehtan.
-time of spring.	-riht <i>n.</i> law of the land.	leohtian become light, dawn ; +shine, give light <i>wd.</i>
-wuce <i>f.</i> week in Lent.	-rūne <i>f.</i> sorceress.	-ing <i>f.</i> lighting (candle) or giving light Gl.
lēndan go ; arrive    <i>tr.</i> endow with land [land].	-scarut† <i>f.</i> nation.	
lēnden u <i>npl.</i> loins.	-scapā† <i>m.</i> public enemy.	
-bān <i>n.</i> loin-bone.	-scipe <i>m.</i> nation ; country.	
-brāde <i>f.</i> loin.	-stefn† <i>m.</i> race, family, people.	
-rēaf <i>n.</i> apron.	-þeaw <i>m.</i> custom of a country.	
-wārc <i>m.</i> pain in the loins, kidney disease.	-gepynep <i>f.</i> rank.	
lēng <i>av.</i> longer, see lang.	-weard† <i>m.</i> government.	
-lifra more long-lived.	-wert† <i>m.</i> man of a country.	
-togra [= -togen-!] more prolix L., Gl.	-werod† <i>n.</i> assembled nation.	
lēngan <i>tr.</i> prolong (action) ; delay ; disregard    <i>intr.</i> spread, extend ; belong.	-gewinnt† <i>n.</i> strife, war.	
	-wits <i>m.</i> sage.	
	-wynn† <i>f.</i> home joy.	
	lēof I. <i>aj.</i> <i>wd.</i> beloved, dear ;	

## LEOHTE

leohte *av.* brightly; (*understand*) clearly.  
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.  
 lēole, *prt. of* lācan.  
 lēom *a.* m. ray of light, radiance.  
 ge-od having rays of light.  
 lēona *m.* lion [lēo].  
 lēor'an, *A., ptc. -ed, once loren*  
*depart, pass away of place and*  
*time; die.*  
 -ende, *ge-endlīc* transitory.  
 -(ed)nes, *ge-f.* departure; vision; death.  
 leornian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From \*leoniañ by inf. of lēran.*]  
 -ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.  
 -igende docile (mind).  
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.  
 -cild *n.* pupil.  
 -enicht *m.* pupil, disciple.  
 -cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.  
 -hūs *n.* school.  
 -mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.  
 lēort, *prt. of* lātan.  
 geleoso, *pt. of* \*gelize study.  
 lēop *n.* song; poem.  
 -cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.  
 -cræftig skilled in poetry.  
 -cwide *m.*, -giédding *f.* poem.  
 -lie in verse.  
 -sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.  
 -weorc *n.* poetry.  
 -wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.  
 -word† *n.* word in a poem.  
 -wrēnce *m.* poem.  
 -wyrhta *m.* poet.  
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.  
 leopu-, lēopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-.  
*Cp. lip.*  
 -bend *mf.* bond, fetter.  
 -bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.  
 -cæge† *f.* key of limbs.  
 -cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.  
 -cræftig† agile.  
 -feast† firm, skilled (?).  
 -lic bodily.  
 -sär *n.* pain in joints.  
 -sierce† *f.* corset.  
 -wāc flexible; agile.  
 -wācian mitigate.

## LEOPU-WÆCAN

leopu-wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.  
 leopo-rūnt, eot [or \*lēopr-] *f.* advice (?)  
 lēow *n., pl.* -er thigh, ham.  
 lēowe *f.* league [*ILt.* leuca, leuga].  
 lesan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.  
 lett'an wag. hinder; procrastinate [*Lat.*].  
 -ing *f.* hindrance; delay.  
 leper *n.* leather.  
 -codd *m.* leather bag.  
 -helm *m.* leather helmet.  
 -hose *f.* leather gaiter.  
 -wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.  
 leperen -liperen of leather.  
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.  
 lic *n.* living body (†); corpse.  
 -pet micle ~ elephantiasis.  
 -beorg *f.* sarcophagus.  
 -burg *f.* cemetery.  
 -bysig† active.  
 -fæst† *n.* body.  
 lic-ham'a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.  
 -lēas incorporeal.  
 -lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.  
 -lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.  
 ge-od incarnate.  
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.  
 -hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.  
 -hryret† *m.* death.  
 -lēop n. dirge.  
 -lic funeral.  
 -mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.  
 -pytt *m.* grave.  
 -rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.  
 -sang *m.* dirge.  
 -sär† *n.* wound.  
 -sierce† *f.* corset.  
 -tün *m.* burial-ground.  
 -begnung, -bēn- *f.* funeral.  
 -pēote *f.* pore.  
 -prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.  
 -prüh *f.* coffin.  
 -wiglung *f.* necromancy.  
 -wund† *f.* wound.  
 lic-wierpe, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).  
 -nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.  
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

## GELICA

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as : piñre -an of the like of you.  
 -bismung *f.* imitation.  
 -e, liec *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā - similarly.  
 -and hē wēre . . , -ost þēm þe hē wēre . . as if he were; - and spynge dēp just as a sponge does.  
 -lic fit, proper.  
 -lice *av.* equally.  
 -nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.  
 lic|ian *wd.* please.  
 -(i)endlīc pleasant.  
 -endlīce *av.* pleasingly.  
 -ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.  
 lic|ian lick; lick up, lap.  
 -ung *f.* licking.  
 liecettjan, liecet(t)an pretend to, sbj., w. swelce and sbj., also rfl. || wa. simulate, feign.  
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 -ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.  
 liegan 5 *prt.* lēag, *pl.* lāgon, & lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: pet land lēag wēste - tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þēr libban oppē þēr ~ -ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge~ cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road); se weg pe tō Stānlēage lēip; flow (of river) | belong (of land) w. tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan abs. oppose a measure.  
 licuma = lichama.  
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.  
 -mann *m.* sailor.  
 -weard *m.* sailor.  
 -wērig weary of seafaring.  
 lida† *m.* sailor.  
 liden, *ptc. of* lipan.  
 liedien\*, ī, ēo *n., f. (?) language.*  
*Cp. läden* [lēode].  
 liefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.* : ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].  
 geliefan, *L. bel-, A. (ge)lēfan* believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. slj., bndc.* ;

## GELIEFED

## LÍF-CARU

## LÍMIAN

believe (in God) <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i> ( <i>d.</i> ) <i>, be</i> a true believer [gelēafa].	líf caru† <i>f.</i> anxiety about life. -dæg <i>m.</i> day of life. -gedal† <i>n.</i> death. -fadung <i>f.</i> regulating life. -fæc <i>n.</i> life(time). -fæst living; life-giving; settled. -fæstan endow with life. -frēa† <i>m.</i> Lord of life. -fruma† <i>m.</i> Author of life. -lād <i>f.</i> way of life. -lēas without life. -lēast <i>f.</i> death. -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death. -lice <i>av.</i> vitally. -lyre <i>m.</i> loss of life. -nēru† <i>f.</i> sustenance, food. -gescaft† <i>f.</i> condition of life, life. -getwinnan† <i>mpl.</i> twins. -weard† <i>m.</i> Guardian of life. -weg <i>m.</i> manner of life. -wela† <i>m.</i> wealth. -wielle living (water) <i>IN.</i> -wrapu† <i>f.</i> support of life. -wynn† <i>f.</i> joy of life. lifer <i>f.</i> liver. -ādl <i>f.</i> disease of liver. -býl <i>m.</i> protuberance on liver. -hol <i>n.</i> hollow in liver. -læppa <i>m.</i> lobe of liver. -wærce <i>m.</i> pain in liver. -wyrt <i>f.</i> liverwort. lifer once ( <i>f.</i> ) a weight ( <i>!f.</i> ) Gl. [ <i>Lt.</i> libra.]	lim ian. -ing <i>f.</i> plastering, cementing. gelimp <i>n.</i> event; chance; vicissi- tude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity. -full suitable. -lic suitable. -lice <i>av.</i> suitably. -licenes <i>f.</i> opportunity. (ge)limpan <i>3</i> happen often <i>impr.</i> <i>wd.</i> , <i>w. inde.</i>   <i>w. tō d.</i> belong (of land); concern, be of importance to. lin <i>n.</i> flax; linen; linen cloth. -æcer <i>m.</i> flax-field. -hæwen flax-coloured. -land <i>n.</i> flax-growing land. -leah <i>m.</i> flax-field. -sæd <i>n.</i> linseed. -wæd <i>f.</i> linen garment or cloth. -wyrt <i>f.</i> flax. lind, -e only in first sense, <i>f.</i> lime, linden; +shield. -gerod† <i>n.</i> warlike troop, host. -crodæ† <i>m.</i> shield-press, battle. -hæbbende† <i>m.</i> warrior. (h)rycg <i>m.</i> ridge where limes grow. -hwæt*† shield-brave. -gelac† <i>n.</i> , -plega† <i>m.</i> battle. -gestealla† <i>m.</i> companion in bat- tle. -werod† <i>n.</i> warlike troop. -wiga†, -wigend† <i>m.</i> warrior. linden of lime-wood. line, i† <i>f.</i> rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [ <i>Lt.</i> linea]. linen of linen. -wærd clothed with linen. linetwige, -igle, linete <i>f.</i> linnet. linnan <i>3</i> desist, part from <i>n.</i> i. or g. lippa <i>m.</i> lip. lir a <i>m.</i> fleshy parts of body, flesh. -eht brawny. gelire=geliger. gelisian slip, glide. gelise*, <i>pl.</i> -leoso <i>n.</i> study. Cp. word-gewide. liss, lipa <i>f.</i> kindness, favour; for- giveness; saving (of life); joy [lîpe]. lissan† once subdue. list <i>mf.</i> skill; cunning; art, accom- plishment — ~um skilfully. -hendig† having skilful hands. -elice once <i>av.</i> carefully.
geliefed believing, pious. -lic permissible. -lice <i>av.</i> believably, credu- lously. lieg <i>mn.</i> flame; lightning. -bære, -berende fiery. -bryne† <i>m.</i> fire. -cwalu† <i>f.</i> fiery death. -draca† <i>m.</i> fiery dragon. -egesa† <i>m.</i> terror of fire. -fæmende, -fam-blawende vo- miting flame. -fyr <i>n.</i> fire. -locc, -loccede with flaming locks. -ræsc <i>m.</i> , -ræscetung <i>f.</i> light- ning. -spiwol vomiting flames. -pracu† <i>f.</i> violence of fire, burn- ing. -yþ† <i>f.</i> wave of fire. liegen fiery. lieget u <i>f.</i> , <i>L.</i> also used as <i>n. pl.</i> , <i>g.</i> lieget(t)e; lieget <i>m.</i> (flash of lightning). -ræsc <i>m.</i> flash of lightning. -sliet <i>m.</i> flash of lightning; thunderbolt. liegn i an deny [lēogan]. liet an shine; give light <i>wd.</i> ; dawn [leoh]. -ing, -ung <i>f.</i> giving light, shining; light; dawn. -nes <i>f.</i> brightness. liet an alleviate, ease (discom- fort); release [leoh]. -ing <i>f.</i> alleviation, mitigation, re- lease. lies an release, deliver; redeem [lēas]. -ing <i>f.</i> redemption, release. -nes, ge- <i>f.</i> redemption. liesing <i>m.</i> freedman. lietan*, lit- once <i>tr.</i> bend, incline [lütan]. liepran lather, smear [lēapor]. liex an shine, glitter [lieg]. -ende <i>av.</i> splendidly <i>IN.</i> -ung <i>f.</i> brightness. lif <i>n.</i> life, period of life, way of life — ~es bēom be alive, survive; on ~e alive; tō ~e lēfan let live myneona ~ nunnery. -brycgung <i>f.</i> way of life ( <i>!f.</i> ) <i>IN.</i> -bysig† struggling for life.	lif caru† <i>f.</i> anxiety about life. -dæg <i>m.</i> day of life. -gedal† <i>n.</i> death. -fadung <i>f.</i> regulating life. -fæc <i>n.</i> life(time). -fæst living; life-giving; settled. -fæstan endow with life. -frēa† <i>m.</i> Lord of life. -fruma† <i>m.</i> Author of life. -lād <i>f.</i> way of life. -lēas without life. -lēast <i>f.</i> death. -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death. -lice <i>av.</i> vitally. -lyre <i>m.</i> loss of life. -nēru† <i>f.</i> sustenance, food. -gescaft† <i>f.</i> condition of life, life. -getwinnan† <i>mpl.</i> twins. -weard† <i>m.</i> Guardian of life. -weg <i>m.</i> manner of life. -wela† <i>m.</i> wealth. -wielle living (water) <i>IN.</i> -wrapu† <i>f.</i> support of life. -wynn† <i>f.</i> joy of life. lifer <i>f.</i> liver. -ādl <i>f.</i> disease of liver. -býl <i>m.</i> protuberance on liver. -hol <i>n.</i> hollow in liver. -læppa <i>m.</i> lobe of liver. -wærce <i>m.</i> pain in liver. -wyrt <i>f.</i> liverwort. lifer once ( <i>f.</i> ) a weight ( <i>!f.</i> ) Gl. [ <i>Lt.</i> libra.]	
		[108]

## LISTE

## LOCC

## LOPPE

liste *f.* hem, border.  
 lits-mann = lips-.  
 lip *n.* joint; limb.  
 -ādl *f.* gout.  
 -sēaw *n.* synovia.  
 -wārc *m.* pain in the joints.  
 lip *n.* fleet *vL.* [Scand.].  
 lip-wyrt, *yf.* dwarf elder.  
 lip *n.* strong drink.  
 -wāget *n.* drinking-cup.  
 lip, see liegan.  
 lip = lihp, see lēon.  
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [lipe].  
 lip|an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.  
 -end *m.* wanderer, sailor.  
 lip|an soften, mitigate [lipe].  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.  
**Lipa** *m.* — se ārra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.  
 lipe=leopu-.  
 lip soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.  
 -lic gentle (voice, words).  
 -lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.  
 lipercian soothe; flatter.  
 lipere *f.* sling [leper].  
 -lic of sling.  
 liperen, e of leather [leper].  
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.  
 -ian, -eg-assuage; be mild or gentle.  
 lipincel *n.* little joint.  
 lips = liss.  
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [lip].  
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [lip, ele].  
 lixan = liexan.  
 lobbe *f.* spider.  
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].  
 -hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.  
 -stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.  
 lōcian look, see *w.* on *a.*, tō | *w.* tō, intō belong.  
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.  
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~ hū however,

-hwonne whenever, ~ hwār wherever, ~ hwāper whichever (of two), ~ hwāt whatever [lōcian].  
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.  
 -bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) LL.  
 -feax *n.* head of hair.  
 -gewind *n.* head of hair.  
 loccian entice, soothe.  
 loeer (carpenter's) plane.  
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.  
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.  
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.  
 gelodr once *f.* spine.  
 lodrun*g* *f.* triviality.  
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.  
 -bære laudatory.  
 -dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.  
 -georn eager for glory.  
 -herung *f.* praise.  
 -lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.  
 -lācan praise.  
 -lic praiseworthy.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 -mægen† *n.* glory.  
 -sang *m.* hymn, psalm.  
 -sealm *m.* psalm of praise.  
 -singende hymning.  
 -sum praiseworthy.  
 lof|ian praise; appraise, set price on.  
 -ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.  
 loft, see lyft.  
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.  
 lōg, lōh *prt. of lēan.*  
 lōg|ian place — ge~ ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge~od sprēo good style | go into details, discuss *w.* be.  
 ge-ung *f.* order.  
 logpor cunning, clever GL.  
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.  
 gelōm|e, lōme *av.* often.  
 -lēcan be frequent; frequent GL; -ende frequentative (verb).  
 -lēceng *f.* frequency, frequenting GL.  
 -(e)lic frequent.  
 -lice *av.* often, repeatedly.  
 -lician become frequent.  
 -liches *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.  
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (?).  
 lor *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].  
 loren *ptc.* of lēoran depart.  
 -loren *ptc.* of -lēosan.  
 lorg *f., pl.* vE. loerge pole; weaver's beam.  
 los *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.  
 -(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.  
 los|ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.  
 -igendlic about to perish.  
 -ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.  
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [lūtan].  
 lot-wrēnc *m.* deceit, wile.  
 -cēast *f.* guile.  
 lopa *m.* cloak.  
 lox (*m.*) lynx.  
 lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.  
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.  
 luf|ian love; caress, fondle. (lufigean)  
 -estre *f.* lover.  
 -igend *m.* lover.  
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.  
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [Lt. levisticum].  
 luf|u *f. st., wk.*, sometimes *pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes-an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.  
 -(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.  
 -rēden(n) *f.* love.  
 -sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.  
 -sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.  
 -sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.  
 -tācen *n.* token of love.  
 -tieme loving, philanthropic.  
 luf-wēnd|e, -lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* amiably, gently.

## LUH

luh lake *IN.* [Celtic].  
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].  
 lund.  
 -lagr *m.* kidney.  
 lungen(*n*) *f.* lung(s).  
 -ädl *f.* lung-disease.  
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
 -wyrt *f.* lungwort.  
 lungre<sup>†</sup> *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.  
 -luron *prt. pl.* of -lëosan.  
 lüs *f.*, *pl.* lÿs louse.  
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.  
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on -e *wg.* glad, desirous. on -um joyful. -um willingly.  
*II. aj.* willing (mind).  
 -bäre, -bärlic pleasant; desirous.  
 -bärlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.  
 -bärnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
 -full desirous.  
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.  
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.  
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
 -grin<sup>†</sup> *f.* snare of pleasure.  
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
 -moece *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
 -sumlie pleasant.  
 -sumlice *av.* willingly.  
 lütan *7 intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat  
*abs. w. sbj.* | of time — geloten  
*dæg* after part of the day.  
 lütian lie hid, lurk, skulk.  
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
 -cræft *m., -läc n.* drugging, witchcraft.  
 -läcca *m.* sorcerer.  
 lybbestre *f.* witch.  
 lycce mendacious [*lyge*].  
 lÿden = "lieden language, læden Latin.

## LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
 lyffet<sup>|tan</sup>, -et(i)an flatter.  
 -ere *m.* flatterer.  
 -ung *f.* flattery.  
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnn.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(*e*) aloft.  
 -edor<sup>†</sup> *m.* clouds.  
 -fætt *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.  
 -flögend<sup>†</sup>, -floga<sup>†</sup> *m.* air-flyer.  
 -helm<sup>†</sup> *m.* air, cloud.  
 -geläc<sup>†</sup> *n.* motion through the air.  
 -läcende<sup>†</sup> sporting in the air.  
 -scapa<sup>†</sup> *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
 -geswencend<sup>†</sup> air-driven.  
 -wundor<sup>†</sup> *n.* aerial prodigy.  
 -wynn<sup>†</sup> *f.* air-joy, flying.  
 lyften aerial.  
 lyft\*, e weak.  
 -ädl paralysis.  
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. *II. aj.* mendacious, lying [*lëogan*].  
 -searo<sup>†</sup> *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
 -spell *n.* falsehood.  
 -synnig<sup>†</sup> lying.  
 -torn\*, lige-<sup>†</sup> once *m. (!)*.  
 -word<sup>†</sup> *n.* falsehood.  
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.  
 lygnes (*! f.*) deceitfulness.  
 lygen *f.* falsehood.  
 -word<sup>†</sup> *n.* falsehood.  
 lyg(e)njan\*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.  
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [*lund*].  
 gelynd *f.* fat.  
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [*lynis*].  
 lynis *m.* axletree.  
 lypen.  
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner *Gl.*  
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [*lëosan*].  
 lÿs *pl.* of lüs.  
 lyso, inflected lysw- *I. bad, wrong. II. n. evil.*

## LYSTAN

lystan, impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf. desire [lust].  
 lyswen purulent (urine) [*lyso*].  
 lyswen\*, lyssen once (*n.*) purulence.  
 lÿt *I. av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpl.* lÿss *av.* less — än ~ feowertig bëaga 39. noht(e) pon ~, nohte þy ~, nã þy ~ not less; nevertheless. þy ~ (pe) ej. w. sbj. least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lÿst, lÿest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. *II. n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. *III. aj. indecl. few: mid ~ wordum.*  
 -hwôñ *I. av.* very little (space, time, quantity). *II. n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.  
 lÿtel, *cpl.* lÿssa, *spl.* lÿst, *LA.* lÿsest, èa; once *spl.* lÿrest little, small. lÿtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lÿtlum and lÿtlum by degrees.  
 -fota having small feet.  
 -hydgig<sup>†</sup>, -hyd-, -môd pusillanimous.  
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
 lÿtes-nâ, lÿtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].  
 lyting cunning, wily [*lot*].  
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.  
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
 -nes *f.* cunning.  
 lytingian act cunningly.  
 lÿtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.  
 lÿtling *m.* little one, child.  
 gelypen = geliden.  
 lÿperfull, -lic mean, sordid, vile.  
 -lice *av.* wickedly.  
 -nes *f.* wickedness.  
 lÿpre *I. aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. *II. av.* badly, miserably.

# M.

## MA

mā av. more, see micle.  
 -cræftig† mighty, for mægen- (?).  
 -fealdra L. cpr. of manigfeald.  
 -geiect augmented Gl.  
 macian arrange, manage esp. in hit-; cause ; do, make gen. L.; put — up, hang up (on walls) || intr. act, behave ; fare : befrān þeit cild hū hit -ode how it had got on.  
 -ung f. doing.  
 gemaca = gemæcca.  
 macalic suitable /N.  
 mād.  
 -mōd† once m. folly.  
 gemād foolish, mad.  
 mādm = māpm.  
 mās, see micle.  
 gemæcc wđ. well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.  
 gemæclic conjugal Gl.  
 -nes f. intercourse, union.  
 -scipe m. cohabitation.  
 gemæcca, -maca m. one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate ; husband ; wife, & pines -an, þinre -an.  
 mæcg†, q. once -a† m. man, warrior ; son.  
 mād f., pl. mād(w)s a meadow.  
 -lacu f. meadow-stream.  
 -(we)land n. meadow or grass-land.  
 -māweht mowing of a meadow.  
 -rāden(n) f. grass mown on meadow.  
 -splotl m. plot of meadow-land.  
 mādan — pl. gemādd mad [mād].  
 māden = mægden.  
 mādere, māddre f. madder.  
 -cip m. shoot of madder.  
 gemædla m. chatter.  
 mæg vb., pl. magon, prt. mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne - to nahte is of no use. - wip a. (drug) cures (disease); hē - wip hine has influence with him | be

## MÆG

in good or bad health : áxode hū hē mihte ; ic mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to w. inf. — ellipse of inf. þær him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.  
 mæg I. m., pl. mægas, ðe m. kinsman, son. II. + f. kinswoman ; woman.  
 -bana m. slayer of one's kinsmen.  
 -bōt f. compensation to the family of a man killed.  
 -burg f. family, kinsmen, tribe.  
 -cild n. young kinsman.  
 -cūp related.  
 -cwealm m. murder of kinsman.  
 -cynren n. family, lineage.  
 -hāmed n. incest.  
 -hand f. kinsman, natural heir.  
 -lagu f. law of responsibilities of kinsmen.  
 -lēas without kinsmen.  
 -lic of or belonging to kinsmen.  
 -lufe† f. love.  
 -morpōr n. murder of kinsmen.  
 -gemōt n. meeting of kinsmen.  
 -myrpra m. murderer of a kinsman.  
 -racu f. genealogy.  
 -rāden(n) f. relationship.  
 -rās m. attack on one's kinsmen.  
 -scir f. division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.  
 -sibb f. relationship ; natural affection.  
 -siblic of kin.  
 -slaga m. killer of a kinsman.  
 -slicht m. killing a kinsman.  
 -tūdor n. family, kindred.  
 -wine† m. kinsman.  
 mæg-wlit[e] m. appearance, form, species.  
 -ian fashion.  
 -lice av. figuratively (?).  
 mæg-ge-writ n. genealogy.

gemæg, ðe m. — wē sint -as we are relatives.  
 mægden, mæden n. girl, young woman ; virgin.  
 -wōw f. marriage with a virgin.  
 -cild n. girl.  
 -hād m. virginity.  
 -hēap m. troop of girls.  
 -lic of girls, girlish ; virginal.  
 -mann m. girl ; female servant ; virgin.  
 mæge = mæg.  
 mægen, mæg n. strength ; might, power ; efficacy (of drug) ; miracle ; troop, force.  
 -agende† mighty.  
 -byrpen(n)† f. mighty burden.  
 -corpor† n. mighty troop.  
 -cræft† m. strength ; might, power.  
 -cyning† m. mighty king.  
 -dād† f. mighty deed.  
 -ēacat m. help.  
 -ēacent m. mighty, inspired with strength.  
 -earfēpe† n. great labour or hardship.  
 -ellen† n. mighty valour.  
 -fæst vigorous.  
 -folet n. mighty people or crowd.  
 -fultum† m. mighty help.  
 -hēap† m. mighty troop.  
 -heard† strong.  
 mægen-lēas feeble.  
 -lice av. feebly.  
 -t f. weakness, impotence.  
 mægen|rās† m. vigorous attack.  
 -rōf† very strong or brave.  
 -scipe† m. might.  
 -spēd f. might, virtue.  
 -stānt m. big rock.  
 -strang† strong (in body) ; mighty.  
 -strengot† f. bodily strength ; might.  
 -strengpo f. strength ; might.  
 -pegent m. mighty minister (angel).  
 -prēat† m. mighty troop.  
 -prymma m. power ; majesty, glory ; +Christ, +heaven, +angels.  
 -prymnes f. majesty, glory.  
 -þyset† f. strength, force.  
 -weore† n. mighty work.

## MÆGEN-WÍSA

## MÄNE

## MÄRSERE

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.  
 -wudu† *m.* mighty spear.  
 -wundor† *n.* great prodigy.  
 mægenian gain strength.  
 gemægenod confirmed.  
 mæger lean.  
 -ian make lean.  
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher  
 [*L.* magister].  
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.  
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;  
 +woman.  
 -blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.  
 -bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop  
 of young persons.  
 -hādlit virginal.  
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.  
 mægp *f.* family, kindred, group of  
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;  
 province, country [mæg].  
 -had *m.* relationship.  
 -lēas plebeian.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* = mæg-.  
 -sibb *f.* kindred.  
 gemægp once *f.* power, greatness.  
 mægp|a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)pe *f.* May-  
 weed.  
 mæht- = miht-.  
 mäl *n.* mark, token; ornament;  
 +sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix  
 | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — a gehweloe always;  
 food-time, meal. Cf. mäl.  
 -caru† *f.* trouble of the time.  
 -dæg, mäl- *m.* fixed or appointed  
 time, day.  
 -mētet *m.* food (?).  
 -gesceaft† *f.* fate.  
 -sweord\*, mäl- *n.* ornamented  
 sword.  
 -tang (*m.*), -tange *f.* pair of  
 compasses.  
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,  
 battle [mæpel].  
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegmy Gl.  
 -iende phlegmy Gl.  
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
 gemæl marked, stained.  
 mælan mark, stain.  
 mælan† speak.  
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.  
 mænan mean, allude to: gif hē  
 . . þet is þet ic ~e, gif hē . . ;  
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de |  
 signify: nāt hwæt pā word -ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate,  
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].  
 gemænē I. *aj.* wd. common:  
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;  
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*  
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-  
 ban ~ wiþ *a.* have to do with (an  
 adversary) [gemāna].  
 -(e)lic common, general.  
 -elice *av.* generally, collectively;  
 in common, mutually.  
 -eliences *f.* generalness Gl.  
 -nes *f.* society, association, union.  
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.  
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of  
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,  
 Gl.; marry *IN.*  
 -nes *f.* participation; the Commu-  
 nion.  
 -ung *f.* communion.  
 mæran make known, proclaim,  
 celebrate.  
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,  
 determine.  
 mærian become famous.  
 mære-torht = mære-.  
 mære pure (money).  
 -hwit\*, e sterling (silver).  
 mærē *n.* boundary.  
 -āc *f.* boundary oak.  
 -apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.  
 -dic *f.* boundary dyke.  
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.  
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.  
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.  
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.  
 -horn *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
 -weg *m.* boundary road.  
 mære glorious, famous.  
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.  
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;  
 excellently.  
 -nes *f.* celebrity.  
 -weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 gemærē *n.* boundary.  
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.  
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.  
 -weg *m.* boundary road.  
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.  
 mærels\*, ā mooring-rope.  
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.  
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).  
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-  
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;  
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be  
 spread (of fame).  
 mærsere *m.* herald.  
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;  
 celebration; glorification.  
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.  
 mærp(o)f. fame, glory — mærpum  
 gloriously; glorious deed.  
 mæscre *f.* mesh (of net).  
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.  
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);  
 come to mass.  
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 -bōc *f.* missal.  
 -crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.  
 -dæg *m.* festival.  
 -giærela *m.* surplice.  
 -hacele *f.* cope.  
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.  
 -lāc *n.* the host.  
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.  
 mæsse-præost *m.* mass-priest;  
 high priest.  
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.  
 -scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.  
 -sang *m.* mass.  
 -tid *f.* mass-time.  
 -pegn *m.* mass-priest.  
 -pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.  
 -win *n.* mass-wine.  
 mæsserē *m.* mass-priest.  
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).  
 -ciēst *f.* mast-hole.  
 -lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.  
 -twist *m.* stay.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).  
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding  
 land.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine  
 in mast-land.  
 mæst, see micel, micle.  
 -licost particularly Gl.  
 mæstan fatten.  
 mæstel-bearg\*, -berg *m.* fattened  
 hog *IN.*  
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
 -trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.  
 mæs(t)ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind  
 of brass; brass vessel.  
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

## MÆTAN

## MAGU-RÄSSWA

## MĀN-SCYLD

mæt an dream <i>impers.</i> w. a., d. -ing f. dream.	magu rässwa m. chief. -rinc m. boy, youth; man, warrior.	mān-scyld† f. guilt, sin. -ig† guilty.
mæte insignificant; small, few; bad [metan].	-timber n. child; progeny, population.	mān swara, -o- m. perjurer.
gemæte of suitable dimensions, fitting well ( <i>of clothes</i> ).	-tūdor n. progeny.	-swaru f. perjury.
gemætgant=gemetgian.	-pegn m. servant; retainer, man, warrior.	-sweriende perjuring.
mæp f. measure, degree, proportion: be pære ~e pe him tō gebryige fair share of property   efficacy, (human) power, capacity	mäh† once bad (?).	-swica m. traitor.
gen. w. negation stated or implied: nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne; ofer ure - pencan   rank   what is fitting, right   respect. ~e geecnawan on d. reverence. ~e wāt ( <i>or cunn</i> ) on d. feel respect for.	gemäh, -g importunate, shameless, wicked.	-wamm m. stain of sin.
-full humane, courteous.	-nes f. importunity, shamelessness.	-weorc I. n. crime. II. aj. wicked.
-lēas greedy.	mäl n. L. action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — scylian scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of ~e pay off, dismiss [ <i>Scand.</i> ].	-word† n. wicked word.
-lic fitting.	mäl n. mark, stain [mäl].	-wræcc- wicked Gl.
-lice av. humanely, courteously.	mäl, see mäl.	(ge)wyrrhta† m. sinner.
mæp (n.) act of mowing; hay-harvest [māwan].	gemälic, -mäglie, -mählic importunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [gemäh].	man vb. prt. munde wg. be mindful of; think, esteem: hine weorpne ~.
mæpian have consideration for, regard.	-lice av. impotently; peremptorily.	man-bryne [=mann- or mān-] m. conflagration.
mæpel† n. meeting; council; harangue, talking.	-liches f. importunity; shamelessness, wantonness.	geman having a mane [manu].
-ærn n. council-house.	malseruna once pl. spells = malscrunga.	geman, man vb., pl. -munon, prt.
-cwide m. discourse.	malserung f. witchcraft, spell.	-munde [A. often has y for u] w. g. a. remember.
-hēgēde attending a council; speaking.	mamme f. teat [ <i>Lt. mamma</i> ].	manian remind wag.; admonish, exhort w. shj.; advise; claim, exact wag.: sē pe (hine) pes fēos ~ode the creditor.
-stede m. council-place; battlefield.	mamor sleep, stupor.	-iend m. admonisher; claimer — gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
-word n. formal word.	mamrian† once meditate, design (evil).	-ung f. admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.
mæp(e)re m. mower.	man no. <i>indf.</i> one, they [mann].	gemāna m. companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.
mæpigian honour.	mān I. n. wickedness, crime — swerian ~ swear false oath. II. aj. vice; wicked.	mancus, pl. -usas, -osas, -essas, m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
mæplan = mapelian.	-äp m. false oath, perjury.	mand f. basket.
mæw, mæw, mēg m. seagull.	-bealo† n. wicked injury.	mang* mixture — in ~ among IN. Cp. æg-mang.
-pōl*, māwpul m. seagull-pool Ct.	-dæd f. crime, sin.	gemang I. n. mixture, union, pl. sexual intercourse; business, affair; court of justice; troop, crowd — on (or in) .. ~ wg. into the midst of, among. II. prp. w. d., a. among; time — ~ þām meanwhile. Cp. ongemang.
maffa m. caul.	-dæde, -deorf wicked.	mangian traffic, trade.
māg- = mæg-.	-drinc m. poison.	-ere m. merchant, trader.
maga m. stomach.	-fæhpof f. guilt.	mangung f. commerce, trade.
maga strong, powerful [mæg].	-feld m. field of crime.	-hūs n. shop.
māga†, åt, åt m. son; man [mæg].	-folm† f. hand that does evil.	gemang(en)nes f. mingling Gl.
mägas pl. of mæg.	-fordædla† m. wicked destroyer.	manig, æ, e, pl. ~e, ~a, A. monge; A. spl. maengist   w. sg. no. many a, w. pl. no. many: ~burg, ~e menn. wg. heora ~   abs. ~e many people. neut. on ~dælan divide into many parts.
magdala-trēow n. almond tree [ <i>Lt. amygdala</i> ].	-forwyrrht† n. sin.	I
māge, åf f. kinswoman.	-frēat† m. prince of evil, the Devil.	
magepe = mægpå May-weed.	-frēmmendet† evil doing.	
magister = mægester.	mān-full, ~ic wicked, sinful.	
magu† m. child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.	-ice av. wickedly.	
-dryhft f. band of warriors.	-nes f. wickedness.	
-geogüp f. youth (period).	mān genga m. evildoer.	
-rædend m. adviser of men.	-hūs n. dwelling of wickedness.	
	-idelt† vain (words).	
	-lic infamous, wicked.	
	-genipla† n. wicked persecutor.	
	-scapa† m. enemy; sinner.	
	-sceatt† m. usury.	

## MANIG-BRÆDE

## MANN-SWICA

## MĀPM

**manig-bræde\***, -*bredæ* (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
**manig-feald** manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
**-ian** multiply, increase.  
**-lic** various, numerous.  
**-lice** *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
**-nes** *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
**manig|fieldan** multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfylde* *pā* *prēo purh fif.*  
**-sipes** *av.* often.  
**manig-tiew|e**, -*tēaw* skilful.  
**-nes** *f.* skill.  
**mann**, *pl.* *menn* human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
**-bære** producing or supporting human beings.  
**-bōt** *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
**-bryne** *m.* conflagration. *Or =mān-!*  
**-cwealm** *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
**-cwielf** *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
**-cwielmn̄es**, -*a-* *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*  
**-cynn** *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
**-drēam†** *m.* social joy.  
**-dryhten†** *m.* (liege) lord, master.  
**-ēaca** *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
**-faru†** *f.* expedition, troop.  
**-fultum** *m.* troops, army.  
**-lēas** uninhabited.  
**-lica** *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
**-lice** *av.* manfully.  
**-lufet†** *f.* love of human beings.  
**-mægen** *n.* troop, cohort.  
**-mēnigo** *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.  
**-mierrung** *f.* loss or destruction of men.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.  
**-rim** *n.* number of human beings.  
**-scipe** *m.* humanity, kindness.  
**-sielen** *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.  
**-slaga** *m.* a homicide.  
**-slege**, -*sliȝt* *m.* homicide.

**mann|swica** *m.* traitor.  
**-þēaw†** *m.* custom. *In some cases =mān- (?).*  
**-þeof** *m.* kidnapper.  
**-þwāre** gentle, kind.  
**-þwārnes** *f.* gentleness, good-nature.  
**-werod** *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
**-weorþ** *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
**-weorþung** *f.* worshipping human beings.  
**-wise** *f.* custom of men, custom.  
**mannian** garrison.  
**manna** *m.* man.  
**manna** (*n.*) *manna* [*Lt.*].  
**manuf**, *pl.* -*a(n)* mane.  
**mapuldor** *m.*, *mapuldre f.*, *map-* *ultrēo* *n.* maple tree.  
**mapulder(e)n** of maple.  
**māra**, *see* *micel*.  
**marc** *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].  
**marcet**, -*ket* *n.* market. *ICt.* [*Fr.*].  
**mare**, *vE.* *maer(a)e f.* nightmare — *gif mon - ride*; monster, satyr *Gl.*  
**mare** *f.* silverweed.  
**margen**, *see* *morgen*.  
**marma** *m.* marble [*Lt. marmor*].  
**marm-stān**, *marman-*, *marmor-* *m.* marble.  
**-gedelf** *n.* marble quarrying.  
**martyr**, -*e* *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
**-dōm**, -*hād* *m.* martyrdom.  
**-racu** *f.* martyrology.  
**martyr|ian\***, *ge-* martyr.  
**-ung** *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
**mārūfie** *f.* horehound [*Lt. marrubium*].  
**māse** *f.* titmouse.  
**massere** *m.* merchant.  
**matte**, *ea* *f.* mat, mattress.  
**mattoc**, *m.*, *ea* *m.* mattock, pick-axe.  
**mapa** *m.*, -*u* *f.* worm, maggot.  
**gemapel** *n.* conversation [*mēl*].  
**mapeljan†**, *mæplān* harangue, speak.  
**-ere** *m.* orator.  
**-ung** *f.* loquacity.  
**mapelig** turbulent *Gl.*  
**mapu** = *mapa* worm.

**māpm**, *māp(p)um*, *L. mādm m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.  
**-āht†** *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
**-ciēst** *f.* treasury.  
**-fæt** *n.* precious vessel.  
**-giéfa†** *m.* prince, king.  
**-giéfu†** *f.* giving treasures.  
**-hierde** *m.* treasurer.  
**-hord†** *n.* treasure.  
**-hūs** *n.* treasury.  
**-selet** *m.* treasure-hall.  
**-sigle†** *n.* precious jewel.  
**-gesteald†** *n.* treasure.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* treasure.  
**-swoerd†** *n.* precious sword.  
**-wela†** *m.* treasure.  
**māwan** *i.* mow.  
**max** = *masc* net.  
**max-wyrt** *f.* marsh-wort.  
**mē** *me*.  
**mēagol** firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [*mæg*].  
**-lice** *av.* earnestly.  
**-mōd** earnest.  
**-mōdnes** *f.* earnestness.  
**-nes** *f.* earnestness.  
**meaht-** = *miht-*.  
**mealm** (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
**-iht** chalky (soil).  
**-stān** *m.* = *mealim*.  
**mealt** *n.* malt.  
**-hūs** *n.* malt-house.  
**-gescot** *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
**-wyrt** *f.* malt-wort.  
**mealwe** *f.* mallow [*Lt. malva*].  
**mēar-gealle**, *mergelle* *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh*, *gealla*].  
**mēaras**, *see* *mearh*.  
**meare** *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.  
**-bēce** *f.* boundary beech.  
**-beorg** *m.* boundary mound.  
**-brōc** *m.* boundary brook.  
**-dēnu** *f.* boundary valley.  
**-dic** *f.* boundary ditch.  
**-hof†** *n.* dwelling.  
**-isen** *n.* branding-iron.  
**-land** *n.* borderland, waste land; +country.  
**-mōt** *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
**-pæpt** *m.* path.  
**-stapa†** *m.* waste-wanderer.  
**-stēdet** *m.* borderland, waste land.

## MEARC-TRĒOW

## MEDEMLIC

## MEDU-GĀL

mearc trēow <i>n.</i> boundary tree.	capable of <i>wg.</i> , suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.	medu gāl+ excited with mead.
-prēat† <i>m.</i> troop.	-heall+f. mead-hall.	-ræden(n)+f. strong drinks <i>coll.</i>
-wadu† <i>npl.</i> shallows, water by shore.	-scenç† <i>m.</i> mead-cup.	-sefd† <i>n.</i> mead-house.
-weard† <i>m.</i> denizen of the waste, wolf.	-setl† <i>n.</i> mead-seat.	-stig† <i>f.</i> path to hall.
-weg <i>m.</i> boundary road.	-wang† <i>m.</i> plain (round hall).	-wērig† overcome with mead.
-wielle <i>m.</i> boundary stream.	-medume = medeme.	medume = medeme.
gemearec <i>n.</i> — tō pæs ~es pe in the direction that . . .	med-wis foolish, dull.	med-wis foolish, dull.
mearec ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.	mele, eo giving milk, milch.	mele, eo giving milk, milch.
-ere <i>m.</i> notary (f.).	melcan <i>3</i> milk <i>tr., abs.</i>	melcing* <i>f.</i> milking.
-ung, <i>IN.</i> ge- <i>f.</i> marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.	-fæt <i>n.</i> milkpail.	-fæt <i>n.</i> milkpail.
mearea <i>m.</i> space marked out.	meld <i>f.</i> proclamation.	feoh <i>n.</i> informer's pay.
meareg <i>nm.</i> marrow; pith.	meld ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.	meld ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-cofa† <i>m.</i> bone.	-ung <i>f.</i> information (against some one), betrayal.	mele, eo giving milk, milch.
-gehæcc <i>n.</i> sausage.	melda <i>m.</i> narrator; informer (against), betrayer.	mele dæaw, mildæaw <i>mn.</i> honey-dew, nectar.
-hæccel*, mearhæ- ( <i>n.</i> ) sausage.	mele <i>f.</i> orach (a plant).	mèle = mæle.
-lic marrowy.	mele an <i>3</i> <i>intr.</i> melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.	mele, eo giving milk, milch.
mearht, -rg, <i>pl.</i> mearas <i>m.</i> horse.	-ung <i>f.</i> digestion.	mele, eo, ea, -uw, <i>g.</i> mel(u)wes <i>n.</i> meal, flour.
mearn <i>prt. of murnan.</i>	melu, eo, ea, -uw, <i>g.</i> mel(u)wes <i>n.</i> meal, flour.	hēdern*, -hūd- <i>n.</i> meal-storehouse.
gemearr <i>n.</i> hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.	-gecynd <i>n.</i> nature inherited from mother.	hūs <i>n.</i> meal-house (!).
mearian go astray, err.	-cynn <i>n.</i> descent on the mother's side.	gescot <i>n.</i> contribution paid in meal.
mearp <i>m.</i> marten. <i>Cp.</i> merpern.	-mæg <i>m.</i> maternal kinsman.	mene, y <i>m.</i> necklace.
mearu, <i>pl.</i> mearwe tender, delicate.	-mægp <i>f.</i> kinship on the mother's side.	-scilling <i>m.</i> coin worn as ornament.
-nes <i>f.</i> tenderness, frailty.	gemēden, L.-ed born of the same mother as <i>wd.</i> <i>Cp.</i> gefreden.	mēnen, mēnen [inf. of mann], <i>f.</i> female servant or slave.
meatte = matte.	med-rice plebeian.	meng an <i>tr.</i> mix: ic minne drene -de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum —mæpel-cwidas + converse; stir up; disturb; <i>rfl.</i> w. wip <i>d.</i> associate with, have sexual intercourse with    <i>intr.</i> mingle, combine [gemang].
mēaw = mæw.	med-sælp <i>f.</i> bad fortune.	ge-edlic mixed.
mec me a.	med-spēdig† poor, needy.	ge-edlice <i>av.</i> confusedly.
mēce† <i>m.</i> sword, blade [ <i>ē=ā</i> ; the form is <i>A.</i> ].	med-strang of middle rank.	ge-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> mixture; connexion.
-fisc, ā <i>m.</i> mullet <i>Gl.</i>	med-trum, <i>see mettrum.</i>	-ung <i>f.</i> mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
mecg = mæcg.	medu <i>mn., g.</i> meda, medwes mead.	mēga <i>m.</i> merchant [mangere].
mēgan mix, stir.	<i>See med.</i>	mēnig = manig.
meħanisc mechanical [ <i>Lf.</i> ].	-ærn† <i>n.</i> mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.	mēnidgo, -u <i>f.</i> multitude, troop.
med-drosna <i>pl.</i> dregs of mead [medu].	-benc† <i>f.</i> mead-bench.	[115]
med <i>f.</i> reward, requital — under-fōn tō -es w. a., g. as a requital.	-burg† <i>f.</i> mead-city, festive city.	1 2
-giēlda <i>m.</i> hireling; mendicant (!).	-drēam† <i>m.</i> mead-joy, festivity.	
-sceatt, mēt- <i>m.</i> wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.	-drēnc <i>m.</i> mead.	
-wyrhta <i>m.</i> hireling.	-drynce†, i <i>m.</i> mead-drinking.	
gemēde I. <i>aj.</i> agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. II. <i>n.</i> what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.	-full† <i>n.</i> mead-cup.	
medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;		

## MENIGO

## MERE-HÜS

## GEMETE

mēnigo, <i>A.</i> mēngu <i>f.</i> multitude, crowd; great number [manig].	mēre hūst <i>n.</i> sea-house (Noah's ark).	gemete <i>av.</i> fitly, properly.
menn, <i>see</i> mann.	-hwearf† <i>m.</i> sea-shore.	gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
mennen =mēnen.	-lād† <i>f.</i> sea-way.	-an compare Gl.
mennisc <i>L.</i> <i>n.</i> people, men; crowd; nation. <i>II. aj.</i> human.	-lipendet† <i>m.</i> sailor.	-lice <i>av.</i> modestly.
-lic human.	-men(n)en, -mēnn <i>n.</i> siren.	-nes <i>f.</i> moderation; modesty.
-lice <i>av.</i> humanly.	-nædref., -næddra <i>m.</i> lamprey.	gemetfæst <i>n.</i> vessel for measuring. Gl.
-nes <i>f.</i> human nature; incarnation; humanness, good feeling.	-smylte† calm.	-læcan moderate.
-u. <i>f.</i> state of man.	-stræt† <i>f.</i> sea-road.	-lic moderate; suitable <i>wd.</i>
mēntel <i>m.</i> cloak [ <i>Lt.</i> mantellum].	-strēam† <i>m.</i> sea, water.	-lice <i>av.</i> moderately; fitly.
-prēon <i>m.</i> brooch.	-strengot† <i>f.</i> strength in swimming.	gemēt=gemōt.
mēo ( <i>f.</i> ) sock.	-swin <i>n.</i> dolphin.	met an <i>s</i> measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare <i>w.</i> wip <i>a.</i> ; †traverse.
gemeodnis = medemnes.	-torht†, <i>a</i> (rising) bright from the sea ( <i>of</i> the sun).	-end <i>m.</i> measurer; God.
meodu=medu.	-torr <i>m.</i> towering waters.	mēt an paint, draw.
meoduma once <i>m.</i> part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.	-pyssa <i>m.</i> ship.	-ere <i>m.</i> painter.
meolec, meoluc, <i>A.</i> milc, <i>d. sg.</i> ~e,	-weard <i>m.</i> sea-guardian.	-ing <i>f.</i> picture.
~a, ~um <i>f.</i> milk.	-wērig sea-weary.	gemēt an, mētan, oe, p̄rt. -mētte,
-dēond <i>m.</i> suckling.	-wif <i>n.</i> water-witch.	-mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie -ton met (in battle) <i>abs.</i>
-fæst <i>n.</i> milkpail.	mere mare, <i>see</i> miere.	-ed nes <i>f.</i> finding, discovery.
-hwit milkwhite.	mēre ( <i>f.</i> ), mera <i>m.</i> nightmare, satyr Gl.	gemēting, -mitting, m- <i>f.</i> (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
-lipe milky Gl.	merehwit = māre- sterling (silver).	mēte <i>m., pl.</i> mēttas food.
-sucend <i>m.</i> suckling.	mer(e)ce <i>m.</i> smallage (a plant).	-ærn, mētern, <i>n.</i> refectory.
meolcian, i, y milk; suckle.	mergelle = mēar-gealle.	-äflung <i>f.</i> atrophy Gl.
meord <i>f.</i> reward; pay.	mergen, <i>see</i> morgen.	-belg*, metbelg <i>m.</i> wallet.
mēos ( <i>m.</i> ) moss.	mersc, mērisc <i>m.</i> marsh [mēre].	-corn <i>n.</i> corn for food.
-hlinc <i>m.</i> mossy ridge Ct.	-land <i>n.</i> marsh <i>L.</i>	-cū <i>f.</i> cow.
-gelegeo <i>npl.</i> [= -lēgo ?] mossy tracts Ct.	-mealwe <i>f.</i> marsh-mallow.	-cweorra <i>m.</i> (?) surfeit, indigestion.
mēowlf† <i>f.</i> virgin, maiden; woman.	-mēaralle <i>f.</i> marsh-gentian.	-fæt, metf- <i>f.</i> dish.
meox, <i>i</i> <i>n.</i> dung, excrement, manure.	-ware <i>pl.</i> marsh-dwellers.	-fætels <i>m.</i> wallet.
-bearwe <i>f.</i> dung-barrow.	merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins <i>uL.</i> [mēarp].	-gafol <i>n.</i> tax or rent paid in food.
-force <i>f.</i> dung-fork.	merze, mertze <i>f.</i> merchandise Gl. [Fr.]	-gearwa <i>pl.</i> preparations of food, dishes.
-scoff <i>f.</i> dung-shovel.	mēsan eat, feed [mōs].	-lāf <i>f.</i> leavings of food.
-wilige <i>f.</i> dung-basket.	mesa once <i>pl.</i> dung.	-lēas without food.
meoxen = mixen.	mēse, y, eo <i>f.</i> table [ <i>Lt.</i> mensa].	-liest, ēa <i>f.</i> want of food.
merce = merece.	met cund(l)ic metrical.	-scipe*, mēts- <i>m.</i> refection.
mērian test; purify.	-(e)gierd, -geard <i>f.</i> measuring-rod.	-seax*, mēts- <i>n.</i> knife.
mēre lake, pool; cistern; +sea.	-rāp <i>m.</i> sounding-line.	-sōcn <i>f.</i> appetite.
-bāt† <i>m.</i> boat.	mēt-sceatt = mēd-.	-sticca <i>m.</i> spoon Gl.
-candel(1)+ <i>f.</i> sun.	gemet <i>I. n.</i> act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre   distance: six mila ~; boundary; met. limits (to avarice)   self-restraint, moderation   regulation, law   capacity: ofer min ~   manner, way; on manigum ~um. þy ~e þe, on þām ylcum ~um þe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. <i>II. aj.</i> fit, proper, right.	-swamm <i>m.</i> mushroom.
-ciést† <i>f.</i> sea-chest (Noah's ark).	[116]	-tid <i>f.</i> meal-time.
-dēapt† <i>m.</i> sea-death.	-pearfende† in want of food.	-þegn <i>m.</i> steward.
-dēor† <i>n.</i> sea-beast.	-ütsiht <i>f.</i> dysentery.	-meter ( <i>n.</i> ) metre [ <i>Lt.</i> metrum].
-farat† <i>m.</i> seafarer.	-creft <i>m.</i> metre.	-cund metrical.
-farop† <i>m.</i> surge.	-fers <i>n.</i> hexameters.	-lic metrical.
-fisc† <i>m.</i> sea-fish.		
-flödt† <i>m.</i> deluge; ocean, waters.		
-grot <i>n.</i> , -grotta <i>m.</i> pearl.		
-grund† <i>m.</i> bottom of the sea or lake.		
-hengest† <i>m.</i> ship.		
-hrægl† <i>n.</i> sail.		

## METER-GEWEORC

meter geweorc *n.* metre, verse.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* versifier.  
 met(e)g'ian measure out, assign ;  
     moderate, regulate ; meditate.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* moderation, temper-  
     ance ; regulation, rule ; medita-  
     tion.  
 metod(+) *m.* fate ; God [metan].  
 -(ge)sceaft *f.* death.  
 -wang *m.* battle-field.  
 mets'ian feed, furnish with pro-  
     visions [mēta].  
 -ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.  
 met(t)ian supply with food.  
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)  
     [mēta].  
 mettas *pl.* of mete.  
 metten once *f.* Fate (goddess).  
 met-trum, med- weak in health,  
     ill ; weak.  
 -nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infir-  
     mity.  
 mēpe, oe weary ; sad ; trouble-  
     some (!).  
 -ian become weary.  
 -nes *f.* fatigue.  
 mēpig'ian — ptc. ge-od exhausted  
     (strength).  
 mēpig weary, exhausted.  
 gēprian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-  
     pian.  
 micel, y, L. *pl.* micle. I. *aj.*,  
     *cpr.* māra, *spl.* mēst, *LN.* à  
     I. *aj.* big, much ; *met.* great ;  
     many : mēstra àle heora  
     flāna nearly all their arrows.  
 micles tō(bald) much. mīclum  
     greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpr.*  
     māra, *spl.* mēst. III. *av.*  
     greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.  
 -æte greedy.  
 -dōend doing great things.  
 -hēafdele big-headed.  
 -lic grand, magnificent, great.  
 -lice *av.* magnificently, greatly ; ex-  
     ceedingly.  
 -mōd magnanimous.  
 -nes *f.* bigness ; abundance ; mag-  
     nificence.  
 -sprecende boasting.  
 micelo *f.* size.  
 micg|a *m.*, -e *f.* urine [migan].  
 miogpa = migopa.  
 miel|ian increase in size or quan-  
     tity *tr.* and *intr.* ; *tr.* extol, mag-  
     nify.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* magnificence (!).

## MICLE

micle *av.* much : ~ swipor to a  
     greater degree, much more, ~ swi-  
     post especially || *cpr.* mā, A.  
     mē *av.* to a greater degree,  
     more — mā and mā more and  
     more ; time longer, any more *gen.*  
 w. negation expressed or implied ;  
     preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.*  
     more (number, bulk) || *spl.* mēst  
     to the highest degree, most,  
     chiefly ; w. eall nearly : mēst  
     ealle his geferan, pā òpre ealle  
     mēst, eall mēst almost entirely.  
     *n. wg.* the greatest number.  
 mid, A. mip I. *prp.* w. d., i., A.  
     a. together with, with, among  
     (heathens) — ~ strēame down  
     stream (of river) | time + at | in-  
     strument : ~ hlāfe áfēdan | de-  
     fining : hū him spēow ~ wige |  
     manner : ~ unryhte unjustly ; ~  
     ealle entirely ; ~ horsum ~ ealle  
     with horses and all. II. mid-pām-  
     pe when ; through *cj.* : heora lif  
     gelengan midpāmpe hī grem-  
     iafp God. mid-pām-pēt with,  
     through *cj.* : wēron gebrocde  
     midpām-pēt . . forpferdon.  
 mid-pý with that, by means of  
     that ; together, at the same time.  
 mid-pý(-pe), mittý, mitte,  
     mittes [s = pe] when ; while, be-  
     cause. III. *av.* : pā pe (him)  
     mid fērdon.  
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.  
 -lic midday, meridian.  
 -sang *m.* midday service.  
 -tid *f.* noon.  
 midden-dæg\* *m.* midday.  
 -lic midday, meridian.  
 midden-geard, middenard *m.*  
     earth, world ; mankind.  
 -lie earthly, worldly.  
 midden-sumor, midde- *m.* mid-  
     summer.  
 midden-winter, midde- *m.* mid-  
     winter.  
 midde-, see midden.  
 midde *f.* — on midden in the  
     middle.  
 middle, mide *aj.* middle (of) :  
     purh ~ e pā ceastre, on pām  
     fenne -um ; of time : on midne  
     dæg, ær -um wintra || *spl.*  
     midlest, middest middle :  
     se -a finger ; pā -an menn of  
     intermediate merit.

## MIDDEL

middel I. *aj., spl.* midlest, middle ;  
     intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*  
     middle, centre ; midst : gesette  
     hine on hyra -e (or midle) ;  
     waist.  
 -dæg *m.* midday.  
 -dæl *m.* middle.  
 -engle *pl.* Middle Angles.  
 -finger *m.* middle finger.  
 -flêre *f.* partition (gristle of nose).  
 -föt *m.* instep.  
 -gemēru† *npl.* central district.  
 -niht† *f.* midnight.  
 -rice *n.* middle kingdom.  
 -gescylđru, u *npl.* part between  
     shoulders.  
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,  
     Middlesex.  
 middeweard middle (of), in the  
     middle of place and time : -lenc-  
     ten ; ~ hit (Norway) is prīting  
     mila brād. Used as noun : on  
     -an (= -um) innopes mines.  
 midemest, see midd.  
 mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.  
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.  
 mid-ferhp *mn.* middle age.  
 -nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.  
 mid-help\*, milp- *f.* help *LN.*  
 mid-(h)rif *(n.)* diaphragm ; en-  
     trails.  
 mid-(h)rip|er, -re *n.* diaphragm,  
     membrane.  
 mid-iērfenuma *m.* co-heir.  
 midl, mipl *n.* (horse's) bit ; oar-  
     thong.  
 -hring *m.* ring of bit.  
 midl|ian, ge- halve, divide.  
 -igend *m.* mediator.  
 -ung *f.* midst — of, on -e wg.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* moderately.  
 midlian bridle ; muzzle (dog) ;  
     restrain.  
 gemid-leahrod reproached (!).  
 midlen *n.* middle, centre ; midst :  
     purh hyra - ; on fȳres -e.  
 mid-lēncen *nn.* Mid-Lent.  
 midlest, see middel.  
 midmest, see midd.  
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.  
 midnes *f.* — on -se wg. in the  
     midst.  
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.  
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-  
     panying.  
 midrif = midhrif.  
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

## MIDSÍPIAN

mid-síplan accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.  
 gemid-sípegað accompanied (!) Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also met.; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
**Miercie**, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].  
 -isc Mercian.  
 mierce† dark; evil.  
 gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].  
 miere†, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].  
 uierr'an hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 mig'an 6 make water.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. & I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* +mighty; possible IN. [mæg].  
 -e lēas powerless.  
 -(e) lic possible.  
 -mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.  
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. & powerful, mighty; possible IN.  
 -lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 mil-dēaw = mele-.  
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].  
 -gemeare† *n.* mile-distance.  
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 -pæp† *m.* milestone-road.  
 -gettel *n.* mile.  
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].  
 milc- = meolo-.  
 milcen, y *I.* of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolo].  
 mildian become mild.

## MILDE

mild *e* I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 -beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 -elic propitious.  
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 -heort gentle; merciful.  
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milds = milts.  
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilsad sweetened.  
 militis military — *m.* mann soldier [Lt. miles].  
 milt *e* *m., f.* spleen.  
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 -esēoc spleen-sick.  
 -(e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. meretrix].  
 -hūs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 -lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimerian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*  
 -lice *av.* by heart.  
 min my; of me.  
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min'n (!)† small; mean, vile.  
 -dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.  
 -lic petty (favour).  
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.  
 -ung *f.* parsimony.  
 mintef *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].  
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) IN.  
 mis-beodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -bröden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

## MISCIAN

misician, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealflan mis-calve.  
 mis-cierran pervert.  
 mis-cräcttan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse IN.  
 mis-däð f. misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-efesian tonsure wrongly.  
 mis-endebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fadian arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).  
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-gieman neglect.  
 mis-grētan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-healdsum\* negligent.  
 -nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lēðan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lēðan misadvise.  
 mis-lär *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-limpan 3 *impers.* *wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-rēcan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-rēð *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-rēðan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scōrēne distorted.

## MISSCRÝDD

## MIX

## MÖD-WĒN

mis-scrýdd misclothed, not in correct costume.  
 missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
 -nes *f.* variety; various colours or forms.  
 missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; -fēran wander about.  
 misseret *n.* half a year.  
 mis-spōwan *i* succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*  
 mis-sprecan *g* grumble, murmur *IN.*  
 mist *m.* mist.  
 -glōm+ misty gloom.  
 -helm+ *m.* veil of mist.  
 -hlipt *n.* misty slope.  
 -ian grow dim (*of eyesight*).  
 -ig misty.  
 mis-tēcan misteach.  
 mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.  
 -lām *n.* birdlime.  
 -tān *m.* mistletoe.  
 mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.  
 mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.  
 mistlic = missenlic.  
 mis-triewan\*, *i* mistrust *IN.*  
 mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*  
 mis-tyhtan misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
 -endlic dehortative (adverb).  
 mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.  
 mis-pōon 6 degenerate.  
 mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).  
 mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
 mis-wende erring (morally).  
 mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.  
 mis-weorpan *3 impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.  
 mis-weorpian slight, neglect.  
 mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.  
 mis-wissian misguide (*of priest*).  
 mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.  
 mite *f.* mite (insect).  
 gemitt-, see gemētan.  
 mitta *m.* a measure [metan].  
 mitte(s) when, see mid.  
 mittē when, see mid.  
 miþ = mid with.  
 mipan 6 *plc.* miþen conceal *w.g.*

or *a.*, waa., wda.: ic his māp  
 I dissembled the fact, ic min  
 māp hid myself; + refrain from  
 wi. || *intr.* lie hid; wa. be hidden  
 from Bd.  
 mix = meox.  
 mixian = miscian.  
 mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.  
 -dynge, -i- *f.* dung.  
 -plante *f.* nightshade.  
 mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).  
 -blind+ blind met.  
 -blissiende+ rejoicing.  
 -bysgung+ *f.* anxiety.  
 -cearig+ anxious, sad.  
 -carut *f.* sorrow.  
 -cræft *m.* intelligence.  
 -cræftig intelligent.  
 -cwānigt sad at heart.  
 -earfop *n.* distress of mind.  
 -full arrogant.  
 -gēomor+ sad.  
 -glæd+ glad.  
 -glēaw+ wise.  
 -hete+ *m.* hate.  
 -hordt *m.* mind.  
 -hwæst+ brave.  
 -gehygd+ *n.* thought.  
 -lēas spiritless.  
 -lēast *f.* want of courage.  
 -lēoft beloved.  
 -lufu+ love, affection.  
 -gemynd+ *n.* mind; intelligence.  
 -rōft brave.  
 -sefa+ *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
 -sēoc+ sad.  
 -sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*  
 -snot(t)or+ prudent, wise.  
 -sorg+ *f.* sorrow.  
 -stapol *m.* character, temperament.  
 -stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.  
 -swiþ+ resolute.  
 -gepanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
 -gepoht *m.* mind, thought.  
 -pracu+ *f.* courage.  
 -prēat *f.* trouble of mind.  
 -pwāre gentle, mild.  
 -pwārnæs *f.* gentleness.  
 -gehyldig+ patient.  
 -welig+ intellectual.

mōd|wēn+ *f.* hope.  
 -gewinna+ *m.* anxiety.  
 -wlanc proud.  
 gemōd *I. n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
 mōielic = mōdiglic.  
 mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
 -lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
 -lice *av.* boldly; proudly.  
 -nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
 mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
 gemōdod disposed — hetelice — fierce.  
 mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder *f.* mother.  
 -cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.  
 -cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.  
 -healf *f.* mother's side.  
 -lēas motherless.  
 -lic maternal.  
 -slagi *m.* matricide.  
 mōdren, dd of a mother.  
 mōd(d)riga, mōderga *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.  
 gemōdsum.  
 -ian agree.  
 -nes *f.* concord.  
 mohpe = moppe.  
 molcen *n.* curdled milk.  
 moldē *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.  
 -ærn+ *n.* grave.  
 -corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.  
 -græft *n.* grave.  
 -hiepe *f.* heap of earth.  
 -hrērendet moving on earth.  
 -stōw *f.* grave.  
 -weg+ *m.* the earth.  
 -wyrm *m.* earthworm.  
 molegn (*n.*) curds.  
 -stycke *n.* piece of curd.  
 mols (*n.*) decay.  
 molsnian become mouldy, decay.  
 mōn *a m.* moon; month.  
 -anæfen(*n.*) *m.* Sunday evening.  
 -andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

## MÖNAN-NIHT

## MORGEN-METE

## GEMÖT

mön|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
-(e)lic lunar.  
-sēoc lunatic; epileptic.  
mōnap, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnpas, ~ *m.*  
month — mōnpes ädl menses  
[mōna].  
-ädl *f.* menses.  
-ädlig menstruant.  
-blöd *n.* menses.  
-bōt *f.* a month's penance.  
-gecynd *f.* menses.  
-fyllen\*, -fylen *f.* time of full  
moon *Gl.*  
-lic lunar; menstrual.  
-sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-  
leptic.  
-sēocnes *f.* lunacy.  
mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
-bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
berry bush [*Lt. morus*].  
-berige *f.* mulberry.  
-dēnu *f.* swampy valley.  
-fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.  
-hāp *n.* heath, moor.  
-heald† (?).  
-hop† *n.* marsh.  
-ig marshy.  
-land *n.* moorland.  
-mād *f.* marshy meadow.  
-pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.  
-secg *m.* sedge.  
-slæd *n.* marshy valley.  
-stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.  
-wyrt *f.* a plant.  
mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine  
[*Lt. moratum*].  
mor|e, -u *wk. f.* (edible) root,  
carrot, parsnip.  
morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,  
mor(g)nē daybreak, morning —  
on -(n)e, on ēr(ne) mergen, o  
early | next day — tō~, tō~(n)e,  
on mor(g)nē, on mergen to-  
morrow; þes on -(ne) the next  
morning.  
-ceald† morning-cold.  
-colla† *m.* morning terror.  
-dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
morrow.  
-drenc *m.* morning potion.  
-glefu *f.* gift from husband to wife  
on morning after wedding.  
-lang† tedious, long (day).  
-leoht *n.* dawn, morning.  
-lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,  
of to-morrow.  
-mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mête *m.* breakfast.  
-regn *m.* morning rain.  
-sēoc† sad in the morning.  
-spell† *n.* morning tidings.  
-spræð *f.* periodical assembly of a  
guild.  
-steorra *m.* morning star.  
-swēg† *m.* morning clamour.  
-tid† *f.* morning.  
-torht† bright at morn.  
-wacian rise early.  
morn-, see morgen.  
mōrod=mōrap.  
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt. mor-  
tarium*].  
morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,  
destruction; crime; anything hor-  
rible.  
-bealo† *n.* violence, murder.  
-crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
-dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
-slaga *m.* murderer.  
-sliht *m.* murder.  
-weore *n.* murder.  
-wyrrhta *m.* murderer.  
morpor not *W.nm.* murder · crime,  
sin; torment, misery.  
-bealo† *n.* murderer.  
-bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
-cofat *m.* prison.  
-cræft† *m.* murder, crime.  
-cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.  
-hētet *m.* deadly hate.  
-hof†, -hūs† *n.* house of torment  
(hell).  
-hygendet plotting mischief.  
-lēant *n.* retribution.  
-scyldig† guilty.  
-slagu *m.* murderer.  
-sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
-wyrrhta *m.* murderer.  
mōs, often 6 *n.* marsh, moor.  
mōs *n.* food.  
mōste *prt. of* mōt.  
mot *n.* atom, mote.  
mōt toll, tax *LN.*  
mōt-. *Cp. gemōt.*  
-ærn, -e *n.* court-house.  
-bell *f.* meeting-bell  
-hūs *n.* court-house.  
-lāp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*  
-gerēfa *m.* president of a court.  
-stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
-weorp entitled to attend an as-  
sembly.  
mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —  
mōste ic would that I might . . .!  
| must (?).  
gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,  
council, discussion — witenā —  
parliament | †battle.  
-ærn, -hūs *n.* senate-, council-  
house.  
-mann *m.* orator *Gl.*  
-stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-,  
council-place.  
mōtjan talk; make speech; dis-  
cuss, dispute.  
-ere *m.* orator.  
-ung *f.* conversation.  
mop|pe, *LN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-  
sect.  
-freten moth-eaten.  
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.  
mūl *m.* mule [*Lt. mulus*].  
-hierde *m.* mule-keeper.  
gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-  
man].  
gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);  
protection, guardianship; pro-  
tector, guardian.  
-beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.  
-bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
dian; prefect.  
-bryce *m.* breach of legal protection  
or guardianship; fine for the of-  
fence.  
-byrd *f.* protection, patronage;  
help; fine for breach of legal  
protection.  
ge-byrdan protect.  
-byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,  
patron, advocate; protection of  
rights granted by charter.  
-crafte *m.* power to protect.  
-gripet *m.* grasp.  
-heals† once protection (?).  
-leow, -le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.  
-rōft strong-handed.  
mundian protect, be guardian.  
-iend *m.* protector.  
gemunde *prt. of* geman.  
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
mons].  
-elfen *f.* mountain nymph.  
-land *n.* hilly country.  
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt. monachus*].  
-behāt *n.* monastic vow.  
-cild *n.* child intended for monastic  
life.  
-gegielerla *m.* monk's dress.

## MUNUCHĀD

## MYLEN-BRŌC

## MYNET-SLEGE

munuc hād <i>m.</i> monastic state.	mylen brōc <i>m.</i> mill-brook.	mynet slege <i>m.</i> minting, coinage.
-hēap <i>m.</i> body of monks.	-dīc <i>f.</i> mill-pond ( <i>t.</i> Ct.)	-smippe <i>f.</i> mint.
-lic monastic.	-geard <i>m.</i> mill enclosure.	mynet ian coin, mint.
-lice <i>av.</i> monastically.	-hamm <i>m.</i> mill enclosure.	-ere <i>m.</i> money-changer; minter.
-lif <i>n.</i> monastic life; monastery.	-hwēol <i>n.</i> mill-wheel.	mynnian or mynian <i>intr.</i> direct one's course (to), intend.
-regol <i>m.</i> rule of a monastic order;	-pōl, -pul <i>m.</i> mill-pool.	myminster <i>n.</i> monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [ <i>Lt.</i> monasterium].
monastic order.	-scearp† sharp-ground.	-clānsung <i>f.</i> purification of a church.
-stōw <i>f.</i> place for monks.	-stān <i>m.</i> grindstone.	-clūse <i>f.</i> cell.
-pēaw <i>m.</i> monastic rule.	-steall <i>m.</i> mill.	-fāmne <i>f.</i> nun.
-wise <i>f.</i> manner of monks.	-stede <i>m.</i> mill.	-gang <i>m.</i> entering on monastic life.
munucian <i>vfl.</i> become a monk.	-stīg <i>f.</i> mill-path.	-hām <i>m.</i> monastery.
mūr <i>m.</i> wall [ <i>Lt.</i> murus].	-trog <i>n.</i> mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).	-hata <i>m.</i> persecutor of monasteries.
mure† once grievous (hunger).	-waru <i>f.</i> mill-dam.	-lic monastic.
muren ian, muren- complain, mur-	-weard, mylew- <i>m.</i> miller.	-lice <i>av.</i> monastically.
mur; grieve.	-wēr <i>m.</i> mill-dam.	-lif <i>n.</i> monastic life; monastery.
-nere <i>m.</i> complainer, murmur.	gemynan, see geman.	-mann <i>m.</i> monk.
-ung <i>f.</i> complaint, murmuring;	gemynd <i>fn.</i> memory, remem-	-munuc <i>m.</i> monk living in monas-
grief.	brance; memento; caring for, so-	try.
murnan <i>z intr.</i> be sad, anxious;	litude.	-prāfost <i>m.</i> provost of monastery.
care, reck <i>w.</i> for <i>d.</i>    <i>tr.</i> lament;	-dæg <i>m.</i> commemoration-day.	-prēost <i>m.</i> priest who conducts service in a church.
care for, regard.	-lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.	-scir <i>f.</i> management of a monas-
mūs <i>f., pl.</i> mȳs mouse — <i>e-pise</i> vetch.	-liest <i>f.</i> madness.	try.
-fealle, -iē <i>f.</i> mouse-trap.	-stōw <i>f.</i> monument.	-stōw <i>f.</i> cathedral town.
-fealo mouse-coloured.	-ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.	-pēaw <i>m.</i> monastic custom.
-hafoc <i>m.</i> mouse-hawk.	gemynde† once mindful.	-begnung <i>f.</i> service in a monas-
mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle <i>f.</i> mussel.	myndg ian <i>intr.</i> <i>wg.</i> remem-	try.
must ( <i>m.</i> ) new wine, must.	ber, bear in mind; intend    <i>tr.</i> wag; remind; demand payment.	-wise <i>f.</i> custom of a monastery.
-flēoge*, musclete <i>f.</i> must-fly Gl.	Cp. mynegian.	myntan intend; think.
mütung <i>f.</i> loan Gl. [ <i>Lt.</i> mutuum].	-iend <i>m.</i> reminder.	myrgan rejoice.
mūp <i>m.</i> mouth; opening, orifice.	(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> remembrance; admis-	myrgē=morgen.
-ādl <i>f.</i> mouth-disease.	tion; mynegung claim of pay-	myrge I. pleasant, de-
-bana† <i>m.</i> devourer.	ment.	lightful. II. <i>av.</i> pleasantly, de-
-berstung <i>f.</i> breaking out of ulcers round mouth.	gemyndig, <i>m.</i> <i>wg.</i> mindful.	lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
-copu <i>f.</i> mouth-disease.	-lic, gemyndelic to be borne in	-nes <i>f.</i> music.
-frēo free to speak.	mind by <i>wd.</i> ; memorable.	myr(i)gyp <i>f.</i> delight; pleasantness; sweetnes (of sound).
-hāl† salutary words (?).	-lice <i>av.</i> by heart.	myrre, -a <i>f.</i> myrr [ <i>Lt.</i> ].
-hrōf <i>m.</i> palate.	-licnes <i>f.</i> remembrance.	myrten I. <i>aj.</i> (animal) having died of disease. II. <i>n.</i> flesh of such animals.
-lēas without mouth.	mynet <i>m.</i> memory, memorial; pur-	myrprān* murder [morþor].
mūpa <i>m.</i> mouth of river.	pose; desire; love, affection.	-a <i>m.</i> murderer.
mūpettan let out (secret) <i>abs.</i>	-lic† desirable, pleasant.	-ung <i>f.</i> murder.
mūwa=mūga.	myne <i>m.</i> minnow.	mysci† <i>pl.</i> flies Ps.
mūxle=mūscelle.	myne = meñe.	mýse=mëse table.
mycel=micel.	gemyne remembering <i>LN.</i>	gemýpe <i>n., gen. pl.</i> waters'-meet, junction (of two streams or roads)
mycg <i>m.</i> midge.	gemyne shy. of geman.	[mūp].
-nett <i>n.</i> mosquito-net.	myneecen(u) <i>f.</i> nun [munuo].	myx=meox.
mydd <i>n.</i> bushel [ <i>Lt.</i> modius].	myneg ian, myng- = mynd-	
myderce, mydrece, med-, <i>LN.</i>	gian.	
mudrio- <i>f.</i> chest, coffer.	-iendlie hortatory.	
myl ( <i>n.</i> ) dust.	myn(e)le† <i>f.</i> longing, desire.	
mylcen=milcen.	mynet <i>n.</i> coin; coinage [ <i>Lt.</i> mo-	
mylen <i>m.</i> mill [ <i>Lt.</i> molina].	neta].	
	-ciepa <i>m.</i> money-changer.	
	-isen <i>n.</i> coinage.	

## N.

NĀ	NĀRE	NĀM
<p>nā, A., W. nō not, no — nā þy (or þe) lēs av. nevertheless.</p> <p>nabban = ne habban.</p> <p>naca† m. boat, ship.</p> <p>nacod, næced I. naked, bare ; desitute ; empty (words). II. f. nakedness.</p> <p>-nes f. nakedness.</p> <p>næcan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).</p> <p>næced = nacod.</p> <p>nædl, A. nēpl f. needle.</p> <p>næd(d)e f. snake.</p> <p>næder bita m. ichneumon.</p> <p>-fah variegated like a snake.</p> <p>-wyrt, -wind, nædre- f. adder- wort.</p> <p>næfde prt. of nabban.</p> <p>næfig poor IN. [ne, habban].</p> <p>næfre av. never [ne, wæfre].</p> <p>næft poverty Gl.</p> <p>-ig poor Gl.</p> <p>nægan† address, speak to.</p> <p>genægan†, é assail; address (with words).</p> <p>nægel m. nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.</p> <p>-seax n. nail-knife.</p> <p>-spere n. sharp nail (?) Gl.</p> <p>nægen once=ne mægen sb. may not.</p> <p>nægled bord† with nailed planks (of ship).</p> <p>-cnearr† m. ship with nailed planks.</p> <p>-cræt n. iron chariot.</p> <p>nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.</p> <p>næmian.</p> <p>-ing f. contract Gl.</p> <p>nænig no(ne) adj.; no. ug. — e pinga not at all [ne, wænig].</p> <p>-wiht av. not at all.</p> <p>næniht = nān-wiht.</p> <p>nænne, see nān.</p> <p>næp, pl. -as m. turnip, rape [L. napus].</p> <p>-sæd n. rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære.</p> <p>næs = ne wæs.</p> <p>næs av. not.</p> <p>næs- nose. Cþ. nosu.</p> <p>-gristle f. nose-gristle.</p> <p>-þyrel n. nostril.</p> <p>næsc skin Gl.</p> <p>næss m. headland, promontory; +ground, earth, depths.</p> <p>-hlip† n. slope of headland.</p> <p>genæstan† once contend.</p> <p>næster once wild carrot (?) Gl.</p> <p>næt an annoy, oppress, subdue.</p> <p>-ing f. blaming.</p> <p>nafap, see nabban.</p> <p>nafel a m. navel.</p> <p>-sceaft f. navel.</p> <p>nafepta m. nave (of wheel).</p> <p>nafu f. nave (of wheel).</p> <p>-går m. auger.</p> <p>genäg† R.</p> <p>näh = ne äh.</p> <p>naht, o = nāwiht.</p> <p>-fremmend† m. evil-doer.</p> <p>-gitsung f. wicked avarice.</p> <p>-lic worthless, of no avail.</p> <p>-lice av. evilly.</p> <p>-nes f., -scipe m. worthlessness, cowardice.</p> <p>-wela m. false wealth.</p> <p>nähte = ne ähte.</p> <p>nä-hwær, näwer, näwer av. no- where; never; not at all.</p> <p>nä-hwærn*, näwern av. no- where.</p> <p>nä-hwæper, nō-, nauper, näpor, nöper I. no. ug. neither of two : of heora næprum; sē pe näpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. II. ~ ne .. ne (.. ne) ej. neither .. nor (.. nor): hē nolde ïsen- dan næ(hwæp)er ne engel ne hähengel (ne witegan).</p> <p>nä-hwanon av. from nowhere.</p> <p>nä-hwider av. to no place.</p> <p>nälæs not=nealles.</p> <p>nalde = ne wolde.</p> <p>nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām f. seizure [nimian].</p> <p>-ræden(n)f. learning Gl.</p> <p>namian mention (name of); ap- point, nominate; give name to.</p> <p>nam a m. name; noun.</p> <p>-bōc f., -bred n. register.</p> <p>-cūp celebrated, of note.</p> <p>-cūplice av. by name.</p> <p>-mælum av. name by name.</p> <p>namian call by name.</p> <p>nān, a. m. nānne, ā no(ne), not one aj.; no. ug. — e pinga on no account (allow it).</p> <p>-ping, nāpinge n. ug. nothing.</p> <p>-wiht, nān(w)uht, IN. nāniht I. n. ug. nothing. II. av. not at all.</p> <p>nard (m.) spikenard [L. nardus].</p> <p>nas = ne wæs.</p> <p>näst = ne wäst.</p> <p>nät = ne wät.</p> <p>nät hwär av. somewhere [nät I know not].</p> <p>-hwælc n. something.</p> <p>-hwælc no., aj. some one or other, some.</p> <p>nätes-hwōn, nätepæshwōn, nä- töhwōn av. not at all [näwiht].</p> <p>nätöhwōn = näteshwōn.</p> <p>nä-pe-lēs nevertheless, see nā.</p> <p>näper = nähwæper.</p> <p>näpinge = nān ping nothing.</p> <p>nauht = nähwiht.</p> <p>nauper = nähwæper.</p> <p>näwa once av. never [ne, awa].</p> <p>näwer = nähwär.</p> <p>näwern = nähwærn.</p> <p>nä-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. n. w.g., w. elles nothing; nothingness, naught; tō nauhteworpan; anything worthless; for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness : þet nauht   g. nahtes worthless, of no account : eowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. aj. indeed, worthless, bad. Cþ. ãwiht. III. av. not.</p>

## NAWPER

nawper = nähwæper.  
 ne, ni *av.*, ej. not; nor — ne . . ne  
 neither . . nor.  
 nē-fugol, see nēo.  
 nēa-, see nēah.  
 nēa-læc-an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*  
 approach.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.  
 nēa[l]ic, nēah- near.  
 -lice *av.* nearly, about.  
 -wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society; sexual intercourse.  
 nēad = nied.  
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*  
*Cp.* niedan, nēodian.  
 nēadig.  
 -nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*  
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nied-  
 inga.  
 nēah *L. av., cpv. nēar, ī, ē, spl.*  
 niehst near of place — feorr  
 oppē ~, ge - ge feorr far and  
 (or) near | of time near; lately  
 — *spl.* last: þā ic hine nēhst  
 geseah | of quantity, degree nearly  
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nýsth magon  
 act as nearly as we can accordingly; so also fornēah, ful'nēah  
 nearly. *II. -prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*  
 and *spl.* near of place: nān ne  
 sēte hiere tien milum - settle  
 within ten miles of Carthage;  
 niehst pēm tūne | of time, im-  
 pers.: wēndon pēt hit nēar wō-  
 rulde geendunge wārē ponne  
 hit wārē | of manner according  
 to: ic dō - pām pe pū cwāde.  
*III. aj.* very rare in positive  
 nēah, nēag-, which is gen. ex-  
 pressed by composition, as in  
 nēahfrēond compared with hiera  
 niehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,  
 ē, nēara nearer | of time later || *spl.*  
 niehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt. *A.* nēst  
 nearest | of time latest, last — æt  
 niehstan at last, finally; next  
 — pā æt niehstan thereupon, then | next (of kin), nearest  
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the  
 nearest heir.  
 -būend+ *m.* neighbour.  
 -gebür *m.*, -gebýren, *IN.* -gebý-  
 rild *f.*, nē(a)h(h)eb- neighbour.  
 -circe *f.*, neighbouring church.  
 -dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.  
 -ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

## NĒAH-ĒALOND

nēah ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-  
 land.  
 -frēond *m.* near relation or friend.  
 -gangol *wd.* (official) placed near  
 (the king).  
 -hērgung *f.* war close at hand.  
 -gehūsa *m.* neighbour.  
 -mēg, nēam- *m.* near relation.  
 -mēgp *f.* neighbouring province.  
 -mann *m.* neighbour.  
 -munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.  
 -nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 -sibb *L. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly  
 related.  
 -stōw *f.* neighbouring place,  
 neighbourhood.  
 -tid *f.* time close at hand.  
 -tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.  
 -pēod *f.* neighbouring nation.  
 -wāter *n.* neighbouring piece of  
 water.  
 -wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.  
 nēah-, see also nēa-.  
 geneah+ once *n.* sufficiency, abundance.  
 geneah *vb., pl.* -nugon suffice, not  
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be  
 competent *w. ger.*  
 geneahh|ē, -neh(h)e, -ige, neah-  
 hi(g)eav sufficiently, abundantly;  
 frequently; earnestly.  
 geneahlice\*, e *av.* frequently;  
 usually (worn, of clothes).  
 neahhige - geneahhe.  
 genahsen once near, close together.  
 neaht = niht.  
 nealles, nallas, nälæs, nälas, nals  
*av.* not. *Cp. nes.*  
 neam - ne eom am not.  
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,  
 nearly — for nēan nearly.  
 nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*  
 nēaro, nēarw- *L. aj.* narrow, con-  
 fined; limited, petty; causing or  
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-  
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);  
 strict, severe. *II. n. (?)* + narrow  
 place; confinement, prison; pos-  
 ition of difficulty, danger, hardship.  
 -bregd+ *n.* cruel artifice.  
 -cræft+ *m.* power of imprisoning.  
 -fag+ cruelly hostile.  
 -grāp+ *f.* tight grasp.  
 -lic oppressive, grievous.  
 -lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-  
 ously, oppressively; accurately,  
 minutely.

## NEARONES

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (of  
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-  
 fortune.  
 -nied *f.* urgent need.  
 -searo+ *n.* imprisonment (?).  
 -sorg+ *f.* sorrow, affliction.  
 -pancas *mpl.*, -pances *f.* wicked-  
 ness.  
 -pearf+ *f.* severe straits.  
 -wrēnc+ *m.* cruel artifice.  
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;  
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become  
 narrow, be diminished.  
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-  
 pressively, severely; anxiously;  
 accurately, narrowly.  
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.  
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense [of German  
 genos] of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [nēotan]. Companion at Table,  
 -land *n.* land held by genēat.  
 -mann = genēat.  
 -riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of  
 genēat-land.  
 -scolu *f.* troop.  
 nēawung *f.* nearness *IN.* [nēah].  
 nēbb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.  
 -gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.  
 -corn *n.* pimple.  
 -wlatfull impudent *Gl.*  
 -wlite *m.* face.  
 nēbbian snub, rebuke.  
 nēfa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-  
 son.  
 genefa *m.* nephew.  
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter  
 [nefa].  
 nefne = nemne.  
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt. ne-*  
 peta].  
 genēgan = genēgan.  
 nēh = nēah.  
 genehhe, genehlice, see gene-  
 ahhe.  
 nēh(h)e-bür, see nēah.  
 genēhwian approach *IN* [nēah].  
 nele = ne wile.  
 nellan = ne willan.  
 nēmn|an, -ian, *prt.* nēm(n)de  
 give name to wanom.; designate  
 by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*  
 tō : pis lif hē nemde for weg,  
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-  
 nandæg included in; address,  
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-  
 point [nama].  
 -igendlie nominative.

## NEMNING

## NERUNG

## NIED-FRĒOND

nēmning f. name.	nērung f. protection.	niedfrēond m. close relation, intimate friend.
nēmne, y, nefne not W. I. cf. unless, except. II. prp. wd. except. Cf. nympe.	genesan, nesan 5 be saved; tr. escape from, survive.	~gafol n. tribute.
nēo- corpse.	nese, nēse av. no. Cf. giese.	~genga† m. miserable wanderer.
-bēdd† n. corpse-bed.	nest n. nest; young bird (!).	~giēld n. tribute, exaction.
-fugol†, nē- m. carrion-bird.	nest n. provisions, rations.	~giēlda m. debtor.
-sūp† n. death.	-pohha m. wallet.	~gripe*† m. violent grasp.
nēod occ. = nied need.	nestan spin.	~hād m. force.
nēod f. desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — ~ eagerly, diligently.	genēsta m. neighbour IN. [nēah].	~hāmed n. rape.
-fracu† f. greed.	nestlian build nest [nest].	~hāmestref. concubine.
-frēond, see nied.	net(e)le, nētel f. nettle.	~hās f. compulsion.
-full earnest, zealous.	nett n. net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.	~help f. help in need.
-lapu† f. friendly invitation (!).	-gearn n. net-yarn, string for making nets.	~hiernes f. servitude.
-lice av. eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.	-rap m. toil, snare.	~mæg, ge- m. near relation.
-lof n. diligent praise.	nette f. caul.	~mægen n. force.
-spearwa† m. sparrow Ps.	nēp'an venture on, dare, wi. risk (life) [nōp] <small>ME mede bretwyr [33]</small> .	~mäge f. near relation.
-weorpung† f. honouring Ps.	-ing f. daring, hardihood.	~micel† urgent (errand).
nēodian impers. wg. be required, be advisable [=nēadian].	neurism a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).	~nēm f. taking by force, rapine.
nēol = neowol.	nēwe-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- m. pit of stomach.	~nēman ravish, rape.
neom = ne eom.	nēxt, see nēah.	~nes f. necessity.
neoman = niman.	nī- = nīw-.	~nima m. one who takes by force.
nēon = niwan.	nic av. not I!, no [ne, ic].	~niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
geneorþ contented Gl.	nīcor m. water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.	~nimu f. rapine IN.
neorxna-wang m. paradise.	-hūst† n. water-monster's abode.	~nimung f. rapine, abduction (of woman).
-lic of paradise.	nied, ēa, ēo f. inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; the Runic letter n.	~riht n. duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
nēos'an, -ian not W. w. a. or g. investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.	-bād f. enforced contribution, toll.	~scyld f. duty, obligation.
(ge)-ung f. W. visit, visitation.	-bādere m. toll-exactor.	~sibb f. relationship.
nēotan 7 wg. use, enjoy.	-bebod† n. command.	~gestealla† m. inseparable companion.
nēopan, -e, i av. beneath, below.	-behēfe, -behēfdic necessary.	nied-peow f. inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. II. necessary; useful.
-weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.	-behēfednes f. necessity.	~lic necessary; useful.
neoþor = nigor.	-behōf(l)ic necessary.	~lice av. necessarily.
nēowe = niwe.	-bepearf necessary.	~nes f. necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
neowl, niwel, nēol, vE. ni-hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [=ni-heald].	-boda† m. violent messenger (?).	nied-peow m. slave.
-lic depths of: of niwellicum brēoste.	-bryce m. requirement, need.	~peowetling m. one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-nes f. abyss, depth.	-bysgo† f. distress.	~peowan reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
nēp.	-bysig† distressed.	~ping n. necessary thing.
-flōd m. neap-tide, very low tide.	-clamm m. distress, need.	~präfung f. reproof.
nepte = nefte.	-cleofa†, -cofa† m. prison.	~wēdla† m. wretch.
gener, ner n. refuge, safety — on -e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].	-costing† f. affliction.	~geweald† n. tyranny.
-stēde m. place of refuge.	-dāda m. acting under compulsion (self-defence).	nied-wīs necessary; due.
nerian save, protect w. a., d.	-gedāl† n. enforced separation (of body and soul), death.	~lice av. of necessity.
ge-e(d)nes f. deliverance.	-fara† m. one who journeys under compulsion.	~nes f. necessity.
-(i)gend m. preserver, Saviour.	-faru† f. enforced journey, death.	nied-wraca m. one who is forced to be an avenger.
	-gefēra† f. forced companion (?).	~wracu† f. violence, distress.
		~wræclice av. violently.
		~gewuna m. enforced custom Gl.

## NIED-WYRHTA

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
**nied|an** compel *w.* tō, *w.* sbj. ~ ū expel | press (debtor): ~ hie after gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian. ge-edlic compulsory.  
-*ing\**, nēadung *f.* compulsion.  
*niede* *av.* necessarily.  
*niedes* *av.* of necessity.  
*niedinga*, -unga, -unge, nēad-(*l*)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
*niedling* *m.* slave; sailor.  
*genieh* near — *e* māgas near relations.  
*niehst* *spl.* of *nēah*.  
-*a*, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
*nierw|an*, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nier-(*w*)ede narrow, confine — *ge-ed* crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (*l*) [*nearo*].  
*nierwett* *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
*nierwp* *f.* prison.  
*nieten* *n.* animal [*nēat*].  
-*cynn* *n.* species of animal.  
-*lic* animal.  
*nifol† = neowol*.  
*nift* *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [*nefa*].  
*nig* = *nīw*.  
*nigon* nine.  
-*feald* nine-fold.  
-*tēopa* nineteenth.  
-*tiene* nineteen.  
-*tienicl* containing the number nineteen (*l*).  
-*tig* = *hundnigontig* ninety.  
-*wintre* nine years old.  
*nigopa* ninth.  
*nihstig*, *nistig*, *e*, *nixtnig* fasting — on ~ fasting *av.*  
*niht*, *es f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day'.  
-*bealot* *n.* nocturnal harm.  
-*butorfliēoge* *f.* moth.  
-*ēage* able to see at night.  
-*eald* a day old.  
-*egesa†* *m.* nocturnal terror.  
-*feormung†* *f.* night's shelter.  
-*egale* *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
-*gēngat* *m.* (night) goblin.  
-*gēnge* *f.* (goblin), hyena (*l*).  
-*gfēld* *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
-*glōm†* darkness of night.  
-*helm†* *m.* shades of night.  
-*hræfn*, -(*h*)remn *m.* night-jar.

## NIHT-HRÖC

niht|hrōc *m.* raven.  
-*lang* a night in length.  
-*langes* *av.* for a night.  
-*lic*, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.  
-*nihstig\**, ~nestig fasting a night.  
-*rest†* *f.* bed.  
-*rim*, -gerim *n.* number of days.  
-*sang* *m.* seventh-hour service, discipline; copy of this service.  
-*scadu\**, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
-*scu(w)a†* *m.* shades of night.  
-*slēp* *m.* night's sleep.  
-*wacu*, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.  
-*waruf*, night-wearing (of clothes).  
-*weard†* *m.* night-guardian.  
-*weorc†* *n.* night-work.  
nihtern|e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal —  
-*um* *av.* for a (whole) night. II.  
*av.* during the (whole) night.  
-*nes* *f.* night-time.  
nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night —  
-*op forp* ~ till far on in the night.  
nim|an *4* *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nōmon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force; on him heora ūhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, also met: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).  
-*ing* *f.* plucking *IN*.  
nimpe = *nympe*.  
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [*nipan*].  
nipan *6* grow dark.  
nis = ne is.  
nist|an, -ian, -lan build nest [*nest*].  
nip *n.* abyss [*niper*].  
nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —  
-*e rōf* warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.  
-*cwalu†* *f.*, ~ewealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.  
-*draca†* *m.* hostile dragon.  
-*full ill-disposed, malicious*.  
-*fullice* *av.* maliciously.  
-*giest†* *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.  
-*grama* *m.* anger, malice.  
-*grimm†* fierce, hostile.  
-*heard†* bold.  
-*hell* *Pr. f.* hell.  
-*hēte†* *m.* hate; affliction; wickedness.

## NIP-HYCGENDE

nip|hycgende† hostile.  
-*hygdig†* brave.  
-*lice* *av.* cowardly.  
-*loca†* *m.* hell.  
-*plega†* *m.* battle.  
-*scapa†* *m.* foe, persecutor.  
-*sele†* *m.* hostile hall.  
-*synn\** *f.* sin.  
-*getēon†* *n.* battle, attack (?).  
-*weorc†* *n.* battle.  
-*geweorc†* *n.* hostile deed.  
-*wracu* *f.* severe punishment.  
-*wundor†* *n.* portent.  
nipan = neopen.  
nipas = nippas.  
nipemest, *see* niperra.  
niper *av.* downwards; down; below.  
-*bogen* bent down.  
-*dāl* *m.* lower part.  
-*gang* *m.* descent.  
-*heald* inclining downwards, bent down.  
-*hrēosende* falling down.  
-*hryre* *m.* downfall.  
-*lic* low, lower; inferior, humble.  
-*nes* *f.* bottom.  
-*scyfe* *m.* descent.  
-*sige* *m.* setting (of sun).  
-*stige* *m.* descent.  
-*weard* downward.  
-*weard(es)* *av.* downwards.  
niperian humiliate; condemn.  
(*ge*)-igendlic deserving condemnation.  
(*ge*)-ung *f.* humiliation; condemnation.  
nip(e)re *av.* below.  
niperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nipemest.  
niping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
geniplat *m.* enemy.  
nipor, eo *av.* lower.  
nippast†, nipas *mpl.* men.  
niw., ni(g)~. *See* niwe.  
-bacen fresh-baked.  
-cenned newborn.  
-cieclt, -cealt newly whitewashed.  
-geciēred, -cumen neophyte.  
-fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.  
-gehālgod newly consecrated.  
-(*ge*)hwierfed, ~(*ge*)hworfen newly converted.  
-lāred newly initiated.  
-lic fresh.  
-lice *av.* recently.  
-nes *f.* newness, novelty.

## Nīw-Slīcod

## Norþ-Scēata

## Nū-lā

nīw slīcod glossy.	norþscēata <i>m.</i> northern promontory.	nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. II. cf. w. indic. now that, since
-tierwed† fresh-tarred.	-pēod <i>f.</i> northern nation.	— correl. nū .. nū. III. interj.
nīw ian renew; renovate, re-store.	-wēalas, -walas <i>mpl.</i> the Welsh, Wales.	nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
-ung <i>f.</i> rudiment (l).	-wēal-cynn <i>n.</i> the Welsh.	nūlā interj. now!
nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n <i>av.</i> recently — nū ~ recently.	-(e)weard north.	-na once <i>av.</i> now [nū, nū].
-ācennded newborn.	-weard(es) <i>av.</i> northward.	nūmōl capacious Gl. [nimān].
-cūmen neophyte.	-weg <i>m.</i> way north; Norway.	nunn e <i>f.</i> nun, vestal [ <i>Lt. nonna</i> ].
nīw e, i, A. nēowe I. new, recent. II. niwe, nīge <i>av.</i> recently.	-west <i>av.</i> north-west.	-fēmne <i>f.</i> nun.
niwel = neowol.	-west-ende <i>m.</i> north-west end.	-hired <i>m.</i> nunnery.
niwer(e)ne tender, young (child).	-west-gemāre <i>n.</i> north-west boundary.	-lif <i>n.</i> leading life of a nun.
niwiht = nā-wiht.	-wind <i>m.</i> north wind.	-an mynster <i>n.</i> nunnery.
nīwunga, nēowinga <i>av.</i> anew.	norpan <i>av.</i> from the north — be .. ~ prp. <i>wd.</i> north of.	-scrūd <i>n.</i> nun's habit.
noctern nocturn [Lt.].	-ēastan <i>av.</i> from the north-east.	nybpe -nympe.
genōg I. <i>aj.</i> enough; abundant; much, many. II. <i>av.</i> sufficiently; very.	-ēastan-wind <i>m.</i> north-east wind.	genyceled, -enyceled bent, crooked Gl.
nōhwæper = nā-.	-hymbre <i>pl.</i> Northumbrians.	genyght, once -hp <i>fn.</i> sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
nolde -ne wolde.	-weard north (part) of.	-full abundant.
nōm <i>prt.</i> of nimān.	-westan <i>av.</i> from the north-west.	-lice <i>av.</i> abundantly.
nōn <i>n.</i> ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.	-westan-wind <i>m.</i> north-west wind.	genyhtsum satisfied <i>wg.</i> ; abundant.
-mēte <i>m.</i> , -gereord <i>n.</i> dinner.	-wind <i>m.</i> north wind.	-ian suffice <i>wd.</i> ; be abundant.
-sang <i>m.</i> nones.	norpmest, see norp, norperra.	-nes <i>f.</i> abundance.
-tid f., -tima <i>m.</i> ninth hour.	norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.	nyllan - ne willan.
norp <i>av.</i> , cƿv. ~or, spl. -(e)mest northwards; in the north.	norperra, -(e)ra cƿv., spl. norp(e)-	nymme = nemme.
-dāl <i>m.</i> north part, the north.	most northern.	nympe, i, e, once nybpe not W. ej. unless, except. Cƿ. nemne.
-durū <i>f.</i> north door.	norpmest, see norp, norperra.	nypel ( <i>m.</i> ) trunk (of elephant).
-ēast <i>av.</i> north-east.	nōset, ȏt <i>f.</i> promontory.	nyses, nyste = ne wiste.
-ēast-ende <i>m.</i> north-east end.	nos(t)le <i>f.</i> fillet, band.	nytan = ne witan.
-ēast-lang extending north-east.	nos(t)u,g. ~a, ~e, f. nose. Cƿ. nās-	nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
-ende <i>m.</i> north part.	-gris(t)le, nosu- <i>f.</i> cartilage of the nose.	-lic ignorant.
-folc <i>n.</i> people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.	-pyr(e)l, -terle <i>n.</i> nostril.	-nes <i>f.</i> ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
-healf <i>f.</i> north side; north.	not <i>m.</i> mark; sign [Lt. nota].	nytt I. <i>f.</i> use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. <i>aj.</i> useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
-here <i>m.</i> army in the north (of England).	-writere <i>m.</i> scribe.	-lic useful, beneficial.
-hylde <i>f.</i> north slope (?) Ct.	notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].	-liches <i>f.</i> usefulness, useful property.
-hymbre I. <i>pl.</i> Northumbrians. II. <i>aj.</i> Northumbrian.	notere <i>m.</i> scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].	-nes <i>f.</i> use, advantage.
-hymbrisc Northumbrian.	notu <i>f.</i> use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].	nyttwierp e, -weorp, u useful, profitable.
-land <i>n.</i> northern land.	-georn industrious.	-lic useful.
-lane <i>f.</i> the north lane.	nōpt <i>f.</i> boldness.	-lice <i>av.</i> usefully.
-lēode <i>pl.</i> Angles.	nōper = nāhwæper.	-liches <i>f.</i> utility.
-lie northern.	nōwend, -ent <i>m.</i> master of a ship; sailor.	nyttian <i>wg.</i> make use of, enjoy, eat.
-gemāre <i>n.</i> north boundary.	nōwiht = nā-.	-ung <i>f.</i> use, advantage.
-portic <i>m.</i> north porch.	nōwper = nāhwæper.	nyttol useful, beneficial.
-rihte <i>av.</i> due north.	nū I. <i>av.</i> now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,	nypan = neopan.
-rodor <i>m.</i> northern sky.		
-sēð <i>f.</i> North Sea.		

## O.

## O

## OFDRÆDD

## OFERBREGDAN

ō = ā ever.  
 ōculta = ōxta.  
 oden f. threshing-floor; yard.  
 oemseten = \*ymbseten shoot.  
 of I. prp. wd. place, motion — starting-point from, away from : Dryhten lōcap of heofenum;  
 faran of stōwe tō stōwe. út(e) of out of, away from : time from — of piſsum forp henceforth | origin of: pā menn of Lundenbyrig; material of: wyrcan mannan of eorpan; —genitive of: än mæden of pām cynne | causal from: him stent ega of pē; of yflum willan syngian; ongietañ micel of lȳtum infer | partitive: genam of pēs trēowes wæstme some of change from: äwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | deprivation from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape árisan | concerning about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. II. av. starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; origin sēo pēod pe hē of cōm; privative: him man slōg pā handa of.  
 ofann vb. wdg. grudge, refuse to grant.  
 ofáscian, -áxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.  
 ofbēatan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.  
 ofblindian blind (!) IN.  
 ofcalan 2 — ic bēo — en I am cold.  
 ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).  
 of-cumende derivative (in grammar).  
 of-cyrf m. cutting off; what is cut off.  
 of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.  
 of-dæle n. downward slope, descent.

of-drædd (ptc.) afraid.  
 of-dūne av. down. In comp. also adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].  
 -heald directed downwards.  
 of-earm|ian have pity.  
 -ung f. pity.  
 ofen m. oven; furnace.  
 -bacen baked in an oven.  
 -raca m., -racu f. st. oven-rake.  
 ofer, -ær I. prp. w. a., d. (not W.) place over, above, on rest, motion: standende ~hi; his hūs ~stān getimbrode; across: ~ land éodon; extension throughout: ~eall his rice | time after: pēs ~ Eastron; during: ~ winter sēton | quantity beyond, above: ~pēt in addition; +~ snāwe sciende | superiority, rule: cyning ~eall Angelocynn | contrary to, against: ~willan; ~pā trēowa in violation of the true | object of verb: wacian -; +~ benne sprēc. II. av. over; se cwellere him ~stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him over; eall pēt ~bip tō lāfe.  
 ofer m. edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).  
 ofer|ian exalt.  
 -ing f. superfluity.  
 ofer-æt m. gluttony; feast.  
 -e glutinous.  
 ofer-bæc av. back(wards).  
 -getēung f. tetanus.  
 ofer-bebēoden 7 rule.  
 ofer-becuman 4 supervene (?).  
 ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).  
 ofer-biternes f. (excessive) bitterness.  
 ofer-blica\*, io m. superficies Gl.  
 ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.  
 ofer-bræd|an cover.  
 -els m. covering, veil, garment; surface.  
 ofer-bræw\*, å m. eyebrow.  
 ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.  
 ofer-brū f. eyebrow.  
 ofer-brycian make bridge over.  
 ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.  
 ofer-ceald† very cold.  
 ofer-cidan censure, reprove.  
 ofer-cierr m. passing over.  
 ofer-clif n. overhanging cliff Gl.  
 ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).  
 ofer-cræft m. cunning.  
 ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.  
 ofer-cyme m. arrival (?).  
 ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.  
 ofer-dōn vb. overdo.  
 ofer-dreng m. drunkenness.  
 ofer-drengan intoxicate.  
 ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.  
 ofer-drincan 3 intoxicate.  
 -ere m. drunkard.  
 ofer-druncen I. n. drunkenness.  
 II. aj. intoxicated.  
 -nes f. over-drinking, intoxication.  
 ofer-(ge)drync m. intoxication; feast.  
 ofer-(ge)dyre n. lintel.  
 ofer-éaca m. surplus, remainder.  
 ofer-eald very old.  
 ofer-ealdormann m. chief officer.  
 ofer-et(t)ol glutinous.  
 -nes f. glutony.  
 ofer-fær n. passing over.  
 ofer-færeld n. passage.  
 ofer-fætt very fat.  
 ofer-fæpmann cover.  
 ofer-faran 2 intr. pass by, pass away || tr. pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.  
 ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.  
 ofer-feng m. buckle, clasp.  
 ofer-fohtan 3 overcome.  
 ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.



## OFERRANC

## OFERSTIGENNES

## OFERWRÉON

-er-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
 -er-réccan confute.  
 -er-réneof. extravagance, luxury.  
 -er-ricsian rule over *wd.*  
 -er-ridan 6 ride across.  
 -er-rowan 1 row over.  
 -er-sælic transmarine.  
 -er-sælig very fortunate.  
 -er-sælp f. excessive enjoyment.  
 -er-sæwisc foreign.  
 -er-sawian 1 oversow.  
 -er-sead(w)ian overshadow.  
 -er-sceatt m. interest, usury.  
 -er-sceaw|ian superintendent.  
 -igend m. superintendent.  
 -er-scinan 6 illuminate.  
 -er-scúan, -yan overshadow.  
 -er-séam m. bag *IN.*  
 -er-sécan† overcome (?).  
 -er-segl m. top-sail.  
 -er-seglan sail across.  
 -er-sendan transmit (?).  
 -er-séon 5 survey, see; despise.  
 -er-séocnes f. serious illness.  
 -er-gesett in authority.  
 -er-sielfran, y, -seolfran silver.  
 -er-sieman overload, oppress  
     (heart).  
 -er-sittan 5 take possession of;  
     abstain from.  
 -er-slép m. excessive sleep.  
 -er-sléan 2 subdue (heat of body).  
 -er-slege n. lintel.  
 -er-slop n. surplice.  
 -er-slype m. surplice.  
 -er-sméaung f. excessive medita-  
     tion.  
 -er-spræc f. loquacity.  
 -e loquacious.  
 -er-sprædan cover.  
 -er-sprecan 5 speak too much;  
     be abusive.  
 -er-sprecol loquacious.  
 -nes f. loquacity.  
 -er-stélan confute; convict;  
     convince.  
 -er-stæppan 2 step over, cross;  
     go beyond, exceed.  
 -er-steall m. opposition.  
 -a m. survivor.  
 -er-stiellan leap over.  
 -er-stigian 6 mount above, sur-  
     mount, climb over; surpass, be  
     stronger than.  
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).  
 -er-stige m. astonishment, ex-  
     altation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes f. passing over.  
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.  
 ofer-swip|an *wk.*, also *prt.* -swäp  
     overcome, surpass.  
 -estre f. conqueror.  
 -nes f. oppression, distress.  
 -nung f. oppression, distress.  
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.  
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.  
 ofer-swógan 1 cover, choke (with  
     weeds).  
 ofer-tæl n. odd number.  
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.  
 ofer-téon 7 cover; finish.  
 ofer-getilian overcome (?).  
 ofergetimbran build.  
 ofer-togennes f. being covered  
     (eyes with film).  
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, ex-  
     pound.  
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread  
     under foot.  
 ofer-trüw|a m. over-confidence.  
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* — -od  
     over-confident.  
 ofer-pearf f. great necessity; ex-  
     treme distress.  
 -a m. one in extreme need or distress.  
 ofer-peccan cover.  
 ofer-péon 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
 ofer-prymm m. excessive power.  
 ofer-jungen ptc. of oferpéon or  
     \*oferpingan surpass.  
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.  
 ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.  
 -end† m. ruler.  
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.  
 ofer-weder (?) n. stormy weather.  
 ofer-wénnan, -wéniān become  
     insolent.  
 ofer-weorc n. tomb.  
 ofer-geweore n. superstructure;  
     tomb.  
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards,  
     throw down; sprinkle.  
 ofer-wiellan boil down.  
 ofer-wigant overcome.  
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take  
     (fortress).  
 ofer-wintran get through the  
     winter.  
 ofer-wist f. gluttony.  
 -lic supersubstantial *IN.*  
 ofer-wlenced (ptc.) great (king).  
 ofer-wlenco f. great prosperity,  
     riches.  
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wréon 6, 7 cover.  
 ofer-wrigels m. covering.  
 ofer-writ n. letter.  
 ofer-gewrit n. super-, in-scription.  
 ofer-wündenes f. trial, experi-  
     ment *Gl.*  
 ofer-wyrcan cover.  
 ofer-ýp f. great wave.  
 ófesc = ówisc.  
 ofet n. fruit; pulse *Gl.*  
 offaran 2 overtake, intercept  
     (army), often *w.* hindan.  
 ofeallan 1 kill by falling on.  
 oféran overtake (an army).  
 oferian carry off.  
 oferenda m. psalm sung during  
     the offertory [*Lt.*].  
 offiellan kill.  
 offleogan 7 fly away.  
 offriian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.*  
     offerre].  
 offrung, -ing f. offering a sacrifice;  
     offering, sacrifice.  
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.  
 -disc m. paten.  
 -hláf m. shew-bread.  
 -sang m. hymn sung when offering  
     is made.  
 offylgan come up with, overtake.  
 ofgán, -gangan vb. *w.* set exact,  
     extort, acquire; begin: ofgá his  
     spréce (suit) mid foreápe.  
 of-gangend|e, -lic derivative.  
 ofgéotan 7 moisten, soak; put  
     out (fire with water).  
 ofgiéfan 5 abandon, give up, leave;  
     wda. commit (corpse to the  
     earth).  
 ofhabban detain.  
 ofhagian *impers.* — gif him -ie  
     if it is inconvenient to him.  
 ofhealdan 1 withhold.  
 ofhearmjan once, *impers.* *wdg.*  
     cause grief: him -ode *pæs.*  
 of-hende, æfhynde out of one's  
     possession.  
 ofhnitan 6 gore to death.  
 ofhréosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
 ofhréowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.*  
     *wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of pers.  
 ofhyngred, -od hungry.  
 ofiernan 3 overtake (by running);  
     hē was ofurnen tired with  
     running.  
 ofiætan 1 b relinquish; let blood  
     *wg.*  
 ofiæte, -ete, -ate f. oblation,

## OFLANGIAN

## OFSTENDE

## OLFEND

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lat. oblatas*].  
**oflang|ian** — -od weorpan feel longing.  
**oflegant** lay down.  
**oflēogan** 7 lie, be false.  
**oflician** be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*  
**oflicgan** 5 overlay (child).  
**oflinnan** 3 cease.  
**oflysted**, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj.*  
**ofman** *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*  
**ofmanian** exact (fine).  
**ofmyrpr(i)an** murder.  
**ofnēadian** extort *w. s̄et.*  
**ofnet** receptacle, vessel.  
**ofniman** 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*  
**ofost**, *of(e)st*, *oef-*, *o† f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *is sélest w. ger.* the quicker the better. *of-stum* hastily [*of.*, *ést*].  
**-lice** *av.* speedily, hastily.  
**ofridan** 6 overtake by riding.  
**ofsacan** 2 deny charge.  
**ofscacan** 2 shudder Gl.  
**ofscam|ian** *rfl.* *wg.* be ashamed : hē hine -ode p̄ss | -od weorpan be ashamed.  
**ofscōtan** 7 shoot to death; *pte.* *ofscoten* elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.  
**ofscotian** shoot to death.  
**ofsendan** send after, summon, make one's summons reach.  
**ofsēon** 5 see *wa.* or *hwē w. inde.*  
**ofseten(n)es** *f.* siege.  
**ofsett|an** press hard, afflict.  
*-ing f.* pressing hard.  
**ofsittan** 5 press down by sitting on ; oppress, afflict; besiege ; repress, check ; occupy, take possession of.  
**ofslægennes**, *q.f.* being killed.  
**ofslēan** 2 kill.  
**ofslitan** 6 bite to death.  
**ofsmorian** suffocate, strangle.  
**ofsnipan** 6 slaughter (animal).  
**of-sprēc** *f.* utterance.  
**of-spring** *m.* offspring.  
**ofspyrian** find out.  
**ofst** = *ofost*.  
**ofstæppan** 2 trample on.  
**ofstand|an** 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *pte.* -en unmoved.

**ofstende** once hastening.  
**ofstician** stab to death.  
**ofstig** swift.  
**ofgestignes** *f.* descent.  
**ofstingan** 3 stab to death.  
**ofswelgan** 3 devour.  
**ofswingan** 3 flog to death.  
**oft** *av.*, *cpl.* -or, *spl.* -ost often.  
**of-taluf** *f.* verdict against a claim.  
**ofteon** 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.  
**oftorfan** stone or pelt to death.  
**oft-rād|e** frequent; ready at any time.  
**-lic** frequent.  
**-lice** *av.* frequently; habitually.  
**oftredan** 5 tread down ; injure or kill by trampling.  
**oft-síp** *m.* — on -as often.  
**oft-type**, *i m.* withholding.  
**oftyrfan** stone to death.  
**ofþānan** moisten.  
**ofþegan†** destroy.  
**ofþencan** once remember.  
**ofþestr(i)an** darken, obscure.  
**ofþinan** 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.  
**ofþringan** 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.  
**ofþryecan** squeeze, choke ; oppress, afflict.  
**-ednes**, *ofþryenes* *f.* oppression, repression ; affliction, trouble.  
**ofþrycan** beat down, repress.  
**ofþrysm(i)an** choke.  
**ofþynan** *impers.* *wdg.*, *w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.  
**ofþyrt(ed)** thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *w̄ter.*  
**ofweorpan** 3 kill with missile.  
**ofworpijan** stone (to death).  
**ofwundrian** be astonished.  
**ōga** *m.* terror ; object of terror.  
**ō-gengel** (*m.*) bar, bolt.  
**ō-hieldē**, -held al sloping.  
**ōhsta** = *ōxta*.  
**oht** *f.* terror (!); persecution (?) [ōga; ehtan].  
**oht** = āwīt.  
**oht-rip** harvest *LN.*  
**ōhwār** = ā-.  
**ōl-pwang** *m.* strap Gl.  
**ōlēcan** = *ōleccan*.  
**ō-lec an**, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently ; soothe ; please ; flatter ; propitiate.  
**-end\***, -ehrend, -ere *m.* flatterer.  
**-ung** *f.* soothing ; flattery ; favour ; allurement.

**olfend**, -a *m.* camel [*Lat. elephanta*].  
**-migre** *f.* she-camel.  
**ōliccan** = *ōleccan*.  
**oll** (*n.*) contumely, contempt.  
**ollung** = *andlang*.  
**ōlyht-word** once *n.* flattery. *Cp.* *ōleccan*.  
**ōm** rust.  
**-an**, *hōman* *pl.* cryspelas.  
**-cynn** *n.* corrupt humour.  
**-ig** rusty ; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.  
**-iht** full of inflammation, inflammatory.  
**ōnian** become rusty Gl.  
**on** *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*, *i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on *Englisc* in English ; on his geweald *onfēng* | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental* : *wurdon on flēame generede* ; on *Godes naman* ! | *defining* : *pēt gafol bīp on dēora fellum* ; *attribute* : on *nēddran hiwe* (form) | *hostility* : *rēdan on hie plot against* | *change to*, into : of *Lēdene* on *Englisc* *āwendan* translate | *object of verb* : on *Gode trūwian*; *lōcode* on *hine* | *to form adverbs* : on *ōpre wisan* in another way ; *tōdēlan* on *feower* into four parts.  
**on-āht** *f.* property.  
**on-āelan**, *A.* in-ignite ; heat (oven) ; burn ; consume ; inflame (with desire).  
**on-āpele** natural to, inherent in *wd.*  
**on-āl** *n.* burning ; what is burnt.  
**on-ā-scunung** *f.* detestation.  
**on-ā-sendednes** *f.* immission (!).  
**on-bēc**, -ling *av.* back(wards).  
**on-bērn|an** *tr.* kindle, also *fig.* ; heat, inflame, also *fig.* ; burn, consume ; incite *w. tō.*  
**-nes**, *in-f.* incense.  
**on-bērū** once *f.* [or *n. pl.*] — *habban* *wg.* refrain from (!).  
**on-bäsnung** *f.* expectation.  
**on-belgan\*** 3 — *inbolgen* exasperated.  
**on-bēn** *f.* imprecation (!).  
**on-bēodan**, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell ; command.  
**on-beran** 4 carry off, plunder ; weaken, injure.

## ONBESCEAWUNG

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.  
 on-bescūfan *7* thrust out (!) Gl.  
 on·bidan *6* wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.  
 on·bieg|an·bend; subdue.  
 -nes *f.* curvature.  
 on·bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.  
 on·biernaan, in-, eo *3* burn, kindle  
 | ptc. onburnen inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.  
 on·bindan, un- *3* unbind; disclose.  
 on·bitan *6* taste, partake of (food)  
*wg.*  
 on·blēstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.  
 on·blanden<sup>t</sup> ptc. mingled (with).  
 on·blāw|an, in- *1* breathe into; inspire.  
 -nes *f.* inspiration.  
 on·blāwan, in- *1* inflate.  
 on·blōtan *1* sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).  
 on·geboren inborn.  
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on·biernaan.  
 on·bregdan, -brēdan, in- *3* tr.  
 move quickly, jerk, pull open  
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).  
 on·bring (*n.*) instigation.  
 -ellan *fpl.* instigations.  
 on·gebroht imposed.  
 on·bryce *m.* inroad Gl.  
 on·bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.  
 -ing *f.* incitement.  
 -nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.  
 on·būgan *7* *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.  
 on·būtan, ab- *av.*, *ppr.* *w. a.*, d. around; of time about.  
 geon·byrдан attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, ongēan.  
 on·byr(i)g|an, *IN.* ingeberigan taste *w.g.*, rarely *a.*  
 -ing *f.* taking food.  
 -nes *f.* tasting, taste.  
 on·cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.  
 on·cennan bear (child).  
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.  
 on·cierran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.  
 on·clifiende adhering.

## ONCNÆWE

on·cnæwe known.  
 on·cnāw|an *i* know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.  
 -(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.  
 on·cnyssan strike down.  
 on·cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].  
 on·cunning *f.* accusation.  
 on·cwepan *5* answer, respond, echo; cry out, protest.  
 on·cýpan once make known.  
 on·cýpig† once *wg.* devoid, without. For un- (?).  
 on·cýp|pt *f.* grief, distress.  
 -dæd *f.* injury.  
 on·dællan infuse *IN.*  
 -end *m.* infuser *IN.*  
 on·dōn *vb.* open.  
 on·dōung *f.* injection.  
 on·dræd|an *i b. prt.* -ēd, A. -ēord;  
 also wk. prt. -ēdde fear *w. a. or g.*, and often w. rfl. d., also w. fram.  
 -endlic terrible.  
 -ing *f.* fear.  
 on·drēcan, in- *inebriate.*  
 on·drifan\*, in- *6* drive forth, utter (words).  
 on·drincean, in- *3* drink of *wg.*  
 on·druncian get drunk.  
 on·dwēscan extinguish for ā- (?).  
 one = ono.  
 on·ealdian grow old.  
 on·eardiend *m.* inhabitant.  
 onefn = onemn.  
 on·ēgānt fear [ōga].  
 on·ēgnant†, oe *f.* fear.  
 on·emn, -ef(e)n *ppr.* *w. d.*, *a.*, *av.* close by, alongside; of time — pēm at the same time.  
 -prōwian sympathize.  
 on·erian plough (field).  
 on·erning = onierning.  
 onett|an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [*from* \*onhätjan].  
 -ung *f.* precipitation.  
 on·ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.  
 on·fægnian show gladness, fawn (of dog).  
 on·færeld *n.* entrance; attack; journey.  
 on·fæstnian pierce.  
 on·fæpmnes *f.* embrace.  
 on·fangen(n)-es *f.* receiving.  
 on·fealdan *i* unfold.  
 on·feall, e (*m.*) swelling.  
 on·feallende invading, rushing on.

## ONFENG

on·feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; †attack.  
 on·feng|e I. *m.* receptacle. II. taken.  
 -nes *f.* reception, acceptance.  
 geon·fenge taken (!) *IN.*  
 on·gefēoht *n.* attack.  
 on·find|an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.  
 -end *m.* finder, inventor.  
 on·flæscnes *f.* incarnation.  
 on·geflogen attacked with disease.  
 on·flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious disease.  
 on·fōn i b *w. a.*, g., i. take; receive; M.E. afon.  
 accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).  
 on·fond *m.* taker up.  
 on·forhtian be afraid.  
 on·gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.  
 on·fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.  
 on·fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).  
 ongēgn = ongēan.  
 ongēan = ongēan.  
 on·gal|an\* *2* charm.  
 -end *m.* wizard.  
 on·gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.  
 on·geador *av.* together.  
 on·gēan, -geagn, -gēn, A. -gēgn,  
 q. -gēgum; in comp. also gēan; once ongēnd I. *ppr.* *w. a.*; *w. d.*, rare in W. except when *av.* | towards, also met.; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm on the contrary; equivalence: ~ pēm in return, ~ pēt pēt hē bohton . . in consideration of . . II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft ~ back again; against: him ~ cōmon; in reply: †sohte gielpword ~; on the other hand; again.  
 ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in grammar).  
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.  
 ongēan-fealdan *i* fold back.  
 ongēan-flōwende\*, ongēnd-  
 ongent- res fluent Gl.  
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.  
 ongēan-weard going towards, or against.  
 -es *av.* towards.  
 -lic adversative.  
 -lice *av.* adversatively.

## ONGĒANWIJERIAN

## ONHINDAN

## ONLIPIAN

ongēan-wiperian oppose.	on·hindan <i>av.</i> behind.	on·lipian <i>intr.</i> yield    <i>tr.</i> untie (shoestring).
ongegn = ongēan.	on·hinderling <i>av.</i> back.	on·lōciend <i>m.</i> spectator.
ongēn = ongēan.	on·hlidan <i>6 tr.</i> open; <i>intr.</i> appear.	on·lūcan <i>7 unlock</i> ; open; disclose, reveal.
ongend = ongēan.	on·hlinian lean on (!).	on·lūtan <i>7 intr.</i> bow (down).
on·gēotung <i>f.</i> pouring in.	on·hnigan <i>6 bend down, bow <i>tr.</i></i> <i>and intr.</i>	on·mēlan† speak <i>wd.</i>
on·giēfan <i>5 give back; pardon.</i>	on·hōn <i>1 b tr.</i> hang, crucify.	on·man <i>vb., prt. -munde wag-</i> think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy)   <i>rfl.</i> care for, wish.
on·giēldan <i>3 w. a., g. pay the</i> penalty, be punished for; +forfeit, lose (life) <i>wg.</i> ; <i>wd.</i> sacrifice (to idols).	on·hōhsian† once abominate, detest.	on·mēang, on·mang <i>I. prp. wd.</i> among; time — pām meanwhile, ~ pām pe while. <i>II. av.</i> among (others), by way of interlude. <i>Cp.</i> gemang <i>II.</i>
on·giernan*, y inflict (!).	on·hrēdan = onrēodan.	on·mearcung <i>(!) f.</i> inscription.
on·gierwan undress.	on·hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).	on·middan, on .. midden <i>wd.</i> in the midst of.
on·giētān <i>5 +seize, assail   per-</i> ceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, re- cognize; know carnally.	on·hrinian <i>6 w. g., i. touch.</i>	on o, ~e <i>A.</i> behold! if, whether; <i>intr. particle.</i> <i>Cp.</i> heonu.
~(en)nes <i>f.</i> knowledge; intellect; meaning.	on·hrine <i>m.</i> contact.	on·ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
on·ginn an, ag-, once g- 3 w. inf., ger. begin, often pleon.: under- take; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack    <i>intr.</i> begin; behave, act.	on·hrōp <i>(m.) impetuosity; abusive</i> language.	on·orþung <i>(!) f.</i> inspiration.
-endlic inchoative (verb).	on·hūpian draw back, recoil.	on·pennian unpen, open.
-es <i>f.</i> undertaking.	on·hwelan 4 resound.	on·rād once <i>(!) f.</i> riding.
on·grife <i>m.</i> attack.	on·hwēorfan <i>3 tr.</i> change; re- verse, recall (curse)    <i>intr.</i> change; + <i>wg.</i> change from, be cured of.	on·rās <i>m.</i> attack; violence.
ongrislic = an-.	on·hwierfan <i>tr.</i> turn; change.	on·red <i>(m.) a plant.</i>
on·gunnennes <i>f.</i> undertaking.	-ednes <i>f.</i> change, alteration.	on·rēod <i>prt. -onrēad.</i>
on·gyrdan unbuckle.	on·hyrian <i>w. d., a.</i> imitate, emu- late.	on·rēodan <i>7 reddening.</i>
on·hādian degrade from holy orders.	-enes <i>f.</i> imitation.	on·rid <i>(n.) riding-horse.</i>
on·hāele† secret, hidden [helan].	-iend <i>m.</i> imitator, emulator.	on·riht† once right, proper.
on·hāetan, in- heat; inflame (heart).	-ing <i>f.</i> imitation, emulation.	-lice <i>av.</i> rightly, properly.
on·hāglan <i>impers. w. a. or d. of</i> <i>pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger.</i> be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige if he can afford it; be contented; be in- clined: pēah hine hwōn -ige has little inclination.	on·hyscan, y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.	on·ryne <i>m.</i> running, course; attack (of illness).
on·hātan 1 b promise <i>wda.</i>	on·iernant <i>3 yield (of door burst</i> * open).	on·sac an, L. occ. onsc- 2 w. a., g. deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; +attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
on·hātian grow hot.	on·ierning*, e.f. attack <i>IN.</i>	-nes*, onsea- <i>f.</i> excuse.
on·healdan*, a- I keep (peace).	on·iewan show <i>wda.</i>	on·ssec <i>IN.</i> excused; denying.
on·hēaw <i>m.</i> chopping-block.	on·imnan, in- <i>prp. wd.</i> , <i>av.</i> in, within, into, among.	on·sægan prostrate.
on·hebban, in- 2, also wk. raise, met. exalt; leaven; begin   take away.	on·lēanan <i>wdg., da.</i> lend; grant; lease, let.	on·sægdnes, -seg(e)d-, -sægnes, once <i>IN.</i> sægdnes <i>f.</i> sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
on·hefednes <i>f.</i> exaltation.	on·lētan 1 b loosen, relax.	on·sæge assaulting.
on·hēnde on hand, demanding attention.	on·legende (salve) to be laid on.	on·sælan untie, loosen.
on·hieldan, in- <i>tr.</i> bend down; humble; incline (ear) met.    <i>intr.</i> decline, sink.	on·legēn <i>f.</i> medicinal application.	on·sagu <i>f.</i> accusation.
-ednes <i>f.</i> declining Gl.	on·lēon <i>6 wdg.</i> lend; grant. <i>W.gen.</i> has only the <i>prt.</i> onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.	on·sand <i>(!) f.</i> immission.
on·hierdan encourage.	on·liet an, in-, -eo-, -ian illu- minate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).	on·sang <i>m.</i> incantation.
	-end <i>m.</i> illuminator.	on·sāwan 1 sow.
	-ing <i>f.</i> illumination, enlightening.	on·scacan 2 shake.
	-nes <i>f.</i> illumination.	on·scōgan, an- unshoe <i>wai.</i> : ~ hine öpre fēt — ptc. unscoð.
	on·lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.	on·scortian grow short (of days).
	-nes <i>f.</i> deliverance, redemption.	on·scrýdan*, un- <i>waa.</i> undress, strip off.
	on·liexan*, in- become light, dawn.	

## ONSCUNIAN

on·scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 -iend *m.* detester.  
 -iendlic detestable.  
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny  
 on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*  
 on·secgian *wda.* sacrifice, offer  
 || deny, abjure.  
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on·sendan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on·setenes, -sētnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.  
 on·geseten f. knowledge Bd.  
 on·setl *n.* riding.  
 on·setnis, on·settning *f.* IN.  
 [ē = ā i] snare.  
 on·settan oppress.  
 on·sican 6 sigh.  
 on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also met.  
 Cp. on·sigan *wd.* attack.  
 on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. rfl. d.* Cp. on·sittan occupy; oppress.  
 onslēge = onslege.  
 on·slēpan, ā 1 sleep, fall asleep.  
 on·slēan 2 once coin (money).  
 on·slege\*, ā *m.* blow.  
 on·slupan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).  
 on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).  
 on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on·sprāc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on·sprecend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).  
 on·prungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on·stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. ā = ā, or -stel A. form of -steall (!).  
 on·stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on·stæppan 2 walk, go.  
 on·stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stäl or -steall (!).  
 on·stäl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on·standende urgent (!).  
 on·stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.  
 on·stiepan raise.  
 on·stiged *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on·sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on·stipian (!) make hard.

## ONSTREGDAN

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on·styrian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.  
 -enes *f.* movement.  
 onsundrian = āsundrian.  
 on·sundrān, -um *av.* apart; separately; especially [sundor].  
 on·swēbban put to sleep; bury.  
 on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on·symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.  
 on·sýn = ansien.  
 on·talū *f.* successful claim.  
 on·tendan kindle; heat, met. inflame.  
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); met. fire of desire, passion, desire.  
 on·tēon 7 untie.  
 on·tiegan untie.  
 on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on·tyht\*, ī attentive, intent Gl.  
 -ing\*, ī *f.* attention Gl.  
 on·tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on·týnian open; reveal.  
 -nes *f.* aperture.  
 on·þeont 6 be of service.  
 on·þwægennes *f.* washing.  
 on·þwéan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.  
 on·uppan I. *prp. w.d.*, a. upon, on.  
 II. *av.* above; besides.  
 on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.  
 on·wacan *f.* arousing IN.  
 on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate met.  
 on·wæcan mollify.  
 on·wæen(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.  
 on·wæstem *m.* IN. increase = öwæstm.  
 on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.  
 on·weard = andweard opposed.  
 on·weg, awez, in comp. also weg- *av.* away.  
 on·weg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.  
 on·weg-ālædnes *f.* removal.  
 on·weg-gewit *n.* departure.  
 on·weg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on·wendan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w. mid.* turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

## ONWENDEDLIC

on·wēnd|edlic changeable.  
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.  
 on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.  
 on·weorpnes = onworpenes.  
 on·wican 6 retreat, yield.  
 on·wielan cause to boil; cause passion.  
 on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.  
 on·gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on·winnende aggressive.  
 on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on·worpenes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.  
 on·wréon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.  
 on·wreopian once reveal.  
 on·wriegen(n)es, -wríhnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwréon].  
 on·writing (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on·wripan 6 unwrap.  
 on·wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on·wuldrian once extol, praise (!).  
 on·wunian (!) inhabit.  
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on·wyrtrumian\*, un- root up IN.  
 on·ýpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 -ears *m.* medlar.  
 -lic public.  
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.  
 -nes *f.* publicity.  
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.  
 -ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.  
 ör beginning, origin; front, van.  
 ora *m.* bank, shore.  
 òra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.  
 òra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [Scand. pl. aurar].  
 or·bléde bloodless.  
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].  
 ore *m.* demon.  
 or·cēap(e, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

-stapu† <i>f.</i> prick, wound.	-fram warlike, brave.
-wiga† <i>m.</i> warrior.	-gifre, -læg- warlike.
or-dæle not participating in, except.	-hwil <i>f.</i> time of war.
or-dál <i>n.</i> ordeal.	-nip <i>m.</i> hostility.
-isen <i>n.</i> iron used in the ordeal.	-stund <i>f.</i> time of adversity.
or-eald very old.	-weorc <i>n.</i> battle.
orel, orl <i>nm.</i> garment, veil, mantle [ <i>Lt. orarium</i> ].	or-mæt e immense, excessive.
ōret- battle [ <i>from *or-hāt</i> ].	-lic excessive.
-lof <i>n.</i> triumph Gl.	-nes <i>f.</i> immensity, excess.
-mæcg(a)† <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	or-möd discouraged, despairing.
-stōw <i>f.</i> arena.	-nes <i>f.</i> discouragement, despair.
ōretlī <i>m.</i> contumely, insult.	orn <i>prt. of iernan</i> .
ōretta†, -eta <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. ( <i>n.</i> ) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
orf <i>n.</i> cattle. <i>Cp. weorf.</i>	ornest <i>n.</i> trial by battle <i>L.</i> [eor-nost].
-gebitt <i>n.</i> grazing.	or(o)p <i>n.</i> breath.
-cynn <i>n.</i> cattle.	orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
-cwealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.	-lice <i>av.</i> boldly; clearly, definitely.
or-fierm e, -eo- untidy, squalid; † destitute <i>wi.</i> ; † worthless [ <i>fe-form</i> ].	-rest battle <i>vL.</i> [ <i>Scand. orrusta</i> ].
-o, -nes <i>f.</i> squalor.	orret tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].
organ <i>m.</i> song; voice [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-scipe <i>m.</i> infamy.
org(a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.	or-sawlet lifeless.
organe <i>f.</i> marjoram (a plant) [ <i>Lt. origanum</i> ].	or-sceattninga <i>av.</i> gratis.
organon; -a, -an <i>pl.</i> a musical instrument [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	or-sorg <i>wg.</i> without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
orgel, -ol, -al pride [ <i>from *or-gäl</i> ].	-lic secure <i>wg.</i>
-lic contemptible, beneath one.	-lice <i>av.</i> without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
-lice, orglice <i>av.</i> proudly, arrogantly.	-nes <i>f.</i> freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
-nes <i>f.</i> pride.	ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird <i>m.</i> orchard, garden.
	-lēah*, orcerdleh <i>f.</i> orchard Gl.
	-weard <i>m.</i> gardener.
	or-triew e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e de-

## ÖPER

## ÖGRIPAN

## ÖSWIGAN

öper *adj.*, *no., always st.*; second — on pām öprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alias); the rest of: þas öpres folces; different: þā burh geseah on öpre ge-wend on öpre hēo ēr wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (þæt) ~ cnéow — ~ . . . one .. the other || either: heora öprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppē.. oppē, ~ pāra oppē.. oppē, ~ twēga oppē .. oppē either . . or. In this sense it may be a shortening of öhwēper = ah-wēper.  
-lice *av.* otherwise, *cƿv.* -licor.  
öpfæstan entrust, commit.  
öpfaran 2 escape from *wd.*  
öfællan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).  
öfēolan 3 adhere.  
öferian carry off; save (life).  
öfēogan 7 fly away.  
öfēon 7 flee; escape *wd.*  
öfilitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*  
öfgān *vb.* escape.  
öglidan 6 glide away.

öygrípan 6 snatch away *wda.*  
öphealdan 1 withhold.  
öphebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.  
öphielde\*, y, e *wd.* contented.  
öphléapan 1 escape.  
öphrinan 6 touch.  
öphydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*  
öpiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*  
öpiewan, éo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.  
öplædan lead away, carry off; save (life).  
öpridant 6 ride.  
öprōwan 1 row away.  
öpsacan 2 *wg.*, *w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): öpsōc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was ..  
öpscacan 2 escape.  
öpscētan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*  
öpscūfan 7 depart.  
öpsornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.  
öpstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.  
öpstillan *tr.* stop.  
öswerian 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*

öswigan become silent.  
öswimman 3 swim away.  
ötēon 7 take away.  
oppē, oppo(n), oppa, eA. eppa ej. or. . . . either . . or.  
op-pe until, see op.  
öppēdan disjoin, dismember.  
öpicgan† 5 take away.  
öppingian usurp LL.  
oppo, oppon = oppē.  
öpringant 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*  
öpwēdan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.  
öpwindan 3 escape.  
öpwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*  
öwyrean once injure (?).  
ö-wæstm m. shoot, branch.  
öwana = ahwanon.  
ö-webb, öwef [*infl.* of wefan], äwēb(b), äb [*noi* öb] n. woof.  
öwer(n) = ahwær anywhere.  
öwiht = awiht.  
öwisc, öfesc *Ct.* border (?).  
oxa m., pl. oxan, exen, oe ox. oxan-slyppef. oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).  
öxa f. armpit.  
öxta, öcusta m. armbit.

## P.

## PÄD

## PALESTER

## PÄP-DÖM

päd f. cloak.  
pæcan deceive.  
-a m. deceiver.  
pægel m. gill, wine vessel.  
pæll, e m. costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].  
-en of purple, costly (clothes).  
pætig = prætig.  
pæp, a m. path; valley *IN.*  
pæppant, e traverse.  
päl m. pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].  
palent(s)e f., pal(l)ent m. palace [*Lt.* palantium].  
palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike Gl.  
palm, -a m., *IN.* pælme f. palm.  
-æppel m. date.  
-bearo m. palm-grove.  
-dæg, -sunnandæg m. Palm Sunday.  
-trēow n. palm-tree.  
-twig n. palm-branch.  
ge-twigid† decked with palm.  
-wuce f. Palm Sunday week.  
panic (m.) a kind of millet.  
pann|e f. pan, frying-pan.  
-mete m. cooked food.  
páp'a m. pope. -anhåd m. papacy [*Lt.* papa].

päp|döm m. papacy.  
-seld, -setl n. papal see.  
paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].  
papig = popig.  
papol-stän m. pebble.  
part m. part [*Lt.* pars].  
påwa, péa m. peacock [*Lt.* pavo].  
pēa = påwa.  
pearroc m. enclosure.  
peog [= pygg ?] pig.  
pell(en) = pæll(en).  
pening, penig, pending m.  
-penny.  
-hwierfere m. money-changer.  
-mangere m. money-dealer.

## PENING-SLIET

## PIPE

## PLEG-HÜS

pēning sliēht*, <i>æ</i> <i>m.</i> coining money <i>IN.</i>	piþe <i>f.</i> tube ; pipe (musical instrument).	pleg hūs <i>n.</i> theatre.
-wēg <i>f.</i> pennyweight.	-drēam <i>m.</i> sound of the pipe.	-lic relating to games, theatrical.
-weorþ <i>n.</i> pennyworth.	-ere <i>m.</i> piper.	-mann <i>m.</i> athlete, wrestler.
pēnn <i>m.</i> pen, fold.	piþ(e)lian grow plumply.	-sciéld <i>m.</i> small shield.
pēnn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).	piþeneale <i>f.</i> pimpernel (plant) [ <i>Lt. bipennula</i> ].	-scip <i>n.</i> small ship <i>Gl.</i>
pēo, pie ( <i>f.</i> ) insect, parasite.	piþor <i>m.</i> pepper [ <i>Lt. piper</i> ].	-stōw, plege- <i>f.</i> (amphi)theatre.
peorþ† ( <i>m.</i> ) chess-man (!); the Runic letter <i>p.</i>	-corn <i>n.</i> peppercorn.	plegol sportive.
peose = pise.	-cweorn <i>f.</i> pepper-mill.	plēo, see pleoh.
per[e], -uþ <i>f.</i> pear [ <i>Lt. pirus</i> ].	-horn <i>m.</i> horn for holding pepper.	-lic dangerous; hurtful.
-ewōs <i>n.</i> erry.	-ian, piprian pepper.	plēon, <i>prt.</i> pleah risk, expose to danger <i>wg.</i>
pernex† ( <i>m.</i> ) a supposed bird [ <i>misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick</i> ].	piþige <i>f.</i> pear-tree [ <i>pere</i> ].	pleoh, <i>g.</i> plēos <i>n.</i> danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
persoc <i>m.</i> peach [ <i>Lt. persicum</i> ].	-grāf <i>m.</i> pear-orchard.	plett (sheep)fold <i>IN.</i>
-trēow <i>n.</i> peach-tree.	pis.	pliegan [ <i>i=y?</i> ] scrape <i>Gl.</i>
perwinche, perva- <i>f.</i> periwinkle [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	-lice, pi- <i>av.</i> heavily <i>IN.</i>	plith <i>m.</i> danger; damage [ <i>plēon</i> ].
petersili(g)eþ <i>f.</i> parsley [ <i>Lt. petroselinum</i> ].	pise, io, y <i>f.</i> pea.	-lic dangerous.
pic <i>n.</i> pitch. hlüttor ~ resin.	-cynn <i>n.</i> kind of pea.	plihtian bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit <i>wd.</i>
-en of pitch.	pisle once <i>f.</i> (warm) chamber <i>Gl.</i> [ <i>Lt. pisalis</i> ].	-ere <i>m.</i> look-out man (on ship).
-ian cover with pitch.	pistol <i>m.</i> letter, epistle ; written agreement [ <i>Lt. epistola</i> ].	plōg a measure of land.
pic ( <i>m.</i> ) point, pike.	-bōc <i>f.</i> book of Epistles.	plott plot of ground.
-ian*, -an pick, put out (eyes) <i>L.</i>	-rädere <i>m.</i> epistle-reader (in church).	pluccian pluck, gather.
-ung <i>f.</i> pricking.	-räding <i>f.</i> lesson in church-service.	plūm- [ <i>Lt. pluma</i> ].
pie = pēo insect.	-rocc <i>m.</i> vestment worn when reading the epistle.	-feper <i>f.</i> down.
pigment, piþm- drug [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	pipa <i>m.</i> pith.	plūm e <i>f.</i> plum (fruit or tree) [ <i>Lt. prunus</i> ].
pihten part of loom [ <i>Lt. pecten</i> ].	plāce, ple(t)se <i>f.</i> open place, street <i>IN.</i> [ <i>Lt. platea</i> ].	-blēd <i>f.</i> plum (fruit).
pil <i>m.</i> pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [ <i>Lt. pilum</i> ].	plægan = plegian.	-sēaw <i>n.</i> plum-juice.
pil ian pound in mortar.	plæ(t)se = plæce.	-slāf <i>f.</i> sloe.
-ere <i>m.</i> pounder.	plat̄m. blow with flat hand, smack.	-trēow <i>n.</i> plum-tree.
pil ef. mortar [ <i>Lt. pilia</i> ].	plat̄tan smack, strike with open hand.	plymē <i>f.</i> plum (fruit or tree) [ <i>Lt. *prunea</i> ].
-stæf <i>m., ~stampe f., ~stocc m.</i> pestle.	plagian = plegian.	poc e <i>m.</i> poustule.
pill(e)ce, py- <i>f.</i> robe of skin [ <i>Lt. pellicia</i> ].	plant̄e <i>f.</i> plant, shoot [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-ädl <i>f.</i> pox.
pill-säpe <i>f.</i> a plant (?).	-ian plant.	pohha <i>m.</i> pouch, bag.
pin- [ <i>Lt. pinus</i> ].	-sticca <i>m.</i> a gardening - tool, dibble (?).	-ede baggy (clothes).
-bēam <i>m.</i> pine-tree.	-ung <i>f.</i> planting; plant.	pōl, -pul, d. -pulle <i>m.</i> pool.
-hnutu <i>f.</i> fir-cone.	plaster ( <i>n.</i> ) plaster [ <i>Lt. emplastrum</i> ].	polente <i>f.</i> parched corn [ <i>Lt. polenta</i> ].
-trēow <i>n.</i> pine-tree.	-plat̄ian cover with plates of metal [ <i>Lt. platus</i> ].	pollegie <i>f.</i> pennyroyal [ <i>Lt. pullegium</i> ].
-trēowen, ȳ of pine.	-ung <i>f.</i> plate of metal.	pollup once <i>m.</i> an instrument of punishment.
pin ian torture; afflict (mind) [ <i>Lt. poena</i> ].	pleah, <i>prt.</i> of plēon.	popig, a ( <i>m.</i> ) poppy.
-ere <i>m.</i> torturer.	plegian, -ian, <i>æ</i> , a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for <i>w. for.</i>	por r, -lēac ( <i>m.</i> ) leek [ <i>Lt. porrumb</i> ].
-nes <i>f.</i> torment.	-ere <i>m.</i> player, athlete.	port <i>mn.</i> gate, entrance; harbour; town [ <i>Lt. portus</i> ].
pinung <i>f.</i> torture.	plega <i>m.</i> quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.	-cwene, -oe- <i>f.</i> prostitute <i>IN.</i>
-tōl <i>n.</i> instrument of torture.	plegian	-geat <i>n.</i> gate of a town.
pine-wincle = wine-.		-mann <i>m.</i> citizen.
pinn peg, pin; <i>IN.</i> pen [ <i>Lt. pennia</i> ].		-gerēfa <i>m.</i> mayor.
pinne <i>f.</i> leather bottle.		-geriht <i>n.</i> due paid by town.
pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [ <i>Lt. pensare</i> ].		-strät <i>f.</i> street.
pintel ( <i>m.</i> ) membrum virile.		-waran, -weor- <i>pl.</i> citizens.

## PORT-WEALL

## PRIC-MÆLUM

## PUND-MÆTE

port weall <i>m.</i> town-wall. ~wer <i>m.</i> citizen <i>IN.</i> From ~waran. portian pound (in mortar). <i>Cp.</i> pyrtan.	pric-mælum <i>av.</i> by points (of time). pricel <i>m.</i> sharp point, prickle. pricels <i>m.</i> sharp point. prim ( <i>n.</i> ) six o'clock in the morning; six o'clock service [ <i>Lt. prima</i> ].	pund mæte weighing a pound. ~wæg <i>f.</i> pound-weight. pund* enclosure, pound. <i>Cp.</i> pyndan.
portic <i>m.</i> porch, portico; enclosed place; place roofed in; arched recess in church [ <i>Lt. porticus</i> ].	~sang <i>m.</i> prime-song, six o'clock service.	pundere <i>m.</i> weigher <i>IN.</i>
gepos <i>n.</i> cold in the head. posa - pusa.	princ- winking Gl.	pundern <i>n.</i> pair of scales.
posel, posling <i>m.</i> pill.	pritigian once chirp Gl.	~georn [ <i>the -georn doubtful</i> ] weighing, pondering Gl.
post <i>m.</i> post [ <i>Lt. postis</i> ].	prod-hor, prot- ( <i>n.</i> ) auger (?) <i>IM.</i>	pundor plumb-line.
postol = apostol.	profian assume to be (a thief) [ <i>Lt. probare</i> ].	pung ( <i>m.</i> ) bag, purse.
potian butt, gore; prog, prod.	prüfast = präfost.	pugetung <i>f.</i> pricking sensation.
pott <i>m.</i> pot.	prüt proud.	<i>Cp.</i> pyngan.
prætt <i>m.</i> guile, trick; <i>pl.</i> prattas double dealing.	~lice <i>av.</i> proudly, confidently; magnificently.	punt punt [ <i>Lt. ponto</i> ].
~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.	~scipe <i>m.</i> pride.	pür ( <i>m.</i> ) bitter (?)
präfost, prô- <i>m.</i> officer, provost of a monastery [ <i>Lt. propositus, praepositus</i> ].	prütian.	pür — lamb lamb without blemish [ <i>Lt. purus</i> ].
-folgop <i>m.</i> , -scir <i>f.</i> provostship.	~ung <i>f.</i> pride.	purpore <i>e f.</i> purple robe [ <i>Lt. pur-pura</i> ].
prass ( <i>m.</i> ) array, pomp.	prutene <i>f.</i> southernwood [ <i>Lt. abrotanum</i> ].	~en purple.
predician preach [ <i>Lt. praedicare</i> ].	pryd- = pryt-.	purs purse [ <i>Lt. bursa</i> ].
~ere, pry- <i>m.</i> preacher.	prýto, prýte, prýd- <i>f.</i> pride [ <i>prüt</i> ].	pusa, posa <i>m.</i> bag, wallet.
préon <i>m.</i> pin, brooch.	púcian creep.	puslian pick out best pieces of food.
préost <i>m.</i> priest [ <i>Lt. presbyter</i> ].	púcel <i>m.</i> goblin.	pyffan blow (with mouth).
~håd <i>m.</i> priestly office, priesthood.	pudd <i>m.</i> ditch.	pylee = pilece robe.
~hëap <i>m.</i> body of priests.	pudoc <i>m.</i> wen, wart.	pynca*, i <i>m.</i> point Gl.
~lagu <i>f.</i> law relating to priests.	puerisc boyish [ <i>Lt. puer</i> ].	pyndan shut up, confine [ <i>pund</i> ].
~lic of priests.	-pul = pôl pool.	~ing <i>f.</i> dam.
~scir <i>f.</i> parish.	-sper <i>n.</i> reed <i>IN.</i>	pyngan prick [ <i>Lt. pungere</i> ].
préowt-hwil <i>f.</i> moment. <i>Cp.</i> be- priwan.	pullian pluck, twitch.	pyrete <i>f.</i> pellitory [ <i>Lt. pyre-thrum</i> ].
press <i>f.</i> press [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	pumic pumice [ <i>Lt. pumicem</i> ].	pyrtan beat. <i>Cp.</i> portian.
prician prick; stab; point out.	-stân <i>m.</i> pumice-stone.	pytt <i>m.</i> pit; grave; pond; pustule [ <i>Lt. puteus</i> ].
~ung <i>f.</i> pricking.	punjan pound (in mortar).	~an dig, prog.
pric'a <i>m.</i> , ~e <i>f.</i> point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth part of an hour.	pund <i>n.</i> pound (weight or money) [ <i>Lt. pondo</i> ].	~ede pitted, marked with hollows (of sword).

Q = CW.

oneself to.	<i>intr.</i> extend.
raca <i>m.</i> , rae <u>u</u> <i>f.</i> rake.	-ing, <i>ā f.</i> stretching out, presenting <i>LN.</i>
racca <i>m.</i> cord forming part of rig-	geræcan overtake; get at, reach
ging of ship.	seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-
racente, -ete <i>f.</i> chain, fetter.	tory); address (!) — hie swi-
racentea <i>g</i> , -e, racet- <i>f.</i> chain,	scandice geræht hæfde had-
fetter [ <i>L. expansion of racente by</i>	put them to shame.
<i>infl. of tēag</i> ].	
-ian chain.	ræcc <i>m.</i> dog that hunts by scent.
racu <i>f.</i> narrative, exposition; ex-	ræced = ræced.
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,	ræd = hræd.
account; comedy.	ræd <i>m.</i> advice; discussion, council
racu rake = raca.	resolution, plan of action, policy
racu <i>f.</i> bed of stream.	decree; scheme, conspiracy
rad- = hræd-.	†rule, power   sound policy, what
rād <i>f.</i> riding (on horse, in carriage,	is advisable, benefit: him tō ~e,
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-	swā him māest ~sīe; help;
tion, raid; <i>the Runic letter r</i>	good fortune    sense, understand-
[ridan]. <i>Cp.</i> ræd-, ræde-.	ing    way of life, state of things:
-cniht <i>m.</i> = siexhynde-mann.	on ēcum ~e to last for ever.
-ehere = ræde-.	-bana <i>m.</i> deviser of homicide (as
-hors <i>n.</i> horse for riding.	opposed to the perpetrator).
-pytt† <i>m.</i> draw-well (?).	-bora <i>m.</i> counsellor; consul (!).
-stefn <i>m.</i> term of cavalry service (?).	-fæst wise, prudent.
-wērig† weary with riding or	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> reasonableness, readi-
travelling.	ness to take good advice.
rād† once furniture, harness (?).	-findende advising.
gerād I. <i>n.</i> reckoning, account (of	-giēfa <i>m.</i> adviser, councillor; con-
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,	sul (!).
prudence; condition — on pæt ~	-gift (!) <i>f.</i> consulship, senate.
pæt sbj., tō pēm ~e pæt sbj. on	-hygcende† wise, prudent.
condition that, on the understanding	-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion
that. II. <i>adj.</i> straight (road)	helpless, miserable.
— -spræc prose; skilled (in)	-lic advisable.
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-	-lice <i>av.</i> wisely, skilfully; de-
stanced, conditioned — þus ~ of	signedly.
this kind, swā ~ of such a kind,	-mægen† <i>R. n.</i> <i>Or</i> ræd- (?).
hū- what kind of (man)    hū ~es	-snotor wise.
how.	-gepeah̄t <i>n.</i> counsel.
-ian. -egian arrange; call to an	-beahrend̄e† consulting, deliberat-

## RÆDELS

## GERÆW

## RĒAFIGEND

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].  
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.  
**ræden(n)** *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (*or* purh) þā — ne pæt sbj.  
 -gewrit *n.* written agreement.  
**rædes-mann** *L. m.* adviser, counsellor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].  
**rædic**, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt. radix*].  
**rædnes**, see rædan.  
**geræf**, see geresp [áráfan].  
**ræfnan** undergo; perform, do.  
**ræfsan** = refsan.  
**ræfter** *m.* rafter.  
**ræg-hár†** grey with lichen [ragu].  
**ræge**, à *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].  
**ræge-réose** *f.* muscles along the spine.  
**ræpan** bind; enslave [rāp].  
**ræpling**, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.  
**-weard** *m.* jailer.  
**ræps**, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt. responsoriū*].  
**ræpsan** = refsan.  
**ræran** raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].  
**ræs** *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].  
**ræs-bora†** *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].  
**ræsan** rush; attack; enter on rashly.  
**ræsian** = ræswian.  
**ræse** once *m.* shower of rain Gl.  
**ræscan** coruscate (of lightning).  
**ræscettan** coruscate; crackle (of fire).  
**-ung** *f.* coruscate.  
**ræsele** *f.* solution (of riddle).  
**ræssn** *n.* plank; ceiling.  
**ræsw|an**, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.  
**-ung** *f.* conjecture; reasoning.  
**ræswa†**, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.  
**rætt** (*m.*) rat.  
**geræplan** *pl.* trappings (of horse).  
**ræw**, à, éa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.  
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).  
**ræge** = ræge.  
**raggig** shaggy.  
**ragu** (*f.*) lichen.  
**-finc** *m.* a bird.  
**-hár\***, see ræg-.  
**rähā**, räh-déor, see rā.  
**ram-hund** *m.* a kind of dog.  
**ram|m**, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.  
**-gealla** *m.* (a plant).  
**rän** rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].  
**rän occ.** *prt.* of rinan rain.  
**ranc** proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).  
**-lice** *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).  
**rand** *m.* margin (?); +boss of shield; +shield.  
**-bēag** *m.* boss of shield.  
**-geborgt** *n.* protection as of a shield.  
**-burg†** *f.* city; wall (?).  
**-hæbbend†** *m.* warrior.  
**-wiga†**, wigend† *m.* warrior.  
**räp** *m.* rope.  
**-lic** of rope.  
**-genga\*** or ~ganga\*, -gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.  
**räpincel** *n.* cord.  
**rahte** *prt.* of ræcan.  
**gerär** *n.* roaring.  
**rärjan** wail, lament; bellow.  
**-ung** *f.* bellowing.  
**rare-dumle\*** *f., -dumla m.*, rära-bittern (a bird).  
**räsonian** explore.  
**räsettan** rage (of fire) [ræsan].  
**rape** = hrapa.  
**räw** = ræw.  
**raw|an** — ge-ende once dividing, cutting Gl.  
**ræad** red.  
**-basu** reddish purple.  
**-e** *av.* redly, with red.  
**-fág†** stained with red.  
**-gold-læfer** *n.* gold plating Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* redness.  
**-staleda** having a red stalk.  
**ræadian** be or become red.  
**ræadan** *pl.* (?) tonsils.  
**ræaf** *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.  
**-lác** *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.  
**ræafian** rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.  
**-ere** *m.* robber, brigand.

ræaf|igend *m.* plunderer.  
**-igende** rapacious.  
**-ung** *f.* plundering.  
**ræafol** rapacious.  
**-nes** *f.* rapacity.  
**reahtigean** once discuss.  
**ræam** (*m.*) cream.  
**-win** *n.* a drink Gl.  
**ræama** = ræoma membrane.  
**ræaw** = ræw.  
**gerec** *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.  
**geree** (*n.*) tumult *IN.*  
**gereclice** *av.* straight.  
**ræc** *m.* smoke.  
**recan** 5 go, rush (?) — in-ræcan ingessent Gl.  
**ræcan** steam *tr.*  
**ræcedom** once *m.* rule. *Cp. recenddōm.*  
**gerekianian** explain.  
**ræcan, prt.** re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — met. direct (mind)  
 | govern, subdue; decree; guide;  
 | reprove | explain, interpret; prove;  
 | correct (error); narrate; tell,  
 say | count, reckon || *intr.* go  
 [racu].  
**-end** *m.* ruler.  
**-enddōm** *m.* ruling, government.  
**-ere** *m.* ruler.  
**ræccan**, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form \*ræcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas], ug. care for, reck.  
**ræced†**, a *n.* house, hall, palace.  
**-lic** palatial Gl.  
**geræednes**, -recen(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — änfeald — prose; interpretation; governing, correction.  
**recelēas** [e=é or è ?], ræce-negligent, indifferent.  
**-ian** neglect ug.  
**-lice** *av.* negligently.  
**-nes** *f.* negligence.  
**rec(c)eliest** *f.* negligence.  
**ræcels**, ý (*n.*) incense.  
**-būc** *m.*, -fæt *n.* censer.  
**-rœoce** once *f.* burning of incense.  
**ræcelian** smoke with incense.  
**recen**, recon prompt, ready, swift.  
**-e, ric-** *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.  
**-lice**, ricen- *av.* quickly.  
**recnian** pay (?) Ct.  
**recon** = recen.  
**recon** remuneration Gl.

## REDE-STĀN

## RENGE

## RĒTEND

rede-stān <i>m.</i> once synophites (precious stone) Gl.	renge, y <i>f.</i> spider [ <i>Lt. aranea</i> ].	rētend <i>m.</i> comforter.
gerēfa, oe, r- <i>m.</i> reeve, officer, prefect.	rēo = rēowe blanket.	rēpiān <i>be</i> fierce [rēpe].
~ārn <i>n.</i> court-house.	rēočt once fierce.	repe† just = rēpe (?).
~land <i>n.</i> (?).	rēocan <i>intr.</i> smoke, steam; stink.	-hygđig right-minded (?).
~mēd <i>f.</i> reeve's meadow.	rēod <i>I.</i> ruddy (complexion). II. n. red colouring, red [rēad].	rēpe, oe herce; severe, stern;
~mann <i>m.</i> official.	rēodan <i>7 tr.</i> reddens; †kill (?).	zealous.
~scipe <i>m.</i> , ~scir <i>f.</i> reeveship, prefecture.	rēofan <i>7 break, tear.</i>	-mōd† fierce; indignant.
refsan, e, rēpsan, e reprove Gl. <i>Cp. geresp.</i>	reohhe <i>f.</i> a fish.	rēpen <i>once L.</i> wild (beast).
-ung <i>f.</i> reproving Gl.    interval; evening.	rēoma, ēa <i>m.</i> membrane, ligament.	rēplic fierce.
reg(e)n, rēn <i>m.</i> rain.	rēon lamentation.	-lice <i>av.</i> fiercely.
-boga <i>m.</i> rainbow.	rēonian mutter.	-nes <i>f.</i> fierceness; severity, strictness.
-dropa <i>m.</i> raindrop.	-ung <i>f.</i> whispering.	-scipe <i>m.</i> rage.
-ig, -lic rainy.	gerēonian conspire.	rēpig fierce.
-scūr <i>m.</i> shower of rain.	-ung <i>f.</i> plot.	-ian rage.
-wāter <i>n.</i> rain-water.	rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).	-mōd† fierce.
-wyrm <i>m.</i> earthworm.	-mōd sad, weary.	rēpra, oe, ge- <i>m.</i> rower, sailor [rōpor].
reg(e)n-, rēn-.	reopian = ripian.	rēprū, ge- <i>npl.</i> oars.
-heard very hard.	reord <i>f.</i> meal, food.	gerēpre <i>once ready.</i>
-meld <i>f.</i> solemn announcement.	-hūs <i>n.</i> house where meals are taken.	rēwet(t) <i>n.</i> rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
-pēof <i>m.</i> arch-thief.	reord† <i>f.</i> voice, speech; language.	ribb <i>n.</i> rib.
-weard <i>m.</i> mighty guardian.	-berend† <i>m.</i> man.	-spācan <i>pl.</i> the brisket (?) Gl.
regol, eo <i>m.</i> rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [ <i>Lt. regula</i> ].	-ian speak; read.	ribbe <i>f.</i> ribwort Gl.
-bryce <i>m.</i> breach of rule.	gereord <i>n.</i> voice; language.	rīca <i>m.</i> man in power, ruler.
-fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.	gereord, ~e, r- <i>n.</i> meal, banquet; food.	rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
-lagu <i>f.</i> monastic law.	-hūs <i>n.</i> refectory.	rīce <i>n.</i> power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
-lic according to rule, regular; canonical.	-ian, ~an feed, feast <i>tr., intr., rfl.</i>	-dōm <i>m.</i> rule.
-lice <i>av.</i> in accordance with rules.	-nes <i>f.</i> banquet; feasting.	-lic magnificent, splendid.
-lif <i>n.</i> life according to ecclesiastical rules.	gereordung <i>f.</i> meal.	-lice <i>av.</i> with power; splendidly.
-sticca <i>m.</i> ruler (instrument).	-hūs <i>n.</i> refectory.	riceter(e), rīcc- <i>n.</i> power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
-pēaw <i>m.</i> monastic discipline.	rēost rest (part of plough).	rīcian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].
-weard <i>m.</i> authority on rules; provost of monastery.	rēotan† <i>7 weep, lament.</i>	-ere*, -are <i>m.</i> ruler /N.
relic-; reliquias <i>mpl.</i> relics [ <i>Lt. reliquiae</i> ].	rēotig† sad.	-igend*, -and <i>m.</i> ruler /N.
-gang <i>m.</i> visiting relics; procession of relics.	rēow = hrēoh fierce.	-ung <i>f.</i> rule, dominion /N.
rempan.	rēowe, rēo, rūwe, vE. rȳhæ, rȳf. <i>f.</i> blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].	ridian <i>6 ride</i> (also of letters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
-ende precipitate, hasty.	repan 5 reap. <i>Cp. ripan reap.</i>	-end† <i>m.</i> horseman, knight.
rēnian, rēgnian arrange, prepare	geresp, gerēf — on hine — wearpan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). <i>Cp. refsan.</i>	-ere <i>m.</i> (Norman) knight vL.
— ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.	rest, e, IN. ge- <i>f.</i> rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.	-wiga <i>m.</i> mounted soldier.
-iend <i>m.</i> arranger.	-bedd† <i>n.</i> bed.	geridan <i>6 intr.</i> ride    <i>tr.</i> ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
ge-ung <i>f.</i> arranging.	-e(n)dæg <i>m.</i> day of rest, Sabbath.	ridda <i>m.</i> rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
rēnce <i>f.</i> pride, ostentation [ranc].	-engeār <i>n.</i> year of rest.	ridesoht fever /N. [Scand. ripusōt. <i>Cp. hrip, suht</i> ].
rēndan tear, cut /N.	-hūs <i>n.</i> bedroom.	ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
gerēne <i>n.</i> ornament [rēnian].	-lēas restless, disturbed.	riepan spoil, plunder.

## RÍEPERE

## RIHT-GELEAFLICE

## RIHTAN

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.  
 -ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
 rif fierce.  
 gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number  
   caught (of fish).  
 rifelede wrinkled. *Cp. gerifod.*  
 rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
 gerifod wrinkled.  
 rift, *eW. and LA. y, IW. e n.* cloak :  
   veil, curtain.  
 rifter *m.* sickle ; scythe.  
 riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.  
 riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.*  
   straight; erect; right in most of  
   its present meanings — *es av.*  
   straight (on). II. *n.* right in  
   most of its present meanings,  
   equity, justice, due (punishment),  
   prerogative; law; duty — hē  
   heſp — his statement is correct  
   correctness, truth — on ~ cor-  
   rectly, properly | account —  
   ~ āgieldan render an account  
   [*Lt. rectu-*].  
 -æpel-ewen *f.* lawful wife.  
 -æpelo *f.* true nobility.  
 -æw *f.* matrimony ; lawful wife.  
 -andswaru *f.* reproof.  
 -cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct  
   royal lineage.  
 -cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
 -dōnde right-doing.  
 -fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent  
   or descendants on father's side.  
 -fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-  
   day.  
 -fæsten-tid *f.* regular time for  
   fasting.  
 -gefremed orthodox.  
 -fremmende† acting rightly.  
 -full honourable, right *vL.*  
 -gegiélda *m.* regular member of a  
   guild.  
 -hēmed *n.* matrimony.  
 -hand *f.* right hand.  
 -hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.  
 -heort upright in heart.  
 -hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.  
 -hlaford *m.* lawful lord or hus-  
   band.  
 -hlaforddōm *m.* lawful authority.  
 -hlaford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
 -lēcan set right, amend, correct.  
 -lēcung *f.* setting right, correction.  
 -lēce *m.* qualified physician.  
 -lagu *f.* just law, equity.  
 -geleaffull orthodox.

riht|gelēafice *av.* in an orthodox  
   manner.  
 -gellefed orthodox.  
 -geliefende faithful.  
 -lic just, fair; fitting; having a  
   right to, fitted; righteous.  
 -lice *av.* justly; correctly; in ac-  
   cordance with rules; virtuously.  
 -licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
 -lif *n.* right or moral life.  
 -liplic articulate.  
 -mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on  
   mother's side.  
 -meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter  
   verse.  
 -munuc *m.* true monk.  
 -nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice,  
   equity.  
 -norpan-wind *m.* direct north  
   wind.  
 -raciend *m.* expounder of right-  
   eousness.  
 -racu *f.* correct account.  
 ge-reccan guide, direct.  
 -regol *m.* rule of right conduct,  
   canon.  
 -ryne *m.* right course; proper  
   channel (of river).  
 -scilling *m.* genuine or standard  
   shilling.  
 -scrifend *m.* lawyer.  
 -scytte† shooting straight.  
 -gesett rightly appointed, canonical.  
 -smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.  
 -tid *f., -tima m.* proper time.  
 -gepancod right-minded.  
 -peow *m.* lawful slave.  
 -weg *m.* right way; definite direc-  
   tion, course (of ship): pæs ~es  
   pe . . in the direction that.  
 -wer *m.* lawful husband.  
 -west-ende *m.* extreme western end.  
 -willende well-meaning, righteous.  
 rihtwis righteous.  
 -end *m.* Sadducee.  
 -ian justify; rule.  
 -lic righteous.  
 -lice *av.* reasonably.  
 -nes *f.* righteousness, justice;  
   reasonableness, reason.  
 ge-ung *f.* justification.  
 riht|gewitt *n.* reason: wæs of hire  
   ~e insane.  
 -writere *m.* one who writes cor-  
   rectly.  
 -wuldrriende orthodox.  
 -ymbren *n., -ymbren-dagas*

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember  
   time.  
 riht|an direct; put upright, restore;  
   make straight; restore (people)  
   to their rights; correct, reform;  
   rule, govern.  
 -end† *m.* ruler.  
 -ere† *m.* director, ruler.  
 ge-nes *f.* correction.  
 rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; cor-  
   rection; reproof; regularis (in  
   computation).  
 -præd *m.* plumb-line.  
 rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at  
   once; rightly, honourably, fitly,  
   well; correctly; exactly (square).  
 rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square,  
   rule *Gl.*  
 gerihte *n.* straight direction — on ~  
   straight onwards, straight, direct,  
   up on ~ upright; right, due;  
   religious rite.  
 rim *n.* number.  
 -āp *m.* oath taken by a person and  
   the number of persons he brings  
   with him as compurgators.  
 (ge)-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computa-  
   tion.  
 -cræftig skilled in arithmetic.  
 -getæl *n.* number.  
 -talut† *f.* number.  
 gerim *n.* number.  
 -tæl *n.* number.  
 riman count, calculate, enumerate;  
   take into account; account, esteem.  
 -ere *m.* calculator.  
 rima *m.* border, bank, coast.  
 rimpan 3 — *plc.* gerumpen con-  
   tracted, wrinkled (?).  
 rinan, rare *prt.* rān rain [regn].  
 rinat *m.* man, warrior.  
 -getæl *n.* number of men, host.  
 rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.  
 -en of bark.  
 -lēas without bark.  
 ride-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,'  
   woodpecker (*f.*) *Gl.*  
 rinnan 3 run; flow [*iernan*].  
 gerinnan 3 coagulate; run to-  
   gether, be mixed.  
 -ing\*, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of  
   phlegm).  
 rinnelle *f.* brook.  
 rip, *pl.* -u *n.* reaping, harvest;  
   cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
 -isern *n.* sickle.  
 -tima *m.* harvest time.

## GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 ripan *6* reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* repaṇ reap.  
 -ere *m.* reaper.  
 ripian\*, eo reap.  
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].  
 ripe, eo ripe.  
 -ian ripen *intr.*  
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 -o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN.*  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 risan seize.  
 -ende rapacious.  
 risan (?) *6* rise. *Cp.* árisan.  
 gerisan, r- *6 wd. gen. impers.* befit.  
 risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 -en of rushes.  
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 -mēre *m.* rushy pond.  
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 -pýfel *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende once sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* riscettan.  
 gerisen once seizing [risan].  
 gerisen *lic.*, -rislic suitable, convenient.  
 -lice *av.* suitably.  
 gerisn[e], -en- proper, suitable, convenient [*gerisan*]  
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 -ian suit, accord.  
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.  
 risoda once *m.* rheum.  
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 ripig *nf.* stream.  
 rix-, see risc rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 roce, rooo *m.* upper garment.  
 roc(c)ettan belch; utter (words).  
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 -fæstian crucify.  
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.  
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

## RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.  
 -beorht† heavenly bright.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 -lihting *f.* dawn.  
 -stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 -torht† heavenly bright.  
 -tungol† *n.* star of heaven.  
 rōf† strong, brave.  
 rōgiant†, ö† once prevail (!).  
 rohte *prt. of rēccan care.*  
 Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 -feoh *n.*, -pening *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.  
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.  
 -wealth, Rūm- *m.* Roman.  
 rōmian† possess *wg.*  
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].  
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.  
 -isc Roman.  
 roop, see ropp.  
 rōp, oo liberal.  
 -nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 -wære *m.* colic.  
 ros[e] *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 -en of roses.  
 -ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].  
 rotisan decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rōtsian\* cheer.  
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [*ryppa*].  
 -hund *m.* mastiff.  
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].  
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.  
 rōw *L.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.  
 rōwan i *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.  
 -end *m.* rower; +sailor.  
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.  
 -nes *f.* rowing.  
 -ung *f.* rowing *IN.*  
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.  
 rude once *m.* scab *Gl.*

## RÜDE

rüde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rūd[u] *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēdan].  
 -ig ruddy.  
 rūg-, see rūh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rūm *L.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — þā him - āgeald when the opportunity was given him.  
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 -gāl† rejoicing in ample space.  
 -giéfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 -giéfol liberal.  
 -giéfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 -heort liberal; cheerful.  
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 -mōd wg. liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 -mōdlie liberal.  
 -mōdlīce *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 -mōdn̄es *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 -welle spacious *IN.*  
 gerūm *n.* space.  
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.  
 -et once *av.* (?) roomily.  
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).  
 rūma *m.* separation.  
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.  
 rūmedlic ample, liberal [*rūm*, mōd].  
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 -cofat *m.* mind.  
 -cræftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 -lic mystical.  
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

## RŪN-WITA

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.  
 rūn ian whisper; mutter; conspire  
 -ere *m.* whisperer.  
 -ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.  
 gerūna *m.* councillor.  
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).  
 rūst (*m.*) rust.  
 -ig rusty.  
 rūw-, see rūh.  
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.  
 rūxlan make a noise *N.*  
 r, n vb. roar.  
 geryd- prepared, ready.  
 ryden *n.* — þest réade ~ once a plant.  
 rye = rēowe blanket.  
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

## RYGEN

rygen of rye.  
 ryht = riht.  
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].  
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.  
 -lēas *f.* want of room.  
 rȳmp *f.* amplitude.  
 rynan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.  
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [iernan].  
 -glesiſt† *m.* swift guest (= lightning).  
 -strang† strong for the course.

## RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.  
 -prāg† *f.* space of time.  
 -wægn†, ~wæn *m.* chariot.  
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].  
 -lic mystical.  
 -lice *av.* mystically.  
 -mann† *m.* sage.  
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.  
 -lic mystical.  
 -lice *av.* mystically.  
 rynel *m.* runner, courier.  
 rynge = rēnge.  
 rȳnigt†, ū† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].  
 ryniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).  
 rynning *f.* rennet.  
 rysc = risc rush.  
 rysel, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.  
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

## S.

## SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.  
 saban *once* sheet Gl.  
 sac = sēc guilty.  
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.  
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.  
 gesaca *m.* adversary.  
 sacc, sē *m.* sack, bag [*Lt. saccus*].  
 sacerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt. sacerdos*, through Irish].  
 -bana *m.* priest-killer.  
 -hād *m.* priesthood.  
 -land *n.* priests' land.  
 -lic priestly.  
 -gerisne befitting a priest.  
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.  
 sacu, sēec- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction. > wāke.  
 -full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.  
 -lēas innocent; secure vL.  
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

## SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.  
 sadol *m.* saddle.  
 -beorht† having a splendid saddle.  
 -boga *m.* saddle-bow.  
 -felg *f.* pommel of saddle,  
 -ian saddle.  
 sāfsm, g. sā(s), dpl. sā(u)m sea; lake.  
 -āl *m.* sea-eel.  
 -elfen(n)f. sea-nymph.  
 -bāt *m.* boat, ship.  
 -beorg† *m.* sea-hill.  
 -burg *f.* sea-town.  
 -ceaster *f.* sea-town.  
 -ceosol *m.* shingle.  
 -cierrt† *m.* retreat of the sea.  
 -clif† *n.* sea-cliff.  
 -cooc *m.* cockle.  
 -col *n.* jet.  
 -eyning† *m.* sea-king.  
 -dene† *mpl.* Danes.  
 -dēor *n.* sea-monster.  
 -draca *m.* sea-dragon.  
 -earm *m.* arm of the sea.  
 -færde *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

## SĀ-FÆSTEN

sāfæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.  
 -farop† *m.* sea-shore.  
 -fisc *m.* sea-fish.  
 -flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; +sea.  
 -flota† *m.* ship.  
 -fōr *f.* voyage.  
 -gēap† roomy (ship).  
 -gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.  
 -gēnga *m.* sailor; +ship.  
 -grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.  
 -healf *f.* side next the sea.  
 -hengest *m.* hippopotamus; +ship.  
 -hete *m.* violence of the sea.  
 -holm† *m.* sea.  
 -lāc† *n.* sea-booty.  
 -lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.  
 -lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.  
 -land *n.* land by the sea.  
 -lēop *n.* sailors' song.  
 -lic of the sea.  
 -lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

## SÆ-LÍ)END

## SÆDERE

## SÆPRENE-WUDU

sælipend(e)† *m.* sailor.  
-lipendet sea-faring.  
-gemære *n.* coast.  
-mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.  
-mearh† *m.* ship.  
-mēpet sea-weary.  
-minte *f.* a plant.  
-naca† *m.* ship.  
-næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
-nett *n.* sea-net.  
-rieric†\*, ý island (?).  
-rima *m.* coast.  
-rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
-rōf† active or strong on the sea.  
-scapa *m.* pirate.  
-sciell *f.* sea-shell.  
-geset *m.* maritime district.  
-sip *m.* sea-journey.  
-snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.  
-steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
-strand *m.* sea-shore.  
-strēam† *m.* water of the sea gen.  
*pl.*  
-swælle\*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.  
-ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.  
-wæg† *m.* sea-wave.  
-wæter *n.* sea-water.  
-wang† *m.* shore.  
-wär seaweed.  
-warop *m.* shore.  
-weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).  
-weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.  
-weg† *m.* sea.  
-wērig† weary with the sea.  
-wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
-wielm† *m.* billow.  
-wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
-wudu *m.* ship.  
-yþ *f.* wave.  
sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.  
sæc = sace bag.  
sæcc (m.) sacking, sackcloth.  
-ing *m.* bed.  
sæcce, see sacu.  
sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
-nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sæwan].  
-berendet seed-bearing.  
-cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
-ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
-lēap *m.* seed-basket.  
-lic seminal.  
-nop *m.* sowing.  
-tima *m.* sowing season.  
sæde *prt.* of sœgan.  
Sæfern *f.* Sevem [*Lt. Sabrina*].  
-(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].  
sægde *prt.* of sœgan.  
gesægdnes *f.* mystery (?) *IN.*  
sægednes = onsaægdnes sacrifice.  
sægon *prt.* of sœon.  
sælt† *n.* hall.  
sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sálum occasion, time — æt sumum — e one day, on nænne — never; proper time, opportunity — tō — es in due time; happiness often in pl.; condition, state.  
-wang†, á *m.* plain.  
sælan happen.  
sælen† bind; restrain; repress [säl].  
sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].  
gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].  
-lic, gesællig happy.  
-lice *av.* happily.  
-nes *f.* happiness.  
sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt. salmuria*].  
(ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.  
sæm-\* *aj. only in cpl. and spl. -ra,*  
-ost bad; unimportant, worthless.  
sæmtinges = samtinges.  
sæne sluggish, slow (in) wg.; cowardly [ásanian].  
sæp *n.* sap.  
-ig sappy, succulent.  
-spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.  
sæppef *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt. \*sappium*].  
særan once be exalted.  
sære = säre.  
sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
sætian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.  
-ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).  
-ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (?).  
Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-m. Saturday [*Lt. Saturni dies*].  
Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt. satureia*].

sæprene-wudu = súperne-.  
sæwett *n.* sowing [sæwan].  
safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt. sa-bina*].  
safrriende once rheumatic Gl.  
saga imper. of sœgan.  
sägol, pl. säglas, sählas *m.* staff, club.  
saguf, -a *m.* saw (tool).  
sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [sœgan].  
säh *prt.* of sœon 6.  
säh = ság *prt.* of sigan.  
säl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt. salvia*].  
sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt. psallere*].  
sälnes once *f.* silence.  
salo, ea dark-coloured.  
-brün dark-brown.  
-nebb† dark-faced.  
-päd† dark-coated.  
salmes *f.* darkness. Cf. sälnes.  
salor† hall, palace [sæl].  
saltere *m.* psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt. psalterium*].  
salu\*, -a once *f.* sale.  
sálum, see säl.  
salwian tr. darken, blacken.  
sal(o)wig- [salo].  
-fepera† dark-winged.  
-päd(a)† dark-coated.  
sam *cj.* — . . . whether . . or w.  
säm-bærned half-burnt.  
säm-boren abortive.  
säm-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.  
säm-cwic, -cuu half-dead.  
same *av.* — swā — similarly; also.  
swā ~ swā as.  
samem *av.* together *IN.*  
säm-geong young (grown up).  
säm-grēne backward (of plant).  
säm-häl in bad health.  
sam-heart of one heart, unanimous.  
sam-hiwan pl. members of a family; ge- married couple.  
sam-hwele some *ns., ej.*  
säm-lærred half or badly taught.  
samlice *av.* together, at the same time.  
sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.  
säm-mielt half-digested.  
sammian tr. collect; cause to

sam- [*Lt. sami*] measured in *me.* "sand-blind" half blind

## SAMNUNG

## SAND-HYLL

## SÄRIG-FERHP

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**sammung** *f.* assembly, council.  
**-ewide** *m.* collect.  
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.  
**sammunga = sémninga.**  
**samod** *I. av.* together — *weras wif* — men and women; — *ætgædere* together; — *mid d.* together with. *II. prop. wd.* at (dawn).  
**-cumende** flocking together.  
**-eard†** *m.* dwelling together, common home.  
**-feast†** joined together.  
**-geflit** *n.* strife.  
**-hering** *f.* praising (!).  
**-lice** *av.* together *vL.*  
**-rynelas** *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
**-gesip** *m.* companion.  
**-spræc** *f.* colloquy.  
**-swégende** consonantal.  
**-pyrlie** concordant.  
**-wielung\***, *e.f.* welding *Gl.*  
**-wunung** *f.* living together.  
**-wyrcente** co-operating.  
**sam-rád** united, unanimous.  
**sám-soden** half-cooked.  
**sám-swéled** half-burnt.  
**sam-swége\***, sum-harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.  
**sam-pe** *av.* correl. both . . and, whether . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling together.  
**sám-wís** dull-witted, foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wistf.** living together; matrimony.  
**sám-worht** half made or built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sám-wyrcan** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].  
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*séndan*].  
**sand** *n.* sand; sea-shore.  
**-beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
**-bróo** *m.* sandy brook.  
**-ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.  
**-corn, -grot** *n.* grain of sand.  
**-hlipt** *n.* sand-slope.  
**-hoft** *n.* grave.  
**-hryeg** *m.* sand-bank.

**sandhyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
**-ig** sandy.  
**-iht** sandy, dusty.  
**-land†** *n.* sea-shore.  
**-rid** (*n.*) quicksand.  
**-séap** *m.* sandpit.  
**-geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
**-gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
**-bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
**-cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.  
**-dréam** *m.* song, music.  
**-ere** *m.* singer, poet.  
**-estre** *f.* singer.  
**-pipe** *f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, see *song*.  
**sáp** *f.* amber, resin, pomade.  
**-box** *m.* resin-box.  
**sápe** *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].  
**sár** *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: *pæt wæs him ~.*  
**-benn†** *f.* wound.  
**-bót** *f.* compensation for wound.  
**-cláp** *m.* bandage.  
**-cwíde** *m.* + bitter or reproachful speech; lament.  
**-e, æ** *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
**-ferhp†** sore at heart.  
**-lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of voice, song*).  
**-lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
**-nes** *f.* pain; grief.  
**-séofung** *f.* complaint.  
**-sleg** *m.* painful blow.  
**-spell†** *n.* lament.  
**-steft** *m.* insult, reproach.  
**-wielm†** *m.* pain.  
**-wracut** *f.* tribulation.  
**sárjan** be painful (*of wound*); be sad; pity (!).  
**-ung** *f.* lamentation.  
**sárcren** once disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**sárettan** complain of, lament.  
**sárg** *ian tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
**-ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**sárig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of voice, song*).

**sárigferhp†** sad.  
**-móð** sad.  
**-nes** *f.* sadness.  
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].  
**sául = sáwol.**  
**sáwan** *an* I sow.  
**-end, -ere** *m.* sower.  
**sáwol, sáwl** *f.* soul; life.  
**-berend†** *m.* human being.  
**-cund** spiritual.  
**-gedál†** *n.* death.  
**-dréor†** *n.* life-blood.  
**-hord†** *n.* life; body.  
**-hüs†** *n.* body.  
**-læas** lifeless; without soul.  
**-sceatt** *m., -gescot* *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.  
**-pearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.  
**sawlian** expire.  
**-ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.  
**gesawlod** having a soul.  
**sáwon** *prt. of són* see.  
**scakan** *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.  
**scacol** *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.  
**scád** *n.* account.  
**-lice\*, -elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.  
**-wislice** *av.* with discretion, rationally.  
**-wisnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.  
**gescád** *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — *witan* *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.  
**-lic** reasonable.  
**-lice** *av.* rationally; accurately.  
**gescádwis** rational, intelligent, sagacious.  
**-lic** rational.  
**-lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.  
**-nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.  
**gescád-wyrt** *f.* oxeye (a plant).  
**scádan, éa** *b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (of small particles).  
**scáda** *m.* crown of the head.  
**scáde-sealf\***, *æn* *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

## SCÄDEN-MÄL

## SCAND-LUFIENDE

## SCEA.I.C

scäden-mäl\*, sceapen-+ with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).  
 scæcdōm\*, sec- m. flight [scacan].  
 scæn-an break.  
 ge-ingnes(!) f. collision Gl.  
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciérān.  
 scæppa = sceapa nail.  
 scāf.  
 -föt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scaft m. plane (a tool).  
 scafopa m., sceafp, & what is shaved or scraped off.  
 scaga m. copse.  
 scalu f. shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scam|ian be ashamed, also impers.  
 w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.: hē ~ap pæs, wē ~ap ūre, menn (a.) ~ap for göd-dædum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.  
 -ung f. being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol m. bench; stool.  
 scam|u f. feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 -fæst ashamed; modest.  
 -full modest, chaste.  
 -isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 -lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 -lēashic shameless, wanton.  
 -lēaslice av. shamelessly.  
 -lic bashful; disgraceful.  
 -lice av. disgracefully.  
 -liest, ēa f. impudence, wantonness.  
 -lim n. private member.  
 scanc|a m. shank of leg; leg.  
 -bend m. garter.  
 -gebeorg n. greave.  
 -forod with broken leg.  
 -gegjelerla m. garter.  
 -lira m. calf of leg.  
 scand m. buffoon; infamous man or woman. Cp. scand f.  
 scand f. disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. Cp. scand m.  
 -full infamous.  
 -hūs n. brothel.  
 -lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 -lice av. disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 -licnes f. what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|luifiende loving disgracefully Gl.  
 -word n. abusive word; obscene language.  
 gescapen *ptc.* of scieppan.  
 -nes f. creation.  
 scaru f. groin, private parts.  
 scaru f. (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciérān].  
 scapian do mischief; steal.  
 -ennes, -ung f. injury.  
 scapa m. one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.  
 scapat once m. injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (m.) weaving-implement.  
 sceaa- often = sca-.  
 sceabb, & m. scab.  
 -ede scabby.  
 scéac(e)rē m. robber LN.  
 scead n. shade; protection.  
 -iht shady.  
 sceadd (m.) shad (a fish).  
 -gēnge - ponne - bip when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, pl. scead(w)a, f. shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial shadow.  
 -geard m. shady enclosure, ! Tempe.  
 -gēngat m. one who walks in darkness.  
 -helm† m. darkness.  
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.  
 -ung f. overshadowing.  
 scéaf m. bundle, sheaf [soufan].  
 -mälum av. sheafwise.  
 sceafit m. shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.  
 -lō, pl. -lōm shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 -riht(e) av. in a straight line.  
 sceafit fm. creation; what is created [scieppan].  
 gesceafit fn. creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, coll. creation — pā feower -a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg|a, cg m. hair of the head.  
 -ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, L. sceall vb., pl. scoulon, sbj. scyle, u, prt. scolded wdg. owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hi

sēdon pæt pæs hearperes wif  
 secolde æwelan died | often w.  
 ellipse of infin.: hie tō helle  
 scoulon go; ne - cyrcan timber  
 tō ēnigum óprum weorce be  
 used for.  
 scealc m. servant; †man, warrior.  
 sceald.  
 -pýfel; pl. vE. scald(t)hýflas,  
 scaldhúlas m. bush, shrub.  
 scealga m. a fish.  
 sceallan pl. testicles.  
 scéam†, ēat once m. white horse (!).  
 scéan-feld = scien-.  
 sceap (n.) private part.  
 gesceap n. creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 -hwil† f. fatal hour (of death).  
 -lice av. fitly.  
 scēap, &, ē, LN. scíp n. sheep.  
 -en sheep's.  
 -heord f. flock of sheep.  
 -heorden hovel, shed.  
 -hierde m. shepherd.  
 -scaru f. sheep-shearing.  
 -wæsce f. place for washing sheep.  
 -wic n. sheepfold.  
 scear n. ploughshare [sciérān].  
 -bēam m. wood to which plough-share is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciér- n. razor.  
 scear *prt.* of sciérān.  
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived wg. [sciérān].  
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].  
 -ung f. scraping, scarifying.  
 scearflian scrape.  
 scearn (n.) dung.  
 -wibba, -wifel m. beetle.  
 scéaron *prt. pl.* of sciérān.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent; acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciérān].  
 -e av. sharply, keenly (of seeing).  
 -ecged sharp-edged.  
 -lio keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 -lice av. (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 -nes f. pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

## SCEARP-NUMOL

## SCÉO

## SCIELCEN

scearpnumol efficacious (medicine).  
 -siene sharp-sighted.  
 -smēaung f. argument.  
 -panclice, -pancfullice av. efficaciously.  
 -pancol acute (of mind).  
 scearp[e] f. scarification.  
 -ian scarify.  
 -ung f. scarifying.  
 sceārra, scéara, vE. scérero,  
 -uru pl. shears, scissors [sciérān].  
 scéat m. piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scéotan].  
 -codd m. wallet.  
 -line f. sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.  
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = ię ?] betroth Gl.  
 scéata m. cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.  
 sceatt m. property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa — tithe; bribe; coin; penny.  
 scéap, ēo f. sheath.  
 sceapa, eo, sceapp- m. nail IN.  
 scéaw[ian] see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant L.  
 -end-spræc, -wise f. buffoonery.  
 -ere m. spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.  
 -ung f. seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.  
 gescāwian wda. make manifest, show (honour); see.  
 scegp, sceip mf. swift ship [Scan. skeip].  
 -mann m. pirate, Scandinavian.  
 scene m. cup; draught.  
 -an give to drink wda.  
 -ing-cuppe f. cup from which drink is poured.  
 scand[an], i, y put to shame, injure [scand].  
 (ge)-nes, ea f. shame, confusion.  
 -ung, -ing f. abuse; injury.  
 scandle f. reproach, abuse IN.  
 scenn̄t once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).  
 gescento, -scendpo f. shame, confusion [scand].  
 sceo- ofter = sco-, occ. = scū-

scēo- often = scō-, occ. = scū-.  
 scēo+ once cloud (?).  
 scēont wk. vb. happen — vL.  
 sceet happens wd.  
 scēofan = scūfan.  
 sceoh̄ timid (?).  
 -mōd timid (?).  
 sceolh wry, oblique.  
 scēol-eagede, -iege, soy- squinting.  
 sceolon = sculon.  
 scéone = sciene.  
 sceorf = scurf.  
 gesceorf n. scurf.  
 scēofan 3 gnaw; scarify; scrape, shred.  
 sceorp n. dress.  
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].  
 scēot quick, ready.  
 gescēot once quick, ready.  
 scēotan 7 tr. shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court w. tō || intr. move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), also met.; shoot (of pain).  
 -end† m. warrior.  
 scēota m. trout.  
 sceopa = sceapa nail.  
 scecp = scyp patch.  
 sceran = scieran.  
 scerero = scēarra.  
 scericge, scern- f. female buffoon, actress.  
 scernicge, see scericge.  
 scep- Cpl. sceppan.  
 -dēd f. crime Gl.  
 -nes f. injury.  
 -wræc once noxious, wicked.  
 sceppan 2, prt. +scōd, also wk.  
 scepede wd. injure [scapa].  
 -end† m. enemy.  
 ge-endlic hurtful IN.  
 sceppu, ēo f. injury.  
 scia (m.) shin, leg Gl, IN.  
 scicels, scyceel m. cloak.  
 scicing, scic(g)ing, scincing (m.) cloak Gl.  
 scid n. piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).  
 -hrēac m. heap of sticks.  
 -weall m. fence.  
 scielian\*, y, e divide, remove — of māle put (ships) out of commission.

scieleen f. female servant or slave; prostitute [seale].  
 sciēld m. shield; protection.  
 -burg† f. phalanx, testudo.  
 -freca† m. warrior.  
 -hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada m. shield; testudo, phalanx.  
 -truma m. phalanx.  
 -weall† m. phalanx, testudo.  
 -wiga† m. warrior.  
 -wyrhta m. shield-maker.  
 gesciēld n. refuge, protection.  
 sciēld an protect w. a. and wiþ a.  
 — abs. ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).  
 -en(n)\*, i f. protection.  
 (ge)-end m. protector.  
 -ere m. protector.  
 (ge)-nes f. protection.  
 -ung f. protection.  
 sciēlfan 3 intr. shake.  
 scielfor yellow Gl.  
 sciell f. shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].  
 -fisc m. shell-fish.  
 -iht having a shell.  
 sciell\*, scyl† resonant (?) R.  
 sciellan 3 intr. sound.  
 scielle\*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.  
 sciene, ēo beautiful.  
 -feld\*, i, ēa m. Elysian field, Tempe.  
 sciennes = scýnes suggestion.  
 sceipp[an] 2, prt. scōp, ptc. sc(e)a-pen, m, e create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, wda. assign, give (name).  
 -end, ge- m. Creator.  
 scier-seax = scear-.  
 sciér'an, A. e(o), prt. scear, pl. scéaron, A. scær, scéron cut, shear — ptc. scoren cut short off, precipitous.  
 -ing f. shaving.  
 scierian wda. allot, assign, grant [scieran].  
 -iendlic derivative (in grammar).  
 -ung f. expulsion.  
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].  
 sciērden of shards [sceard].  
 sciēfe-mūs\*, i f. shrew-mouse [sceorfan].  
 sciēpan tr. sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].  
 sciēpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

## GESCIERPLA

## SCIP-FARENDE

## SCYPE

gescierpla <i>m.</i> clothing, clothes.	scip farend <i>m.</i> sailor.	scipe <i>m.</i> dignity, office; wages, stipend.
sciete <i>f.</i> sheet, a cloth [scēat].	-gefeoht <i>n.</i> naval battle.	scipen, <i>y f.</i> stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.	-gefēre <i>n.</i> going by ship.	scir <i>f.</i> office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
scilling <i>m.</i> shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.	-ferend <i>m.</i> sailor.	-biscep <i>m.</i> bishop of a diocese.
-rim <i>m.</i> reckoning by shillings.	-fiērd <i>f.</i> naval expedition, fleet.	-lett ( <i>n.</i> ) piece or measure of land Ct. <i>Cp.</i> geoo-led.
scim a <i>m.</i> shadow, gloom.	-fiērdung, -ing <i>f.</i> naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.	-(e)mann, scirig- <i>m.</i> official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
-ian be dark; be dazzled ( <i>of eyes</i> ); be bleared ( <i>of eyes</i> ).	-flota <i>m.</i> sailor, pirate.	-gemōt <i>n.</i> shire-mote.
scim a, i† <i>m.</i> light, brightness.	-fultum <i>m.</i> naval reinforcements.	-gerēfa <i>m.</i> judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
-ian shine, glitter.	-fylleþ private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.	-geseacatt <i>n.</i> property of a see.
scimrian shine, gleam.	-fyrpung, -fyrpung, -forpung <i>f.</i> fitting out ships.	-pegen <i>m.</i> thane of a shire.
scin an 6 <i>tr.</i> shine upon, illuminate.	-giēld <i>n.</i> tax for maintaining fleet.	-(e)wita <i>m.</i> chief man of shire.
gescincio <i>npl.</i> the fat about the kidneys.	-hamor <i>m.</i> hammer whose sound directed rowers.	scir transparent, clear ( <i>weather</i> ); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure ( <i>wine</i> ); clear ( <i>voice</i> ); splendid.
scin n, scin, i† [ <i>or *scinn</i> ], i phantom, demon, devil.	-here <i>m.</i> fleet; crew of a warship.	-baso bright purple.
-cræft, scinn-, scin- <i>m.</i> magic, magic art or trick.	-herelic naval Gl.	-e av. brightly; clearly ( <i>of voice</i> ).
-cræftiga <i>m.</i> magician.	-hlād(d)er <i>f.</i> ship's ladder.	-eeg bright-edged.
-gedwola <i>m.</i> phantom.	-hlæst <i>m.</i> transport (ship); crew.	-ham† in bright armour.
-hiw <i>n.</i> phantom; magic trick.	-hlaford <i>m.</i> master of ship.	-mædlef† with bright ornaments (sword).
-lāc <i>n.</i> phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.	-incel <i>n.</i> small ship.	-wered bright (light).
-gelāc <i>n.</i> magic art or trick.	-lād <i>f.</i> sailing.	scir an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; <i>v.g.</i> get clear or rid of.
-lāca, -lāce <i>m.</i> magician.	-lic naval.	-nes <i>f.</i> explanation.
-lāce <i>f.</i> sorceress.	-lip <i>n.</i> naval force <i>L.</i> [Scand.]	scitan 6 cacare.
-lāce, -lāc-, /N. scinelāc- magic; spectral.	-lipende going in ship.	scitol purgative.
-lic*, /N. scinelic spectral.	-mær(e)ls <i>m.</i> ship-rope.	scitte <i>f.</i> diarrhoea.
-sēoc spectre-haunted.	-mann <i>m.</i> sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.	scō, <i>see scōh.</i>
scinn*, y <i>n.</i> skin, fur <i>vL.</i> [Scand.]	-rap <i>m.</i> cable.	scōd <i>prt. of scēppan.</i>
scinna <i>m.</i> spectre, demon.	-rēpra <i>m.</i> sailor.	scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].
scinnewe <i>m.</i> magician.	-rōpor <i>n.</i> oar; rudder.	scōf <i>f.</i> shovel [scūfan].
scinnes*, scinis <i>f.</i> light /N.	-rōwend <i>m.</i> rower, sailor Gl.	scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, <i>pl.</i> gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
scin u <i>f.</i> shin.	-ryne <i>m.</i> passage or channel for ships.	scōung <i>f.</i> supplying with shoes.
-bān <i>n.</i> shin-bone.	-setl <i>n.</i> rowers' bench.	scōh, scō <i>m., pl.</i> scōs shoe.
-hosu <i>f.</i> greave.	-sōcn <i>f.</i> = -fylleþ.	-cnyll <i>m.</i> signal for putting on shoes.
scip <i>n.</i> ship.	-steall <i>m.</i> place for ship(s), docks.	-ere <i>m.</i> shoemaker.
-bieme <i>f.</i> ship-trumpet.	-steorra <i>m.</i> Pole-star.	-nægl <i>m.</i> shoe-nail.
-broc <i>n.</i> hardship on board ship.	-stiéra, ēo <i>m.</i> steersman, pilot.	-pegn <i>m.</i> servant who attends to shoes.
-gebroc <i>n.</i> shipwreck.	-getāwu <i>pl.</i> fittings of a ship.	-pwang <i>m.</i> boot-lace.
-bruol causing shipwreck.	-teoro <i>n.</i> , -teara <i>m.</i> pitch.	-wyrhta <i>m.</i> shoemaker, worker in leather.
-bryee <i>m.</i> what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.	-toll <i>m.</i> fare, passage-money.	scolde <i>prt. of seal.</i>
-cræft <i>m.</i> naval power, force of ships.	-wealh <i>m.</i> one liable to serve in the fleet (!).	scōl [Fr.], scolu [Lt.] <i>f.</i> school. <i>See scolu.</i>
-drincende drowning /N.	-weard† <i>m.</i> ship-master.	
-færeld <i>n.</i> voyage.	-werod <i>n.</i> crew.	
-fæt <i>n.</i> vessel or dish in the form of a ship.	-wise <i>f.</i> form of a ship.	
	-wyrhta <i>m.</i> ship-builder.	
	scip-ætere, -et- <i>m.</i> sheep's carcase LL. <i>Cp.</i> scēap.	
	scip ian equip or man (ship)    intr. embark.	
	-ere <i>m.</i> sailor.	

## SCÖL-MANN

## SCREÄD

## SCRÜD-LAND

scöl-mann *m.* learner.  
 gescola *m.* debtor [*secol*].  
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.  
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.  
 scol[u] *f.* troop, host [*Lt. schola* school in *L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].  
 -mann *m.* client, follower.  
 scōm.  
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket *Gl.*  
 scop *m.* poet.  
 -craeft *m.* poetry.  
 -lēop *n.* poem.  
 -lic poetical.  
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.  
 scōp *prt. of sciéppan.*  
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.  
 scorian *intr.* refuse.  
 scorian project (*of* stones from cliff).  
 scoren *prt. of sciéran.*  
 scort, *cpl. scytra, spl. scyrtest,* short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.  
 -ian *intr.* shorten (*of days*); run short, fail.  
 -lic short (*time*).  
 -lice *av. of time* quickly, soon; (*narrate*) briefly.  
 -nes *f.* shortness (*of time*); short space of time; epitome, summary.  
 -wierplio\*, *y* (*dream*) of early fulfilment.  
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; *+ once eo* rush, darting (*of salmon*) [*scötan*].  
 -frēo free from impost *L.*  
 -spere *n.* javelin.  
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 gescot *n., often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (*missiles*); flight of missiles; contribution, payment [*part* of building shut off from the rest, chancel].  
 -feoht *n.* fight with missiles.  
 scot[i]an shoot (*a person*); shoot or hurl (*weapon*) *|| intr.* move rapidly.  
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.  
 Scot[t]as *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.  
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
 scrād† *R.*  
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
 scræf\*, *vE. scræb, e (m.) cormorant (l.).*  
 gescræpe = gescrêpe.  
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, -e *f.* shred, paring.  
 -ian pare.  
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.  
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.  
 screawa *m.* shrew-mouse.  
 scremman make to stumble [*scrimman*].  
 screng[an] put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [*scrincan*; *cpl. scremman*].  
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.  
 geserence withered *IN.*  
 screpan 5 scrape.  
 geserép|e, screpe, oe, ē suitable, fit.  
 -elice *av.* fitly.  
 -nes *f.* convenience.  
 screpu\*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil *Gl.*  
 scric shrike (a bird).  
 scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [*scripan*].  
 -wægn *m.* chariot.  
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.  
 scribe\*, -be† once course, orbit (*of stars*) [*scripan*].  
 scriden *prt. of scripan.*  
 gescrif *n.* edict [*scrifan*].  
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (*penance*), *wod.* shrive || care for, reck *w.g.*, *d.* or *for d.*  
 scripten† *R.*  
 script *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [*scrifan*].  
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.  
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.  
 -spræc *f.* confession.  
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (*of limbs*).  
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (*of the covenant*); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt. serinium*].  
 scrianca 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
 scripta *m.* hermaphrodite *Gl.*  
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of light, darkness, time*).  
 scribe = scride.  
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.  
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūd|land *n.* land to provide clothing.  
 -waru *f.* dress.  
 scrūdnian, scrūtn- investigate.  
 -ung *f.* investigation.  
 scruf = scurf.  
 scrybb *f.* underwood.  
 screydan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa.*, *w.a.* and mid *d.* [*scrūd*].  
 scrýdels-hüs\*, scrū- *n.* vestry.  
 scrynce once withered *IN.* [*scrincan*].  
 scua = scuwa.  
 scucca, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.  
 giéld *n.* idol.  
 scūfan, scéo-, *plc.* scoffen, *IN. y.* 7 *tr.* push — *ut* launch (ship); — him *tō* handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); + cause to appear (night, dawn) *|| intr.* move, fall.  
 scúdant, *ut* once hasten *!?* *intr.*  
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.  
 -hraegl *n.* cape.  
 -wærc *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
 gesculdru = gescyltru.  
 sculon, see *seal*.  
 scult-heta = scyld-  
 scun|ian, *IN. giscynia* avoid; fear; abhor.  
 -ung *f.* abomination.  
 scür *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).  
 -beorg† *m.* roof.  
 -boga† *m.* rainbow.  
 -fag showery (winter).  
 -heard† hardened by striking (sword).  
 -mælum\*, scyr- *av.* stormily.  
 -sceadut† *f.* protection against storms or weather.  
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.  
 -ede, -ende scurfy.  
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt. scutula*].  
 scu(w)a, *ut m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.  
 gescy, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [*seoh*].  
 sey|an, seyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.  
 -nes\*, sciennes *f.* suggestion.  
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [*scufan*].  
 scyfel, scyfie *f.* woman's head-dress *Gl.*

## GESCÝGEAN

## SCYTEL

## SEALT-HŪS

gescýgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescý].  
 scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scýan.  
 scyl=sciell.  
 scyld *f.* guilt ; debt, due [sceal].  
 -frecut *f.* wicked greed.  
 -full guilty.  
 -hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.  
 -hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.  
 -lēas guiltless.  
 -wrecede punishing guilt.  
 -wyreende evil-doing.  
 gescylðan, -ian charge, accuse.  
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.  
 scyldgian, scyld(ig)ian sin,  
 -ung *f.* criminal charge.  
 scyldig *w.g.* (*i.*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).  
 -nes *f.* guilt *N.*  
 gescylđru, -sculđru, -sculđre *pl.* shoulders [souldor].  
 scyle, see sceal.  
 scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.  
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.  
 scylfig\*, scylpig rocky Gl.  
 scylfrung [*y*=*ie*!] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (!), brightness (!).  
 scynian = scunian.  
 scynd|an hasten *intr.* and *tr.*; incite, exhort.  
 -endlice *av.* hastily.  
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter!).  
 scyp, *a m.* patch, piece of cloth.  
 scypian once take shape, be formed.  
 scypen = scipen stall.  
 scyr-mælum = scûr-.  
 scyrfit once cutting (!) Gl. [sceorf-an].  
 scyrt|an *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *N.* [scort].  
 -ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.  
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.  
 scyrtest, scyrtra, see scort.  
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scéotan].  
 -fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.  
 -heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.  
 -rēs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scéotan].  
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scéotan].  
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scéotan].  
 scyttan discharge (debt).  
 scytta *m.* archer.  
 scytel(s)=scytels.  
 Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].  
 se, neut. pæt, i. pŷ, þon that one, he = pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; rel. who ; the.  
 se=swā-.  
 séada *m.* hiccup (!), heartburn (?). *Cp.* séapa [séopan].  
 sealh *prt.* of séon see.  
 seald *pte.* of sellan.  
 -nes *f.* giving.  
 ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).  
 séalas *pl.* of sealh.  
 sealf, -e *f.* ointment.  
 -box *m.* box of ointment.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of ointment.  
 -ian salve, anoint.  
 -læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.  
 sealh, *pl.* séalas *m.* willow.  
 -beorg *m.* willow-hill.  
 -(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.  
 -(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.  
 -rind *f.* willow-bark.  
 sealm, (*p*)alm, psealm *m.* psalm [*Lt.* psalmus].  
 -ewide *m.* psalm.  
 -fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).  
 -glîw, -glig *n.* psalmody.  
 -ian play on the harp.  
 -lēoþ *n.* psalm.  
 -lof *n.* psalm.  
 -lofian sing psalms.  
 -sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.  
 -scop *m.* psalmist.  
 -getæl *n.* number of psalms.  
 -trahf *m.* commentary on psalms.  
 -wyrhta *m.* psalmist.  
 sealma = selma.  
 sealta I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.  
 -brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.  
 -en salted.  
 -ere *m.* salt-worker.  
 -fæt *n.* salt-cellars.  
 -hâlgung *f.* benediction of salt.  
 -hêrpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt|hūs *n.* salt-house.  
 -lēaf *n.* a plant (?).  
 -lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.  
 -mære *m.* brackish pool.  
 -nes *f.* saltiness.  
 -sæleþa *m.* saltiness.  
 -séap *m.* salt-spring.  
 -stân *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.  
 -stræt *f.* road to salt-works.  
 -wic *n.* place where salt is sold.  
 -wielle *f.* salt-spring.  
 -ýp! *f.* salt-wave.  
 sealitian, a dance [*Lt.* saltare].  
 -icge *f.* female dancer.  
 séam *m.* seam [siwian].  
 -ere *m.* tailor.  
 -estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).  
 -sticca *m.* a weaving implement.  
 séam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt.* sagma].  
 -hors *n.* pack-horse.  
 -pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).  
 -sadol *m.* pack-saddle.  
 séamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*ILt.* sagmarius].  
 sēar, éat dry, withered; barren.  
 -ian wither; pine away.  
 searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.  
 -bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.  
 -bunden† cunningly bound.  
 -cæg† *f.* insidious key.  
 -cēap† *n.* curious object.  
 -cēne† brave.  
 -cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.  
 -cræftig skilful; wily.  
 -fag† cunningly variegated.  
 -gimm *m.* precious stone.  
 -grimm† fierce, brave.  
 -hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.  
 -hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.  
 -lic clever, ingenious.  
 -lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.  
 -nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.  
 -nípt *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.  
 -pil† *m.* pointed instrument.  
 -rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

## SEARO-SÆLED

## GESEGEN

## SELE-GIEST

searo | sæled† cunningly bound.  
 -panc *m.*, gen. pl. skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.  
 -pancol clever, wise.  
 -gepræct *n.* treasure.  
 -wræne *m.* artifice, wile.  
 -wundor† *n.* wonderful object.  
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.  
 -ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [séopan].  
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.  
 gesēaw succulent.  
 sexa *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 -benn† *f.* wound.  
 Seaxe, -an *mpl.* Saxons.  
 -land *n.* England.  
 sēcan, oe, *prt.* sohle seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.  
 -nes\*, oe *f.* visitation *IN.*  
 sēcg† *m.* man, warrior.  
 seeg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 -lhtig sedgy.  
 -lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 -scara, -escere *m.* corncrake (bird).  
 sēcg† *f.* sword.  
 -plegat *m.* battle.  
 sēcg\*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gär-secg.  
 secg-roft (?).  
 sēcg'an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga wda. (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — ~ on a. accuse: ~ on him selfne; attribute to on ~ wda. accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.  
 -a *m.* informant.  
 -et† *f.* speaking, speech.  
 -end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].  
 sedl = setl.  
 seding-line = stēding-.  
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 seft *cpl.* of sōfte.  
 seft|e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).  
 -nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 segen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [*sēgan*].

gesēgen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.  
 gesēgen *plc.* of sēon.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 -bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.  
 -giord *fm.* sail-yard.  
 -rādt *f.* sea.  
 -gerādu *npl.* tackle.  
 -rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 seglan, -ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).  
 -ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].  
 -berend† *m.* warrior.  
 -bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 -cyning† *m.* king.  
 segnian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.  
 -ung *f.* blessing; consecration.  
 segne f. drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].  
 seht I. *mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. II. *aj.* agreed, at peace.  
 -an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*  
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpl.* (*no positive*), *spl.* -est, -ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him bip ~ he will soon be better (well); pā menn pe ic mines erfes solest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.  
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.  
 -guma† *m.* (?).  
 geseldat *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seld'an, -on, -um *av.*, *cpl.* -(n)or, *spl.* -ost seldom.  
 -cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.  
 -cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 -hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 -siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 selle once *f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldic - sellie.  
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.  
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sēl].  
 -drēam *m.* festivity.  
 -full *n.* festive cup.

selegiest *m.* stranger in hall.  
 -rādend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.  
 -rest *f.* bed in hall.  
 -(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*  
 -sēcg *m.* retainer.  
 -pegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 -weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sēllan].  
 sēl(e)nes *f.* ! tradition.  
 gesēlenes *f.* IN. giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, se sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, -a self; same.  
 -sēta *m.* cannibal.  
 -ète *f.* a plant.  
 -bana, -cwala *m.* suicide (person).  
 -cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 -(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).  
 -dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.  
 -lice I. *n.* conceit, egotism. II. *aj.* conceded.  
 -lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 -myrpра *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 -myrpprung *f.* suicide (action).  
 -sceaft† not born of woman (*of Adam*).  
 -swēgend *m.* vowel.  
 -wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 -will *n.* one's own will.  
 -wille spontaneous.  
 -willende voluntary.  
 -willes *av.* voluntarily.  
 selfe av. — swā ~ in the same way, also.  
 sell'an, IW. y, *prt.* sealde wda. give in its various meanings — ~ wip wearþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].  
 -a *m.* giver.  
 -end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.  
 sēlla = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sýlla *cpl.* (*no positive*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

seltra, *vE.* sältna *m.* a bird (robin ?).  
 selp\*, *wf* once *f.* dwelling [séle].  
 gesém *n.* reconciliation.  
 sém'an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [sóm].  
 -a *m.* arbitrator.  
 -end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.  
 semnendlice *av.* by chance *Gl.*  
 semninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.  
 semtinges = samtinges.  
 sénian = segnian.  
 sencan *tr.* sink [sincan].  
 send|an send; throw; put; emit (sound).  
 -lic to be sent.  
 -nes *f.* dismissal.  
 senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].  
 -sæd *n.* mustard-seed.  
 sengan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].  
 senop = sinop.  
 seo *f.* pupil of eye [séon].  
 seo *fm.* of se.  
 seo, see sénan.  
 seo = sie sbj.  
 sénan, gen. ge- in *W.*, *prt.* seah, *pl.* sáwon, *A.* ségón, *ptc.* sewen, *w.* *A.* segen see: geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þet . . . it appeared to him.  
 sénan, (hē) sihp\*, *A.* síp, *prt.* säh, *fm.* siwen, eo, sigen *7* strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.  
 sèoc ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.  
 -nes *f.* illness, disease.  
 sèod *m.* purse, pouch.  
 -ciést *f.* coffer *Gl.*  
 seodo = sidu.  
 seofian, e, y, eo+ sigh; lament.  
 -ung *f.* lamenting.  
 seofon, syfon, sibun seven.  
 -feald sevenfold.  
 -fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.  
 -læafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).  
 -nihle seven days old (moon).  
 -stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.  
 -teogopa, -téopa seventeenth.  
 seofon-tiene seventeen.  
 -nilhte seventeen days old (moon).  
 -wintre seventeen years old.  
 seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.  
 seofopa seventh.  
 seoh *imper.* of sénan.  
 seoh-pe\*, *A.* sehpe *interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].  
 seohhe *f.* strainer [séon].  
 seohtre, i *f.* drain, ditch *Ct.* [séon].  
 séolas *pl.* of seolh.  
 seolc = seoloc.  
 seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.  
 -fæt *n.* silver vessel.  
 -hammen plated with silver (horn).  
 -hilte, -hilted silver - hilted (sword).  
 -smip *m.* silversmith.  
 -stycke *n.* piece of silver, coin.  
 -gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.  
 seolfren, y, i *of* silver.  
 seolh, *pl.* séolas *m.* seal (animal).  
 -bæþ† *n.* sea.  
 seoloc, seolc (*m.*) silk.  
 -en, silken of silk.  
 -wyrm *m.* silkworm.  
 seoloþ†, eoþ†—sioleþa bigong sea.  
 seomian†, e, eoþ lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.  
 seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* seon(o)ws, sina*f.* sinew.  
 -bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.  
 -benn† *f.* sinew-wound.  
 -dolg *n.* sinew-wound.  
 -wind\*, sine- artery.  
 seono-wealt = sine-.  
 seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].  
 -bōc*f.* book containing decrees of synod.  
 -dōm *m.* decree of a synod.  
 -lic synodal.  
 -stow *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.  
 -gewrit *n.* records of synod.  
 seoslig once + afflicted [süsl].  
 seopan *7 tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.  
 seow(i)an = siwian.  
 serede *prt.* of sierwan.  
 sesle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].  
 sess (*n.*) seat, bench.  
 -ian† subside.  
 sester, sexter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].  
 -gang *m.* sunset.  
 -hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.  
 set-porn *m.* a tree *Ct.*  
 geset-, *pl.* -uþ *n.* seat, dwelling.  
 geset- ambush *IN.*  
 seten *ptc.* of sittan.  
 seten *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.  
 settl, *A.* sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): sigan tō -e, gān on - | hind quarters, podex.  
 -gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).  
 -gangende setting (sun).  
 -hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.  
 -rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).  
 settlan settle *tr.*  
 -ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.  
 gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.  
 gesetnes, tt., -setenes, -seten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.  
 settlan put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set met.: ~ hine on borg make him security; -him naman; ~ ongēan a, compare with; ~ tō gafole let land; ~ hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: sípas ~ go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, ofer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || æfter ~ go in pursuit, him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ ût issue (summons); expel; dismiss (from service).  
 -end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.  
 gesettlan people, garrison *w.* mid *d.*; and the meanings of settan.  
 -endlic appointed.  
 sēp|an assert, protest; prove [sōp].  
 (ge)-end *m.* asserter.

## SÉPUNG

(ge)séþung *f.* assertion; proof.  
seþéana = swáþéana however.  
seþpe = seþpe.  
gesewen *ptc.* of séon.  
-lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.  
-lice *av.* visibly.  
sex = siex.  
si is sbj.  
sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. adj.* related, akin.  
-spelingt *m.* related prince.  
-gebyrdat *pl.* relationship.  
-cwide *m.* fair words.  
-gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
-fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
-georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
-lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
-leger *n.* incest.  
-lic of peace.  
ge-lice *av.* peacefully.  
(ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.  
-lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
-gemagas† *mpl.* kinsmen.  
ge-nes *f.* relationship.  
-ræden(n) *f.* relationship.  
-gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific friendly.  
ge-ian reconcile.  
(ge)-lice *av.* peacefully.  
(ge)-nes *f.* peace.  
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.  
gesibb related, akin.  
sibbian reconcile.  
sic *n.* watercourse.  
sican sigh; long (for) *w. sefter d.*  
sice *m.* sigh.  
sicerian ooze (*of* water into leaky ship) [sic].  
sicett(an), ec sigh; lament.  
-ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
sicol *m.* sickle.  
sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*L.* securus].  
síd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
-e *av.* widely, extensively — and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.  
-fæþmet, -fæþmed† broad bosomed (ship).  
-feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.  
-fole *n.* multitude, great nation.  
-land† *n.* spacious land.

## SID-RAND

síd|rand† *m.* broad shield.  
-weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
síd|ian† once extend *intr.* (?)  
-ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
sídan *av.* — widan and ~ far and wide.  
síd|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.  
-adl *f.* pleurisy.  
-ece *m.* side-ache.  
-wærce, -wræc *m.* pain in the side.  
síd|ef *f.* silk [*L.* seta].  
-en of silk.  
-wyrm *m.* silkworm.  
sideware *f.* zedoary [*L.* zedoarium].  
sidling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) Ct.  
síd|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observation; good morals, chastity.  
-full chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
-efullice *av.* virtuously.  
-efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
-elic sedate, modest.  
-elice *av.* suitably, properly.  
sie is sbj.  
sieclian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [séoc].  
síeltan salt, season [sealt].  
sielman load [séam].  
sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [séon].  
gesiene visible; evident.  
-lic visible.  
-lice *av.* visibly.  
sierce *f.*, sëro, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
sierpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*  
sierwan, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*  
-de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;  
-ymb hine, -ymb his feorh; *ptc.* ge-ed armed [searu].  
-ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
siéx, i six.  
-ecge hexagonal.  
-feald sixfold.  
-fête (verse) of six feet.  
-gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
-hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

## SIEX-HYRNEDE

siéx hyrnede six-cornered.  
-nihte six days old.  
-ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.  
-tēopa sixteenth.  
siéxtig sixty.  
-ære sixty-oared (ship) [ár].  
-feald sixty-fold.  
-opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.  
-wintre sixty years old.  
siéxiene sixteen.  
-nihte sixteen days old.  
-wintre sixteen years old.  
sife *n.* sieve.  
sifepa, sifpa, seof- *pl.*, msg. siftings, bran; tares, weeds (?)  
siftan sift.  
sig = si = sie.  
gesig *n.* victory *IN.*  
sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also fig.; move, go; of time come: Augustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.  
sigan 6 = séon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
sige(m) setting (of the sun) [sigan].  
sige *m.* victory, success.  
-bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
-bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *n.* crown.  
-bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
-bearn† *n.* Christ.  
-beorht triumphant.  
-beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.  
-bieme† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
-brōport† *m.* victorious brother.  
-cempat† *m.* victorious warrior.  
-cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.  
-dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
-dryghten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
-ēadig victorious.  
sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
-an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.  
-nes *f.* triumph.  
sigefeoht *n.* victory Bd.  
-folc† *n.* victorious people.  
-gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
-glerd *f.* rod that brings success.  
-hrēmig triumphant.  
-hrēp† (?)  
-hrēpig† triumphant.  
-hwil† *f.* time of victory.  
-lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

## SIGE-LĒAS

## SIHTRE

## SINGAL

**sige|lēas** defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.  
**-lēop** *n.* song of triumph.  
**-lic** victorious Gl.  
**-mēce†** *m.* victorious sword.  
**-rēaf** *n.* triumphal robe Gl.  
**-rice†** triumphant.  
**-rōf†** triumphant, glorious.  
**-seorþ†** *n.* triumphal apparel.  
**-sīp†** *m.* successful expedition.  
**-spēd†** *f.* success, ability.  
**-tācn** *n.* sign of victory; sign.  
**-tiber†** *n.* sacrifice.  
**-torht†** triumphant.  
**-tūdor†** *n.* victorious progeny.  
**-pēod** *f.* victorious people.  
**-prēat†** *m.* triumphant band.  
**-pūf†** *m.* victory-banner.  
**-wāpen** *n.* victorious weapon.  
**-wang†** *n.* plain of victory.  
**-wif†** *n.* victorious woman.  
**sigel†, segl, i† (n.)** sun; *the Runic letter s.*  
**-beorht†** sunny, bright as the sun.  
**-hearwa, sil-** *m.* Ethiopian.  
**-hearwen** Ethiopian.  
**-hweorfa** *m., -hweorfæ f.* heliotrope (a plant).  
**-torht†** radiant.  
**-waru f., -ware pl.** Ethiopians.  
**sig(e)l (n.)** brooch, jewel.  
**sigend** *m.* wave Gl.  
**sigere, pl. siras** *m.* glutton Gl.  
**-ian** be gluttonous Gl.  
**siglan** sail [segli].  
**sig(e)le** *n.* necklace.  
**sigle** *f.* rye [*L.* secale].  
**sigor(†)** *m.* triumph, victory.  
**-bēacn†** *n.* sign of victory, the cross.  
**-beorht†** triumphant.  
**-cynn†** *n.* victorious race.  
**-ēadig†** victorious.  
**-fæst** victorious.  
**-fæstnes** *f.* victoriousness.  
**-lēant** *n.* reward of victory, prize.  
**-lic** triumphal Gl.  
**-spēd†** *f.* success.  
**-tācn†** *n.* convincing sign.  
**-tiber†** *n.* sacrifice.  
**-weore†** *n.* victory.  
**-wuldor†** *n.* glory.  
**sigorian, sig(e)rian** triumph.  
**-iend** *m.* victor.  
**sigson** *f.* a plant.  
**siht[e]** marshy (?) : on ~re mēde  
*Ct. [sēon 6].*

**sihtre = seohtre** ditch.  
**gesihþ, -siht** *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
**gesihþ** (he) sees.  
**Sil = Sigel.**  
**silf = self.**  
**silfren = seolfren.**  
**silfring\***, *y m.* silver coin.  
**simat** *m.* bond, chain.  
**simbel, y, siml** — on ~ always.  
**-farende** nomadic.  
**-gefēra** *m.* constant companion.  
**simering-wyrt = sy-**  
**siml[e], simble, y** *av.* continuously, always.  
**-es** *av.* always.  
**-ian** frequent *IN.*  
**-unga, -inga** *av.* always.  
**gesinilice** *av.* often.  
**sin† and IN.** his, its, her, their.  
**sin-biernende** ever-burning.  
**sinct** *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
**-brytta** *m.* king *Pr.*  
**-fæt** *n.* precious vessel.  
**-fag** variegated or adorned with gold.  
**-giéfa** *m.* giver of treasure, lord.  
**-giéfu** *f.* costly gift.  
**-gimm** *m.* jewel.  
**-hrodem** adorned with gold.  
**-māpm** *m.* treasure.  
**-stān** *m.* jewel.  
**-gestrēon** *n.* treasure.  
**-pegu** *f.* receiving treasure.  
**-gewēge** *n. R.*  
**-weorpung** *f.* costly gift, jewel.  
**sin-caldū = sin-cieldo.**  
**sincan** 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).  
**sin-cieldo\*, -caldu†** *f.* perpetual cold.  
**sind-are.**  
**sinder** cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
**-ōm** *m.* rust.  
**sin-dolg\***, syn-† *n.* great wound.  
**sin-drēam†** *m.* everlasting joy.  
**sindon** are.  
**sineht, see seono.**  
**sineht, see seono.**  
**sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-**  
*-weald* round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.  
**-ian** reel, totter.  
**-nes** *f.* roundness.  
**sin-fréat** *m.* husband.  
**sin-fulle** *f.* houseleek.

**singal** continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.  
**-e, -a, -es** *av.* continually, always.  
**-flōwende** ever-flowing.  
**ge-ian** continue.  
**-lic** continual.  
**(ge)-lice** *av.* continually, always.  
**-nes** *f.* perseverance Gl.  
**-ryne** *m.* continuous flow Gl.  
**sing(an** 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite;  
**narrate.**  
**-endlic** that may be sung Gl.  
**gesinge once + f.** wife. *Cp. gesinhwan.*  
**sin-grēne** I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.  
**sin-grimmt** very fierce.  
**sin-here†** *m.* great army.  
**sin-hiw(an, ge, -higan, -hina** *npl.* (*tū ~*), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.  
**-scipe** *m.* matrimony.  
**sin-hweorfende\*, -hwurfende** round Gl.  
**sin-hwurful, -yrfel** round.  
**(ge)sinig** marriage *IN.* *Cp. gesinhwan.*  
**-an** marry *IN.*  
**-scipe** *m.* marriage *IN.*  
**sinnan†** care for, heed *wg.*  
**sin-niht, -neahht, -e†** *n.* eternal night — *es av.* in eternal night.  
**sin-rēden(n)** *f.* state of marriage.  
**sinscipe, ge-** *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; *ge-pl.* married people.  
**ge-lic** conjugal.  
**sin-snæd†** *f.* — *um* *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.  
**sin-sorg†** *f.* continual sorrow.  
**sint are.**  
**sin-tredende** once round Gl.  
**sin-tryndel, -trændel** round.  
**sin-pyrstende** ever-desiring *wg.*  
**sin[u] = seonu** sinew.  
**-eht** sinewy.  
**sin-wrānnes\*, syn-** *f.* continual lechery Gl.  
**siolep = seolop.**  
**sipian** macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
**siras, see sigere.**  
**sise-mūs** *f.* dormouse.  
**sittan** 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on *cnēowum* ~ kneel; wip earm geset leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

## GESITTAN

## GESIPP

## SLÄPOL

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).  
**gesittan** 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.  
**sip** *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on *ænne* — once, all at once, fēower ~um sefon bēop...  
**-bōc** *f.* itinerary.  
**-boda** *t m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).  
**-fæt** *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.  
**-fram** *t* about to depart.  
**-gēomor** sad from travelling.  
**-stapel** *once f.* footstep Gl.  
**-werod** *t n.* band on expedition.  
**sip** = sihp, see sēon see, filter.  
**sip** *I. av.* late, with delay — and late at last | afterwards. *ær* and — always. *ær* *oppē* ~, ~ *oppē* *ær* ever, at any time. *ne* ~ *ne* *ær* never || *cƿv.* — or afterwards || *spl.*  
**-ost**. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ *pām* after that, afterwards = sippian.  
**-boren** late-born Gl.  
**-dagast** *mpl.* later times.  
**-lice** *av.* lately, after a time.  
**gesip** *m.* + companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.  
**-cund** having the rank of a gesip.  
**-cundlic**, ~līc intimate Bd.  
**-mægen** *t n.* troop of warriors.  
**-mann** *m.* = gesip.  
**-rāden(n)** *f.* troop Gl.  
**-scipe** *m.* association, companionship.  
**-wif**, *sip-* *n.* countess, lady of rank.  
**sipian** travel, depart, go.  
**sipē**, *sigpe* *m.* scythe.  
**-berend** *m.* mower Gl.  
**sipest**, see sипra.  
**sipmest**, see sипra.  
**sipra** *aj. cƿv.* (no positive) later, latter (time) | *spl.* *sip(e)mest*, *sipest*, -ost — ~t *sip(m)estan* in the end, at last.  
**sipp** *f.* journey.

gesipp (*n.*) companionship, company.  
**sippian**, *eo*, *sippa* *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that. *II. ej.* after, since [*sip*, *pon* = *pām*].  
**siwian**, *sēow(i)an* sew.  
**siwen** *ptc. of sēon* 6.  
*-leige* bear-eyed.  
**six** = siex.  
**slā** = slāh.  
**slā-wyrm** *m.* blindworm.  
**slacian**, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [slāed].  
**slacor**.  
**-nes\***, *ea f.* remissness, laziness.  
**slæc**, *sleac* slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).  
**-full\***, a slothful.  
*-lic* slow.  
*-lice* *av.* slothfully.  
**-nes** *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).  
**slæd** *n.* valley.  
**slægen** *ptc. of slēan*.  
**slæhtan** = slighthan.  
**slæp**, *ā m.* sleep.  
**-ærn**, *-ern* *n.* dormitory.  
**-bære** soporific.  
**-full**.  
**-fulnes** *f.* sleepiness.  
**-lēas** sleepless.  
**-least** sleeplessness.  
**-nes** *f.* sleepiness.  
**-wērig** *t* drowsy.  
**slæpian**, *ā i b.*, also *prt.* ~te sleep — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.  
**-ere** *m.* sleeper.  
**slæt** = slighth from slēan.  
**slæt** *an* set dogs on, hunt.  
**-ing** *f.* hunting.  
**slæw** = slaw.  
**slæwp** *f.* sloth [slāw].  
**slaga** *m.* homicide [slēan].  
**slagen** *ptc. of slēan*.  
**slagu** (*f.*) slag, dross.  
**slāh**, *slā*, *pl. slān* *f.* sloe.  
**-hyll** *m.* sloe-hill.  
**slähorn** *m.* blackthorn.  
**-ragu** (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.  
**-rind** *f.* blackthorn-bark.  
**-weg** *m.* blackthorn-road.  
**slāpan** = slēpan.  
**slāpijan** *impers.* be sleepy.

släpol sleepy.  
**-nes** *f.* sleepiness.  
**slapor\***, ~ sleepy.  
**-nes** *f.* sleepiness.  
**slarige** *f.* clary (a plant).  
**slāw**, *ā*, *ēn* sluggish, lazy.  
**-ian** *be or become* sluggish.  
**-lice** *av.* sluggishly, with delay.  
**slēa**, *ā*, *vE.* slahē *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [slēan].  
**slēan** *2* *prt.* slōg, *plc.* slagen, *ā*, *e* strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | met. strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike : on iren ~ (of smith), tōgædre ~ collide; move: *pār* slōg micel mist came on. ~ ofdūne precipitate himself. ~ ût on sē set sail; ût ~ break out (of eruption).  
**geslēan** *2* strike down, slaughter — wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of slēan.  
**sleac** = slæc.  
**sleah** = slight.  
**slēaw** = slāw.  
**sleccan**, *prt.* sleahete weaken [slæc].  
**slēcg** (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].  
**-ettan** palpitate.  
**sleg**, see slege.  
**-nēat** *n.* beast to be killed.  
**slege** *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].  
**-bitel** *m.* mallet.  
**-fēge** *t* doomed to slaughter.  
**slegel** (*m.*) plectrum.  
**slegen** *ptc. of slēan*.  
**slēow** = sliw.  
**slic** [*i?*] smoother, sleek-stone.  
**slic** once cunning.  
**slice** once hammer / *KGl.* = slēcg (!).  
**slid** *an* 6 glide, slide; met. make false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be transitory.  
**slide** *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slidan].  
**slidor**, *dd* *I.* slippery. *II. n.* slippery place.  
**-nes** *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

## SLIDRIAN

## SMACIAN

## SMEORO-MANGESTRE

slidrian, -der- slip.	smacian pat.	smeoro mangestre, smere- f.
slief <sup>a</sup> n slip or put dress (on a person).	smæcc m. taste, savour.	butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
-escōh m. slipper.	-an tr. taste.	-sealf f. unguent.
slief <sup>e</sup> , slief <sup>f</sup> . sleeve.	smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).	-wig*, smearuwig fatty.
ge-ed sleeved.	-pearmas mpl. intestines.	-pearm m. entrail.
-lēas sleeveless.	-pearne n. lower abdomen.	-wyrt f. a plant.
sliēht, i, ea m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); coll. animals to be killed for food [sleān].	smætē refined or pure (gold).	smer- = smier-.
-swin <sup>a</sup> n pig to be killed.	-gylden of pure gold.	smercian - smearcian.
gealight <sup>t</sup> n. conflict.	smale, e av. finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].	smēp)e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
sliētan*, e kill IN.	smal <sup>a</sup> ian become slender.	-an smooth, polish; alleviate.
sliep <sup>a</sup> n slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].	-ung f. making slender, reducing (flesh).	-ian become smooth; make smooth.
-escōh m. slipper.	smēa gelegen f. syllogism Gl.	-nes f. smoothness; level surface Gl.
sliepa, y, i m. paste. Cp. slyppe.	-lie searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].	smicēr elegant, beautiful.
slim (n.) slime.	-lice av. searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.	-e av. elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
slinc <sup>a</sup> n a creep.	-mettas mpl. delicacies.	-nes f. elegance.
-end m. reptile.	-panclise av. in detail.	ge-ed elegantly wrought Gl.
slingan once creep for slincan (l).	smēapancol, -lic subtle.	smidema - smedema.
slipig slimy.	-lice av. thoroughly, sagaciously.	smie <sup>c</sup> , i m. smoke [smēocan].
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); 1 morally impure, foul Gl.	-nes f. exactness.	-an intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
-nes f. (l) moral impurity Gl.	smēawrenc, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device.	smiell*, e m. slap IN.
geslit n. rending; biting, bite; calumny.	-wyrhta m. artisan.	smiellan intr. crack (of whip).
-gliw n. scoffing Gl.	-wyrm, smēga- m. penetrating worm.	smielting f. amber.
slit <sup>a</sup> n 6 tear, rend, also met. (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy met.; slander    intr. tear.	smēagan = smēagan.	smier wan, -an, -ian, smer(u)
-endlic consuming.	gesmēag n. intrigue vL.	w(i)an anoint [smeoro].
-ere m. destroyer; glutton.	smēag sagacious; eo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].	-els m., -enes f. ointment.
-ung f. biting.	smēagian, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect w. ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.	smiering, e f. anointing; ointment.
slite <sup>e</sup> m. tear, rent (in cloth), bite.	-endlic meditative Gl.	-ele m. oil for anointing.
-cwealm m. death from being bitten.	-ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng f. search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.	smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
slite [i?] <sup>f</sup> . cyclamen (a plant).	smearcian, e smile.	smite once m. pollution (l) Gl.
sliten- once heretic IN.	smear causing pain [smeortan].	smitt a m. smear, spot [smitan].
slitennes*, slitnes f. laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].	smēap (f.) once meditation.	-ian smear; pollute.
slitol pungent.	smed(e)m'a, smeo-, i m. fine flour.	smip m. smith, carpenter.
slipan injure.	-en of fine flour.	-creft m. smith's or carpenter's art.
slip et I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. av. cruelly (slain).	smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).	-creftiga m. smith, carpenter.
-heard fierce; cruel (bonds).	smēocan 7 intr. smoke    tr. fumigate.	-ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
slipen <sup>t</sup> severe, evil, cruel (of things).	smēog = *smēag penetrating.	-lice av. like a smith, skilfully Gl.
slīw, eo, sli (m.) tench (a fish).	smeolt = smolt.	smippe f. smithy.
slōg, slōh prf. of slēan.	smeortan* smart. Cp. fyr-smeortende.	smoc'a m. smoke [smēocan].
slōh, d. slō nm. slough, mire.	smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.	-ian intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
slota once m. morsel Gl.		smocc m. smock-frock, shift.
sluma m. slumber.		smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.		-e av. gently (blowing wind).
slyppe <sup>f</sup> . paste, slime. Cp. *sliepsa.		-lice av. gently (flowing).
		smolt once no. fat.
		smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

## SMÖP

## SNID

## SÖFTNES

smöp *once* serene (countenance) [smēp].  
 smög'an *7* creep or penetrate gradually.  
 -endlic creeping.  
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].  
 smylte *I.* serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. *II. av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].  
 ge-an appear.  
 -lic serene, mild (weather).  
 -nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of sea, weather*); peace; tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).  
 snaca *m.* snake.  
 snace (*m.*) war-ship.  
 snädas, *see* snäd.  
 snäd *m.* handle (of scythe).  
 snäd [â ?], *pl.* snädas *m.* piece of land (?) Cf. [snipan ?].  
 -feld\*, snäp- *m.* enclosed field (?).  
 snäf *f.* morsel or slice of food [snipan].  
 -mäslum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.  
 snädan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.  
 snäding *f.* lunch.  
 -hüs *n.* eating-house.  
 -scäap *n.* sheep to be killed.  
 snädel, -pearñ *m.* the great gut.  
 snägl = snegl.  
 snäss = snäs.  
 snäsan run through (with spear), spit.  
 snäp-feld = snäd-.  
 snäs, å (*f.*) spit, skewer.  
 snäp (*n.*) killing [snipan].  
 snåw, snå *m.* snow.  
 -gebländ *n.* snowstorm.  
 -ceald cold as snow.  
 -hwit white as snow.  
 -ig, -lic snowy.  
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.  
 snegl, å, snél *m.* snail.  
 snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.  
 -lic swift, bold.  
 -lice *av.* rapidly.  
 -nes *f.* quickness, activity.  
 -scipe *m.* boldness.  
 snéome† *av.* quickly; immediately.  
 gesneorcan *3* shrivel *intr.*  
 snéowan†, åo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.  
 snér [å = ö] *f.* string (of harp).  
 snican (*6*) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of wounds*).

snid, -e saw [snipan].  
 snid *n.* slice, cut.  
 snid-isen [*or i?*] *n.* lancet.  
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.  
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.  
 snyrian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.  
 snite *f.* snipe.  
 snip-ströo carline thistle (?).  
 snipan, *pte.* sniden *6* cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).  
 -ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtered.  
 sniwan snow.  
 snöd *f.* fillet, head-dress.  
 snoffa once *m.* nausea.  
 snofl mucus of the nose.  
 -ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.  
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.  
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.  
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.  
 -lic wise, philosophical Gl.  
 -lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.  
 -nes *f.* wisdom.  
 -wyrde plausible.  
 snüd *I.* coming quick, sudden.  
*II. n.* speed.  
 -e *av.* quickly; at once.  
 snyring [y = y, ie ?] once sharp rock Gl.  
 snýtan\* clear the nose.  
 -ing *f.* sneezing Gl.  
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.  
 snytre† once wise [snotor].  
 snytro, tt, ge-f. prudence, sagacity, wisdom.  
 snypiant once go with nose to the ground (*of plough*).  
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [súcan].  
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [súcan].  
 socc *m.* sock [*Lt. soccus*].  
 söen *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (*to church*); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [*sécan*].  
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [*séopan*].  
 soden *pte.* of sëopan.  
 sôft'e *I.* quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL*. *II. av.* gently; peacefully, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [*séfte*].  
 sôftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.  
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [*súgan*].  
 sohte, *prt.* of sëcan.  
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing place.  
 -sôl *sun Ps. [Lt.]*.  
 Sol-mónap *m.* February.  
 sôlate *f.* heliotrope. *Cp. solsece.*  
 sole once *f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt. solea*].  
 solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt. solarium*].  
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt. solsequia*].  
 sôm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* wedlock.  
 gesöm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.  
 sôn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt. sonus*].  
 -cræft *m.* music.  
 sôna *av.* immediately — swâ as soon as.  
 song [*o = a or ö ?*] bed *IN*.  
 sopâ *m.* draught, sup [*súpan*].  
 sopp[e] *f.* sop.  
 -cuppe *f.* sop-cup.  
 -ian sop.  
 sore mote (in eye) *IN*.  
 sorg *f.* wg. grief; anxiety; affliction.  
 -byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.  
 -cearig† anxious, sad.  
 -cearut† *f.* anxiety, sadness.  
 -full anxious, sad; causing anxiety or sadness.  
 -læas free from anxiety or sorrow.  
 -læast *f.* security.  
 -læop *n.* dirge.  
 -lic grievous.  
 -lice *av.* grievously.  
 -lufut† *f.* sad love.  
 -stafast† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.  
 -wielmt† *m.* sorrow.  
 -wite *n.* torment.  
 -word† *n.* word of sorrow.  
 sorgian, vE. prs. pte. soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w ymb*.  
 -ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.  
 sorig once sorry.  
 sôt, oo (*n.*) soot.  
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.  
 setel = setl.

## SOTT

## SPALDOR

## SPELD

sot<sup>t</sup> I. stupid, foolish. II. m. fool [Fr.].  
 -scipe m. stupidity, folly.  
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. n. truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.  
 -cwed, -cwenen veracious IN.  
 -cwide m. true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.  
 -cyning† m. king of justice, God.  
 -e av. truly, really; faithfully.  
 -es av. truly; verily.  
 -fæder† m. father of justice, God.  
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.  
 -ian justify.  
 -lic true; sincere.  
 -lice av. truly; faithfully.  
 -nes f. truth; good faith, justice.  
 sōp|giédd† n. true tale.  
 -hwæpre (?) av. however IN.  
 -lic true.  
 -lice av., ej. truly; verily, indeed; for.  
 -sagol veracious.  
 -sagu f. truth; history.  
 -secgan tell truth, declare IN.  
 -segen f. statement of the truth.  
 -spell n. history.  
 -spræc f. true saying IN.  
 -tācn n. prodigy IN.  
 -word† n. true word.  
 sōp= L.t. pro- (?) IN.  
 sōpian prove.  
 spāca m. spoke of wheel.  
 spad[e], ~u wk. f. spade [L. spatha].  
 spæc, spæc=spr.-  
 spær, -lic sparing, frugal.  
 -hendé, -hynde frugal.  
 -lice av. frugally; (speak) briefly.  
 -nes f. parsimony, frugality.  
 spær-lir[a], speoru- m. calf of leg.  
 -ede having large calves.  
 spær\* plaster, mortar.  
 -en of plaster, mortar.  
 -stān m. gypsum, chalk.  
 spætlan spit; syringe (wound).  
 -ung f. expectoration.  
 spætl= spætl.  
 spætlan, -ian spit foam.  
 spala=gespelia substitute.  
 spald= spætl.

spaldor, L. spelter asphalt [L. asphaltum].  
 gespan n. persuasion, allurement.  
 span[an] 2, prt. spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.  
 -ere m. enticer.  
 span[e], ~u, pl. ~an, ~a f. teat.  
 spang f. clasp, buckle.  
 gespang n. fastening, clasp.  
 spann f. span (measure).  
 gespann n. fastening, bond, web met.  
 spann[an] 1 prt. spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.  
 -ing f. span (measure).  
 sparian wa, also wd. spare, show mercy to; wa. not use, abstain from, preserve.  
 spätl, ī, A. späpl, spädl, späld n. saliva.  
 -ian spit out, expectorate.  
 -ung f. saliva, what is expectorated.  
 spear-hafoc m. sparrow-hawk [spearwa].  
 spearc[a], ī m. spark; small portion, (not a) trace.  
 -ian emit sparks, scintillate.  
 spearlrian intr. kick, sprawl [spornan].  
 gespearrian shut, bar.  
 spearwa m. sparrow.  
 spearwa m. calf of leg Gl.  
 specan=sprecan.  
 spēd, oe f. success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny once Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed in av. ~um quickly [spōwan].  
 -lice av. effectually.  
 -sumian prosper.  
 spēdan, ge- succeed, w. tō in; make to succeed Gl.  
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) Gl.  
 -fende? Gl.  
 sped-dropa [e or ē!] once +drop (of ink).  
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.  
 ge-lice av. prosperously.  
 -nes f. opulence.  
 spel[ian] act as representative of, stand for.  
 -igend m. representative.  
 -ing f. deputyship.  
 spelc, i [inf. of spelcan] (m.) splint (for broken limb).  
 spelcan=spilcan.

speld n., pl. ~ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.  
 gespelia, L. spala m. representative, deputy [spelian].  
 spell n. narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.  
 -bōc f. homily-book.  
 -boda m. messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker Gl.  
 -cwide m. historical narrative.  
 spellian intr. discourse; fr. announce, tell.  
 -ung f. conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.  
 spelt (m.) spelt, corn [L. spelta].  
 spelter=spaldor asphalt.  
 spend[an] spend [L. expendere].  
 -ung f. spending.  
 spennels once (m.) clasp Gl. [spannan].  
 speoftian, -an spit, spit on IN.  
 spēon prt. of spanan, spannan.  
 spēow=spiw-.  
 spere n. spear.  
 -brōga† m. spear-terror.  
 -healf f. (inheritance on) the male side.  
 -lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.  
 -nīpt m. battle.  
 -wyrt f. a plant.  
 gesperod armed with spear Gl.  
 spic, e n. bacon, lard.  
 -hūs n. larder.  
 spic-måse f. titmouse (bird).  
 spice, spica f. (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [L. spica].  
 spicing m. spike, nail.  
 spierecan intr. sparkle; sputter [spearca].  
 -ing f. sprinkling.  
 spier[an] strike.  
 -ing f. striking.  
 spigettan=spiwettan.  
 spelcan play.  
 spilæg (m.) kind of snake IN. [L. spilagius].  
 spile=spelc.  
 spelcan, e [inf. of spelc] bind with splints.  
 spild, vE. spilp m. destruction, ruin.  
 -sib† m. destructive expedition.  
 spildan=spillan destroy.

## SPILLAN

spillan, spildan destroy.  
-ing f. waste (of money).  
spind fat.  
spinel, -nl f. spindle.  
-healf f. (inheritance on) the female side.  
spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.  
spir tapering shoot (of reed).  
spitel m. spud, spade.  
spittan dig.  
gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.  
spittian spit *IA*.  
spitf. spit.  
spiunge = sponge sponge.  
spiwān 6, ~ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.  
-ettan\*, spigettan spit.  
-ere m. vomiter.  
-ing f. vomiting.  
spiwē (m.) vomiting.  
-(e)drene, -ino m. emetic.  
spiwepa, spiwpa, spiwda, spēow-  
m. vomiting; what is vomited.  
spiwl emetic.  
splott m. spot; plot of land.  
ge-od spotted.  
spōn mf. shaving, chip.  
sponge, spiunge f. sponge; spongy excrecence. *Cp.* *spyngē* [*Lt.* *spongia*].  
spor n. track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.  
-wrecel m. ? Ct.  
spor|a, u m. spur.  
-leper n. spur-strap.  
sporet|an once kick.  
-ung, \*sporteng f. kicking (?).  
sporn|an, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.  
-ere m. fuller.  
-ing f. stumbling, stumbling-block.  
spornettan kick.  
spōwān 1 succeed; *impers.* *wd.* fare, succeed.  
-endlice av. prosperously.  
spracen n. alder.  
spræc (n.) shoot, twig.  
spræc, spæc f. talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [*sprecan*].  
-cynn n. mode of speaking *Bd.*  
-ern n. court-house *IN*.

## SPRÆC-FULL

spræc full loquacious.  
-hūs n. auditory, parliament-house *Gl.*  
-lēas speechless.  
gespræc n., not *W.* [*miswriting of gesprec, taken for A. \*gesprēc* ?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.  
gespræce eloquent; affable.  
-lic 'loquular' (in grammar).  
sprædan spread.  
-ung f. propagation *IN*.  
spranca m. shoot, twig.  
sprangettan palpitate.  
spræawlian *intr.* move convulsively.  
gesprec n. speaking; power of speech.  
sprecan, specan 5 speak. ~ on a., on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w. æfter, ymb.*  
-at m. councillor.  
-ol talkative.  
-olnes f. loquacity.  
gesprecan 5 speak — him betwē-  
onum gespréeon agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*  
-a m. interlocutor, one who consults with another.  
-endlic to be spoken.  
sprengan tr. scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [springan].  
spréot m. pole.  
sprincel (m.) wicker basket.  
sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.  
-lice, sprinlice av. actively, vigorously.  
sprindel tenter-hook.  
spring = spryng.  
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirit; rise — up ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).  
sprot n. shoot, twig [*sprütan*].  
sproto m. sprout, shoot; peg.  
sprott m. sprat (a fish).  
spryng m. source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [*springan*].  
-wyrt\*, spring-f. wild caper.  
sprytte [*y=ie?*] f. twig.  
sprytta|m. sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō pām [*sprütan*].  
-ing f., once m. shoot, plant.

## SPURUL

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) *Gl.*  
spyngē f. sponge [*Lt. spongia*].  
spyrian w. æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].  
-emann, spe- m. tracker.  
-igend m. investigator.  
-igung f. investigation.  
spyrd m. stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.  
spyrtle f. basket [*Lt. sporta*].  
stac|a m. stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.  
-ung f. a kind of witchcraft, see staca.  
stæf m. staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of writing, literature.  
-cræft m. grammar; learning, literature.  
-cræftig versed in grammar or literature.  
-cyst f. literature, learning — e leorinan learn to read.  
-gefēg n. combination of letters, syllable.  
-leornere m. student.  
-lic literal (meaning); literary.  
-lipere f. catapult.  
-plega m. literary game *Gl.*  
-ræwf. line (of writing); alphabet.  
-sweord n. sword-cane *Gl.*  
-wis versed in literature.  
-writere m. grammarian.  
stæg once (n.) pool, pond *Gl.* [*Lt. stagnum*].  
stæg (n.) stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
stægel steep [*stigan*].  
stæger f. stairs [*stigan*].  
stæl, wæl n. place; stead, relation — on feader ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.  
stæl- [*stelan*].  
-giest† m. thievish stranger.  
-hære m. predatory army.  
-hrän m. decoy reindeer.  
-tihtle f. charge of theft.  
stæl-wiørpe serviceable.  
stæl-wyrt f. water starwort (a plant).  
stælan institute, do, inflict: +fæhpē on weras ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on *of pers.*, *wdā*.

## GESTÆLLAN

## STALU

## STĀN-SCRÆF

gestællan *once* stall, stable.  
gestæn = \*gesten.  
stænjan throw stones at, stone (to death); adom with gems or mosaic [stān].  
-ing f. stoning (to death).  
stæna m. earthenware jug [stān].  
stænen of stone.  
stænor stony ground *IN*.  
stæning, -lic stony.  
stæniht = stānlit.  
stæp e, ę m., pl. -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.  
-egang\* stę-† R.  
-mælum av. step by step, by steps; gradually.  
stæppan, stę- 2, pr. stōp, step, go, proceed.  
-escōh m. slipper.  
stær m. starling.  
stær, ē, eo [= oe ?] n. history [*Lt.* historia].  
-leornere (?) m. student of history.  
-trahtere m. historian.  
-writere m. historian.  
stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.  
stærced = sterced-.  
sterling m. starling [stær].  
stæp nm. bank, shore.  
-fæst firm on the shore.  
-hliepe steep.  
-hlieplice av. precipitously.  
-swealwe f. sand-martin.  
-weallat m. barrier of the shore.  
-wyrt f. a plant.  
stæppan† once stay, support.  
stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.  
-nes f. sedateness, seriousness.  
stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].  
stagan impale, fix (on spit).  
stagga m. stag *L*.  
-stäl place [stapol].  
-ern n. court of justice Gl.  
-ian strengthen (supports).  
gestål n. impeachment, accusation.  
staljan steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].  
-ung f. robbery.  
gestala m. accomplice in theft [stelan].  
stalap (m.) stability Gl.  
staluf. stealing, theft [stelan].  
-gang† m. stealthy step.  
gestalu f. theft.

stalu f. — hearpan -a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).  
stam-, see stamm.  
-wlisp, scomm- stammering. Or two words (?).  
stamm, scomm stammering.  
-ettan stammer.  
stamor stammer.  
-ian, stam(e)rian stammer.  
stān m. stone, rock.  
-æx f. stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.  
-bæp n. vapour bath.  
-beorg m. rocky hill.  
-berende stony Gl.  
-bill n. stone-working implement Gl.  
-boga† m. natural stone arch.  
-brycg f. stone bridge.  
-bucca m. mountain goat.  
-burg† f. stone-built town.  
-carr (n.) *IN*. rock.  
-ceastel, i m. chestnut (?) Ct.  
-ceosol m. gravel.  
-ciest\*, y m. chestnut (?) ICt.  
-clift n. cliff; crag, rock.  
-clūd m. rock.  
-cræftiga m. stonemason.  
-cropp m. stonecrop (a plant).  
-crundel m. stone-hollow (?) Ct.  
-gedelf n. stone-quarry.  
-fæt n. stone vessel.  
-fág† paved (road).  
-gefeall n. heap of stones.  
-gefög n. masonry.  
-gaderung f. masonry.  
-geat n. opening between rocks.  
-giélla m. pelican.  
-gripe† m. stones seized.  
-hege m. wall.  
-hiepe f. stone-heap.  
-hiewet(t), -hifet n. quarry.  
-hlip† n. rocky slope.  
-hof n. stone house.  
-hol n. cave.  
-hrycg m. ridge or reef of rocks Gl.  
-ig, ę I. stony, rocky. II. n. stony ground.  
-incel n. little stone.  
-lesung f. masonry (without mortar) Gl.  
-lím m. mortar.  
-merce f. parsley.  
-roce (m.) Gl. high rock, obelisk.  
-scaluf. shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.  
-scielig\*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf n. cave.  
-scylf m. peak, rock Gl.  
-stræt f. paved road.  
-stycece n. piece of stone.  
-getimbre n. masonry.  
-torr m. stone tower; high rock, crag.  
-wang m. stony plain.  
-weall m. stone wall.  
-weg m. paved road.  
-weore n. masonry.  
-geweore n. art of building; masonry.  
-weorpung f. worship of stones.  
-wurma m. colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.  
-wyrht (f.) stone building (?) Gl.  
-wyrhta m. mason.  
stand m. *IN*. delay.  
standan 2 pr. stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); w. on d. consist of; be: gif nied on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also fig.: him stōd stincende stēam of þām müpe, micel ege stōd deoflum fram ēow.  
gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also met. (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.  
stapol m. pillar, prop, met. foundation; flight of steps.  
-weg m. ? Ct.  
starian gaze.  
stare-blind = stær-.  
stapol m. foundation, base (of pillar), also met.; stability, met. security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).  
-sht† f. estate (?) R.  
stapolfest firm, stationary; firm (in mind).  
-lic stable.  
-lice av. firmly; with firm mind.  
-nes f. firmness, stability.  
ge-nian, -fæstian establish.  
-nung f. Gl foundation.  
stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).  
(ge)-iend m. founder.

## STAPOLUNG

## STELAN

## STÉORES-MANN

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.  
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.  
 stealc steep.  
 stealcian.  
 -ung *f.* walking cautiously.  
 steald *plc.* of stellan.  
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.  
 stealdant† *1* possess *wi.*  
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).  
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).  
 steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*  
 stéam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).  
 stéap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.  
 stéap lofty, tall, mounting high (*of fire*); prominent (gem, eyes).  
 stéapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) Ct.  
 steare rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.  
 -ferhp† stern, fierce.  
 -heard violent (weeping).  
 -heort† stout-hearted.  
 -ian stiffen *intr.*  
 -lice *av.* vigorously.  
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).  
 steartlian stumble.  
 gestéd.  
 -hors *n.* stallion.  
 stéda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stód].  
 stéde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also met.; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition Gl. | of — immediately.  
 -fæst steadfast; firm (mind).  
 -fæstnes *f.* constancy.  
 -heard† firm.  
 -lées having nothing to stand on, unstable.  
 -wang† *m.* plain.  
 -wist *f.* constancy.  
 stedig sterile, barren.  
 -nes *f.* sterility.  
 steding.  
 -line *f.* stay, mast-rope Gl.  
 stefn., see stemn., stemn.-.  
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d.* and to [? Scand. stefna].

stelan *4* steal.  
 stel'a, *æ m.* stalk; support.  
 -mèle *m.* vessel with handle.  
 -scoff *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) Gl.  
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].  
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miculum ~um of a single voice.  
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.  
 -mélum\*, stemmálum *av.* alternately.  
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stef].  
 stemna\*, stefnæt *m.* prow of ship.  
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate Gl.  
 -byrd\*, stefn- *f.* regulation.  
 -ing *f.* turn of military service.  
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.  
 -ing *f.* fringe, border.  
 stemnettan stand firm.  
 stemp'an pound (in mortar) [-stampe].  
 -ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.  
 gesten\*, *æ n.* groaning.  
 stenan (5) groan.  
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].  
 -bære stinking.  
 -brengende (?) odoriferous *IN.*  
 stenc'an scatter [stincan].  
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *IN.*  
 gestençce fragrant.  
 stenecian pant [stenan].  
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].  
 stéop- step-  
 -bear *n.* orphan.  
 -cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.  
 -dohtor *f.* step-daughter.  
 -feader *m.* step-father.  
 -mōdor *f.* step-mother.  
 -sunu *m.* step-son.  
 stéor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.  
 -oxa *m.* steer.  
 stéor- occ. -stier-.  
 stéor, ý [*inst.* of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.  
 -bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stéor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [Scand.].  
 -lées not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.  
 -mann *m.* steersman, captain.  
 -nægl *m.* handle of a helm.  
 -répra *m.* steersman, captain.  
 -rōpor *n.* rudder.  
 -scod *f.* rudder.  
 -setl *n.* stern.  
 -stefn *m.* stern.  
 -wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.  
 stéoran = stieran.  
 stéora, ie *m.* steersman.  
 steofran 3 die.  
 -a *m.* pestilence.  
 stéorn.  
 -ede having a forehead Gl.  
 stear|rā *m.* star.  
 -glæw skilled in astronomy.  
 -scéawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
 -wigl, -wiglung *f.* astrology.  
 stéort *m.* tail; tongue of land.  
 stépan, oe initiate, consecrate Gl.  
 stér|an, ý burn incense; fumigate [stór].  
 -ing *f.* incense.  
 sterced-ferhp†, stæ-[= iø] brave, resolute.  
 sti- = stig-.  
 stic-, see stycce.  
 stic-födder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].  
 stic-tænel basket Gl.  
 stic|ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).  
 -ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).  
 sticce once viscous (?).  
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.  
 stic|æ *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stich.  
 -ädl *f.*, -wærc *m.* stitch (in side).  
 -wyrt *f.* agrimony.  
 sticel *m.* goad.  
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.  
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult Gl.  
 stiel|e *n.* steel.  
 -egc† steel-edged (sword).  
 -ed hardened, tempered.  
 -en of steel.

## STIELL

## STILLAN

## STODLA

<i>stiell</i> <i>m.</i> leap.	<i>stillan</i> <i>intr.</i> become calm ( <i>of storm</i> )    <i>tr.</i> <i>w.d. or a.</i> make calm, assuage (pain).	<i>stodla</i> <i>m.</i> slay, part of loom.
<i>stiellan</i> <i>prt.</i> <i>stielle</i> , <i>ea</i> leap.		<i>stof</i> <i>a.</i> , <i>u</i> <i>mf.</i> bath-room.
<i>stiem</i> <i>an</i> <i>intr.</i> give out odour,		<i>-bæp</i> <i>n.</i> vapour bath.
smell sweet [ <i>stéam</i> ].		<i>stofn</i> <i>fm.</i> stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
<i>-ing</i> <i>f.</i> fragrance.		<i>stol</i> <i>m.</i> stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
<i>stiep</i> <i>an</i> <i>† raise</i> ; build; exalt, make		<i>stole</i> <i>f.</i> , <i>stol</i> <i>n.</i> stole [ <i>Lt.</i> ].
illustrious, honour <i>wai.</i> ; <i>ge-</i> help		<i>stöp</i> <i>prt. of stéppan</i> .
[ <i>stéap</i> ].		<i>stöpel</i> <i>m.</i> footprint.
<i>-ere</i> <i>m.</i> prop, pillar.		<i>stoppa</i> <i>m.</i> bucket, pail.
<i>stiep</i> <i>†, ie</i> <i>once</i> deprivation (!);		<i>stör</i> <i>m.</i> frankincense [ <i>Lt. storax</i> ].
downfall (?).		<i>-cylle</i> <i>f.</i> censer.
<i>stiepel</i> <i>m.</i> tower [ <i>stéap</i> ].		<i>-sæp</i> <i>n.</i> resin.
<i>stier</i> <i>an</i> . <i>A.</i> <i>eo w. d. or a.</i> steer		<i>-sticca</i> <i>m.</i> incense-rod (for stir- ring!).
(ship); guide, govern, restrain;		<i>stōr</i> <i>once</i> strong, violent (thunder) <i>vL.</i> [ <i>Scand. störr</i> great].
reprove; punish; <i>wdg.</i> restrain		<i>store</i> <i>(m.)</i> stork.
from, check; <i>-de</i> him unrihtes		<i>storfe</i> <i>f.</i> flesh of animals that have died by disease [ <i>steorfan</i> ].
[ <i>stéor</i> ].		<i>storm</i> <i>m.</i> storm; <i>†uproar, tumult;</i> <i>tattack.</i>
<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> governor; corrector; re- prover.		<i>stöwf</i> <i>f.</i> place.
<i>-ere*</i> , <i>eo</i> <i>m.</i> steersman.		<i>-lie</i> local, confined to one place.
<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> discipline.		<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> locally, as regards place.
<i>stiere</i> * <i>i, y, io, styric</i> <i>m.</i> calf.		<i>stöwian</i> restrain.
<i>stiern</i> <i>e</i> stern.		<i>sträcian</i> stroke [ <i>strican</i> ].
<i>-inga</i> <i>† av.</i> inexorably.		<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> stroking.
<i>-lic</i> harsh (word); severe (weather).		<i>sträc</i> = <i>strec</i> .
<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> sternly, rigorously.		<i>stræde</i> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> pace, step <i>IN.</i>
<i>-mōd</i> <i>† stern.</i>		<i>stræl</i> <i>fm.</i> <i>not W.</i> arrow, missile.
<i>stif</i> rigid.		<i>-bora</i> <i>m.</i> archer.
<i>-ian</i> be or become rigid.		<i>-ian</i> shoot.
<i>stig</i> <i>n.</i> (pig)-sty; <i>† hall.</i>		<i>-wyrt</i> <i>f.</i> a plant.
<i>-fearh</i> , <i>sti-</i> <i>m.</i> young pig kept in		<i>stræl</i> , <i>stregl</i> (!) <i>f.</i> rug, bed, curtain [ <i>Lt. stragula!</i> ].
sty.		<i>stræt</i> <i>f.</i> (Roman) road, street [ <i>Lt.</i> <i>strata</i> ].
<i>-ian</i> put (swine) in sty.		<i>strand</i> <i>n.</i> shore.
<i>stig</i> <i>f.</i> path.		<i>strang</i> , <i>þw. strængra</i> , <i>spl. strængest</i> strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
<i>stig-ráp</i> , <i>stiráp</i> <i>m.</i> stirrup <i>G1.</i>		<i>-e</i> <i>av.</i> violently; severely.
<i>stig-wita</i> , <i>stiwitá</i> <i>m.</i> house- holder (?).		<i>-hende</i> , <i>y</i> strong of hand.
<i>stigan</i> <i>6</i> rise; descend, <i>gen. w.</i>		<i>-lic</i> strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
niper, <i>ofdúne</i> ; move on, go		<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> strongly; firmly; vigor- ously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
<i>tr., gen. ge-</i> , ascend.		<i>-mōd</i> resolute.
<i>stige</i> <i>m.</i> going up or down.		<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> strength, violence.
<i>stigend</i> <i>m.</i> sty (in eye) <i>G1.</i>		<i>strangian</i> be or become strong; prevail    <i>tr.</i> strengthen, confirm, comfort.
<i>stignes</i> <i>f.</i> descent <i>IN.</i>		<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> vigour; strengthening <i>act.</i> , <i>pass.</i>
<i>stigol</i> <i>f.</i> place of climbing over		
(fence); stile.		
<i>-hamm</i> <i>m.</i> enclosure reached by		
stile.		
<i>stiht</i> <i>an</i> , <i>-ian</i> arrange; regulate,		
govern; incite.		
<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> ruler.		
<i>-ere</i> <i>m.</i> director.		
(ge)- <i>ung</i> <i>f.</i> arrangement; dispensa- tion, providence.		
<i>stille</i> at rest; silent; not loud; secret		
— hit eall — <i>læstan</i> keep it dark;		
unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet;		
<i>wg.</i> abstaining from, being exempt.		
<i>stod</i> <i>prt. of standan</i> .		

## STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.  
straw = stréaw.  
streaht *ptc.* of streccan.  
stréam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *þpl.* waters, sea.  
-faruþ *f.* current, flow.  
-lic of water.  
-racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.  
-rād *f.* bed of river; *þway over sea.*  
-ryne *m.* — stréamrynes in a stream.  
-stæþ *n.* shore.  
-weallt *m.* shore.  
-wielmþ *m.* surge.  
-gewinnþ *n.* strife of waters.  
stréaw, éo, *A.* stré(u) *n.* straw.  
-ian = strewian.  
stréawberige, -wise, straw- / strawberry.  
strec, è I. aj., dpl. ~um, stræcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. II. *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.  
-lic strict.  
-lice *av.* violently; strictly.  
-nes *f.* perseverance.  
streccean, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.  
strecednes *f.* couch Gl.  
strédd *ptc.* of stregdan.  
streðan not *W.*, *prt.* stréde, *vE.* stréde strew, spread [*stréawan*].  
stregdan, strédan 3, *prt.* strægd, stréd (*N.* strægde, strugde), *ptc.* strogden strew, spread, sprinkle. stregdan is more frequent in *W.*  
stregd an, strédan, *prt.* strédde (*N.* strægde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.  
-nes *f.* sprinkling.  
strén = stréowen.  
stréng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.  
gestréngan strengthen *N.* [strang].  
stréng'e severe.  
-licþ strong.  
strengelt *m.* chief.  
strongest *spl.* of strang.

## STRENGO

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.  
strengþ(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.  
strengra *cpl.* of strang.  
stréon = stréowen.  
gestréon, *IN.* stréon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.  
-full precious, sumptuous.  
stréowen, stréon, *A.* strén *f.* bed, resting-place.  
stréow = stréaw.  
stréowian = stréwian.  
strewian, éo, éa strew, scatter.  
-nes *f.* bedding, bed.  
-ung *f.* bed.  
stric [1!] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).  
gestric *n.* strife.  
strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.  
gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*  
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.  
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].  
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.  
stríðan 6 stride — ~ uppán hors mount.  
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).  
strien'an, *A.* éo w.g. (*a.*) acquire; 1 augment; beget [gestréon].  
ge-endlie genitive.  
stremende resisting, striving Gl.  
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].  
stroccian stroke.  
gestrod *n.* plunder [strúðan].  
(ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *N.* [stregdan].  
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus].  
strúðan 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.  
-end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.  
-ere *m.* robber.  
-ung *f.* robbery, plundering.  
strútian stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
strúta = strýta.  
strýðan rob, deprive wda. [strúðan].  
strydere waster = stryndere.  
strynd *f.* not *W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.  
stryndende\*, ~ed- prodigal Gl.  
-ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

## STRÝTA

strýta, ú *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].  
studu, stupu *f.*, *pl.* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress.  
stuf- = stof-.  
stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].  
-lice *av.* furtively.  
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stenan].  
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).  
gestund *n.* noise.  
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~eþ at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.  
-mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.  
stunt stupid, foolish.  
-lic foolish.  
-lice *av.* foolishly.  
-nes *f.* stupidity, folly.  
-scape *m.* foolishness.  
-spræc *f.* foolish talk.  
-spræce, -wyrde talking foolishly.  
stüpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.  
sturtende once leaping *IN.*  
stüt (*m.*) gnat.  
stupan-sceaft *m.* prop.  
stupu = studu.  
stybb *m.* stump of tree.  
stycke *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time + ymbe ~ after a time.  
-mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.  
styde = stede.  
styde, see studu.  
styfician, -ecian root up.  
-ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.  
stytlan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*  
styntan stupefy [stunt].  
gestyr\*, i *n.* movement *IN.*  
stýran - stéran fumigate.  
stýrian move *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.  
-enes *f.* motion, commotion.  
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*  
-igendlie moving.  
-ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

## STYRFIG

## SUMOR-LANG

## SUNDOR-LAND

**styrfig** — ~ *fīesc* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfē].  
**styria**, *styr(g)a* *m.* sturgeon.  
**styric** = *stierec* calf.  
**styrmán** be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].  
**stype**, see *studu*.  
**sū** = *sugu*.  
**sub-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].  
**sūgan**, *sūgan* *7* suck.  
**sūfl**, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.  
**gesufi** — ~ *hlāf* *? loaf* of fine flour.  
**sūflere** = *swiflere*.  
**sūgan** = *sūcan*.  
**sugian** = *swigian*.  
**sugga**, *suga* *m.* a bird.  
**sugu**, *sū* *f.* sow.  
**suht** *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].  
**suhtriga**, *suhtriga* *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.  
**(ge)fæderan** *mpl.* uncle and nephew.  
**sūl** = *sulh*.  
**sulh**, *sūl*, *pl.* *sylh*, *syll* *f.* plough; furrow, gully (*f.*) Ct.; *?= sūlung* a measure of land.  
**-æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.  
**-ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.  
**-bēam** *m.* plough-tail.  
**-gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.  
**-hæbbere** *m.* ploughman Gl.  
**(h)andla** *m.* ploughman Gl.  
**(h)andle** *f.* plough-handle or -tail.  
**-scea** *n.* ploughshare.  
**-gesidu** *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.  
**-getehn** ploughing apparatus.  
**-geweore** *n.* plough-making.  
**sūlincel** *n.* small furrow Gl.  
**sūlung**, *swu-* *n.* 'plough-length,' in Kent hide of land. See *hid* [*sulh*, *lang*].  
**sum** *no. w.g.* a certain one, some one — *sixa* — one of six, with five others. *correl.* — *e.. e.. e..* some .. others. *aj.* some — *hund scipa* about 600 ships; *e pā tēp* some of the teeth || *~es* in some degree. — *e dæle* somewhat. — *era pinga* in some respects.  
**sūmnes** *f.* delay *IN*.  
**sumor** *m., d.* sumera, — *e* summer.  
**-hæte** *f.* summer heat.  
**-lēcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.

**sumor|lang** (*day*) long as in summer.  
**-lic** summer.  
**-lida** *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).  
**-mæsse** *f.* midsummer.  
**-ræding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for summer.  
**-selde** *f.* summer-house Gl.  
**sund** *n.* power or act of swimming; sea, water.  
**-gebländ†** *n.* commotion of waters, surge.  
**-būend(e)†** *mpl.* men, people.  
**-corn** *n.* saxifrage.  
**-gierd** *f.* sounding-pole.  
**-helm†** *m.* covering of water, the sea.  
**-hengest†** *m.* ship.  
**-hwæt** active in swimming.  
**-line** *f.* sounding-line.  
**-mære** *m.* swimming-bath.  
**-nytt†** *f.* act of swimming.  
**-plega†** playing in water.  
**-rāp** *m.* sounding-line.  
**-reed** *n.* sea-house, the Ark.  
**-wudu** *m.* ship.  
**gesund** uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.  
**-full** sound; prosperous.  
**-fullian** make prosperous.  
**-fullice** *av.* safely; prosperously.  
**-fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity.  
**-ig** favourable (wind).  
**-elic** prosperous.  
**-lice** *av.* safely; prosperously.  
**sundēaw** *m.* sundew (*!?*), rosemary [= *sund-dæaw* *!*].  
**sundor** I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See *onsundran*.  
**-anweald** *m.* monarchy.  
**-craft** *m.* special art or power.  
**-cræftiglice** *av.* with special skill.  
**-gecynn** *n.* peculiar nature.  
**-cyppo** *f.* intimacy.  
**-feoh** *n.* private property.  
**-folgōp** *m.* appointment, office.  
**-frēodōm**, *-freōls* *m.* special immunity, privilege.  
**-genga** *m.* one who goes alone.  
**-giēfu** *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.  
**-hālga** *m.* Pharisée.  
**-iērfe** *n.* special inheritance or property.

**sundor|land** *n.* land set apart, private land.  
**-lic** special.  
**-lice** *av.* apart.  
**-liepe**.  
**-liepes** *av.* separately, specially Gl.  
**-lif** *n.* private life.  
**-mæd** *f.* private meadow.  
**-mælum** *av.* singly.  
**-notu** *f.* special office.  
**-nytt** *f.* special office or use.  
**-gerēf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (*!?*) Gl.  
**-riht** *n.* special right.  
**-seld** *n.* throne.  
**-sett** *n.* hermitage.  
**-spræc** *f.* private conversation, conference.  
**-stōw** *f.* special place.  
**-weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.  
**-wic** *n.* separate dwelling.  
**-wine†** *m.* intimate friend.  
**-wis†** specially wise.  
**-wundor†** *n.* special wonder.  
**sunn[e]f., -a m.** sun.  
**-an-æfen(n)** *m.* Saturday evening.  
**-an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).  
**-an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.  
**-an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.  
**-an-uhta** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.  
**sunbēam** *m.* sunbeam.  
**-bearo†** *n.* sunny grove.  
**-beorht†** sunny.  
**-bryne** *m.* sunburn.  
**-feld** *m.* Elysium.  
**-folgend** *m.* heliotrope.  
**-ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.  
**-gihte** solstice.  
**-lic** solar.  
**-sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.  
**-sciene†** beautiful as the sun.  
**-scin** *n.* mirror (*!?*) Gl.  
**-set** West *IN*.  
**-stede** *m.* solstice.  
**-wlitig†** beautiful with sunshine (of summer).  
**sunor** *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN*.  
**sun[u]**, *pl.* — *a m.* son; young of animals.  
**-sunu** *m.* grandson.  
**sūpan** *7 sup.* drink; *ge-* absorb.  
**sūpe** *once* *f.* sup., draught.  
**sūr** *f.* sour, acid.  
**-éagede**, *-iege* bear-eyed.

## SŪR-MILISC

## SŪPANWESTAN

## SWĀCENDLIC

sūr|mil(i)sc, -melsc sour-sweet  
     (apple).  
 -nes f. acidity.  
 sūre f. sorrel.  
 sūsl nf. torment.  
 -bana† m. demon.  
 -cwalu† f. torment.  
 -hof† n. abode of torment.  
 suster = sweostor.  
 sūtere m. shoemaker [*Lt. tutor*].  
 sutol = sweetol.  
 sūp I. av. southward; in the south.  
     II. aj., see sýperra.  
 -dæl m. south (part).  
 -durf. south door.  
 sūpēast south-east.  
 -ende m. south-east end.  
 -érne south-eastern.  
 Sūpēngle pl. South Anglians; people of the south of England.  
 -eweard = -weard.  
 -fole n. southern people; Suffolk.  
 -gárseeg m. southern ocean.  
 -heald southward.  
 -healf f. south side.  
 -hymbre mpl. Mercians.  
 -land n. southern land.  
 -mægp f. southern tribe or province.  
 -gemære n. south boundary.  
 -mann m. southern man.  
 -mierce pl. southern Mercians.  
 -portic m. south porch.  
 -rihte av. due south.  
 -rima m. south coast.  
 -rodor, -rador m. the south.  
 -sæ nf. English Channel.  
 Sūpseax|e, -an pl. South Saxons; Sussex.  
 -isc of Sussex.  
 sūp|stæp n. south shore or coast.  
 -wág m. south wall.  
 sūp(e)weard southward.  
 -es av. southwards.  
 sūp|weg m. south road or quarter.  
 -west av. south-west.  
 -western south-western.  
 -wind m. south wind.  
 sūpan av. from the south, on the south side — be ~ wd., wiþ ~ wa.  
     south of; southwards.  
 sūpanēastan av. (from) the south-east.  
 -wind m. south-east wind.  
 sūpanēasterne south-eastern.  
 -hymbre pl. Mercians.  
 -weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan av. (from) the south-west.  
 -wind m. south-west wind.  
 sūpan-wind m. south wind.  
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.  
 sūperne southern — ~ wudu, sse-  
     prene southern - wood, abro-  
     tanum.  
 sūp(er)ra = sýperra.  
 sūpmest, see sýperra.  
 suwian = swigian.  
 swā, swē, weak se(péah) av., ej.  
     w. indc., sbj. also doubled swāswā without change of meaning || dem. so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē árás áblendum éagum, and his geferan hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō päre byrig geléddon; et menn fiftiene peninges, and at horse healf swā half of that sum | succession, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pēt land forbēad, and hē hit swā álēt. ic mæg rēdan on þý rice; swā mē pēt riht ne þyncep pēt . . — swā and swā indf. in such and such a manner: péah pū nyte for hwý hē swā and swā dō | degree: ne gemette ic swā micelne geléfan; mid þrim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | emphatic: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | pleon., referring to rel. clause: swā hræpe swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hēhie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehatene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā hī wif nyte; ic hī geleornode swāswā ic hī forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā siēn twā pund about two pounds | swā pēt in such a manner that, so that gen. w. indc.: hē wæs swipe feger swā pēt hē wæs gehatene Leohberend || rel. as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sāde; bēop gléawe swā nēddran !; heora hlāford weorodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being nēfre næs swile sibb swile swā wæs on his gebyrtdide. swā hit = which rel.: fēng tō þām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: pon gelic swā-(swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā òpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if w. sbj.: fléah swā hē áfyrt wēre | if: hē him pēt land forbēad swā hē tēniges brūcan wolde || swā w. spl.=as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā dem., rel. as . . as: swā oft swā pā òpre hergas ût fōron, ponne fōron hie; swā gelērede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wēron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelc swā who-ever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . See hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sīe pēt on cynninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him ágenne cyre, swā hē wēre gehýrsum, swā hē wēre ungehýrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt ! || w. ej. the . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smelre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēop ungesēligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicab leng swā swipor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swā = swā.

swācc, ȝ m. sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge-an smell.

swāelan burn tr. [swōl; ȝ = ȝ].  
swām m. trifler, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, pl. rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (m.), -e f. cloak, garment.

swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

## GESWÄRED

geswäred made uncomfortable (*of the body*).  
**swär̄e**, swäre *av.* grievously, oppressively.  
 -lic excessive (lamentation).  
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.  
 -mōd sluggish.  
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.  
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.  
**geswär̄e** I. afflicted. II. gisouere *n.* affliction *IV.*  
**swæs**(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).  
 -læcan flatter.  
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).  
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.  
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.  
 -wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*  
**geswæs** dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.  
 -e *av.* blandly.  
 -læcan flatter.  
 -lice *av.* kindly.  
 -nes *f.* flattery.  
**swæsan**.  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
**swæsend**|e *n.*, gen. pl. -u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*  
**-dagas, swæsing-** *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).  
**swæsing-** = **swæsend-**.  
**swætan** perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; + bleed [**swät**].  
**swæp** *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swaþu.  
**swæper**, swajor *wg.* whichever [*to.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucene swā dēadne; hi mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].  
**swæþian** = **sweprian** cease.  
**swāmian**† once become dark.  
**swamm** *m.* fungus, mushroom.  
**swan** *m.* swan.  
 -rād† *f.* sea.  
**swān** *m.* swineherd, herdsman; + man, warrior.  
**-gerēfa** *m.* swineherd-superintendent.  
**-riht** *n.* law concerning swineherds.

## SWĀN-STEORRA

**swān-steorra** *m.* evening star.  
**swancor** pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.  
**swangor** sluggish (physically and mentally).  
**-nes** *f.* sluggishness.  
**swāpan** I *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (*of wind, &c.*).  
**geswāpa** = **geswæpa**.  
**swär̄(e)** = **swär̄**.  
**swarnian** = **swornian** coagulate.  
**swät** *n.* perspiration; exudation; (+) blood; toil.  
 -clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -fægt blood-stained.  
 -lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -swapu† *f.* gory track.  
 -þyrel *n.* pore.  
**swatān** [*or a 1*] *pl.* beer.  
**swätig** perspiring; + blood-stained, bleeding.  
 -hlēor† with sweating face.  
**geswapian\***, æ investigate *Gl.*  
**swā·þeah** *av.* however.  
 -hwæpere *av.* however.  
**swā·þéana**, sepéana *av.* however.  
**swapor** = **swæper**.  
**swaporian** = **sweprian** cease.  
**swapu** *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.  
**swē** = **swā**.  
**swealwe** *f.* swallow.  
**swearcian** become dark (*of sun*) [*sweorcan*].  
**sweard, swearp** (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).  
**swearm** *m.* swarm.  
**sweart** black, dark; gloomy; evil.  
 -e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.  
 -hæwen violet-coloured.  
 -ian become black.  
 -läst† leaving a black track.  
 -nes<sup>2</sup> blackness; ink.  
**swearp** = **sweard**.  
**swéban**, *prt.* swefede, put *or* lull to sleep; + kill [**swefan**].  
**swefan** 5 sleep; + cease; + be dead.  
**swefed** *ptc.* of **swéban**.  
**sweli**, æ *m.* sulphur.  
 -en of sulphur.  
**rēc** *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
**sweart** sulphurous (*!?*) *Gl.*  
**-prosm** *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
**swefn** *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.  
 -racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

## SWEFN-RECCERE

**swefn-reccere** *m.* interpreter of dreams.  
**swefnian** *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwet swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.  
**-igend** *m.* dreamer.  
**swēg**, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.  
**-cræft** *m.* music, musical performance.  
 -dynn† noise, din.  
**-hlēop†** *m.* melodious sound, melody.  
 -lic sonorous.  
**swēgian** *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [*swōgan*].  
 -endlic vocal, vowel.  
 -ing *f.* noise.  
**geswēḡe** sonorous; harmonious.  
 -sumile *av.* unanimously.  
**swegl†** *n.* sky, heaven; sun.  
 -befaalden encompassed by heaven.  
 -beorht heaven-bright.  
 -bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.  
 -candel(I) *f.* sun.  
 -cyning *m.* king of heaven.  
 -drēam *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*  
 -rād *f.* music (?).  
 -torht heavenly bright.  
 -wered (?).  
 -wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.  
 -wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.  
**sweger**, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [*swēor*].  
**swegle†** I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.  
**swelan** 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of wound*).  
**swelc**, i, y aj, no such, such a one, he: pā pā se cäsere eall swylo geseah the magician's tricks — and — this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and öper swile cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: — scolded earl wesan — *Æschere wæs. correl.* with other words: ymb ~ tō spreanne hwele hit pā wæs. So also —, swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* suchas, which: eall gedælan — him God sealde [swā, lic].  
 -nes (!) *f.* quality.  
**swelca** *m.* pustule.  
**swelce** *av.* ej; as *w. inde.*, like;

## SWELGAN

as if *w.*, *sbj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac — also.  
**swelg'an** 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, also *fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.  
**-end** *m.* devourer, glutton.  
**-end, ge-/fm.** gulf, abyss, whirlpool.  
**-end)nes** *f.* whirlpool.  
**-ere** *m.* glutton.  
**geswell** *n.* swelling, tumour.  
**swell'an** 3 *swell.*  
**-ing** *f.* swelling (of sail).  
**swelt'an, y, p̄rt.** *swealt, eo* 3 die; *wg.* become dead to met.: ~ synna.  
**-endlīc** about to die.  
**swēnc** (*m.*) tribulation *lN.* [swinc-an].  
**geswēne** *n.* toil, affliction.  
**swēnc'an** afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).  
**ge-ednēs** *f.* affliction.  
**swēng** *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].  
**swēngan** *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w. on a.* spring on (of lion).  
**sweofot** (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].  
**sweolop** = *swolop* heat.  
**Swēon** *pl.* Swedes.  
**-land, -+rice** *n.* Sweden.  
**-pēod+** *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.  
**swēor,** *swehor* *m.* father-in-law; cousin GL [sweger].  
**geswēor** *m.* cousin GL.  
**swēor, swēr, y** *mf.* column, pillar.  
**swēor'a, i, y, ū** *m.* neck.  
**-bān** *n.* neck-bone; neck.  
**-bēag** *m.* necklace.  
**-clāp** *m.* collar.  
**-cosp,** *-cops* *m.* pillory.  
**-copu** *f.* quinsky.  
**-hnitu** *f.* neck-nit.  
**-racenttēag** *f.* chain for the neck.  
**-rōd** *f.* cross hung from neck.  
**-scacol** *m.* pillory.  
**-tēag, -tēh** *f.* collar.  
**-wārc** *m.* pain in the neck.  
**gesweore** *n.* cloud, mist.  
**-nes** *f.* gloom.  
**sweorc'an** 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworeen dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.  
**-end-ferhp+** gloomy-minded.  
**sweord,** *u, y, lN. o* *n.* sword.  
**-bealot** *n.* sword-hurt.  
**-berendet** sword-bearing.  
**-bite+** *m.* sword-cut.

## SWEORD-BORA

**sweord|bora** *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
**-fætels** *m.* sword-belt.  
**-freca†** *m.* warrior.  
**-giēfu†** *f.* gift of a sword.  
**-gripe†** *m.* sword-stroke.  
**-hwita** *m.* sword-polisher.  
**-lēoma†** *m.* glitter of swords.  
**-geniplat†** *m.* warrior.  
**-plegat†** *m.* battle.  
**-rāst†** *m.* onslaught.  
**-sleget†** *m.* sword-stroke.  
**-geswing†** *n.* sword-brandishing.  
**-wegende** sword-bearing.  
**-wigend†** *m.* warrior.  
**-wund†** wounded by the sword.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* sword-smith.  
**gesweorf** *n.* filings.  
**sweorfan** 3 scrub, file.  
**geswēoru, i, y† npl.** hills (!).  
**sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.**  
**swester, pl.** ~, *sweostra, -u f.* sister; nun.  
**gesweostren** — ~ *u* bear *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.  
**gesweostru, -a,** *gesweostor pl.* sisters, esp. in twā ~.  
**swēot†, ēot†** *n.* troop, crowd.  
**sweotol,** *u, y, sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
**-e av. (see)** clearly, evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.  
**-lic** clear, distinct.  
**-lice** *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
**sweotolian** manifest; explain, state.  
**sweotolung, ge-** *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.  
**-dæg** *m.* Epiphany.  
**swērian** *z, p̄rt.* *swōr, -ede, ptc.* sworen swear, swear (by) *w. on d.* purh *a.*  
**-igendlic** jurative (adverbs).  
**swertling** (*m.*) titlark GL.  
**swē|e, oe** I. sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].  
**-an** *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
**-ian** be sweet.  
**-lēcan** sweeten GL.  
**-lice** *av.* pleasantly.  
**-mēttas** *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
**-nes** *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
**-swēge** melodious.

## SWĒT-WYRDE

**swēt-wyrde** bland of speech; ! stuttering.  
**swēpel, æ, eo** *m.* bandage.  
**swēpolian** relent *vL.*  
**swēprian, swooperian, swar-** *swē-, swi-, ge-* cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).  
**ge-ung\***, *æ f.* ceasing — mōdes ~a loss of mental power.  
**swēpung** *f.* poultice.  
**swi-tima** = **swig-**.  
**swic** (*n.*) deception [swican].  
**-cræft** *m.* treachery.  
**-dōm** *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.  
**-full** deceitful.  
**geswic** *n.* offence, scandalum.  
**swic an** 6 *+wander;* *+depart* — *+fram* ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g. or fram* desist, cease; *ge-* withdrawal (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || *?tr.* deceive *not W.*  
**-end** *m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
**ge-ing** *f.* intermission.  
**-ung** *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
**swician** wander; ~ *fram d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~ *on* *swhtum, ~ ymb pā sāwle* as regards; offend, scandalize | blaspheme.  
**swica** *m.* deceiver; traitor.  
**swice** *f.* trap.  
**swice** deceitful, treacherous.  
**swicc** (*m.*) odour. *Cp. swēcc.*  
**geswicennes** *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.  
**swien,** *ge-* *f.* clearance from criminal charge.  
**ge-an** clear from criminal charge *gen. r̄f. w. be d.*  
**geswicnefull** (?) treacherous.  
**swicol,** *eo* deceitful, treacherous, crafty.  
**-lic** deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).  
**-lice** *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
**-nes** *f.* deceit.  
**swiērman** swarm (of bees) [swearm].  
**swifan** 6 *intr.* move, sweep — *on-* intervene, interfere *abs.*  
**geswifornes** = geswipornes.  
**swift** swift.  
**-lice** *av.* swiftly.

## SWIFTNES

swiftnes *f.* swiftness.  
 -o *f.* swiftness.  
 swift once reciprocal Gl.  
 swiftlere, sūtlere *m.* slipper [*L.*  
     *subtalaris*].  
 swigan = swigian.  
 swigian, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u,  
     sugian, suwian; swigan rare  
     in *W.* be silent, not speak; not  
     make sound (*of things*), *w. g. or a.*  
     not speak of || ge~ed bēon be  
     silent.  
 -iendlice *av.* silently.  
 -ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *IV.*  
 swigē, i† *f.* silence; quiet.  
 -dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last  
     three days of Holy Week).  
 -tima *m.* time of silence.  
 -uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.  
 swigē silent; quiet.  
 -nes *f.* time of silence.  
 swigen *f.* silence.  
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.  
 swillan, swilian (hē swilep)  
     wash.  
 -ing, swiling *f.* washing.  
 swilec = swelc.  
 swima, i† *m.* giddiness; dizziness;  
     swoon.  
 swimmian *3* swim, float.  
 -endlic able to swim *Gl.*  
 swin *n.* swine, pig; +image of boar  
     on helmet.  
 -en of swine.  
 -haga *m.* swine-pen.  
 -hierde *m.* swineherd.  
 -lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.  
 swinc *n.* affliction.  
 -full disastrous *vL.*  
 -lēas without exertion.  
 -lic of labour.  
 geswine *n.* labour; result of la-  
     bour, work; effort; hardship,  
     affliction.  
 -dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.  
 -full laborious; troublesome.  
 fulnes *f.* tribulation.  
 -lic toilsome.  
 swincan *3* labour; be in pain or  
     distress; not thrive (*of crops*).  
 swind = spind fat.  
 swindan *3* waste away; be torpid.  
 geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of  
     sea*).  
 swingian *3* beat, strike, chastise;  
     whip (top, cream); ! beat or flap  
     (wings); afflict.

## SWINGERE

swingere *m.* scourger.  
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe,  
     beating, also met. chastisement,  
     affliction.  
 swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle  
     *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, also met.  
     chastisement, affliction; stick to  
     beat with, whip.  
 swinglian.  
 -ung *f.* giddiness.  
 geswins\*, -swint once *n.* melody.  
 swinsian make melody; sound  
     harmoniously.  
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.  
 -craeft *m.* music.  
 swipe, -u uk. *f.* whip, scourge,  
     met. chastisement, affliction; some  
     weapon (sword ?, spear ?).  
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 ge-nes *f.* cunning.  
 swippian\*, (hē) swipe† scourge,  
     beat.  
 swira = swēora.  
 geswiria, -swirga, vE. -swigra  
     *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin  
     [swēor].  
 swip strong; efficacious (drug)  
     *cpo.* -ra right (hand, side). -re *f.*  
     right side.  
 -fæst.  
 -fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.  
 -feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.  
 -feormende growing violent.  
 -ferhp† brave, impetuous.  
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.  
 -lice *av.* strenuously.  
 swiphwæt† very active.  
 -hygende of strong purpose.  
 -lic excessive, great; violent, vehe-  
     ment; effective (drug); severe,  
     strict.  
 -lice *av.* exceedingly; energeti-  
     ally; severely, strictly.  
 -lienes *f.* excess.  
 -mihtig powerful.  
 -mōd great of soul; brave; stern;  
     proud.  
 -mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.  
 -nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.  
 -snell† very quick.  
 -sprecol loquacious.  
 -stincende of strong scent.  
 -strang of great force (stream).  
 -strieme (river) with strong current.  
 -swēge strong-sounding, heroic  
     (verse) *Gl.*

## swip-SWIGE

swip|swige taciturn.  
 swipan make strong *met.*, sup-  
     port.  
 swipian be or become strong; fix.  
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpo.*  
     swipor more | *spl.* swipost most;  
     especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.  
 swiprian = sweprian cease.  
 swiprian be or become stronger,  
     prevail; avail [swip].  
 swodrian once be drowsy, sleep  
     heavily.  
 swōgan *intr.* (re)sound — on  
     ~ enter by force, invade *Bd.* | *ptc.*  
     geswōgen in a swoon; dead;  
     silenced.  
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.  
 swol, ot (*n.*) burning; heat (of  
     sun, of fever) [swelan].  
 swolgettān use as a gargle  
     [swelgan].  
 swolop, swoe-, once swa- *m.* heat,  
     burning.  
 sword = sveord.  
 sworen *ptc.* of swerian.  
 sworetan draw deep breath,  
     sigh, pant.  
 -endlic panting.  
 -ung *f.* sighing; panting.  
 swornian once a coagulate *Gl.*  
 swostor = sveostor.  
 swōt sweet [swēte].  
 -e *av.* (smell) sweetly.  
 -lie savoury (food).  
 -mettas *mpl.* dainties.  
 -nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).  
 -stene odoriferous.  
 -stincende, -ste- odoriferous.  
 swigian = swigian.  
 swulung = sulung.  
 swūra = swēora.  
 swurd = sveord.  
 swuster = sveostor.  
 swutol = sveotol.  
 swūwian = swigian.  
 swyle = swelc.  
 swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tu-  
     mour, abscess.  
 swylt† *m.* death; perdition (of the  
     soul).  
 -ewalu† *f.* death; perdition (of  
     the soul), torment.  
 -dæg† *m.* day of death.  
 -dēap† *m.* death.  
 -hwil† *f.* hour of death.  
 swýra = swēora.  
 swyrd = sveord.

## GESWYRF

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweetol.  
 sýcan, i suckle [súcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [séopan].  
 sýdung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [séopan].  
 syfian = seofian.  
 syfan = seofoon.  
 syfer-, *see* sýfre.  
 -ste abstemious.  
 -lic cleanly, pure.  
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syflan — gesyfled provided with seasoning (of bread) [suff].  
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 sýfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, once ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 syl *f.* pillar, column.  
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 sýla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylén = syl.  
 sylén = selen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seofor.  
 syl(h), syl, *see* sulh.  
 (ge)sylhþe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syl, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sýlla = sélra.  
 syllan = sellan.  
 symbol I. *n., d.* symb(1)e; occ. sym(m)eel- in compos. feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

## SYMBOL-CALIC

symbol calic *m.* chalice.  
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival */N.*  
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 -gælt excited with feasting.  
 -giéfa† *m.* entertainer.  
 -hús *n.* banquet-hall.  
 -lic of a festival, solemn.  
 -lice *av.* solemnly.  
 -mónaplie comital Gl.  
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 -gereord† *n.* feast.  
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 -wērig† weary with feasting.  
 -wlanc† elate with feasting.  
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbol, syml = simbel.  
 symbol(i)an feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 symljan frequent */N.* Cp. simbel.  
 -inga *av.* continually */N.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, */N.* syndur- [sundor].  
 -sø *f.* special law */N.*  
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 -liepe special.  
 -liepes *av.* singly.  
 -weorpmynt *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndr'ian separate [sundor].  
 -igendlic discretionary (adverb).  
 -ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

## SYNDRIGE

fēngon hī ~e penegas; - stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrigie *av.* */N.* apart, singly.  
 -lic special.  
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 syngian sin.  
 -ung *f.* sinning.  
 syn[n] *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 -bōt *f.* penance.  
 -byrpen(n)f. burden of sin.  
 -bysigt wicked.  
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 -dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?  
 -fah† hostile, wicked.  
 -full sinful.  
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.  
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.  
 -lēas sinless.  
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 -lic sinful.  
 -lice *av.* sinfully.  
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.  
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 -scyldig† wicked.  
 -wracut† *f.* punishment.  
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.  
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 -wyrconde† sinning.  
 synn[ecge] *f.* sinner.  
 -ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* often *pl.* w. sg. meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp[e], y† *m.* absorbing [súpan].  
 -ian absorb (moisture).  
 syrf[e] *f.*, -trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].  
 sýring *f.* sour whey [sür].  
 sýperra, súp(e)ra *aj.* cpv. more southern, *pl.* súpmest [súp].

## T.

## TĀ

## TÆL-HLEAHTOR

## GETĀSE

tā, tāhæ <i>f.</i> , pl. tān toe. See tāh-.	habban blaspheme against; derision.	getās e I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. n. convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
tābule <i>f.</i> , once m. table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [ <i>Lt. tabula</i> ].	tæl hleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.	-lie convenient.
tacan 2 take <i>vL</i> .	-lēas blameless.	-lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
taccian once tame Gl.	-lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.	-nes <i>f.</i> convenience.
tācn, -en, tānc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.	tāsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
-berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.	-lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; reprehensibly.	tāso = teoso injury.
-bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; !guide.	tælwierp e, -lic reprehensible.	tāstan caress [tāt].
-circul <i>m.</i> induction, lunar cycle.	-lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.	tættec- rag.
tācan ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.	-liches, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.	gantantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.
ge-iendlio emblematic.	tæl, e [inf. of tellan] <i>n.</i> number [talū].	tāh-. See tā toe.
-ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	-cræft*, tæl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chronology.	-spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.
tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.	-mearc† <i>f.</i> date, period.	tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.
tadde — tādige.	-mett† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).	tahtec <i>occ. prt.</i> of tācan.
tādige, once tadde <i>f.</i> toad.	-sum rhythmic Gl.	tāl = tæl.
tæbere once an implement of weaving.	getæl, e <i>n.</i> number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	tal ian [orig. part of tellan; cf. folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ungōd tō góðe; think; impute wda., w. a. and tō d.
tæc an, pryt. tāchte, a wda. show; direct, enjoin, teach.	-circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.	tal uf, g.-e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tæcen an, -ian show; prove; appoint [tācn].	-cræft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.	tam tame.
-end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.	-fæst measurable.	tama <i>m.</i> tameness.
-ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.	-rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.	tān <i>m.</i> ; tā <i>f.</i> , pl. tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
tæfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [ <i>Lt. tabula</i> ].	-scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number IN.	-hlyta, -hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.
-stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.	-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tācn.
tæflan, -ian gamble.	tælan <i>m.</i> blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.	getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.
-ere <i>m.</i> gambler.	-end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.	-lice <i>av.</i> together.
-ung <i>f.</i> gambling.	-ende censorious; slanderous.	tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.
tæflet given to gambling.	-ere <i>m.</i> derider.	tann ian — getanned tanned.
tægl <i>m.</i> tail.	-ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.	-ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.
-hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.	-nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detraction.	taper-aex <i>f.</i> small axe [ <i>Russian, through Scand.</i> ].
tæhher = tēar.	tænel <i>m.</i> basket [tān].	tapor <i>m.</i> taper.
getælt once, pl. -tale, swift, prompt.	tænen of twigs [tān].	-berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.
tæl, tāl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle	tæpp a <i>m.</i> tap.	tar- = teoru tar.
	-ere <i>m.</i> , -estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.	targ e <i>f.</i> , ~a <i>m.</i> small shield.
	-ian tap (cask).	ge-ed furnished with a shield.
	tæppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.	taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].
	tæpped, tæppet, teted <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [ <i>Lt. tapete</i> ].	tasol = teosol die.
	tæppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool IN.	tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.
	tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); +wound; once soothe (?).	

## TĀWIAN

## TELD

## TĒO

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē wēs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).  
 getāwe, -a *fpl.* apparatus, trap-pings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitalia [tāwian].  
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.  
 tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōn].  
 getēad *acc.*, *pte.* of tēon wk.  
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.  
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.  
 teagor = tēar.  
 tēah *prt.* of tēon 6.  
 tēah = tēag *prt.* of tēon 7.  
 teala = tela.  
 teald *pte.* of tellan.  
 tealgor = telgor.  
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.  
 -ian be unsteady, not stand firm.  
 tealtrian stammer, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of calculation*).  
 tealtrig unsettled.  
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tieman. [tēon 7.]  
 -byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiema.  
 -full prolific.  
 -pōl *m.* breeding-pool.  
 getēama = getiema.  
 tēar, teagor, /N. tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.  
 -gēotend tear-shedding.  
 -ian, /N. tēherian shed tears.  
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).  
 -hlēor+ weeping.  
 tēarlic tearful.  
 tearflīn roll *intr.*  
 tearo = teoro.  
 teart severe (pain, discipline).  
 -lie severe.  
 -lice *av.* severely.  
 -nes *f.* severity.  
 -numol efficacious (drug).  
 tēde *prt.* of tēn.  
 tege *IW* *m.* being fastened; series. Cf. tēag.  
 tel-trēow\*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.  
 tela, ea, teolo *I.* *av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. "IL. interj. good!, well!."  
 teld *(n.)* tent.  
 teld sele\*, tyldstyle once *m.* tent Gl.-sticca *m.* tent-peg.  
 -wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.  
 geteld *n.* tent.  
 -gehliwung *f.* tabernacle.  
 -weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.  
 teldian spread (tent).  
 taled *acc.*, *pte.* of tellan.  
 telg, w *m.* dye, colour.  
 -berend what produces a dye.  
 -(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.  
 telgian, -ian dye.  
 -ung *f.* dyeing, dye.  
 telg'a *m.* branch, bough.  
 -ian+ put forth shoots, flourish *once*.  
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.  
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.  
 tellan *pte.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, -hit for nāht, tō wīs-dōme; think; impute wda.; enumerate, state (case); L. narrate, say [tel, tsalu].  
 temian tame, subdue [tam].  
 Temes *f.* Thames [L. Tamis].  
 temes\* sieve.  
 -ian, temsian sift.  
 -pile *f.* stake to support sieve.  
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [L. templum].  
 -geat *n.* temple-gate.  
 -hālung *f.* dedication of the Temple.  
 -lic of a temple Gl.  
 -geweore *n.* temple.  
 templic of a temple Gl.  
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [L. temperare].  
 -ung *f.* moderation.  
 tēang *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on a, attack [getang].  
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).  
 tēon, pte. togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, also met.; abs. swipor — be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct || intr. go, travel w. cognate a. tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, pte. -togen, i accuse w. a. and g. or sbj. tēo|n, /A. tēagan, eN. *prt.* tēadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn. ge-ung\*, getiung *f.* preparation. teofonian† *tr.* join together. teogopa = tēopa. getēoh† *n.* R. teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men. teohhian think w. sbj.; consider, account: ēlc mann ~ap him (rfl.) pet tō sēlestum gōde þet þet hē swipost lufap; determine (on), intend w. a., sbj., ger. ge-ung *f.* arrangement. teola = tela. teolian = tilian. tēon|a *m.*, -e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel. -cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy. -cwidian calumniate. -full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling. -hēte† *m.* dire hostility. -līc hurtful. -lice *av.* grievously; shamefully. -lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell). -rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong. -smip† *m.* evil-doer. -word *n.* calumny; arrogant word. tēond *m.* accuser. tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. Cp. tienan. -ere *m.* slanderer. tēontig - hundtēontig hundred. tēor|ian, ēo† *intr.* wd. fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || tr. tire. ge-igendlic failing, defective. ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue. (ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue. teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e)we *f.*, wk. forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax. teors *m.* membrum virile. teoso†, e, w *m.* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong. -sprēc *f.* deceitful speech. teosol, e, vE. a *m.* die [L. tessa]. teoswian\*, tesw- injure, annoy.

## TĒOPIAN

## TĪD-YMBWLĀTEND

## TIGEL-LĒAG

tēopian, teogōp- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.  
**tēopung** *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.  
-*cēap* *m.* tithes.  
-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.  
-ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.  
-georn sedulous in paying tithes.  
-land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).  
-mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.  
-sceatt *m.* tithes.  
tēopa, teogōp tenth [tien].  
geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.  
teran *v.* tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum — backbite; be pungent.  
tergan = tiérgan.  
termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt. terminus*].  
teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).  
-wyrt *f.* celandine.  
tēp *pl.* of tōp.  
tiada *prt.* of téon create.  
getiung = getéoung.  
tiber, *it f.* sacrifice, offering.  
-nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.  
ticcen, y, *IN.* eg *n.* kid.  
ticia [*for \*ticoa, or i=ī?*] *m.* tick (insect).  
tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.  
-dæg† *m.* lifetime.  
-fara† *m.* (?).  
-genge periodical.  
-lic temporary; opportune; of time.  
-lice, tide *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — pæs ful soon after.  
-licnes *f.* opportunity *IN.*  
-rēn *m.* seasonable rain.  
-sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
-scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.  
-scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt. scriptor*].  
-pegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
-weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
-writere *m.* annalist.

tid-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.  
tīd-an happen *wd.*  
-ung *f.* tidings. || *tidunga*  
tieder-, tydder-.  
-lic frail, weak.  
-nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.  
tiedre, tÿddre, tiddre fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.  
tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.  
tiefr-an, -ian paint [tēafor].  
-ung *f.* picture.  
tieg-an tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].  
-ing *f.* connexion.  
tieman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (*of male*); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō pām menn pe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w. w.* tō [téam].  
getieme, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.  
getieme suitable.  
getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).  
tien ten.  
-amber containing ten ambers.  
-feald tenfold.  
-nihte ten days old.  
-strenge, -střenged with ten strings.  
-wintre ten years old.  
tien-an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [téona].  
-end *m.* annoyer.  
tierg-an, e, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.  
-ing *f.* zeal (?).  
tierw(e)-teoro.  
-en tarry; resinous.  
tife *f.* bitch.  
Tig = Tiw.  
tigel-e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt. tegula*].  
-sern *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.  
-en of earthenware.  
-fag† adorned with mosaic.

tigel-lēag *f.* brick-field.  
-stān *m.* tile.  
-getæl *n.* number of bricks.  
-geweorc *n.* brick-making.  
-wyrhta *m.* potter.  
tigen *ptc. of téon* 6.  
tiger tiger [*Lt.*].  
tigrisc of a tiger.  
tigpian = tipian.  
tih *m.* charge, crime [téon 6].  
-bysig accused, of bad repute.  
tihtan, y [*confusion w. tyhtan*] charge with offence.  
tiht[e] *f.* accusation, charge.  
-ian accuse wag.  
til *I.* good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile av. long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.  
II. *n.* goodness, kindness.  
-fremmende doing good.  
-lic capable, good.  
-lice *av.* well.  
-mōdig noble-minded.  
til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*  
tilian, ee *wdg.*, ger., shj. strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hi him (*rfl.*) metes  
-odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē was fiscre and mid pām orefte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*  
-ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.  
tila = tela.  
tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.  
till† *(n.)* point, station.  
getillan attain, reach; touch.  
tilp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].  
getimian *wd. impers.* happen.  
tim|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).  
-lic temporal, earthly.  
-lice *av.* soon.  
timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

## TIMBER-HRYCG

timber hryeg *m.* wooded ridge (?)  
Ct.  
-land *n.* timber-land.  
-geweorc *n.* cutting timber.  
getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.  
timbran, -ian build, construct;  
edify, instruct; cut timber.  
-end *m.* builder.  
(ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what  
is built; edification *met.*  
getimbre *n.* edifice.  
timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].  
timestref *f.* female timbrel-player.  
timple once, a. timplean *f.* an  
implement of weaving.  
tin *n.* tin.  
-en of tin.  
tinclian tickle.  
tind *m.* prong, spike.  
-ig, -iht pronged, spiked.  
geting|an† once 3 press against  
*intr. wd.*  
-cræft *m.* mechanics.  
tin beam Gl.  
tinnan stretch, bend (bow); + R.  
tintreg, tinterg *n., -a m.* torment,  
torture.  
-end *m.* torturer.  
-ian, tintrian torment, torture,  
afflict.  
-lic tormenting, of torment.  
-stōw *f.* place of torment.  
-pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.  
-ung *f.* torment, torture.  
tir *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.  
-ēadig, -fæst glorious.  
-fruma *m.* source of glory, God.  
-lēas inglorious.  
-meahtig glorious.  
-wine *m.* follower.  
titel|ian wda. ascribe.  
-ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.  
titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].  
titt *m.* teat.  
-stricel\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.  
tip, y *f.* grant(ing) — e frēmian  
grant.  
-e, tygp- also indecl. -a — bēon,  
weorpan *wg.* have one's request  
granted, obtain.  
-ian, tygpiān wdg. *w. d. of thing*  
grant.  
Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.  
Tiwes|daeg *m.* Tuesday.  
-niht *f.* Monday night.  
tō I. *ppr. w. d. (g.) | of motion to,*  
*of rest at, by, also met. | time: tō*

## TŌÆTIECAN

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt  
hit wære pritig pūsend wintra  
tō þinum dēapdæge to | order,  
next to: pū bist se pridda mann  
tō mē on minim rīos; degree:  
fēstan tō ānum mæle to the  
extent of taking only one meal a  
day; in addition to: . . . and fela  
ōpre tō him | source: sohton  
fultum tō him | result: ceorfan  
tō stycum, God gescōp hine  
tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe  
| equivalence, price: sellan tō  
miclum weorþe | definition: hie  
hæfdon him tō gewuman pæt..;  
object of verb: cwepan tō ., fōn  
tō rice | to form avs.: iō seoge  
ēow tō sōþum pæt .. | to form  
ger.: tō cumenne, cumanne,  
cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon  
why. tō pæs, tō pām (or pon)  
to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe  
until. tō pām .. swā pū oftost  
mæge as often as you can. tō-  
pām-pæt result that w. inde.;  
purpose that w. sbj. II. av. to of  
motion: gang tō, and ārēr hine!;  
addition: hi habbaþ ēac māre  
tō || too w. ajs. and avs.  
tō-ætīec|an increase tr. Bd.  
-nes f. increase Bd.  
tō-āmearcian assign (!).  
tō-bēdan exalt Gl.  
tō-beatan 1 beat to pieces, break.  
tō-beran 4 tr. disperse; carry off  
(of birds) || intr. separate.  
tō-berstan 3 intr. burst asunder,  
break; break out in sores in ptc.  
tōborsten.  
-ung *f.* bursting (of boil).  
tō-blæd|an — d bēon be inflated  
(with pride).  
tō-blaw|an 1 blow away or about  
(dust); distend, inflate lit. and fig.  
-ennes *f.* distension.  
tō-borstenness *f.* abscess.  
tō-bræd|an tr. broaden, enlarge,  
expand; extend, diffuse; increase  
|| intr. spread.  
-(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.  
tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);  
destroy, take (city); annul (laws),  
infringe, break (promise); cut short  
(sleep). See tōbrocen.  
tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate  
with violence, tear to pieces;

## TŌBRĪESAN

destroy, injure | wi. shake off  
(sleep); bacum - turn their backs  
on one another.  
tō-briesan, -ian crush.  
tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy  
— ~t contrite.  
-ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.  
-endlīc Gl. breakable.  
-ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
tion.  
tō-brocen broken; suffering from  
eruptions [tōbrecan].  
-lic perishable.  
tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
off.  
tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
cate.  
tō-cier|an intr. part, go different  
ways.  
tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.  
tō-cinān 6 intr. split, crack.  
tō-clēofan 7 tr. cleave, split, break.  
tō-clifrian scratch all over.  
tō-clip|ian call to, address.  
-igendlic (adverb) of address.  
-ung *f.* address, appeal.  
tō-cnāw|an 1 discern, distinguish;  
understand, know.  
-ennes *f.* knowledge.  
tō-cnyssan shatter, break.  
tō-gecoren(n)esf. /N. adoption.  
tō-cumende foreign.  
tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.  
tō-cwielman torment.  
tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces  
|| intr. be crushed.  
-ednes *f.* crushed condition.  
tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.  
tō-dæg, -av. to-day.  
tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-  
metic) w. purh; distribute, share;  
disperse; destroy; make difference  
between, separate; discern, dis-  
tinguish || intr. be different w.  
fram; be separated from one  
another.  
-edlice av. separately.  
-(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
sion; point of separation, break.  
-endlīc divisible.  
-endlice av. separately, distinctly.  
tō-däl, ð n. dividing; part, section;  
dividing-point, division, comma;  
distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
tion; discretion; dissension.  
tō-dēman judge between, distin-  
guish.

## TÖDIHTNIAN

## TÖGEAN

## TÖIERNENDE

tō-dihntian dispose.	tō-gēan*, -geagn <i>prp. wd.</i> towards <i>IN.</i>	tō-iernende approaching.
tō-dōn <i>tr.</i> separate; open.	tō-gēanes, ē, -gēgnes, ę, ea	tō-lētjan <i>1 b tr.</i> relax; <i>intr.</i> relax self-control.
tō-dræf an dispel, disperse; expel.	I. <i>prp. w. d. (a.)</i> towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. <i>av.</i> in direction of, again— <i>gripas</i> ~ <i>abs.</i> ; in return, requital; in reply.	-ennes <i>f.</i> abandonment, despair.
-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> dispersion; expulsion.	tōgēnes = tōgēanes.	tolcian.
tō-dreosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.	togen <i>ptc. of tēon</i> 7, <i>occ. of tēon</i> 6.	-endlice <i>av.</i> wantonly, luxuriously.
tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.	tōgēnes = tōgēanes.	tōleettan <i>1 b</i> be luxuriant, wanton.
tō-dwæscan extinguish (fire).	tōgēnes = tōgēanes.	-ung*, tolgetung <i>f.</i> incitement.
tō-dwinan 6 disappear.	tōgēnian <i>intr.</i> separate.	tolgetung, <i>see</i> tolcettan.
tō-ēacan <i>av.</i> , <i>prp. wd.</i> besides.	tōgēotan 7 diffuse <i>tr.</i> , <i>rfl.</i> ; tō-goten used up, dried up ( <i>of ointment</i> ).	tōlic = tōhlic.
tō-emnes <i>prp. wd.</i> alongside, on a level with.	togettjan <i>intr.</i> : ~ep betweox sculdrum there are spasms [tōgēnian].	tōliegan 5 <i>intr.</i> divide, diverge; extend ( <i>of boundaries</i> )    <i>tr.</i> divide, separate.
tō-endebryndes (!) <i>f.</i> order Bd.	tōginan 6 <i>intr.</i> yawn, split, open.	tōliesjan loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
tō-fær <i>n.</i> departure, death <i>IN.</i>	tōglidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.	-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> dispersion; destruction, death.
tō-faran 2 <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.	tōgotennes <i>f.</i> diffusion [tōgēotan].	-end <i>m.</i> destroyer.
tō-fearljan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.	tōh, <i>see</i> togian.	-endlic destructive.
tō-fēran <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse.	-line <i>f.</i> tow-line.	-ing <i>f.</i> destruction; redemption <i>IN.</i>
tō-fērian <i>tr.</i> disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.	tōh, -lie, tōlic tough; glutinous.	tōlipian dismember, disjoint.
tō-fesian disperse, rout.	-lice <i>av.</i> tenaciously Gl.	toll <i>n.</i> tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.	-nes <i>f.</i> toughness.	-ere <i>m.</i> tax-gatherer.
tō-fleōn 7 be dispersed.	tō-haccian hack to pieces.	-frēo exempt from toll.
tō-fleogan 7 <i>intr.</i> fly in pieces, be broken, crack.	tō-healdian leaning, inclined.	-scamol <i>m.</i> toll-seat, custom-house.
tō-fleōtan 7 <i>L.</i> be carried away (by flood).	tō-héawan 1 cut to pieces.	-scir <i>f.</i> business or district of tax-gatherer.
tō-flōw an 1 <i>intr.</i> flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.	tō-higung <i>f.</i> <i>IN.</i> affectus, effectus.	-setl = -scamol.
-(e)n dnes <i>f.</i> flowing, flux.	tō-hladan† <i>2 intr.</i> disperse.	toln <i>f.</i> , ( <i>n.</i> ) toll.
tō-foran <i>prp. w. d. (g.)</i> in front of, before; <i>of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority</i> above, beyond.	tō-hlidan 6 <i>intr.</i> open, split, crack.	-ere <i>m.</i> tax-gatherer.
tō-forlētjan 1 dismiss.	tō-hlystend <i>m.</i> listener.	tōlūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
-ennes <i>f.</i> intermission.	tō-gehlytto <i>f.</i> fellowship <i>IN.</i>	tōm† free from <i>wg.</i>
toft ( <i>n.</i> ) piece of ground [ <i>Scand. top</i> ].	tō-hnēscian <i>intr.</i> soften away.	tōmearejan distinguish; enumerate, describe.
togian drag [tēon].	tō-hop a <i>m.</i> , -ung <i>f.</i> hope, expectation.	-odnes <i>f.</i> enumeration.
-ung <i>f.</i> spasm.	tō-hrēasan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.	tōmeldian*, ( <i>hē</i> ) tōmældep† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
tō-gān, -gangan <i>intr.</i> separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.	tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.	tōmidde <i>prp. wd.</i> in the midst of.
tō-gæd(e)re <i>av.</i> together — — cu-man, fōn join battle; continuously.	tō-hrīcian cut, separate Gl.	tonian thunder Gl.
-weard <i>av.</i> (go) to meet one another; together.	getoht† <i>n.</i> battle.	tō-nam a <i>m.</i> cognomen, nickname.
tō-gēnes = tōgēanes.	tohtē† <i>f.</i> battle, war.	-ian give cognomen to.
tō-gēlan profane.	tō-hwega <i>av.</i> , <i>n. wg.</i> a little — eles some oil.	tō-nēmnā distinguish (by name).
tō-gēnan utter.	tō-hweorfan 3 <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse.	tō-niman 4 divide; take away.
tō-gang <i>m.</i> approach, access.	tō-hyht† <i>m.</i> hope, what cheers.	tōpp <i>m.</i> summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
	tō-gelecdlic <i>adjectival.</i>	tor-begiēte*, -gete difficult to get.

## TOR-CIERRE

## TÖGESCÄDAN

## TÖSWÄPAN

tor-cierre hard to convert.	tō·scādan*, ēa 1 /N. expound.	tō·swäpan 1 tr. disperse (flame).
torcul wine-press <i>IM.</i> [L. torcular].	tō·scēnan tr. break to pieces.	tō·swellan 3 <i>intr.</i> swell.
tord n. piece of dung.	tō·scēacerian devastate, scatter.	tō·swēgan disperse (flame).
-wifel m. dung-beetle.	tō·scēotan 7 <i>intr.</i> disperse.	tō·sweorcan 3 become dark.
toren-äge blear-eyed.	tō·scēterian tr. separate, divide <i>Gl.</i>	tō·swifan 6 <i>intr.</i> separate.
tō·rendan tear asunder.	tō·scītan L. tr. divide (troops).	tō·syndri(i)an tr. separate; distinguish.
torfian throw; pelt, stone.	tō·scripan 6 <i>intr.</i> disperse (of water).	tot-rida m. swing (I), see-saw (I)
-ung f. throwing; stoning.	tō·scūfan 7 tr. disperse; do away with (sins).	Gl.
torht(+) bright; beautiful; illustrious.	tō·sendan tr. disperse; destroy once.	getot n. pride, pomp.
-e av. (sound) clearly; beautifully.	tō·sēpan 7 boil to pieces.	tōtian peep out, protrude.
-ian make clear, show.	tō·settan (I) dispose.	tō·taluf f. reputation <i>IN.</i>
-lic glorious.	tō·sēpan discriminate truth of, prove.	tō·tellan distinguish.
-lice av. splendidly.	tō·sigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn out (of clothes).	tō·téon 7 pull to pieces; pull away; destroy.
-mōd glorious, illustrious.	tō·sittan 5 be separated.	tō·teran 4 tear to pieces; destroy; harass (mind).
-nes f. glory.	tō·slacian be remiss.	tō·torfian throw about.
tō·riepan scratch all over.	tō·slēan 2 break; demolish; drive away (thoughts).	tō·trægian pull to pieces or off <i>Gl.</i>
tō·rinnan 3 <i>intr.</i> disperse (of water).	tō·slifan 6 tr. split.	tō·tredan 4 tread to pieces (I) Gl.
torn(+) I. m. anger, indignation; grief. II. aj. grievous.	tō·slitān 6 tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (of snake) — <i>ptc.</i>	tō·twæm an tr. divide, separate; set at variance; scatter; do away with; discern.
-cwidet† m. bitter speech.	tō·slitēn serrated (leaf); sever, separate; destroy, dissipate    <i>intr.</i> be different <i>IN.</i>	-ednes f. disassociation, separation.
-et av. with indignation or grief: mē is ~ I am grieved.	tō·slitnes f. laceration; dissension.	tō·tyhting f. instigation <i>vL.</i>
-lic† grievous, bitter.	tō·slūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed, untied (of bonds), also met.; be paralysed, be destroyed or dissipated.	tōp, pl. tōp, toeþ and tōpas m. tooth, tusk.
-mōd† angry.	-ing f. dissolution (of life) <i>Gl.</i>	-ece m. toothache.
-gemōt† n. hostile meeting.	tō·smēagan investigate.	-gär m. toothpick.
-geniplat† m. fierce enemy.	tō·snipan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.	-lēas toothless.
-sorg† f. anxious care.	tō·sōcnes, -nung f. seeking, acquisition <i>IN.</i>	-mægen† n. strength of tusks.
-word n. bitter word.	tō·spræc f. address, conversation.	-rima m. gum.
-wracu† f. grievous persecution.	tō·spræðan tr. spread out, expand.	-sealf f. tooth-paste.
-wyrdan address angrily, vituperate.	tō·springan 3 <i>intr.</i> break to pieces; burst open; crack, be chapped (of hands).	-sticca m. toothpick.
torr m. tower; rock, tor [L. turris].	tō·sprytting instigation <i>vL.</i>	-wære, -wræc m. toothache.
tō·sælan <i>impers.</i> wdg. lack, fail in: him tōsælep pæs.	tō·standan 2 be distant; differ; be delayed, not be forthcoming.	-wyrn m. worm in tooth.
tō·samn e av. together — ~ cuman join battle.	tō·stencan tr. disperse; dissipate, destroy    <i>intr.</i> perish once.	tō·pegnung (I) f. administration.
-ian assemble, bring together <i>Ed.</i>	-ednes f. dispersion, destruction.	tō·penjan.
tō·sawan 1 tr. disperse; disseminate (doctrine).	-end m. prodigal.	-ednes f. distension.
tosc a, -e (I) m., f. (I) frog.	tō·sticcan stab severely.	tō·geþeoð(e)d adjacent <i>Ed.</i> ; adhering <i>Gl.</i>
tō·scacan 2 tr. shake, disturb; disperse; get rid of (disease).	tō·stingan 3 pierce, perforate.	tō·persean 3 beat to pieces.
tō·scād, ēa n. discrimination; distinction; difference, diversity.	tō·stregdan, -strēdan 3; -strēg- dan, -strēdan wk. tr. scatter; destroy    <i>intr.</i> be scattered.	tō·pindan 3 <i>intr.</i> swell; be arrogant.
tō·scād an, ēa 1b, also <i>prt.</i> -de divide, separate, also met.; disperse, also met.; make a distinction, discern; decide, judge; dispose, appoint <i>IN.</i> ; expound <i>IN.</i>    <i>intr.</i> differ.	tō·puniente (I) astonishing.	tō·prīngan 3 tr. press asunder, disperse.
-end m. separator <i>Gl.</i>	-tō·stincan 3 distinguish by smell.	tō·þundan nes f. swollenness; arrogance [tōpindan].
-ennes f. separation; distinction.	tō·stingan 3 pierce, perforate.	-lice av. arrogantly.

## TOW-MYDERCE

tow/myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
-töl *n.* spinning implement.  
tō-weard, *a., o., e.* I. *aj.* facing;  
approaching | future, is to come  
or happen, coming; imminent.  
II. *an.*, sometimes used where we  
should expect the *aj.* approaching;  
future, imminent. III. *pref. m.g.*,  
*d.* towards. Often times: tō þāre  
sunnað weard.  
-es *av.*, *pref. nf.* towards. *Cm.*  
follows its word.  
-lic future.  
-lice *av.* in the future.  
-nes *f.* future; future coming.  
tō wēoan† stir up (strife).  
tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
tō-gewegen applied Bd.  
tō-wēndan overthrow; demolish,  
destroy; abrogate (law).  
tō-wēorp an 3 scatter, disperse,  
also met.; throw; break; pull  
down; demolish; destroy, abro-  
gate, put an end to.  
-endlie\*, *y* destructible.  
tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -winesnes *f.*  
separation; discord, dissension.  
tō-wipere†, -wipre *pref.* *w. a., d.*  
against; in answer to.  
tō-worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes,  
*IN.* -wyrrp- *f.* dispersion; destruc-  
tion; *IN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].  
tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
tō-writennes *f.* description, enum-  
eration.  
tō-wripan (?) 6 distort.  
tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.  
træf *n.* tent; +building.  
træglian pluck.  
træppe\*, *ef.* trap.  
träg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*  
bad.  
-et *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
ture); commentary, exposition  
[*Lt. tractus*].  
-bōc *f.* commentary.  
trahtian, trahtnian expound,  
explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.  
-ere *m.* commentator, expounder,  
interpreter.  
-ung *f.* exposition.  
trahtap *m.* commentary.  
traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].  
tramet *m.* page (of book).  
trandende precipitous, steep Gl.  
geträagian sew together.

## TREDAN

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
down, trample, also *fig.*; walk  
over, traverse.  
-and *m.* treader Gl.  
treddan trample; investigate  
[tredan].  
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.  
trede [e = ē !]† once firm to tread  
on (of sea).  
tredel *n.* step (to mount by).  
treg a (?) *m.* grief; affliction.  
-ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.  
trehing (?) *m.* third part of a  
shir, Riding. Cf. prihing.  
trem = trym footstep.  
tremes = trimes.  
trendel *m.* ring, circle.  
trendlian — -ed made round.  
trēow, A. trē(o) *m.* tree; forest,  
wood; wood (material); gallows,  
the cross.  
-cynn *n.* kind of tree.  
-fēging *f.* boarding.  
-fugol *m.* tree-bind.  
-steall, -stēde *m.* plantation.  
-teoro *n.* resin.  
-wæstm *m.* vL fruit of trees.  
-geweore *n.* wooden structure.  
-weorþing *f.* tree-worship.  
-gewrid *n.* thicket.  
-wyrrhta *m.* carpenter.  
-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.  
trēow, ȳ sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
meaning *f.* truth (to promise).  
trēow: -e healdan, habban keep  
faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,  
favour; engagement, agreement;  
trust, belief.  
-fæst faithful.  
ge-fæstnian be faithful *IN.*  
ge-full faithful.  
ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.  
(ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.  
(ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-  
belief, heresy.  
ge-līc faithful.  
(ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.  
-loga *m.* traitor.  
-lufut *f.* faithful love.  
-ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.  
-geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.  
-präg† *f.* R.  
trēowan = triewan.  
trēowian = trūwian.  
trēowa = trūwa.  
getrēowe = getriewe.  
trēowen, i, ȳ wooden; of a tree.

## TRĒOWSLAN

trēowsian, ȳ pledge oneself *w.*  
wip *a.* | rjā. pledge oneself *w.*  
wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.  
(ge)trēowp, ie *f.*, often in *pl. w.*  
*sg.* meaning good faith; fidelity;  
agreement, covenant, terms (of  
capitalisation).  
treppan\*, (hē) trēpe† once tread  
IA GL.  
trepppe = \*træppe trap.  
getrioce once *mf.* contented with,  
adhering to (regulations) [i = y !  
Cf. getryocan].  
triewian, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on  
*d.*; make credible; ge- persuade,  
suggest *IN.* | rjā. clear oneself (of  
accusation) *sg.* [trēow].  
-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
tion.  
(ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,  
honest.  
trifolian pound, grind [*Lt. tribu-*  
*lare*].  
-ung *f.* pounding.  
trifot, -et tribute [*Lt. tributum*].  
trimes, try-, tre-, pl. vE. trim-  
sas, ȳ *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; primis,  
ȳ a weight (drachm !); coin; a  
coin of the value of three pence  
[*Lt. tremissis, tremisia*].  
trind[e] *f.* round lump.  
-hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.  
triven = trēowen.  
trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].  
trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,  
canoe, cradle.  
-hryc *m.* Ct.  
-scip *n.* canoe.  
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
service book) [*Lt. troparium*].  
trūcian fail (in doing something);  
be wanting, run short; *mf.* not  
be true, faithful.  
trūgian = trūwian.  
trūht trout Gl. [*Lt. tructa*].  
trum firm; substantial, strong;  
healthy; able to resist *w.* wip;  
steadfast.  
-lic firm; substantial, stable, hortatory Bd.  
-lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.  
-nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;  
confirmation, support.  
getrum *n.* troop; multitude.  
trumian recover (from illness);  
ge- make strong Gl.  
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

## TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).  
 getruma *m.* troop, regiment.  
 trumnap *m.* strengthening.  
 trūp *m.* trumpeter; bugle.  
 -horn *m.* trumpet.  
 trūwa, ge-, ēo, y, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.  
 trūwian, ēo, y, *A.* trūgian trust in (person) *w.d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w.g.*, be *d.*, tō *d.*; believe (confidently) *w.* *sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = triwan.  
 ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.  
 getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* getricce.  
 trymp†, e - fōtes - av. a foot's length.  
 getrymp† once (*n.*) firmament.  
 trymendlic = trymmendlic.  
 trymenes = trymnes.  
 trymes = trimes.  
 trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), also met.; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | ge- *rfl.* *wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [trum].  
 trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.  
 -lic, trymendlic hortatory.  
 trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.  
 trymnes, trymenes, ge- *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, also met.; ge- arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.  
 trymp *f.* firmness, support.  
 tryndel = třendel wheel.  
 tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [třendel].  
 trýw = trēow.  
 trýwa = trūwa.  
 trýwen = trēowen.  
 tū, see twēgen.  
 tūcian adorn || ill-treat, gen. *w.* defining tō: ~ tō scame, ~ tō iermpe.  
 tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.  
 -fēst prolific.  
 -fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

## TŪDDOR-FULL

tūddor full prolific.  
 -spēd† *f.* abundance of progeny.  
 -tēondēt producing progeny.  
 tulg — under tungan ~e root of tongue.  
 tumbian dance, tumble.  
 -ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.  
 tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — ~es mann man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, coll. the world: lenctentīma gēp tō ~e on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.  
 -gebür *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*  
 -cerse, æf., ~cressa *m.* nasturtium.  
 -cirice *f.* church in a tūn.  
 -incel *n.* small farm or estate.  
 -land *n.* land of estate.  
 -lio rustic *Gl.*  
 -mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.  
 -melde *f.* orach (plant).  
 -minite *f.* garden mint.  
 -prēost *m.* village priest.  
 -rād *m.* municipality.  
 -gerfā *m.* bailiff.  
 -scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.  
 -scir *f.* stewardship.  
 -steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*  
 -stēde *m.* village.  
 -weg *m.* private road.  
 tunec[e] *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* tunica].  
 ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*  
 tung[e] *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.  
 -full loquacious.  
 -eprum ligament of the tongue.  
 -wōd abusive *Gl.*  
 tunglen of the stars.  
 -ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
 tungol n. heavenly body, star; constellation.  
 -f astronomy.  
 -bære starry.  
 tungolraeft *m.* astronomy, astrology.  
 -iga, -crefta astronomer, astrologer.  
 -wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*  
 tungolgimm† *m.* star.  
 -gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.  
 -wītega *m.* astrologer.  
 tuning-wyrt=tunsing-.  
 tunne *f.* cask.  
 -botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*  
 tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f.* white hellebore.

## TŪR

tūr *m. vL.*, *IN.* tower [*Fr.*].  
 turf *f.*, *g.* tyrf turf.  
 -haga† *m.* grassy enclosure.  
 -hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*  
 turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].  
 turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* tyrran [*Fr.*].  
 -igendlic revolving.  
 -ung *f.* rotation.  
 turtl[e] *f.*, ~a *m.*, turtur *m.*, ~e *f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* turtur].  
 tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.  
 -el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.  
 tuwa = tūsc.  
 twā, tū *I. nf.* two, see twēgen.  
 II. *av.* twice.  
 -dæglīc = twi- lasting two days  
*Bd.* See twi-.  
 -lic double.  
 -nihte two days' old (moon).  
 twēde *aj.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: dō (put in) pēs meluves ~ and pēs sealtes priddan dēl, se cyning ah twēdne dēl were.  
 getwēfan *zag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).  
 twēm *d. of twēgen.*  
 twēman separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*  
 -endlice *av.* separately.  
 -ing *f.* separation; distinction.  
 twām *d. of twēgen.*  
 twēgen, ē†, *fem.* and *neut.* twā, neut. tū; *g.* twēga, twēgra; *d.* twēm, ā two. on twā (*cut*) in two, apart. twām and twām *av.* by twos, two and two. öper twēga either, see öper. See twā. twelf twelve.  
 -feald twelvefold.  
 -gilde to be restored twelvefold.  
 -hynd[e] (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | used as a noun in ~es mann = ~mann.  
 -nihte twelve days old (moon).  
 -wintre twelve years old.  
 twelfta twelfth.  
 twelftig = hund-twelftig.  
 twēgan pinch, squeeze.  
 twentig twenty [twēgen, -tig].  
 -feald twenty-fold.  
 -opa twentieth.

## TWENTIG-WINTRE

## TWIG

## TWISPRÆC

twentig-wintre twenty years old.  
 two- = twi-.  
**twēo**, *ȝ* *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.  
 -lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.  
 -lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.  
**twēon** = **twēogan**.  
**twēog|an**, **twēon** doubt *wg.*, *impers.*  
*pers. wag.*: hē **twēōp** *pss.*, hine **twēōp** *pss.*  
 -endlie doubt; doubtful.  
 -endlice, **twiend** *av.* doubtfully.  
 -ung, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.  
**twēon|ian**, *ȝ* doubt *wg.*, *impers.*  
*w. a. or d. and g.*  
 -igend *m.* doubter.  
 -igendlic dubitative (adverb).  
 -eleoht, see **twēonol**.  
 -ol doubtful — **leoh**, **twēone-leoh** twilight *Gl.*  
 -ung *f.* doubt.  
**twēonum** — be . . . *wd.* between:  
 be sēm ~. See **betwēonan**.  
**twi**, *y*, *eo* two.  
**twi-bēte** requiring double compensation.  
**twi-bill** *n.* two-edged axe.  
**twi-bleoh**, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.  
**twi-brown** twice-brewed.  
**twic|an** pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.  
 -ere *m.* carver.  
**twicen**, -e *f.* place where two roads meet.  
**twi-dæglic**, **twā-** lasting two days.  
**twi-dæl** *m.* two-thirds.  
 -an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ *Gl.*  
**twi-ęcge(de)**, two-edged.  
**twiendlice** = **twēogendlice**.  
**twi-feald** twofold, double; ambiguous.  
 -an double.  
**ge-ian** *tr.* double; multiply, increase.  
 -lic double.  
 -lice *av.* doubly.  
 -nes *f.* duplicity.  
**twi-fēr|e** accessible by two ways *Gl.*  
**lēcan** dissociate *Gl.*  
**twi-fēte** two-footed.  
**twi-fieldan** double.  
**twi-fingre** two fingers thick.  
**twi-fiperede**, -fe- forked (!) *Gl.*  
**twi-fyredē** two-surfaced *Gl.*

**twig**, *pl.* -u, *n.*, once *gpl.* -ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).  
**twiga** = **twiwa**.  
**twi-gærede** cloven.  
**twi-gilde** *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.  
**twih** — +mid unc ~ between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum**.  
**twi-hēafode** two-headed.  
**twi-heolor** *f.* a balance.  
**twi-hiw|e** of two forms; of two colours.  
 -ian dissimilate.  
**twi-hlidede** having two lids.  
**twi-hwēole** two-wheeled.  
**twi-hwyrft** *m.* double period *Gl.*  
**twi-hynde** (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].  
**twi-icce** *IKt.* = -ęcgo.  
**twi-læpped** having two skirts.  
**twi-lafta** two-edged (axe) *Gl.*  
**twili** double, woven with double thread.  
**brocen** (*of woman's cytel*) *Ct.*  
**twin-wyrm** *m.* an insect *Gl.*  
**twin** *n.* linen.  
 -en of linen.  
**twinlian** twinkle.  
**twi-nebbe** having two faces.  
**twi-nihte** two days old.  
**twinihte\***, see **twynihte**.  
**twinn**, ge- double.  
**getwinn** *m.* twin — as twins, triplets.  
**getwinnes** *f.* junction.  
**twi-ræd|e** irresolute, un-unanimous.  
 -nes *f.* discord; sedition.  
**getwis** (brothers) having the same parents.  
 -a *m.* twin.  
**twi-seatte** *av.* to the extent of a double payment.  
**twi-scyldig** liable to a double penalty.  
**twi-seht** discordant.  
 -nes *f.* dissension.  
**twisel-tōpe** having forked or double teeth.  
**twisl|a** *m.* fork of a river.  
 -ed forked.  
 -ian *intr.* fork, branch off (of roads).  
 -iht forked.  
 -ung *f.* partition.  
**twi-snæcce** cloven.  
**twi-snæse** cloven.

**twi-spræc** *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
 -e insincere; detracting.  
 -nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
**twi-sprecan** ȝ murmur *N.*  
**twi-spunnen** double-spun.  
**twi-strenge** two-stringed.  
**twi-telged** double-dyed.  
**twi-præwen** double-twisted.  
**twiwa**, eo, u, tu(w)a, twi(g)a *av.* twice.  
**twi-wæg** *f.* pair of scales *Gl.*  
**twi-weg** *m.* meeting of two roads.  
**twi-winter** period of two years *Gl.*  
**twi-wintre** of two years.  
**twi-wyrdig** contradictory, discordant [word].  
**twūsc**, *twū* = *tūsc*.  
**twuwa** = **twiwa**.  
**twý** = **twēo**.  
**twýn** = **twēon**.  
**twýnian** = **twēonian**.  
**twynihte** *f.* — māre — a plant.  
**týn**, *prt.* týd(d)e educate, train.  
**getýd** *ptc.* of **týn**.  
 -nes *f.* learning, skill.  
**týdr|an**, *týddr(i)an* *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [*téon*].  
 -ed provided with offspring.  
 -iend *m.* propagator, producer.  
 -ung *f.* propagation; branch.  
**tyge** *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [*téon*].  
 -hōc *m.* hook to pull with.  
 -horn *m.* cupping-glass.  
**tygel** (*m.*) trace (of harness).  
**typian** = **tipian**.  
**tyht** *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [*téon*].  
**tyht|an** incite, persuade *w.* on *a.*, tō *d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.  
 -end *m.* instigator.  
 -endlie hortative.  
 -ere *m.* instigator.  
 -ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.  
 -nes *f.* instigation.  
**tyhten(n)** *f.* incitement.  
**tyld-syle** = **teld-séle** tent.  
**tylg** *av.* *cpl.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; hē wæs tilg better (in health); on the contrary, rather

## TÝNAN

| *spv.* ~est, ~ost best; chiefly,  
most.  
týnan fence, enclose; shut, close  
[tūn].  
tynken once (n.) barrel (!); blad-  
der (!) [tunne !].  
tynder, tyndre f. tinder.  
~cynn n. combustibles.  
tyndre = tynder.

## GETÝNE

getýne n. court.  
getyng e<sub>2</sub> t- eloquent, fluent  
[tunge].  
-lic eloquent.  
-lice av. eloquently.  
-nes f. eloquence.  
tyrdel n. piece of dung [tord].  
tyrn an tr., intr. turn, revolve.  
*Cp.* turnian [*Lt.* tornare].

## TYRN-GEAT

tyrn|geat n. turnstile.  
-ing f. revolving; roundness.  
tyrw(i)an = tiérgan.  
tysca m. buzzard.  
tysl|ian v/f. dress: gē ~iāp ēow on  
Denise adopt Danish fashions.  
-ung f. style of dress.  
týtan+ once appear, shine (of  
stars).

## P.

## PĀ

pā av., ej. then, thereupon; when  
—correl. pā . . pā when . .  
(then); non-temporal then, and;  
causal since | pāpā when—correl.  
pāpā . . pā when . . (then);  
causal since | pā-pe when rel.  
pā, see se.  
pac|a m. roof.  
-ian thatch.  
paccian tr. pat, flap.  
pac̄ n. roof, thatch.  
-tigele f. roof-tile.  
pæcele f. torch. *Cp.* fæcele.  
pæder = pider.  
gepæf wg. consenting to [pafian].  
pæge, páge nW. no. these, they.  
pām d. of se.  
pānan moisten. *Cp.* pwānan.  
[pān.]  
pānian = pānian.  
pæne = pone a. of se.  
pænne = ponne.  
pær, ā, pāra I. av., ej. there,  
thither; rel. where, whither —  
correl. pær . . pær where (whither)  
. . there (thither) | inadv. there :  
pær cōmon six scipu. often w.  
rel. prounr: se dāl pe pær  
onweg cōm | in that case, then |  
of time then | because, since ||  
pær-pær rel. where, in whatever  
direction when. II.=no. when  
combined with prps. and the av.  
bī = be: -wēfter after that; ~bī(g)  
thereby; -niehst next to that.  
Also w. the place-av. inne, ûte:  
-inne, -ûte inside, outside.

## PÆRRIHTE

pær-riht[e], -es av. immediately.  
pæra = pāra.  
pære, see se.  
pærswald = perscold.  
pæs I. g. of se. II. av. after:  
rape ~, -ymb prēo niht; +so:  
pū wurde - gewitlēas pæt . . ||  
pæs-pe av. the w. cpv.: hī cli-  
podon ~ mā | ej. after: sōna - hīe  
cōmon; in proportion as, as far  
as, according as, as: ~ wē mihton,  
- bēc secgāp; because, that: wā  
mē ~ ic swigode (pæs governed  
by wā).  
pæs-lēcan suit, agree.  
pæslic, ge- suitable, fit; not con-  
flicting, harmonious (testimony);  
elegant, beautiful.  
-nes f. fitness.  
pæslice av. so; suitably.  
pæsma m. leaven.  
pæt, a I. neut. of se. II. av. sequence  
then, esp. in enumerating bound-  
aries in charters: andlang  
Temese, pæt (or ponne) úp on  
Lygean. III. pæt, pætte = pæt  
pe [see pe] ej. that — correl. pæt  
(no.) . . pæt (ej.): ic pæt wāt  
pæt hē úa gescildep, pæs  
wēnan pæt . . so that of result  
w. inadv., sbj.; in order that w.  
sbj.; rarely because.  
pætte [from pæt pe] I. no. which;  
that which: dō ā - duge! II. ej.  
= pæt that; so that; in order  
that.  
pafian, a†, w. a., d. consent to,

## PAFUNG

permit, tolerate; wa, endure,  
suffer.  
(ge)pafung f. consent.  
gepafa m supporter, helper | -bēon  
wg. assent to; be convinced.  
gepafsum consenting IN. [gepæf].  
-nes f. consent IN.  
pafett|an.  
-ere m. one who is too indulgent  
to wrong-doers, condoner.  
pāge = pāge.  
pāgiēt, see giet.  
pāh prt. of picgan, pēon.  
pām d. of se.  
pan = pon; occ. = pām.  
pān I. moist, irrigated (land).  
II. n. irrigated land. *Cp.* pa-  
wenian. [pānan.]  
-ian, æ be or become moist.  
panc m. thought; favour, grace —  
†-e graciously; pleasure, satis-  
faction, esp. in on -(e), tō ~es  
pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks;  
will esp. in g.: ~es voluntarily,  
mines ~es through me, of my  
own accord, Godes ~es by God's  
will (or grace).  
-full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing;  
grateful; contented.  
-fullice av. gratefully.  
-hygende† thoughtful.  
-metian+ once think, deliberate.  
-metung, -meo- f. deliberation.  
-snotor† wise.  
-wierpe, -weorp(lie) acceptable,  
pleasing; memorable.  
-weorplice av. gratefully.

<b>panc-word</b> † <i>n.</i> thanks.	<b>peah</b> <i>f.</i> advice; plan, policy.	<b>pēaw fæst</b> moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
<b>gepanc</b> <i>mn.</i> mind; thought.	<b>peah</b> <i>plc.</i> of <b>pēcean</b> .	<b>-fæstlice</b> <i>av.</i> speak (correctly).
<b>pancian</b> <i>wdg.</i> thank; requite   <i>wi.</i> rejoice in Gl.	<b>gepeah</b> <i>nf.</i> thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.	<b>-fæstnes</b> <i>f.</i> morality, discipline.
<b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.	<b>peahian</b> consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.	<b>-full</b> moral, virtuous.
<b>paneol</b> thoughtful; sagacious.	<b>(ge)-end</b> , <b>(ge)-ere</b> <i>m.</i> counsellor.	<b>-lēas</b> without morality, ill-conditioned.
<b>-mōd</b> thoughtful; sagacious.	<b>ge-endlie</b> deliberative.	<b>-lic</b> customary; moral; figurative Gl.
<b>gepaneol</b> thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; <i>IN.</i> suppliant.	<b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> consultation.	<b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> properly.
<b>pane = pone, a. of se.</b>	<b>gepeah</b> <i>m.</i> counsellor.	<b>ge-pawod</b> mannered — <b>wel</b> — virtuous, <b>wislice</b> — prudent, wise.
<b>panne = ponne.</b>	<b>pēana</b> , <i>see swā-pēana</i> .	<b>pec</b> <i>a. of pū.</i>
<b>panon, ~e, ponan</b> <i>av.</i> thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that   <i>rel.</i> whence; origin whence   ~e rel. whence — correl. ~e ( <i>rel.</i> ) . . . ~ (dem.).	<b>beara = pāra.</b>	<b>pēcan</b> , <i>prt. pe(a)hte</i> cover [ <b>psec</b> ].
<b>-forp</b> <i>av.</i> thenceforth.	<b>pearf</b> <i>f.</i> need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — <b>tō</b> ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.	<b>-end</b> <i>m.</i> protector.
<b>-weard</b> departing.	<b>-lēas</b> without having cause; without achieving result.	<b>pēcen</b> <i>f.</i> roof, cover.
<b>pār(a) = pēr.</b>	<b>-leāse</b> <i>av.</i> needlessly.	<b>pēgan</b> <i>twice</i> — hine <b>pegep</b> purst troubles.
<b>pāre = pāre.</b>	<b>-lic</b> useful, profitable <i>wd.</i> ; necessary Gl.	<b>pefian</b> pant.
<b>pās, see pes.</b>	<b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> profitably, to good purpose.	<b>pegen</b> , <b>pegn</b> , <b>pēn</b> , <b>peng</b> <i>m.</i> servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; +warrior, hero, man.
<b>pat = pēt.</b>	<b>-licnes</b> <i>f.</i> poverty.	<b>-boren</b> of gentle birth.
<b>pāwian</b> <i>tr.</i> thaw.	<b>pearf vb., pl. purfon, prt. porfte, prs. plc. -ende, py-</b> , <i>IN.</i> po- be in want, be poor; <i>w.g.</i> , <i>a.</i> require, need; <i>w. inf.</i> require, be under obligation or constraint   <i>wda. owe</i> .	<b>-gilde</b> <i>n.</i> wergield of a thane.
<b>pawenian</b> once, <i>plc.</i> ge-ed moisten.	<b>pearfian</b> be indigent   +him <b>swā ge-od wæs</b> the necessity was imposed on them.	<b>-hyse</b> <i>m.</i> attendant.
<b>pe, pi, py</b> <i>av.</i> weak form of <b>pī</b>    <i>w. cfw.</i> the, any    gives rel. meaning to other words: <b>pe ic I who</b> ; <b>wē, pe ūs bēfesf is</b> . . . to whom; <b>sē pe he who, who</b> ; <b>panon pe whence</b>   =indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases: <b>pēm iglondē</b> <b>pe mon pēt folē</b> Mandras hætt of which. <i>w. separated</i> <i>prp.</i> : <b>pēre rōde dēl pe Crist on prowode</b>    <i>rel. ej.</i> that, &c.: <b>ēac wæs pēt (no.) pe stōd</b> . . . there stood . . . [hence <b>pētte</b> , which see]; hit is <b>pēm gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if</b> ; <b>pī gēare pe</b> . . . when; <b>betera pe than</b> [= <b>ponne</b> ]; <b>pēah</b> <b>pe although</b> (without modifying the meaning of <b>pēah</b> )    or: <b>is hit ālyfed, pe nā?</b> — <b>pe</b> . . . <b>pe whether</b> . . . or referring back to some other word: <b>hwider hē gelēded sū, pe tō wīte, pe tō wuldre.</b>	<b>-lagu</b> <i>f.</i> law relating to thanes.	
<b>pēah, pēh</b> <i>av.</i> however, yet    <b>pēah, pēah-pe</b> <i>cj. w. sbj.</i> although: if; that: <b>nis ēac nān wundor,</b> <b>pēah ūs mislimpe</b>   <b>correl.</b> <b>pēah (pe)</b> . . . <b>pēah</b> although . . . yet.	<b>-lic</b> severe, painful.	<b>-lic</b> manly, brave.
<b>pēah-hwæpere</b> <i>av.</i> however, yet. <b>pēah - pāh</b> , <i>prt. of pēgan, pēon.</i>	<b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> sternly, severely; violently.	<b>-leāse</b> <i>av.</i> bravely, nobly.
	<b>-mōd</b> † severe, stern, fierce.	<b>-rāden(n)</b> <i>f.</i> thaneship, service.
	<b>-wis</b> severe, stern, fierce.	<b>-riht</b> <i>n.</i> privilege of a thane.
	<b>-wislice</b> <i>av.</i> severely, strictly.	<b>-scipe</b> <i>m.</i> thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [ <i>Old Saxon</i> ]; bravery.
	<b>pearm</b> <i>m.</i> entrail.	<b>-scoul</b> <i>f.</i> body of retainers Gl.
	<b>-gyrd, -gyrdel</b> <i>m.</i> girth.	<b>ge-sum*</b> , -pēn- helpful, obedient.
	<b>-gewind, -wind</b> <i>n.</i> intestines (?).	<b>-werod</b> † <i>n.</i> body of retainers.
	<b>pēaw</b> <i>m.</i> custom, habit, usage   <i>pl.</i> -as conduct; virtue.	<b>-wer</b> <i>m.</i> wergield of a thane.
		<b>pēgep</b> , <i>see pēgan.</i>
		<b>begnest</b> = *pēnest.
		<b>pegnian, pēnian</b> <i>wd.</i> serve, attend upon; <i>wda.</i> supply, provide; <i>wa.</i> administer (an office).
		<b>-estre</b> <i>f.</i> attendant, servant.
		<b>pegnung, pēn-, pēnig</b> ( <i>in comp.</i> ) <i>f.</i> service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
		<b>-bōc</b> <i>f.</i> (religious) service-book.
		<b>-fæt</b> <i>n.</i> kitchen utensil.
		<b>-gäst</b> <i>m.</i> ministering spirit.
		<b>-hūs</b> <i>n.</i> workshop.
		<b>-mann</b> <i>m.</i> attendant; retainer.
		<b>-werod</b> <i>n.</i> body of attendants or retainers.
		<b>pēh = pēah.</b>
		<b>pel, pell, pl. pēlu</b> <i>n.</i> plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

pēl**brycg** *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.  
 -fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.  
 -trēow\*, wel-† *n.* tree.  
 pelma (?) once *m.* inflammation.  
 pēn = pegen.  
 pēnian = pennan.  
 pēnian = pregnan.  
 pēncan, *prt.* pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [pano].  
 gepencan remember.  
 pendan, *IN.* pende *av., ej.* mean while, while.  
 pēnest\*, pegnest [anglicized form] *f.* service *L.* [Scand. pjōnusta *f.*].  
 -mann, pēo- *m.* thane *vL.*  
 peng = pegen.  
 pengel† *m.* prince. *Cp. fengel.*  
 pēnnian, pēnian *tr.* stretch; prostate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (?).  
 -ing *f.* stretching out.  
 pēo = pēow.  
 pēo; see pēoh.  
 pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, A. pīp, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pīgon\*, u, *plc.* pīgen\*, o, *prs.* *plc.* pēonde, pīndi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (of days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp. pingan.*  
 gepēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i. : on lāre - increase in or acquire knowledge; gōde - [or Gode *d. l.*] increase in virtue | *plc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.  
 pēon = pien press.  
 gepēon\*, -pihan *once receive eKt.*  
 pēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.  
 -bealot *n.* great evil.  
 -būend† *pl.* men.  
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.  
 -cyning *m.* (?) monarch; +God.  
 -egesat† *m.* great terror.  
 -eorpet† *f.* world.  
 -fēond *m.* arch-enemy.  
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.  
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.  
 -hēre *m.* army.  
 -hēr-pap, -pop *m.* highway.  
 -isc *I.* Gentile. *II. n.* language.*

pēod|land *n.* country; the Continent.  
 -lic of a people.  
 -licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.  
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.  
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.  
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.  
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* pēodan.  
 -stefn† *m.* people.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.  
 -prēa† *f.* great calamity.  
 -weg *m.* highway.  
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.  
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.  
 -wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.  
 pēod|an = pēdan.  
 ge-endlic copulative.  
 ge-lic social, intimate.  
 ge-nes, pēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.  
 ge-rēden(n) *f.* fellowship.  
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN.* *See also* pēod.  
 ge-summes *f.* agreement.  
 gepēo *n.* language; translation.  
 pēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.  
 -gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).  
 -hold loyal.  
 -lēas without a lord.  
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.  
 -stōl *m.* throne.  
 pēof *m.* thief. —  
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.  
 -fēng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.  
 -giéld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.  
 -mann *m.* brigand.  
 -scip *n.* piratical ship.  
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.  
 -scyldig guilty of theft.  
 -slege, -sliht *m.* thief-killing.  
 -stolen stolen.  
 -wracu *f.* punishment of thief.  
 pēofian thief.  
 pēofend, -ent, *IN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

pēoging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [pēon].  
 pēoh *n.*, *d.* pēo, *gpl.* pēona thigh.  
 -ēc *m.* thigh-ache.  
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.  
 -gelāte *n.* thigh-joint.  
 -scanca *m.* thigh.  
 -seax *n.* short sword.  
 -wārc, -wraec *m.* pain in thigh.  
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.  
 pēonest = pēnest.  
 pēor (*m.*) inflammation (?).  
 -ādl *f.* = pēor.  
 -drēno *m.* drink for pēor.  
 -gerid *n.* = pēor.  
 -wārc *m.* = pēor.  
 -wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).  
 -wyrn *m.* worm accompanying pēor.  
 -wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard.  
 peorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).  
 II. *n.* unleavened bread.  
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.  
 -hlaf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.  
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.  
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.  
 pēos *sem. of pes.*  
 peoss-, see pes.  
 pēoster-, ie, p(r)iestre-, see pestre.  
 -cofāt *m.* dark chamber, darkness.  
 -full dark, hidden.  
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.  
 -lic dark.  
 -loca† *m.* tomb.  
 -nes *f.* darkness.  
 pēostre, -o = pestre, -o.  
 pēostrian, ie *tr., intr.* darken, dim.  
 -ung *f.* darkness.  
 pēostrig, pr., ie not *W.* dark.  
 gepēot *n.* howling.  
 pēotan, pūtan *γ* howl; resound.  
 pēote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.  
 pēow *I. m.* servant, slave. *II. ej.* not free.  
 -boren slave-born.  
 -byrde, e slave-born.  
 -enapa *m.* slave-boy.  
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.  
 -dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.  
 -hād *m.* service.

## PĒOWINCEL

## PIDER-GEOND

## PING-LĒAS

pēowinceel *n.* young slave.  
 -lic of a slave.  
 -ling *m.* slave.  
 -nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.  
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.  
 pēow-racu = \*piew-.  
 pēowan = pien.  
 pēowan = pēowian.  
 pēowian, -an *intr.* wd. serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.  
 pēowian = pien.  
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.  
 pēow(e), -u *wk.* *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowan(n), piwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.  
 -dōm *m.* service.  
 -lic of a slave, servile.  
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.  
 -scipe *m.* service.  
 perh = purh.  
 gepercse *n.* continued beating (horse).  
 perscan 3, *prt.* perse beat, batter, thresh (corn).  
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.  
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.  
 perscold, prewold, pyrs-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.  
 pes, neut. pis, aj. this, the | no. this one, this thing. Ær pissum formerly.  
 pēwan = pien press.  
 gepian = geþeon receive.  
 pic, see piece.  
 -feald dense.  
 ge-fieldan make dense Gl.  
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.  
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.  
 picce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.  
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.  
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.  
 -ol corpulent.  
 picgan 5, imper. pige, *prt.* þāh, ēa, pl. þāgon, ptc. pegen; in W. wk. *prt.* pigede, pigde, ptc. piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.  
 pider, w *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ pe rel. whither, correl. ~ pe . . . pider.  
 pider|geond *av.* thither.  
 -lēodise of that people, native.  
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.  
 pidres *av.* thither.  
 pien\*, y, ēo, *prt.* pýde, pýdde; pýwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *rfl.* — ~ fram separate; *rfl.* w. tō betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. See pēodan.  
 piepiede\*, y† once virtuous.  
 piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].  
 piefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].  
 piestre, ēo, IN. piostor dark, gloomy, also met. [pēoster-].  
 piestro, pr., ēo *f.* often pl., A. piostre n. darkness.  
 piewan = pien.  
 piewrac|u, ~e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.  
 -ian threaten.  
 gepiewe customary [pēaw].  
 pigde *prt.* of picgan.  
 pige *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [picgan].  
 pige *ptc.* of picgan.  
 pignen(n), pīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].  
 pil|ian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].  
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.  
 pile = pyllic.  
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].  
 pīn of thee.  
 pīnān 6 become moist.  
 geþind [i=y?] *n.* swelling.  
 pīndan 3 swell; be angry Gl.  
 pīnen = pīgnen.  
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, gen. pl. goods; event; action; condition, state, pl. affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || in adverbial phrases cause: for pisum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um þet w. s̄bj. in order that | respect: ðeles -es in every respect; sumera -a

in some respects; ðeles -a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehweice in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sō-pūm ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ðerest ~a in the first place; rāpost ~a at the earliest. ping lēas innocent, exempt.  
 -gēmeare† *n.* computed or allotted time.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.  
 -stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.  
 -stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.  
 pingan (!) address Gl.  
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, geþungen].  
 pingian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (or for, fore a., d.) = for, and tō d., wip a = with, anda: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge-ode wip Eadgife his bōca edgft | make terms (for . . . with . . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wip a, | determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his (*rfl.*) life ge-ode wt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || +make a speech, speak intr. w. wip, ongēan.  
 -ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.  
 -estre *f.* intercessor.  
 -ung *f.* intercession, mediation.  
 geþing[e] *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.  
 -sceatt *m.* ransom.  
 pirda = pridda.  
 pis this neut.  
 pis(s), see pes.  
 pisl = pixl.  
 pistel *m.* thistle.  
 -geþlæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.  
 -twige *f.* goldfinch.  
 piwen = pēowen.  
 pixl, pisl, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.  
 pō, v.E. pōhæ *f.* clay. -iht clayey.  
 pocerian run about.  
 poddettan prod, push.  
 poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.  
 poft rower's bench.  
 (ge)-rāden(n) *f.*, (ge)-s̄cipe *m.* fellowship.

## GEJOFTA

gepofta *m.* companion.  
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*: confederate.  
 pogon, *ptc.* of pēon.  
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pēncán].  
 pohto *prt.* of pēcan.  
 pol, *L. poll* (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.  
 pole-, polo-, pol-, see polian.  
 -byrd patient.  
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.  
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.  
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.  
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.  
 polle *f.* frying-pan Gl.  
 pon *i.* of see.  
 pon = ponne.  
 bone, see see.  
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.  
 ponne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | rel. when | correl. ~ . ~ when . then | cause since; although || ponne, pon *w.* c̄pv. than.  
 pōr = pūr.  
 porfæst useful *IN.* [pearf, feest].  
 -lēas useless *IN.* [pearf, lēas].  
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].  
 -nes *f.* poverty *IN.*  
 porfite *prt.* of pearf.  
 porh = purh.  
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; the Runic letter þ.  
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.  
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.  
 -ig, -iht thorny.  
 -ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.  
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.  
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.  
 porp = prop.  
 post *m.* dung.  
 poter *ian* howl, wail [pēotan].  
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.  
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.  
 gepracen adomed, prepared.  
 pracu† *f., g.* præce pressure, force, violence.  
 præc-†, see præcu.  
 -heard brave.  
 -hwil *f.* hard times.  
 -rōf brave.  
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

## PRÆC-WUDU

præc-wudu *m.* spear.  
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || once equipment Gl.  
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].  
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.  
 præft† once (*n.*) quarrel.  
 prægan†, ƿ† run [prāg].  
 præl *m., g.* præl(l)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].  
 -ribt *n.* serf's right.  
 præsce *f.* once thrush Gl. Cp. prysce.  
 præstan twist; press; torture, afflict.  
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.  
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.  
 præwen *acc. ptc.* of præwan.  
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.  
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.  
 prāg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; | at regular intervals.  
 -bysig† periodically busy (?).  
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.  
 prang once (*m.*) crowd Gl.  
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].  
 præwan *ptc.* ~en, æ, ð *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).  
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.  
 præa, prawu *st. f., wk. m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.  
 -lic† miserable, calamitous.  
 -nied† *nf.*, -niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.  
 -nedlic† calamitous.  
 -weorc† *n.* misery.  
 præan, præagan, A. prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w.* sbj.; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.  
 -gend *m.* reprobation.  
 -ung, -ng, -nung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.  
 prægan = præan.  
 præal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.  
 præapian rebuke.  
 -ung *f.* rebuke.  
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prætian].

## PRÆAT-MÆLUM

præat-mælum *av.* in troops.  
 præatian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelæafan; *w.* after d. demand with threats.  
 -end *m.* violent person *IN.*  
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.  
 præatnian force.  
 præawian reprove, correct [præa].  
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.  
 prec once grievous.  
 prece *m.* violence; weariness [præcu].  
 prehtig\*, oe (?), see prechtig.  
 preo = pri-  
 prēo *fn.*, prie *m., d.* prim, g. ~ra three.  
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.  
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.  
 præot(t)iene thirteen.  
 -gēare thirteen years old.  
 preodian = pridian.  
 prechtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.  
 præora *g. of præo.*  
 præotan *7 impers. wa.* (?) weary.  
 præowian = prowian.  
 prescold = perscold.  
 pri-, y, eo three.  
 pri-bedded three-bedded (room).  
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.  
 pri-dæglie lasting three days.  
 pri-dæled tripartite.  
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.  
 prié, see præo.  
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].  
 prætan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].  
 pri-feald threefold.  
 -lice *av.* triply.  
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.  
 pri-fête three-footed.  
 pri-fieldan triple.  
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.  
 pri-flære three-storied.  
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.  
 pri-fyredre three-furrowed.  
 priga = priwa.  
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

## PRIGEAR

## PRITTEOPA

## PRYM-CYME

**pri-gēare** I. three years old. II. n. space of three years.  
**pri-giēld** n. — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.  
**pri-hēafde** three-headed.  
**prihing** (?) m. third part of a shire, Riding. *Cf.* trehing.  
**pri-hiweð** having three forms.  
**pri-hilidede** three-lidded.  
**pri-hyrne**, -hyrnede triangular.  
**pri-lēafe\***, ē once f. trefoil Gl.  
**prilen** woven with three threads.  
**prili** v.E. threefold Gl.  
**prilic** threefold.  
**pri-līpe** (year) having three months named līja, having an intercalated month.  
**prim** d. of **prie**.  
**pri-milce** May.  
**prims** = **trimes**.  
**prinen** threefold.  
**prines**, **prynnes** f. trinity.  
**geprin** n. crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).  
**pringan** 3 tr. press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* þāre tide is nēah geprungan it is near the time.  
**pri-nihte** three days old.  
**prinnes** = **prines**.  
**printan** swell.  
**pri-reþre** having three banks of oars, trireme.  
**priscel** = **perscel**.  
**pri-sciete** triangular.  
**prised**.  
~-lic tripartite.  
**pri-slite** three-forked (tongue).  
**prist**, ~e bold, brave; shameless.  
~-e av. boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.  
~-full presumptuous.  
~-hygende† bold, brave.  
~-hydgig†, ~hȳdig bold, brave.  
~-lēcan presume.  
~-lēcnes f. presumption.  
~-e(l)ice av. boldly, presumptuously.  
~-ling (m.) ? Ct.  
~-nes f. boldness, temerity.  
**pri-striane** dare, presume.  
**pri-strenge** three-stringed.  
**pritig**, tt, it [or -itt-] thirty.  
~-feald thirtyfold.  
~-opa thirtieth.  
~-wintre thirty years old.

**prittēopa** = **prēotēopa**.  
**priwa**, eo, **priga**, **pria** av. thrice.  
**pri-winter** period of three years Gl.  
**pri-wintre** three years old.  
**proc** n. piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.  
**þrōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.  
**þrōh**, d. **þrō(gu)m** rancid Gl.  
**þroht†** I. m. affliction, hardship. II. aj. grievous.  
~-heard having fortitude; grievous.  
**þrohtig** (?), see **þeohtig**.  
**prop**, **porp**, -prep m. farm, estate; village.  
**prosm** m. vapour, smoke.  
~-ig smoky.  
**pros(t)le** f. thrastle, thrush.  
**prote**, ~u f. wk. throat.  
**-bolla** m. gullet, windpipe.  
**prowian**, ðō†, ēo be passive; suffer (pain) — abs. suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.  
**prower** e m. martyr.  
~-hād m. martyrdom.  
**prowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).  
**prowung** f. passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).  
~-ræding f. martyrology.  
~-tid f. date of martyrdom; time of suffering.  
~-tima m. time of suffering.  
**prōwen**, occ. ptc. of **prāwan**.  
**prowend** m., gpl. ~ra scorpion.  
**geþrūen**, ptc. of **pweran**.  
**þrūh**, g. **þrȳh**, fnum. water-pipe, trough; coffin.  
**þrūst-fell** n. leprosy [**þrūst**- from **þrūts**-].  
**þrūtian** swell with pride or anger; threaten.  
~-ung f. anger, arrogance; threatening.  
**þry-** = **pri-**.  
**þryc|ean** tr. press, trample; im-press (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.  
~-nes f. affliction IN.  
**þrydian** = **pri-dian**.  
**þrydllice** = **þryplice**.  
**geþrȳde**, ý **þrȳt**, bound (book) (?) IN.  
**þrȳh**, see **þrūh**.  
**geþrȳl-** n. crowding, crowd.  
**þrymm** m. strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).  
**þrym** cyme† m. glorious coming.  
~-eyning† m. Deity.  
~-dōm m. glory.  
~-fæst† glorious, illustrious.  
~-full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.  
~-lic glorious, magnificent.  
~-lice av. gloriously, magnificently.  
~-rice n. kingdom of glory, heaven.  
~-seld, ~setil n. throne.  
~-sittende† dwelling in glory.  
~-wealdende ruling in glory.  
**þrymma†** m. warrior.  
**þryms** = **trimes**.  
**geþryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [Perscan].  
**þryscē** f. thrush.  
**þryzman** (suffocate); oppress [prosm].  
**þrypt** f., gen. pl. strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).  
~-ērn n. palace.  
~-bearn n. mighty youth.  
~-bord n. shield.  
~-cyning m. mighty king, God.  
~-full strong, brave.  
~-lic brave.  
~-lice\*, **þryd**- av. mightily.  
~-gesteald n. splendid abode.  
~-swip mighty.  
~-weore n. splendid work.  
~-word n. brave word, noble speech.  
**þū** thou.  
**þū-pistel**, **þūfe-pistel** m. sow-thistle.  
**þūf** m. tuft; banner.  
~-bāre leafy.  
~-ian become leafy.  
~-ig leafy.  
**geþūf** leafy, luxuriant.  
**þūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. See **þū-pistel**.  
**þūft** m. thicket.  
**geþūhtsum** once abundant (rain).  
**þuhte** prt. of **pyncean**.  
**þūlic** = **þyllic** such.  
**þūma** m. thumb.  
**þūmle** entrails Gl.  
**þun-wang**, -wange, & f. temple (of head).  
**geþun** n. loud noise.  
**þunian** be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.  
~-ung f. creaking; a rattle.

## PUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.  
 geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*pingan, þeon*].  
 -lice *av.* virtuously.  
 -nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.  
 þumor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.  
 -bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).  
 -clæfre, *æf* *f.* bugle (a plant).  
 -lic of thunder Gl.  
 punorrad *f.* thunder.  
 -lic of thunder Gl.  
 -stefn *f.* voice of thunder.  
 punor-wyrft *f.* houseleek.  
 punres ðæg, püres- *m.* Thursday.  
 See *pür*.  
 -niht *f.* Wednesday night.  
 punr[ian] thunder.  
 -ing *f.* thunder *L.*  
 þür, ö *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. pörr*].  
 -es-dæg = punres-.  
 geþuren *ptc.* of pweran.  
 purh, -uh, *A. o, e,* perih *av.,* *prp. w. d.* (*d, g.*) place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass.* = fram | to form *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.  
 purh-beorht very bright, splendid.  
 purh-bitter very bitter.  
 purh-blawen inspired.  
 purh-borian perforate.  
 purh-brecean 4 break through.  
 purh-bringan bring through.  
 purh-brogden transported Gl.  
 purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.  
 purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.  
 purh-clænsian clean out.  
 purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.  
 purh-delfan 3 pierce.  
 purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).  
 purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.  
 purh-dūfan 7 dive through.  
 purh-ētan 5 eat through, consume (of rust).  
 purh-fær () *n.* secret place.  
 purh-fæstnian () transfix.  
 purh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

## PURHFARENNES

purh-farenn̄es (!) *f.* secret place.  
 purh-gefeoht (!) *n.* war.  
 purh-féran *tr.* pass through ;  
 penetrate.  
 purh-fére I *pervious.* II. (f) *n.*  
 secret place.  
 purh-fléogan, -fléon, 7 fly through.  
 purh-fón 1 penetrate.  
 purh-gán, -gangan traverse ; per-  
 meate ; pierce.  
 purh-geótan 7 cover (by pouring) ;  
 saturate ; imbue, inspire.  
 purh-gléded† filled with live coals.  
 purh-hélan heal thoroughly.  
 purh-halig very holy.  
 purh-hefig very heavy.  
 purh-hwit very white.  
 purh-iernan 3 run through, tra-  
 verse ; pierce.  
 purh-láran persuade Gl.  
 purh-láred very learned.  
 purh-láp very hateful Gl.  
 purh-leoran pass through.  
 purh-léocung *f.* preface, summary  
     (of book) Gl.  
 purh-rásan† rush through.  
 purh-sceótan 7 shoot through,  
     transfix.  
 purh-science\*, ý [or y = i ?] trans-  
     parent Gl.  
 purh-scينdinlie splendiferous Gl.  
 purh-serípan 6 traverse.  
 purh-scyldig very guilty.  
 purh-sécan seek out.  
 purh-séon 5 *tr.* see through, pene-  
     trate with the sight, also *fig.*  
 purh-sléan 2 cut through ; kill  
     Gl.  
 purh-sméa(ga)n inquire into  
     thoroughly, investigate.  
 purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.  
 purh-smúgan 7 creep through,  
     penetrate ; traverse ; study or  
     consider thoroughly.  
 purh-spédig very wealthy.  
 purh-stician transfix, pierce.  
 purh-stingan 3 pierce.  
 purh-swimman 3 swim through.  
 purh-swipan be very strong Gl.  
 purh-swógan penetrate.  
 purh-téon 7 carry out, perform,  
     accomplish ; obtain (request) ;  
     continue ; afford (expense) ; under-  
     go ; drag Gl.  
 purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a reli-  
     gious reading in monasteries.  
 purh-trymman confirm Gl.

## PURHPIEN

purh-pien\*, y pierce.  
 purh-práwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.  
 purh-pýrel perforated.  
 purh-pýrelian pierce.  
 purh-út *L. av., prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.  
 purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).  
 purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.  
 purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.  
 purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.  
 purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.  
 purh-wund wounded right through.  
 purh-wun*ian* continue, persist, last.  
 -igendlice *av.* perseveringly.  
 -ung *f.* residence; perseverance.  
 purrue (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.  
 purst *m.* thirst.  
 -ig, y, /N. prystig thirsty.  
 pus *av.* thus, so.  
 -lic = pyllic such.  
 püsend *nf.* thousand.  
 -ealdormann *m.* chilarch Gl.  
 -feald thousand (fold).  
 -hiwe milleform Gl.  
 -lic numbered by thousands.  
 -mæle thousand.  
 -mælum *av.* in thousands.  
 -mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.  
 -gerimt *n.* counting by thousands.  
 -getæl *n.* a thousand.  
 pütan=péotan.  
 gepuxod dark (?).  
 pwægen *ptc.* of pwéan.  
 pwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [pwéan].  
 pwænan *tr.* moisten, soften. Cf. þenan, pawenian.  
 geþwær'e not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.  
 -ian, p- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.  
 -læcan, p- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.  
 -e)lice *av.* in accord.  
 -nes, p- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.  
 pwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [pwæræn].

## PWAGEN

## PWIREL

## PYN-HLĀNE

<b>pwagen</b> <i>ptc. of pwēan.</i>	<b>pwirel</b> ( <i>m.</i> ) whisk (for whipping milk) [ <i>pweran</i> ].	<b>pyn hlāne</b> <i>Gl.</i> shrunk [ <i>pynne</i> ].
<b>pwang</b> <i>mf.</i> thong.	<b>gepwit</b> <i>n.</i> what is shaved off, chip [ <i>pwitan</i> ].	<b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> thinness, weakness.
<b>pwastrian</b> <i>once</i> whisper. <i>Cp.</i> <i>hwastrian.</i>	<b>pwitan</b> <i>6</i> cut, shave off.	<b>-wefen</b> thin-woven.
<b>pwēan</b> <i>z.</i> ( <i>hē</i> ) <i>pwihp</i> , <i>prt.</i> <b>pwōg</b> , <i>ptc.</i> <i>pwēgen</i> , <i>a.</i> , <i>o</i> wash; <i>! anoint</i> <i>IN.</i>	<b>pwōg</b> <i>prt. of pwēan.</i>	<b>pyncan</b> , <i>prt.</i> <i>puhte</i> <i>impers.</i> <i>wd.</i> seem; seem good or fit [ <i>pēcan</i> ].
<b>pwēal</b> , <i>pwēhl</i> , <i>a nm.</i> washing; <i>! ointment</i> <i>IN.</i> [ <i>pwēan</i> ].	<b>pwogen</b> <i>ptc. of pwēan.</i>	<b>gepynep o</b> <i>f.</i> honour, rank, dignity — <i>um</i> honourably   court, legal assembly [ <i>gejungen</i> ].
<b>pwearm</b> ( <i>m.</i> ) a cutting instrument <i>Gl.</i>	<b>pwyr- = pwēor.</b>	<b>gepyng o</b> <i>f.</i> honour, advancement <i>IN.</i>
<b>pweng</b> <i>f.</i> ( <i>! l.</i> ) band <i>IN.</i> [ <i>Scand.</i> <i>pwēngr</i> thong; <i>cp.</i> <i>pwang</i> ].	<b>pý</b> , <i>pi(g)</i> <i>I. i. of sē.</i> <i>II. av., ej.</i> therefore; because — <i>correl.</i> <i>pý . . pý</i> because. <i>pý-pe</i> so that <i>  w. cpv.</i> the — <i>correl.</i> <i>pý . . pý</i> the . . the.	<b>pynn e</b> <i>thin.</i>
<b>gepwēor</b> <i>n.</i> curds.	<b>-dæges</b> <i>av.</i> on that day.	<b>-ian</b> make or become thin.
<b>pwēor-</b> , <b>pwyr-</b> <i>see</i> <i>pwēorh.</i>	<b>-læs</b> , <i>see</i> <i>lyt.</i>	<b>-ol</b> lean.
<b>-a m.</b> peevishness.	<b>pýn</b> = *pien press, stab.	<b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> making thin.
<b>-es</b> <i>av.</i> across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.	<b>pýd(d)e</b> <i>prt. of pien.</i>	<b>pýr(e)l</b> <i>I. n.</i> aperture, hole. <i>II. aj.</i> perforated [ <i>purh</i> ]. <i>M. E. W. Gedächtnis</i> 132.
<b>-ian</b> be adverse, be at variance, oppose.	<b>pýfel</b> <i>m.</i> bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [ <i>pūf</i> ].	<b>-ian</b> perforate.
<b>-lic</b> reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.	<b>pyftan</b> <i>f.</i> female servant [ <i>geposta</i> ].	<b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> perforation.
<b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> reversely, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.	<b>gepyht</b> <i>aj. R.</i>	<b>-wamb†</b> having a pierced stomach.
<b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.	<b>pyhtig</b> strong.	<b>pyrfe</b> , <i>see</i> <i>pearf.</i>
<b>-scipe</b> <i>m.</i> perversity.	<b>pyle = pyllic.</b>	<b>pyrfende</b> , <i>see</i> <i>pearf.</i>
<b>-tieme</b> contentious; perverse.	<b>gepyld</b> , <i>IN. p. fn.</i> patience — <i>um</i> patiently [ <i>polian</i> ].	<b>pyrcin</b> thistle [ <i>porn</i> ].
<b>pwēorh</b> , <i>pwēor</i> , <i>ȳ</i> , <i>g.</i> <i>pwēores</i> , <i>ȳ</i> (across, crosswise); adverse; angry; perverse, bad — <i>on -</i> perversely, wrongly.	<b>-elic</b> = <i>-iglic.</i>	<b>pyrn e</b> <i>f.</i> thorn-bush, bramble.
<b>-fyre</b> , <i>-fu-</i> <i>n.</i> , also <i>pl.</i> <i>-fýro</i> cross-furrow, rough place.	<b>-ig patient.</b>	<b>-en</b> of thorns.
<b>pweran</b> <i>4.</i> , <i>ptc.</i> <i>pworen</i> , <i>puren</i> , <i>pruen</i> , <i>proren</i> , <i>profen</i> stir, churn; + beat (metal), forge.	<b>-i(gian)</b> , <i>-ian</i> bear (patiently), endure.	<b>-et(t)</b> <i>n.</i> thorn-thicket.
<b>pwere</b> = <i>pwēre.</i>	<b>-iglice</b> , <i>-elic</i> patient.	<b>-iht(e)</b> thorny.
<b>pwihp</b> , <i>see</i> <i>pwēan.</i>	<b>-iglice</b> , <i>-elic</i> <i>av.</i> patiently.	<b>pyrr e</b> dry; withered.
<b>pwinan</b> <i>6</i> dwindle. <i>Cp.</i> <i>dwinan</i> <i>gepwinglod</i> — <i>~e loccas.</i>	<b>-mēdan*</b> , <i>ptc.</i> <i>gepymēd</i> humbled.	<b>-ant</b> <i>once</i> dry, wiper.
	<b>-mōd</b> patient.	<b>pyrs</b> <i>m.</i> giant, demon.
	<b>pylē</b> <i>m.</i> orator; buffoon, jester <i>Gl.</i>	<b>pyrseel</b> = <i>perscel.</i>
	<b>-cræft</b> <i>m.</i> rhetoric <i>Gl.</i>	<b>pyracwald</b> = <i>perscold.</i>
	<b>gepyll</b> <i>once (n.)</i> breeze <i>IN.</i>	<b>pyrst</b> <i>an</i> <i>wg.</i> be thirsty, thirst (for) pers. and impers. wa., <i>ptc.</i> <i>gepyrst</i> thirsty [ <i>urst</i> ].
	<b>pyllic</b> , <i>pylc</i> , <i>i</i> ; <i>pyslic</i> , <i>u</i> ; <i>public</i> , <i>-uc no.</i> , <i>aj.</i> such [ <i>pus</i> , <i>-lic</i> ].	<b>-ig</b> = <i>purstig</i> thirsty.
	<b>pymel</b> <i>m.</i> thumbstall [ <i>pūma</i> ].	<b>pýs</b> <i>i. of pes.</i>
	<b>pýmele</b> thumb thick (fat of swine) [ <i>pūma</i> ].	<b>pyslic</b> = <i>pyllic</i> such.
		<b>pys(s)-</b> , <i>see</i> <i>pes.</i>
		<b>pyss*</b> , <i>pys</i> storm.
		<b>pýw-racu</b> = <i>piew-</i> .
		<b>pýwan</b> = <i>pien</i> press.

## U.

## U

ū *m.* the letter u.  
 ûder (*n.*) udder.  
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.  
 ūf once uvula (?) Gl.  
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards ;  
 above.  
 -cumende coming from above.  
 -cund from aloft, celestial.  
 -weard upper part of.  
 ufemest, *see* ufor.  
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.  
 II. *prp.* wa. above, on ; besides.  
 uferian elevate, exalt ; delay *tr.*  
 [ufor].  
 -ung *f.* delay.  
 ufera, -era, y- *cþv.*, spl. yfemest,  
 u, ymest, higher, upper ; later,  
 after.  
 ufeheard, ufw- upper part of ;  
 further up ; later part of.  
 ufor *av. cþv.*, spl. yfemest, u, to a  
 greater height, higher, also met. ;  
 further, further away ; later.  
 ufweard = ufe-.  
 uht, -a *m.* time just before day-  
 break — foran tō ~es before  
 dawn ; nocturns (the earliest  
 canonical service).  
 -g-bed *n.* matins.  
 -caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.  
 -floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.  
 -hlēmm† *m.* noise at dawn.  
 -lic of early morning ; of matins.  
 -sang *m.* nocturns, matins.  
 -sangliec of nocturns.  
 -seapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.  
 -tid *f.* time before daybreak.  
 -þegnung *f.* matins.  
 -wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.  
 uht = wiht.  
 ūle *f.* owl.  
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt. ul-*  
*mus*].  
 uma, ām† reed (of loom).  
 umbor† *n.* child.  
 um *once f.* a plant.  
 un-, on- un-. *The stress is some-*  
*times on the second element.*

## UN-

un- = on-.  
 un-ābeden unasked.  
 un-āberend|e\*, -beriende intoler-  
 able.  
 -lic intolerable.  
 -lice *av.* intolerably.  
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.  
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.  
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessa-  
 tion.  
 un-āblinnend|e unceasing.  
 -lic incessant.  
 -lice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.  
 un-ācēnned unbegotten.  
 un-ācēncendlic indissoluble IN.  
 [cnyccan].  
 un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic in-  
 tolerable.  
 -nes *f.* unbearableness.  
 un-ācwēncendlic inextinguish-  
 able.  
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.  
 un-ādrūgod not dried.  
 un-ādrysnend|e inextinguishable  
 IN.  
 -lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable  
 IN.  
 un-ādwāesc|ed not extinguished.  
 -en(d)lic inextinguishable.  
 un-āmt|a, -āmetta *m.* want of  
 leisure ; occupation.  
 -igian deprive of leisure, take up  
 another's time.  
 un-geāsse unheard of.  
 un-āst *m.* gluttony.  
 un-ātsporonen not hindered.  
 un-āspel|e plebeian.  
 -boren not of noble birth.  
 -ian degrade, debase.  
 -lice *av.* ignobly.  
 -nes *f.* infamy.  
 un-geāswed unmarried.  
 un-āswfæstlice *av.* irreligiously.  
 un-āwisc modest (or immodest ?).  
 un-āfandod untried.  
 un-āfeohrendlic not to be con-  
 tended against.

## UNĀFUNDEN

un-āfunden undiscovered ; un-  
 tried.  
 un-āfyled undefiled.  
 un-āfyllend|lic, -edlic insatiable.  
 -lice *av.* insatiably.  
 un-āga *m.* pauper.  
 un-āgān not lapsed (*of lease*).  
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.  
 un-āgen not one's own.  
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.  
 un-āgūnen without a beginning.  
 un-āliefed unlawful.  
 -lic, -endlic unlawful.  
 -lice *av.* unlawfully.  
 -nes *f.* what is unlawful ; licentious-  
 ness.  
 un-āliesed not remitted.  
 un-āmānsumod not excommuni-  
 cated.  
 un-āmeten immeasurable.  
 -lic immense.  
 un-āmetgod immense.  
 un-āmiēlt unmelted.  
 un-āndcȳpignes *f.* ignorance.  
 un-andergilde once (riches) that  
 may be kept (?).  
 un-andett unconfessed.  
 un-andgiēt full unintelligent.  
 -ol\*, -angyttoł unintelligent.  
 un-andhēfe\*, -oife insupportable  
 A.  
 un-andweard not present.  
 un-andwīs inexperienced.  
 un-ānrādnes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.  
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.  
 ge-ian dishonour.  
 -lic dishonourable, disgraceful ; un-  
 kind, unnatural (will, testament).  
 -lice *av.* dishonourably ; unmerci-  
 fully.  
 un-āræfn|ed intolerable.  
 -e(n)dic intolerable.  
 un-ārēccendlic indescribable.  
 un-ārēht unexplained.  
 un-ārimed innumerable.  
 -lic innumerable.  
 -lice *av.* innumerably.

## UNĀRODSCYPE

## UNBEALO

## UNBIERMED

un-ārodsceipe <i>m.</i> remissness, cowardice.	un-bealot <i>n.</i> innocence. -full innocent.	un-biermed*, <i>e</i> unleavened, unfermented.
un-ārweorp <i>ian</i> dishonour.	un-gebēaten unwrought.	un-biernende not burning <i>intr.</i>
-nes <i>f.</i> irreverence, indignity.	un-beboht unsold.	un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
un-gārwierd*, <i>y</i> not honoured.	un-bebyriged unburied.	un-blanden unmixed.
un-āscended unhurt.	un-becēas indisputable.	un-bleoht not coloured, white, bright.
un-āscier ed*, -scyrod not sepa-	un-becrafod not subject to claims.	un-bleltsod unblessed.
rated.	un-becweden unbequeathed.	un-blētsung <i>f.</i> curse.
-igendlic inseparable.	un-beden unasked.	un-blinnendlice <i>av.</i> incessantly.
un-geāscod unasked.	un-befangenlie incomprehensible.	un-bliss <i>f.</i> unhappiness; affliction.
un-āscruncen not withered.	un-befliten undisputed.	un-blipe sad.
un-āsecgend e ineffable Bd.	un-befohten not attacked, unop-	un-blōdig bloodless.
-lic ineffable.	posed.	un-boht, unge- unbought.
-lice <i>av.</i> ineffably.	un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.	un-boht <i>av.</i> gratuitously <i>N.</i>
un-āseidd unsatiated.	un-begripendlic incomprehensible.	un-boren, unge- unborn.
un-āseolcendlic energetic.	un-begunnen without beginning.	un-brād narrow.
un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.	un-behēafod not beheaded.	un-brāce† unbreakable.
un-āsiwod without a seam.	un-behēfe inconvenient.	un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.	un-behel ed uncovered, naked.	un-brocheard delicate, tender.
un-āsolcenlice <i>av.</i> energetically.	-endlice <i>av.</i> openly.	un-gebrocod not afflicted or in-
un-āspringendle unfailing.	un-behēowsigende impenitent.	jured.
un-āsporiedlic, -spyrriendlic unsearchable.	un-behimp <i>n.</i> mischance.	un-brosn igendlic, ungebros-
un-āstipod not made firm.	un-geborgliec <i>av.</i> rashly (?) ; un-	nendlic indestructible.
un-āstyrod unmoved.	becomingly (†).	-ung, unge- <i>f.</i> soundness.
-iende, -iendlie motionless.	un-beorhte <i>av.</i> not brightly.	un-gebrosnod undecayed.
un-āsundrodic inseparable.	un-berēafingdile not to be taken	un-bryce† unbreakable, inde-
un-āswundenlice <i>av.</i> not lan-	away.	structible.
guidly.	un-berend e intolerable <i>N.</i> ;	un-bryce useless.
un-ātalodlic innumerable <i>N.</i>	barren.	un-brygde*, -bryde <i>av.</i> honestly.
un-āteald uncounted.	-lic intolerable.	un-gebunden not bound.
un-ātēllendlic innumerable.	-nes <i>f.</i> barrenness.	un-gebyde uncongenial (to) <i>nd.</i>
un-ātēmed untamed.	un-besacem undisputed.	un-bȳed desert <i>N.</i>
-lic untameable.	un-bescēawod inconsiderate.	un-gebyrdē uncongenial.
un-ātēoriend e indefatigable.	-lice <i>av.</i> inconsiderately.	un-gebyredlic incongruous.
-lic lasting ; indefatigable.	un-bescoren unshorn, untunsured.	un-bȳrego <i>npl.</i> desert <i>N.</i>
-lice <i>av.</i> permanently ; indefatigably.	un-besenged unsinged, not burnt.	un-byrged unburied.
un-ātēorod unwearied.	un-besēondlic incomprehensible.	une us two.
un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing.	un-besmiten undefiled.	un-cāfscipe <i>m.</i> sloth.
un-āprotēn unwearied, indefatigable.	-nes <i>f.</i> spotlessness.	un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
-lice <i>av.</i> unceasingly, indefatigably.	un-besorg unconcerned.	un-camprōf unwarlike.
un-āwēscen, -waxen unwashed.	un-bēted unnoted.	un-cēap od*, -ed gratis.
un-āwegendlic immovable.	un-gebētt unnamended, unnoted for.	unga <i>av.</i> gratis.
un-āwēmmēd immaculate.	un-bepierfe*, <i>y†</i> useless, vain.	un-cēas, -cēast <i>n.</i> peace.
-lic immaculate.	un-bepohte <i>av.</i> unthinkingly.	un-cenned not begotten.
-nes <i>f.</i> incorruptibility.	un-beweddod unbetrothed ; un-	uncer of us two.
un-āwēnd, -ed unchanged, inviolate.	married.	un-ciepe gratuitous.
-lic, -edlie unchangeable.	un-bewielleld not boiled away.	un-gecierrēd unconverted.
-ende, -endlic unchangeable.	un-biddende not praying.	un-clāmod not smooth.
un-āwidlod undefined.	un-gebieg ed unbent.	un-clānē not clean, impure,
un-āwiered unhurt.	-endlic indeclinable.	-lic <i>av.</i> in an unclean manner.
un-āwriten unwritten.	un-bieldo <i>f.</i> want of boldness ;	-nes <i>f.</i> impurity.
un-beald timid, irresolute.	irresolution.	-o f. impurity <i>N.</i>
	un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].	un-clānsian soil, pollute.
		-od, unge- unpurified.

## UNCLÄNSUNG

un-clänsung *f.* pollution.  
un-geenäwen unknown.  
un-geenyrdnes *f.* negligence.  
un-geecōp *lic* unsuitable, troublesome.  
-lice *av.* unsuitably.  
un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, opposite of *cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.  
un-gecost reprobate, bad.  
un-cop̄a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.  
un-cræft *m.* evil practice.  
-ig powerless.  
un-crafod free from claim.  
un-cristen infidel.  
un-cumlipe inhospitable.  
un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
-lic unknown.  
-lice *av.* unkindly.  
un-cwaciende firm.  
un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).  
un-gecwēme unpleasing.  
un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.  
un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).  
un-cwisse speechless.  
un-gecȳdd undeclared.  
un-cȳme unseemly, paltry.  
un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.  
-lic unnatural.  
-lice *av.* unnaturally.  
un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.  
-lic unsuitable, improper.  
un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
-ig niggardly.  
un-cȳpig ignorant; +devoid of *zug*.  
un-cȳpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
un-dæd *f.* crime.  
un-gedæft *lic* und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.  
-nes *f.* unseasonableness.  
un-dæld undivided.  
un-gedafen *lic* improper; troublesome.  
-lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
-liches *f.* inconvenience.  
un-gedafniendlie unseemly.  
un-dæad *lic*, -dæp- immortal.  
-lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
-liches *f.* immortality.

## UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.  
un-déaw without dew.  
un-declinigendlie indeclinable.  
un-gedēfe troublesome.  
-lice *av.* unbecomingly.  
un-dēogollisce = undie-.  
un-dēop shallow.  
-pancol shallow-minded.  
un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
under I. *prp.* *w. d. and a.* (*gen.* expressing motion) under; among | while — under-pæm-pe *cj.* while | met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering: ~ fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
under-ägenliec subnixus *IN.*  
under-andfönd *m.* receiver *IN.*  
under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.  
under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
under-beran 4 support *Gl.*  
under-biegan subject.  
under-bræddan (!) spread under *IN.*  
under-bügan 7 *wd.* submit.  
under-burg *f.* suburb (!).  
-ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
under-círran (!) subvert *IN.*  
under-créopen 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*  
under-cuman (!) 4 assist.  
under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*  
under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.  
under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.  
under-dræncan (!) suffocate *Gl.*  
under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.  
un-gedred uninjured.  
under-étan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
under-fang = -feng.  
under-fangenes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.  
under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl.*  
under-flöwan 1 flow under *tr.*  
under-fón 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.  
under-fönd *m.* one who receives *Gl.*  
-lic\*, -fönlinc to be received *Gl.*

## UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN.*  
under-gän, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.  
under-geoc tamed *IN.*  
under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
under-giétan 5 understand, perceive.  
under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN.*  
under-hlystan (!) supply (omitted word).  
-ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
under-hnígan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*  
under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl.*  
under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*  
under-iican (!) add.  
under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | help *IN.*  
un-dērigend|e, -lic harmless, innocent.  
under-lättēow *m.* consul.  
under-lecan support.  
under-liegan 5 submit *wd.*  
underling *m.* subordinate *L.*  
under-lütan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*  
undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
-giéfl *n.* breakfast.  
-mæl *n.* morning.  
-mete *m.*, -gereord *n.* breakfast.  
-rest *f.* rest in the morning.  
-sang *m.* tierce (a church service).  
-swæsendlu *npl.* breakfast.  
-tid *f.* third hour; tierce.  
-tima *m.* third hour.  
-geweore *n.* breakfast.  
underneopen, -nypan *av., prp.* wa. underneath, below.  
underniman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
under-nipemest *av.* lowest.  
under-plantian (!) supplant.  
under-geréfa *m.* under-officer, pro-consul.  
underscœtan 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
under-scyte *m.* intercepting.  
under-sécan investigate.  
under-sièrc *m.* under-shirt.  
undersmíagan = -smūgan.  
under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
under-standan 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
-ennes (!) *f.* substance.  
-ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

## UNDERSTAPPLIAN

## UNFÆDERLICE

## UNFORGIÉFEN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.	un-fæderlice <i>av.</i> in an unfatherly manner.	un-forgiéfen not forgiven; not given in marriage.
under-stingan <i>3</i> support.	un-fæg[e] not fated to die.	un-forgiétende mindful <i>wg.</i>
under-stregdan strew under <i>tr.</i>	-lic, unge- not serious (symptom).	un-forgolden unremunerated.
under-tödál (!) <i>n.</i> sub-distinction.	un-feager ugly, horrible.	un-forhæf(e)dnes <i>f.</i> incontinence.
under-tunge <i>f.</i> sublingua Gl.	-e <i>av.</i> unpleasantly, cruelly.	un-forladen inexhausted Gl.
under-pencan consider.	-nes <i>f.</i> abomination <i>IV.</i>	un-forht fearless.
under-péow <i>m.</i> slave, subject.	un-féhp <i>f.</i> abstention from prosecuting a feud.	-e <i>av.</i> fearlessly.
under-pied an, <i>A.</i> , <i>W.</i> éo subject — <i>ptc.</i> -d, undergepêoded subject, subordinate; add Bd.; support Gl.	un-féle uncanny, evil.	-igende fearless.
-endlic subjunctive.	un-fést not firm.	-lice <i>av.</i> fearlessly.
-nes <i>f.</i> subjection, submission.	-lice <i>av.</i> not firmly, vaguely.	-môd fearless.
under-wedd <i>n.</i> pledge, security.	un-féstende not fasting.	un-forlæten not left.
under-wrædel waist-band.	un-festræd inconstant.	un-formolsnod not decayed.
under-wrep ian, éo, i support.	-nes <i>f.</i> inconstancy.	un-formolten unconsumed, undigested.
-ung <i>f.</i> support.	un-fâh not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility.	un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
under-writan 6 sign.	un-gefandod untried.	-lic indissoluble.
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.	un-gefarem impassable.	unforrot igendlic, -odlic incorruptible.
un-diegllice, éo <i>av.</i> openly.	un-geféalice <i>av.</i> unhappily.	un-forseawodlice <i>av.</i> unexpectedly, suddenly; without forethought or consideration.
un-díerne I. manifest. II. <i>av.</i> openly, clearly.	un-feax bald.	un-forswæled not burnt.
un-dilegod not effaced.	un-feferig free from fever.	un-forswigod not passed over in silence.
un-dôm <i>m.</i> unjust judgement.	un-gefège unsuitable.	un-forswiped unconquered.
-lice <i>av.</i> indiscreetly Gl.	un-gefél[e], -ed without feeling.	un-fortredde <i>f.</i> knot-grass.
un-dréfed not made turbid.	un-férende without feeling.	un-fortreden (grass) not killed by treading.
un-gedréhtlice <i>av.</i> indefatigably.	un-feormigende inexpiable.	un-forward igendlice <i>av.</i> without bashfulness.
un-gedrieme inharmonious.	un-feorr not far <i>wd.</i>	-odlic unhesitating, fearless.
un-driften not driven.	un-fér[e] incapacitated, infirm.	-odlice <i>av.</i> without swerving, directly; unexpectedly, suddenly; unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsistently, rashly.
un-druncen sober.	un-nes <i>f.</i> infirmity.	un-forwealwod once unwithered (fruits) (!).
un-drysnde inextinguishable <i>IV.</i>	un-gefér[e] impassable, impervious.	un-forwordenlic undecayed.
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.	-ed inaccessible.	un-forworht innocent    unrestricted, free.
un-éacnendlic sterile.	-endlic*, -enlic impassable.	un-fracoplice <i>av.</i> honourably, virtuously.
un-geahendlic, & inestimable; indescribable.	un-gefér[e] unsocial, civil (war).	un-gefräg[e], -elic unheard of, extraordinary.
un-earfóplice <i>av.</i> without difficulty.	-lice <i>av.</i> in civil war.	-lice <i>av.</i> extraordinarily.
un-earf, -lic intrepid.	un-gefér[e] impassable.	un-(ge)frætwod unadorned.
un-éape, <i>cpl.</i> -iep, with difficulty; grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.	un-gefepered not feathered.	un-fram† feeble.
un-éaplæcne, -äcn- not easily cured.	un-firn, <i>y av.</i> not long ago; soon.	un-gefrédelice <i>av.</i> without sensation.
un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.	un-gefirn <i>av.</i> soon — ~ <i>pæs</i> soon after that.	un-gefremed unfinished.
-e <i>av.</i> unequally.	un-flitme*+ ? <i>av.</i> without dispute.	un-frem[u] <i>f.</i> damage, loss.
-lic diverse.	un-gefog, -lic immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained.	-full not advantageous.
un-endebyrdlice <i>av.</i> irregularly, in a disorderly manner.	-e, -lice <i>av.</i> excessively, immoderately.	un-gefréod not freed.
un-gegnd igendlic infinite; infinitive.	un-forbærned not burnt.	un-fréondlice <i>av.</i> unfriendly.
-od endless; infinite.	un-forboden not forbidden.	un-friegende not questioning.
-odlic infinite.	un-forbügend lio inevitable.	
un-eréd unploughed.	-lice <i>av.</i> (gazing) fixedly.	
un-éstful unkind.	un-forburnen not burnt.	
un-fæcne, & without deceit or fraud.	un-forcúp noble, good [ <i>Cp. fræcop</i> ].	
	-lice <i>av.</i> nobly, well.	
	un-fordytt unobstructed.	
	un-forebyrdig impatient.	
	un-forescéawod unconsidered, hasty.	
	-lic hasty, rash.	

## UNFRID

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.  
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.  
 -hēre *m.* hostile army.  
 -land *n.* hostile country.  
 -scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.  
 un-frōd† young.  
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfect; imperfect (*tense*).  
 -nes *f.* imperfection.  
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection *Gl.*  
 un-füliend *e*, -lic incorruptible.  
 un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad not baptized.  
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.  
 un-fulworht unfinished.  
 un-gefullod *ed*, -e(n)dlic insatiable.  
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).  
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.  
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).  
 un-gegearwod not clothed.  
 ungel *m.* fat.  
 un-gegne useless *IN.*  
 un-georn *e* *av.* reluctantly; negligently.  
 -full negligent.  
 un-giéfende (?) unforgiving. *For unfor-* (?).  
 un-giéfu *f.* evil gift.  
 un-giélid, -e *n.* excessive tax.  
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.  
 -e not entitled to compensation.  
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.  
 -ende careless.  
 un-giered not clothed.  
 un-gifep̄t not granted.  
 un-gifret pernicious.  
 un-ginn̄t not ample.  
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of stormy sea*).  
 -lic stern, gloomy *Gl.*  
 un-gléaw̄t dull, not keen (*of edge of sword*) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*  
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.  
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.  
 un-glenged unadorned.  
 un-gniep̄t not scanty, liberal.  
 un-gōd *I.* evil, bad. *II. n.* evil.

## UNGRÄPIGENDE

un-gräpigende not handling (*of hands*).  
 un-grēne† not green.  
 un-gegrēt not greeted.  
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.  
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep *R.*  
 un-gyltig innocent.  
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.  
 un-gehāsl edlic, -endlic incurable.  
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.  
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.  
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.  
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.  
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).  
 -wendlic incurable.  
 un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.  
 un-hālig not holy.  
 un-handworht not made with hands.  
 un-hārt bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).  
 un-gehāten not promised.  
 un-gehēafod (swelling) not come to a head.  
 un-hēah not lofty, low.  
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.  
 -lice *av.* incontinently.  
 -nes *f.* incontinence.  
 un-hēanice *av.* nobly, bravely.  
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.  
 unheld = -hyld.  
 un-gehēnd *e* distant.  
 -nes *f.* distance.  
 un-hēore = -hiere.  
 un-geheort disheartened.  
 un-hēored not praised.  
 un-hērigendlic not praiseworthy.  
 un-hēre, -eo *I.* fierce, cruel, grievous. *II.* fiercely.  
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).  
 un-gehiered unheard of.  
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.  
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.  
 -lice *av.* disobediently.  
 -nes *f.* disobedience.  
 -od disobedient.  
 un-gehiert cowardly.  
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.  
 un-hiwe formless.  
 un-hiwed colourless.  
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.  
 un-gehlēop̄or inharmonious.

## UNHLEOWE

un-hlēowet chill (wave).  
 un-hlis disreputable.  
 un-hlis *a* *m.* infamy.  
 -bāre, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.  
 un-hlitmet = \*unflitme (?).  
 un-hnēaw̄t liberal; abundant (gifts).  
 un-hoga foolish *IN.*  
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.  
 -at *m.* fiend.  
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech.  
 un-hrēoffig not leprosy.  
 un-gehrēp̄od untouched.  
 un-gehrēnen untouched.  
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*  
 un-hūfed bare-headed *Gl.*  
 un-gehweðe much.  
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.  
 un-hwilen̄ eternal.  
 un-hygðig, -hýd- foolish.  
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.  
 un-hýpig unhappy.  
 un-iepe, -ea difficult; grievous.  
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.  
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.  
 -linces *f.* difficulty.  
 uniep-, -ea.  
 -ian molest *Gl.*  
 -læce, -læcne, -a not easily cured.  
 -miȝte not easily digested.  
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.  
 un-lænigendlic incurable.  
 un-(ge)lānod uncured.  
 un-gelādod not cleared (of charge).  
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.  
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.  
 un-læd(+)t, -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of stolen cattle*).  
 -lice *av.* miserably.  
 un-lægne = -liegne.  
 un-læne permanent.  
 un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.  
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.  
 -nes *f.* want of learning.  
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*  
 un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].  
 un-læf *f.* posthumous child.  
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.  
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.  
 -ägende not possessing land.  
 un-lär *f.* bad teaching or advice.

## UNGELAPOD

## UNGEMÆCC

## UNGEMETGOD

un-gelaþod unininvited.  
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.  
 un-gelēaf a m. disbelief.  
 -full unbelieving.  
 -fullie unbelieving; incredible.  
 -fullice av. incredibly.  
 -fulnes f. disbelief.  
 -lic incredible.  
 -sum infidel.  
 -sumnes f. infidelity.  
 un-leahortwierpe irreprehensible.  
 un-léanod not repaid.  
 un-léas true, honest.  
 -lice av. truly.  
 -nes f. truth.  
 un-léof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.  
 un-gelic different.  
 -a m. one not like another.  
 -e av. differently.  
 -lic improper.  
 -lice av. improperly.  
 -nes f. difference.  
 un-geliefed infidel.  
 -end infidel /N.  
 -e(n)dlic incredible.  
 -nes f. disbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefs(n)dlic unlawful.  
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible LL.  
 un-lif n. — -es dead.  
 un-lifigende dead.  
 un-gelimp n. misfortune.  
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 -lice av. unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-lipse severe, cruel.  
 un-lipwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.  
 -nes f. inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust m. disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lybba, ge- m. poison, drug; sorcery.  
 -wyrrha m. sorcerer.  
 un-lyft f. bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lýt n. much.  
 un-lýtel I. big; great; much.  
 II. n. much.  
 un-gemaca m. not a match or equal.

un-gemæec dissimilar.  
 un-mæg m. bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).  
 -e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnes = \*-mæagolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid w. fram.  
 un-mære|e without fame, obscure.  
 -lic ignoble.  
 un-mæte immense, excessive.  
 -lic immense.  
 -nes f. immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemæte I. excessive. II. av. excessively.  
 -lic immense.  
 un-mæp f. wrong.  
 -lic excessive.  
 -lice av. immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.  
 un-mag(a) mf., -u (?) f. helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann m. bad man.  
 un-mæagol insipid.  
 -nest\*, -mægnes f. weariness.  
 un-gemēd|e incompatible; un-plesant.  
 -nes f. adversity /N.  
 un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.  
 -lice av. improperly.  
 un-melting [=iŋ (?)] f. indigestion.  
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.  
 -nes f. purity.  
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.  
 un-gemet I. n. immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — -e, -es, -um excessively. II. av. excessively; very.  
 -ceald† very cold.  
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.  
 -fæstlic irretentive.  
 -fæstnes f. intemperance.  
 -giemen(n)† f. excessive care.  
 -hleahtor m. immoderate laughter.  
 -lic, unm- immense; excessive.  
 -lice, unm- av. immoderately; excessively.  
 -nes f. extravagance.  
 -purst m. excessive thirst.  
 -wæece f. excessive wakefulness.  
 -wæl n. great carnage.  
 -wilnung f. excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.  
 -ung f. excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.  
 un-gemielit\*, y, e undigested.  
 -nes\*, e f. indigestion.  
 un-miht L f. weakness. II. impossible /N.  
 -elic, -lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible /N.  
 -nes f. weakness, impotence.  
 un-mild|e ungente, harsh.  
 -heort merciless.  
 un-milts f. anger (of God).  
 -igendlic unpardonable.  
 -ung f. impiety, cruelty.  
 un-möd n. despondency.  
 un-gemöd at variance.  
 -nes f. contentiousness.  
 un-mödig pusillanimous; diffident.  
 un-gemödignes f. contentiousness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.  
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.  
 -lice† av. without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd f. madness.  
 -ig unmindful wg.  
 un-myndlinga av. undesignedly; unexpectedly.  
 un-mynegod not demanded.  
 un-myrg|e sad (?) Gl.  
 -p f. sadness, misery.  
 unn|a m., -e f. permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].  
 un-néah I. av., prp. wd. far (from). II. aj. distant /N.  
 unnnend m. one who grants /N. [ann].  
 un-geniedd uncompelled.  
 un-niedig uncompelled.  
 -unga av. without compulsion.  
 un-niping m. honest or respectable man vL.  
 un-nyt|t, -net I. useless, frivolous.  
 II. n. what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.  
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

## UNNYTLICE

un-nytlicē *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.  
 -licēs *f.* unserviceableness.  
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
 -wierpe *useless.*  
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
 un-ofercumen unconquered.  
 un-oferefērē impassable.  
 un-oferhřēfed not roofed over.  
 un-oferswip|ed unconquered.  
 -edlic, -ende, -endlic invincible.  
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.  
 un-oferwrigē not covered over.  
 un-ofewunnen\*, -innen unconquered.  
 un-ofslægen not killed.  
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.  
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.  
 un-onwendēdlic, -wēndlic unchangeable.  
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable.  
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.  
 un-ornē mean, humble ; old (clothes).  
 -lic mean, of small value.  
 un-plēo|lic safe.  
 -lice *av.* safely.  
 un-gerād *L.* discordant, at variance *wd.* ; unskillful *wg.* ; boorish, foolish. *II. n.* discord, folly.  
 -nes *f.* discord.  
 un-rēd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly ; injury, detriment.  
 -fæstlicē *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.  
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 -sip *m.* unprofitable course.  
 un-gerād stupid. *Cp. ungerād.*  
 -elice *av.* rudely.  
 -nes *f.* discord.  
 un-rēden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.  
 un-ræfniedlic\*, on- intolerable.  
 un-gerēcē *n.* tumult.  
 -lic tumultuous.  
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.  
 un-geregnod, -rēnod not ornamented.  
 un-gereord barbarous *Gl.*  
 un-gereordod unfed.  
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.  
 un-rēt|an make sad.  
 -o *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
 un-rēpe gentle.  
 un-rice humble, poor.

## UNRIHT

un-riht, y *L.* wrong, wicked, unjust. *II. n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
 -cyst *f.* vice.  
 -dēd *f.* evil-doing.  
 -dēde evil-doing.  
 -dēma *m.* unjust judge.  
 -dōm *m.* iniquity.  
 -dōnde evil-doing.  
 -e *av.* wrongly.  
 -fēoung *f.* evil hatred.  
 -giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*  
 -giēlp *n.* vainglory.  
 -gītsung *f.* covetousness.  
 unrihthām|an commit fornication or adultery.  
 -ed *L. n.* fornication, adultery.  
 II. adulterous.  
 -dere *m.* adulterer.  
 -end *m.* adulterer.  
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
 -lust *m.* improper desire.  
 -lyblāc *n.* sorcery.  
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 -gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.  
 -weorc *n.* improper work.  
 -wif *n.* loose woman.  
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
 -willende ill-disposed.  
 -(ge)wilmung *f.* evil desire.  
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.  
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.  
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 unriht|wrigels *m.* veil of error.  
 -wyrēnd(e) evil-doing, -doer.  
 -wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.  
 un-rim *L. n.* countless quantity. *II. aj.* innumerable.  
 -e innumerable.  
 -folk *n.* innumerable people.  
 un-gerim *L. n.* countless quantity. *II. aj.* innumerable.  
 -ed, -(ed)lic innumerable.  
 un-ripe immature.  
 un-geripod immature ; premature.  
 un-gerisende unbecoming.  
 un-gerisen|e, -risne *L.* unsuitable ; improper. *II. n., often pl.* inconvenience ; unseemliness, disgrace.  
 -lic unseemly.  
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 -nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.  
 un-rōt sad.  
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

## UNRÖTLIC

un-rōtlic gloomy (sky).  
 -mōd sad.  
 -nes *f.* sadness.  
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
 un-rōtlīc — -e dōn *pl.* exterminate *IN. (?)*.  
 un-rūh smooth.  
 un-geryd|e *L.* boisterous, rough. *II. n.* rough place.  
 -elice *av.* violently, very.  
 -nes *f.* tumult.  
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For ut-* (?).  
 un-saē free from accusation.  
 un-gesadelod not saddled.  
 un-saēd unsatiated.  
 unsaēd *n.* evil seed.  
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.  
 un-sæl *m., gen. pl.* unhappiness.  
 -e evil, wicked.  
 -ig unhappy ; wicked ; calamitous.  
 -þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
 un-gesēlig unhappy ; calamitous.  
 -lice *av.* unhappily ; wickedly.  
 -nes *f.* misery.  
 un-gesēllice *av.* unhappily.  
 un-sæpig sapless.  
 un-samwraēde opposed, contrary.  
 un-sār free from pain.  
 un-säwen not sown (field).  
 un-gescād, ēa *L. n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. *II. aj.* unreasonable. *III. av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
 -lic unreasonable.  
 -lice, unseeādelice *av.* unreasonably ; excessively.  
 un-gescādwīs irrational, foolish.  
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.  
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly.  
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
 un-scām|fast shameless.  
 -fulnes *f.* shamelessness.  
 -iende not ashamed.  
 -ig unabashed.  
 -lic shameless.  
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.  
 un-gescāpen unformed ; uncreated.  
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).  
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).  
 -siēne not sharp-sighted.  
 un-scēnde†, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
 un-(ge)scēnded uninjured.  
 un-scēnnan once unharnessed.  
 un-scēped uninjured.

## UNSCÉPFULL

## UNSLÄWLICE

## UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-sceþfull <i>l, m, ea</i> innocent. -nes <i>av.</i> innocently. -nes <i>f.</i> innocence. un-sceþped unjured. un-sceþpende, <i>m.</i> -sceþpende harmless, innocent. un-sceþpig, <i>w, ea</i> harmless, inno- cent. -nes <i>f.</i> innocence. un-scegliht without shells (fish). un-sceþped not clothed. un-sceþgan -on. un-scoren unshorn, unshaved. un-scortende not running short <i>IN.</i> un-gescrép/e, <i>ø</i> inconvenient. -nes <i>f.</i> inconvenience. -o <i>f.</i> inconvenience. un-scyld <i>f.</i> innocence    grievous fault. -ig guiltless, innocent; not account- able (for ill result). -iglic innocent. -ignes <i>f.</i> innocence. un-scynde -sçende. un-seald not given. un-sealt without salt. un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross. un-seht <i>I. mfn.</i> discord. <i>II. aj.</i> at variance, mutually hostile. un-seldan <i>av.</i> often. un-geséond blind. un-gesewen unseen. -lic, uns- invisible. -lico <i>av.</i> invisibly. un-sibb <i>f.</i> enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension. -ian disagree. un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance. un-gesibsum quarrelsome. -nes, uns- <i>f.</i> quarrelsome; discor- d. un-sideful unchaste. -nes <i>f.</i> unchastity. un-sidu <i>m.</i> vice. un-gesilelt not salted. un-gesien e, -lic invisible. un-sigeſeast unvictorious. un-sip <i>m.</i> evil or rash expedition; misfortune. un-slæc, <i>ea</i> energetic. -lico <i>av.</i> energetically. -nes <i>f.</i> diligence. un-slæpig sleepless. un-slåw, <i>w, ea</i> active, energetic.	un-slawlice <i>av.</i> actively. un-slit ( <i>n.</i> ) fat, tallow GL. un-sliten not torn. un-smoruwig not greasy. un-sméþe rough. -nes <i>f.</i> roughness. un-smöp ( <i>l</i> ) rough. un-snöt, <i>tt</i> foolish. -lice <i>av.</i> unwisely. -nes <i>f.</i> folly. un-snytr/o, <i>tt f.</i> folly — —um foolishly. un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked. un-softe <i>av.</i> in discomfort: him - wear he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty. -lice <i>av.</i> not gently. un-söm <i>f.</i> disagreement. un-gesöm at variance. un-sorg without anxiety. un-söp <i>I.</i> not true. <i>II. n.</i> untruth. -fest unveracious; unjust. -faestnes <i>f.</i> injustice, iniquity. -ian falsify, disprove. -sagol mendacious. un-späd <i>f.</i> poverty, want. -ig poor; barren (soil). un-spiwl not emetic. un-sprecende speechless. un-stæfwis illiterate. un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in- constant. -lic*, -stæppelic unstable. -lice <i>av.</i> unsteadily. -nes, unst- <i>f.</i> unsteadiness. un-stapolfæst not stationary; de- siring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind). -nes <i>f.</i> inconstancy. un-stedeful <i>[l]</i> , unstydful apos- tate <i>IN.</i> -nes*, onstydf- <i>f.</i> instability <i>IN.</i> un-stenc <i>m.</i> stench. un-stille <i>e</i> not still; restless, turbu- lent; not at peace, troubled. ge-ian disturb. -nes <i>f.</i> motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, un- ruliness; agitation (of mind). un-strang weak. -ian be weak. -nes <i>f.</i> weakness. un-strenge weak. un-gestréon <i>n.</i> ill-gotten treasure. un-gestroden not liable to con- fiscation. un-styrigende stationary.	un-styrigendlie insupportable (bitter). un-swæs unpleasant. -lic grievous, unpleasant. un-swefn <i>n.</i> bad dream. un-geswæge discontent. un-geswæcedlie undefatigable. un-sweetol not discernible. un-sweðe sour, bitter; fetid. un-swicen not betrayed, safe. un-swicende loyal. un-geswicendlie <i>av.</i> incessantly. un-swicigende unfailing, loyal. un-swicool honest. un-swip weak. -e <i>av.</i> not vigorous. un-geswunen unlaboured GL. un-sýfer/lic impure. -nes <i>f.</i> impurity. un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure. un-synn <i>f.</i> — —um guiltlessly, without having deserved it. un-synning guiltless, innocent; un- deserved (punishment). un-getæl, e innumerable. un-tæl/e blameless. -ed unblamed. -lic*, -tællie irreprehensible. -lice, a <i>av.</i> blamelessly. -wierpel irreprehensible. -wierplice <i>av.</i> laudably. un-getæs/e I. inconvenient, un- pleasant. <i>II. n.</i> inconvenience, trouble. -lice <i>av.</i> inconveniently. -nes <i>f.</i> inconvenience. un-tällie --tællie. un-tamlic*, -tameul untameable. un-teald uncounted. un-tealt steady (ship). un-tela, eo, ea, a <i>av.</i> badly. un-tellendlie indescribable <i>vL</i> . un-tëmed untamed. un-getemprung <i>f.</i> rough wea- ther ( <i>l</i> ). un-teopod = -tëopod. un-geteon- = ungetien-. un-tëorig untiring, unceasing. un-geteori igendlice <i>av.</i> indefati- gably. -od unweared. un-tiopod*, -tiogopad untilled. un-tid* <i>f.</i> wrong time. -fyllo <i>f.</i> feasting at wrong times. -lic unseasonable. -lice <i>av.</i> unseasonably. -spræc <i>f.</i> unseasonable talking.
--	--	--

## UNTID-WEORC

## UNTRYMIGAN

## UN)INGED

un-tid weorc <i>n.</i> work at wrong times.	un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill <i>N.</i>	un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
-gewidere <i>n.</i> unseasonable weather.	un-trymnes = -trumnes.	un-pingod unatoned.
un-tiedre*, -tyddre firm (mind).	un-trypf <i>f.</i> weakness; illness.	un-pol emōdnes <i>f.</i> impatience.
un-tiemende barren.	un-twēo <i>m.</i> certainty.	-igendlic intolerable.
un-getien-, ēo, <i>pl.</i> ~a misfortune, trouble.	-lic undoubted.	un-priste timid, diffident.
un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.	-lice, -twylīce <i>av.</i> undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.	un-prowendliches <i>f.</i> impassibility.
un-tim a <i>m.</i> wrong time; bad season, calamity.	un-twēod unwavering (courage).	-igendlic incapable of suffering.
-e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.	un-twēogend e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. <i>av.</i> without doubting.	un-geþungen vile.
-nes <i>f.</i> bad season, calamity.	-lic certain.	un-purhscēotendlic impenetrable.
un-tipa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.	-lice <i>av.</i> unhesitatingly; unequivocally.	un-purhtogen not performed.
un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.	un-twēonigend*, y indubitable.	un-pwægen, o unwashed.
un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).	un-twifeald united; simple-minded, sincere.	un-geþwær e, unp- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. <i>n.</i> disturbance <i>N.</i>
un-tōdæled not divided or separated.	un-twylīce = -twēo.	-ian, geunpwærian be at variance.
-lic, -dællic, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.	un-(ge)týd, -dd untrained, unskilled.	-lic discordant.
-lice <i>av.</i> indivisibly, inseparably.	un-týdret once, <i>m.</i> monster.	-lice <i>av.</i> ungently.
-nes <i>f.</i> undividedness.	un-týdrende barren.	-nes, unp- <i>f.</i> discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
un-tōdællic, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.	un-tygpa = -tipa.	un-pyhtig weak.
un-getogen uneducated.	un-týned unfenced.	un-geþyld <i>fn.</i> impatience.
un-tōlætendlice <i>av.</i> unremittingly.	un-getyng e, -full not eloquent.	-ig, unp- impatient.
un-tōliesende inextricable.	un-pærfe -pierfe.	-iglice, -elice <i>av.</i> impatiently.
un-tōscacen not destroyed.	un-pæslic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.	un-pyldliches <i>f.</i> difficulty (!) Bd.
un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.	-lice <i>av.</i> improperly.	un-wac lic+ splendid.
un-tōsliten not torn.	-liches <i>f.</i> unseemliness.	-licet <i>av.</i> resolutely; splendidly.
un-tōsprecendlic (?) ineffable.	-liet <i>f.</i> incongruity once <i>L.</i>	un-wæded not clothed.
un-tōtwæmed undivided, unseparated.	un-panc <i>m.</i> displeasure, ill-will; opposite of thanks: him ~ sæde þes; act of ill-will, offence   -es against one's will <i>wg.</i> : his ~es.	un-gewæpnod unarmed.
un-träglīcet <i>av.</i> well, honestly.	-full, unge- ungrateful <i>wg.</i>	un-wær not on one's guard; heedless   unwarer, on ~, -es, on unwaran (= -um) <i>av.</i> unexpectedly.
un-tréow f., gen. pl. w. sg. meaning perfidy, fraud,	-wierpe, -weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.	-lic heedless.
-e = -triewe.	un-gepanc <i>m.</i> evil thought.	-lice <i>av.</i> heedlessly, carelessly.
-fæst untrustworthy.	-full ungrateful.	-nes <i>f.</i> , -scipe <i>m.</i> heedlessness.
-sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud abs.; offend: untréowsod bœon scandalizari.	un-gepeah <i>n.</i> bad counsel.	un-wæsen not washed.
-þ, ie, unge- <i>f.</i> perfidy, treachery.	-endlice <i>av.</i> hastily.	un-wæstm <i>m.</i> failure of crops; weed <i>N.</i>
un-triew e, ēo, unge- not faithful wd.	un-pearf <i>f.</i> disadvantage, detriment.	-bære unproductive, barren.
-lice <i>av.</i> perfidiously.	-es <i>av.</i> needlessly.	-bærnes <i>f.</i> barrenness.
-p = -tréowp.	un-pæaw <i>m.</i> bad habit, vice.	-berendlic barren.
un-getriewnes <i>f.</i> infidelity.	-fæst vicious, unmannerly.	-berendnes <i>f.</i> barrenness.
un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.	-fæstlice <i>av.</i> viciously.	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> barrenness.
-ian be weak    tr. enfeeble.	-full undisciplined.	un-wæterig without water.
-lic weak.	un-geþeaw e opposed to one's habits.	un-wandiende unhesitating.
-nes, -trym- <i>f.</i> weakness; illness.	-fæst ill-regulated.	un-warnod unwarned.
un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).	un-gegenlice <i>av.</i> basely.	un-geweald—-es <i>av.</i> involuntarily, by chance.
un-trymig weak, in bad health <i>N.</i>	un-geþeod separate.	un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (?).
-o f. illness <i>N.</i>	un-pierfe*, a useless <i>N.</i>	un-wealt steady (ship).

## UNWEARNUM

## UNWILL

## UNWRÆNE

**un-wearnum†** *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
**un-weaxen** not grown up.  
**un-weder, unge-** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**-lice** *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
**un-wegen** not weighed.  
**un-wem|me** without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
**-lic** immaculate.  
**-nes f.** immaculateness.  
**un-wemm|ed** immaculate.  
**-ing f.** incorruption *Gl.*  
**un-gewemmmed,** -*lic* uninjured; immaculate.  
**-lice** *av.* inviolably.  
**-nes, -wëmnes f.** purity.  
**un-gewend|nes f.** unchangeableness.  
**-endlie** unchanging, chronic (illness).  
**un-wén|e** hopeless; unexpected.  
**-ed** unexpected.  
**-lic** unpromising.  
**-unga** *av.* unexpectedly.  
**un-wéod** *n.* weed.  
**un-woreheard** infirm, delicate.  
**un-worclic\*, unwo-** (*time*) not suitable for work.  
**un-worp** = **-wierpe.**  
**-ian** dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible *Gl.*  
**-lic** unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
**-lice** *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
**-scipe** *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
**-ung f.** disgrace; indignation.  
**un-weotod** = **-witod.**  
**un-wered** uncovered.  
**un-wérig** not weary.  
**un-gewérigod** unwared.  
**un-werod** not sweet.  
**un-widere** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**un-gewider|e** *n.* bad weather.  
**-ung f.** bad weather *vL.*  
**un-widlod** not polluted.  
**un-gewield,** -*e* unsubdued.  
**-elic** unyielding.  
**un-gewierded** uninjured.  
**un-wierp|e, -worp,** *u* of - no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
**-nes f.** contempt; disgrace.  
**un-wierpe** *av.* unworthily.

**un-will** — *-es* against one's will  
*w. g., poss. pro.*  
**un-gewill** displeasing *vL.*  
**un-will|a m.** what displeases | -*an*, -*um* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.* : his -*an*, *ürum* -*um*.  
**-ende** unwilling.  
**un-wilsumlice** *av.* against one's will.  
**un-wine** *m.* enemy.  
**un-gewintred** not grown up.  
**un-wis** foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
**-dóm** *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
**-lic** foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**-nes f.** ignorance; wickedness *IN.*  
**un-gewiss** *I.* uncertain | ignominious. *II. n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -*e* without knowing it. -*es av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
**-lic** uncertain.  
**-nes f.** uncertainty.  
**un-wita** *m.* ignorant person, fool.  
**un-witende** not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
**un-gewitendl|ce** *av.* permanently.  
**un-witn|igendlice,** -*unge-* *av.* with impunity.  
**-od,** -*unge-* unpunished.  
**-ung f.** impunity.  
**un-witod,** eo uncertain.  
**unwit|t.**  
**-weorc** *n.* foolish work.  
**un-gewitt|t** *n.* insanity; folly.  
**-fæstnes f.** madness.  
**-full** insane; foolish.  
**-fulnes f.** insanity.  
**-lic** foolish.  
**un-wittig** unintelligent, stupid.  
**un-gewittig** mad; irrational; foolish.  
**-lice, -wittelice** *av.* foolishly.  
**-nes f.** foolishness.  
**un-wittol** ignorant.  
**un-wiperweard** not adverse.  
**un-wipmeten|lic,** -*endlie* incomparable.  
**-lice** *av.* incomparably.  
**un-wlite** *m.* disfigurement.  
**un-wlitig,** -*unge-* ugly, disfiguring.  
**-ian** deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
**-nes f.** disfigurement.  
**-ung f.** disfiguring.  
**un-(ge)worht** not made.

**un-wræne** not lustful.  
**un-wræst,** -*e* weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
**-lice** *av.* feebly.  
**un-wrecen** unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
**un-wrænc** *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
**un-(ge)ritten** unwritten.  
**un-writere** *m.* careless scribe.  
**un-wripen** not bound.  
**un-gewun|a I. m.** bad habit. *II.* unaccustomed.  
**-elic** unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.  
**-elice** *av.* unusually.  
**un-wunden** *I.* not wound. *II.* unwound = *onwunden.*  
**un-wundod** not wounded.  
**un-wunigendlic,** -*unge-* uninhabitable.  
**un-wynsum** unpleasant.  
**-nes f.** unpleasantness.  
**un-wyrd f.** misfortune.  
**un-gewyrht** *nf.* — be ~um without cause.  
**un-ymbwendedlic** unalterable *IN.*  
**üp, upp** [by infl. of *uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — *cuman* -land, *lētan* -put ashore, also fig. | separation - *forlētan* divide (course of river).  
**üp-ähafen|lice,** *w* *av.* arrogantly.  
**-nes f.** lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
**üp-ähafed|lice** *av.* proudly.  
**-nes f.** lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
**üp-äsprungennes, -springnes f.** rising; origin.  
**üp-ästigennes, -stignes f.** ascent; means of ascent.  
**üp-äwend** upturned.  
**üp-cund** celestial.  
**üp-cyme** *m.* rise.  
**üp-eard†** *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
**üp-ende** *m.* upper end.  
**üp-engel†** *m.* angel of heaven.  
**üp-færeld** *n.* ascension.  
**üp-feax** having hair above, bald in front *Gl.*  
**üp-fléring** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**üp-flör** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**üp-gang** *m.* rising (of sun); land-

## UPGODU

## UPWEARDES

## UTGÄRSECG

ing, going up the country ; access, approach.	(counting days) backward (from end of month).	end (of period)   place of going out, passage ; what is evacuated (from body)   anus ; privy.
üp-godu <i>npl.</i> celestial deities.	üp-weardes, uppew- <i>av.</i> upwards.	üt-gärsecg† <i>m.</i> furthest ocean.
üp-hafenes, -hæfenes <i>f.</i> raising.	üp-weg <i>m.</i> way to heaven.	üt-geng- <i>exit IN.</i>
üp-hēafod <i>n.</i> top end (of field).	üp-gwend upturned.	üt-healf <i>f.</i> outside.
üp-hēah upright; tall; distin-	üp-wiellende*, <i>y</i> flowing up Gl.	üt-here <i>m.</i> foreign army.
guished, noble.	ür <i>m.</i> bison ; <i>the Runic letter u.</i>	üt-iern ende purgative (drug) ; diarrhoeic (disease) ; suffering from diarrhoea.
üp-heald <i>n.</i> supporter, mainte-	üre of us.	-ing*, -iorning <i>f.</i> flux <i>IN.</i>
nance.	-lendise (!) of our country.	üt-lad <i>f.</i> right to carry things out of a place.
üp-hebbet <i>f.</i> 'tail-lifter,' water-	ürig.	üt-læs <i>f. g.-we</i> pasture away from the house.
fowl, coot.	-feperat dewy-winged.	ut-lag*- <i>-h L.</i> outlawed ; connected with or necessitating outlawry [ <i>Scand. utlagr</i> ].
üp-hebbing <i>f.</i> rising <i>IN.</i>	-läst† with dewy track.	-a <i>m.</i> outlaw.
üp-hēfnes <i>f.</i> exaltation.	urnen <i>ptc. of iernan.</i>	-ian outlaw.
üp-hefon <i>m.</i> lofty heaven, sky.	üs us.	-u (!) <i>f.</i> outlawry.
üp-hūs <i>n.</i> upper chamber.	üsus us <i>a.</i>	üt-land <i>n.</i> foreign country ; out-
üp-land*, uppel- <i>n.</i> up-country,	üsser = üre.	lying land.
rural districts <i>vL.</i>	üt <i>av.</i> out <i>motion</i>   outside ; out (at sea) ; abroad.	üt-lend <i> a m.</i> foreigner.
üp-lang upright; tall.	ütian expel ; alienate (property).	-e, -isc foreign.
üp-legen <i>f.</i> hair-pin.	ütia- = ütan-.	üt-lic external, foreign.
üp-lendise up the country, rustic.	ütan = ütan let us.	üt-gemære <i>n.</i> extreme boundary.
üp-lic on high, lofty, celestial, sub-	ütan <i>av.</i> outside, from outside.	ütmost, see ütterra.
lime.	ütan-bordes <i>av.</i> abroad.	uton, wu, <i>IN.</i> wutum, <i>IM.</i> wutu
üp-lyft <i>fm.</i> upper air.	ütan-cumen, ütac-, -ymen, üt-	let us ! <i>w. inf.</i> : ~ (wē) gān !
üp-gemynd† <i>n.</i> thoughts of heaven.	cymen foreign, strange ; belonging to some one else.	üt-ryne <i>m.</i> running out, exit ; what flows out.
üpnes <i>f.</i> height.	ütane, -one, -ene <i>av.</i> from outside ; outside ; met. outwardly.	üt-scyte <i>m.</i> place where a stream or road runs into another.
uppan rise.	ütan-landes <i>av.</i> abroad.	üt-scytling <i>m.</i> stranger Gl.
uppen, -on <i>prp. w. a., d.</i> upon, on ; above   of time on ; after   op- position, attack against wa.   in addition to wa.	ütan-weard outside.	üt-siht, -e, -ädl <i>f.</i> diarrhoea.
uppe <i>av.</i> on high, up ; up (of the sun)   on land ; present (of arrival)   ~weorpan be revealed or known ; - bringan bring to pass.	üt-cwealm <i>m.</i> complete destruction Gl.	üt-sip <i>m.</i> going out, egress.
uppe- = üp-.	üt-cymen = ütan-cumen.	ut-spilung*, usspilung <i>f.</i> expectation.
üp-riht upright, erect ; with the face upwards Gl.	üt-draſf, expulsion.	üt-wæpnedmann <i>m.</i> stranger Bd.
-e <i>av.</i> erect ; overhead, in the zenith.	-ere <i>m.</i> expeller Gl.	üt-wære <i>m.</i> dysentery.
üp-rodor†, a <i>m.</i> sky, heaven.	üt-e <i>av., cpv.</i> ütor, üt(t)er outside, in the open air ; away from home, abroad   <i>motion</i> out.	üt-waru <i>f.</i> defence (military service) away from home.
üp-ryne <i>m.</i> rising (of the sun) ; beginning (of day).	üt-ter <i>cpv.</i> of üté.	üt-weald <i>m.</i> outlying wood.
üp-spring <i>m.</i> rising (of the sun), beginning (of day) ; bursting forth (of water) ; birth ; what springs up Gl.	-møre <i>m.</i> open sea.	üt-weard outside of ; +striving to escape.
üp-stige <i>m.</i> ascent, (Christ's) ascension ; means of ascent Gl.	ütterra, -era, üt(t)ra <i>cpv.</i> outer, exterior ; met. external   <i>spl.</i>	üp-genge departing — - weorpan <i>wd.</i> pass out of one's possession† ; transitory (wealth).
üp-stigend <i>m.</i> ascender Gl.	ýtemest, üt(e)mest outermost, extreme ; last.	üp-mæte immense.
üp-wæstm <i>m.</i> stature, height (of man).	üt-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.	üp-wit a, <i>IN.</i> up(u)uta <i>m.</i> sage, philosopher, scholar.
üp-ware <i>mpl.</i> denizens of heaven Gl.	üt-fær <i>n.</i> exit.	-ian study philosophy.
üp-weard I. <i>aj.</i> up-turned, up ; moving upwards. II. <i>av. motion</i> upwards ; up (the country)	üt-færel <i>n.</i> going out.	-igung <i>f.</i> study of philosophy, philosophy.
	üt-faru <i>f.</i> going out.	-lic philosophical.
	üt-gefeolt <i>n.</i> war abroad.	
	üt-för <i>f.</i> evacuation (of body).	
	üt-füst† ready to sail (of ship).	
	üt-gang <i>m.</i> going out, exit, protrusion ; evacuation (of body) ;	

## W.

WĀ	WÆCCE	WÆG-LÍPENDE
<p>wā, A. also wē I. indecl. no. used as av. wdg. evil, suffering: him wæs - þas it caused him pain or grief. II. interj. wdg.: ~ him þas sipes! [wāwa].</p> <p>-lic lamentable.</p> <p>wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (n.) weakness.</p> <p>-e av. weakly, slothfully.</p> <p>-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.</p> <p>-lic insignificant, mean.</p> <p>-lice av. weakly; meanly.</p> <p>-mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.</p> <p>-mōdnes f. weakness of mind, cowardice.</p> <p>-nes f. weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>-scipe m. weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>wacan 2 intr. (awake); be born; originate.</p> <p>wacian, A. æ; prs. ptc. -iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch w. ofer.</p> <p>wacnian = wæenian.</p> <p>wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.</p> <p>-lice av. vigilantly.</p> <p>wacon = wæcen.</p> <p>wacor, wæc(c)er watchful, vigilant.</p> <p>-lice, wocor- av. vigilantly.</p> <p>wacsan = wascan wash.</p> <p>wād n. woad.</p> <p>-sād n. woad-seed.</p> <p>-spitel m. woad-spade.</p> <p>wad'an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade    tr. ge- penetrate.</p> <p>-ung f. going.</p> <p>wā = wā.</p> <p>-nes f. iniquity.</p> <p>wā-werplice, -wærp-, -werd-, y av. vigorously, boldly.</p> <p>wæcan weaken; afflict [wāe].</p> <p>ge-ednes f. weakness.</p> <p>wæcce f. keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].</p>	<p>wæccer = wacor.</p> <p>wæcen, wacon f. keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.</p> <p>wæen an, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].</p> <p>wæd† n. water, sea gen. in pl.</p> <p>gewæd n. ford, shallow [wadan].</p> <p>wæd f. dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.</p> <p>-brēc fpl. trousers.</p> <p>-lēas without clothes.</p> <p>-erāp m. stay, pl. rigging.</p> <p>gewæd e n. dress, clothes, equipment.</p> <p>-ian dress, equip, furnish.</p> <p>wædelnes f. poverty.</p> <p>wædl, A. wēpl, wæf f. poverty.</p> <p>-a m. pauper.</p> <p>-ian be poor.</p> <p>-ig poor.</p> <p>-ung f. poverty.</p> <p>gewæf = gewef.</p> <p>wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].</p> <p>wæfung = wāfung.</p> <p>wæfels m. covering; dress, cloak.</p> <p>wæfer-gang m. cobweb [wefan].</p> <p>wæfer hūs n. theatre, amphitheatre.</p> <p>-lic of a theatre.</p> <p>-nes f. pomp, pageant.</p> <p>-sien f. spectacle, display.</p> <p>-stōw f. theatre.</p> <p>wæflian talk foolishly Gl.</p> <p>wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).</p> <p>wæfs = wæsp wasp.</p> <p>wæfp f. show, spectacle Gl.</p> <p>wæg m. wave [wegan].</p> <p>-borat m. wave-traverser.</p> <p>-bord† n. ship.</p> <p>-dōrt n. sea-monster.</p> <p>-dropa† m. tear.</p> <p>-fæt† n. cloud.</p> <p>-farut f. sea-way.</p> <p>-flota† m. ship.</p> <p>-hengest† m. ship.</p> <p>-holm† m. sea.</p>	<p>wæg lipendet† seafaring.</p> <p>-rāp† m. wave-bond.</p> <p>-stæp† n. sea-shore.</p> <p>-stream† m. sea-current.</p> <p>-sweord† n. sword with wavy pattern.</p> <p>-pel† n. ship.</p> <p>-præa† m. violence of waves.</p> <p>-præt† m. violence of waves, flood.</p> <p>wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.</p> <p>wæget n. cup.</p> <p>wæg e f. scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].</p> <p>-pundern n. pair of scales.</p> <p>-(e)scalu f. scales, balance.</p> <p>-etunge f. tongue of a balance.</p> <p>gewæge n. weight, measure.</p> <p>wægn, wēn m. carriage, cart, chariot.</p> <p>-ere m. charioteer.</p> <p>-faru f. chariot-journey.</p> <p>-scilling m. tax on vehicles.</p> <p>-epixl, wænes pisl f. carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).</p> <p>-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.</p> <p>gewædu npl. lining of a carriage.</p> <p>-weg m. cart-road.</p> <p>-wyrlita m. wheelwright.</p> <p>gewægnian once frustrate Gl.</p> <p>wæl n. slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle coll.</p> <p>-bedd† n. bed of death.</p> <p>-bend† f. deadly bond.</p> <p>-benn† f. wound.</p> <p>-bléat† pale.</p> <p>-ceald† deadly cold.</p> <p>-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).</p> <p>-clamm† m. deadly bond.</p> <p>-cræft† m. deadly art.</p> <p>-cwealm† m. violent death.</p> <p>-cyrige, walericge f. sorceress.</p> <p>-dēap m. violent death.</p> <p>-drēor n. blood.</p> <p>-fæhp f. deadly feud.</p> <p>-fæpm† m. deadly embrace.</p> <p>-fag† blood-stained.</p>

## WÆL-FELD

## WÆPEN

## WÆRON

wælfeld *f* m. field of battle.  
 -fiell *f*, ea *m.* slaughter.  
 -fus *f* hastening to death.  
 -fyllo *f* fill of slaughter.  
 -fyrt *n.* deadly fire ; funeral pyre.  
 -gár *m.* spear.  
 -giest\*, æt *m.* murderous stranger.  
 -gífre *f* sanguinary, murderous.  
 -gimm *m.* deadly jewel.  
 -grædig *f* cannibal.  
 wælgrim *m* fierce, cruel.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely.  
 -nes *f.* cruelty.  
 wælgyrēt *m.* deadly terror.  
 -heret *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
 -hæmm *m.* fatal stroke.  
 -hlence *f.* corslet.  
 wælhreōn fierce, cruel.  
 -lice *av.* cruelly.  
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
 wælhwełp *f* m. deadly whelp.  
 -mist *f* m. deadly mist.  
 -nett *n.* deadly net.  
 -nipt *m.* violence, war.  
 -notu\*, wæll- *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
 -pil *m.* arrow of death.  
 -ræst *m.* deadly onslaught.  
 -réaf *n.* spoils, booty.  
 -réct *m.* deadly vapour.  
 -regn\*, wæll- *f.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
 -réow = hréow.  
 -rest, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
 -rún *f.* war-song.  
 -sceaft *m.* spear.  
 -sciell\*, -scel slaughter.  
 -seax *n.* dagger.  
 -slieht, ea *m.* slaughter ; +battle.  
 -slitende biting to death.  
 -spær *n.* spear.  
 -steng *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
 -stōw *f.* battle-field.  
 -stræłt *mf.* deadly arrow.  
 -stréam *f* m. deadly flood.  
 -sweng *f* m. deadly stroke.  
 -wang *f* m. field of slaughter.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool ; ocean.  
 wæl-wyrт = wæal-  
 wælan torment, afflict.  
 wælisc = wielisc.  
 wælm = wielm.  
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.  
 wæmn = wæpen.  
 wæn = wægn.  
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon ; membrum virile.  
 -bora *m.* soldier, knight.  
 -hete *f* m. violence, war.  
 -hús *n.* armoury.  
 -læas without weapons.  
 -lic male.  
 -stræłt *m.* arrow.  
 -getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons ; district governed by such authority [Scand. ?].  
 -pracut *f.* battle.  
 -gepræc *n.* battle.  
 -wifestre = wæpned-.  
 -wiga *f* m. warrior.  
 -gewixl *n.* hostile encounter.  
 wæpn *ian* arm.  
 -ung *f.* armour.  
 ge-ung *f.* army.  
 wæpned male.  
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.  
 -cynn *n.* male race.  
 -håd *m.* male sex.  
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.  
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.  
 -wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.  
 wæps = wæsp.  
 wær cautious | ug. aware ; attending (to), heeding.  
 -geapnes *f.* argument GL.  
 -læcan warn.  
 -læas (?) careless.  
 -lic cautious.  
 -lice *av.* cautiously ; intently.  
 -liches *f.* caution.  
 -lot *n.* cunning GL.  
 -nes *f.* caution.  
 -scipe *m.* caution.  
 -word *n.* word of warning.  
 -wyrde cautious in speech.  
 wær *n.* sea.  
 wær *true* [Old-Saxon].  
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty ; promise ; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
 -fæst *f* faithful, honourable, true.  
 -genga *f* m. one seeking protection, client ; stranger.  
 -læas *f* faithless.  
 -loga *m.* traitor.  
 -sagol truthful.  
 gewær ug. aware.  
 wærc, wræc *m.* pain [weorc].  
 -an *intr.* wa, be in pain.  
 wærlian go, pass /N.  
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.  
 gewærpan = gewierpan.  
 wærriht = wearriht.  
 wærtere = weartere.  
 wæs was.  
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].  
 -ere *m.* washer.  
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.  
 -ern, -hüs *n.* laundry.  
 -ing *f.* washing.  
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.  
 wæsend = wæsend.  
 wæsma *n.* growth.  
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.  
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.  
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth ; stature ; form | crop, produce ; fruit, plant ; usury ; progeny | plenty, prosperity also pl.  
 wæstmbar'e fertile, fruitful.  
 -ian be fruitful ; make fruitful GL.  
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstmberend'e fertile.  
 -nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstmleas unfruitful.  
 -sceatt *m.* usury.  
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid ; drink.  
 -a *m.* moisture.  
 -an wet, moisten.  
 -ian be wet GL.  
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.  
 wæter *n.* water ; sea.  
 -ädl *f.* dropsy.  
 -ädre *f.* spring, torrent.  
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.  
 -berere *m.* water-carrier GL.  
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.  
 -bög *m.* succulent shoot.  
 -bolla *m.* dropsy.  
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.  
 -bröga *f* m. water-terror.  
 -būc *m.* pitcher.  
 -bucca\*, -buca *m.* water-spider (?) GL.  
 -burne *f.* stream.  
 -byden *f.* water-cask.  
 -clæp *m.* towel.  
 -crög *m.* water-jug.  
 -crüce *f.* water-jug.  
 -egesa *f* m. water-terror.  
 -elfen = -ælfen.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.  
 -gefæall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.  
 -flöd *m.* flood, deluge.  
 -full dropsical.  
 -fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.  
 -grund† *m.* depths of the sea.  
 -gyte, -scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).  
 -hæfern *m.* crab.  
 -hälzung *f.* consecration of water.  
 -helmt† *m.* ice.  
 -ig, -isc watery.  
 -geläd *n.* conduit.  
 -gelät *n.* aqueduct Gl.  
 -lēas without water.  
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of water.  
 -mèle *m.* bowl, basin.  
 -nædre *f.* water-snake.  
 -ordal *n.* water-ordeal.  
 -pund *n.* spirit-level.  
 -pytt *m.* water-pit.  
 -rāp *m.* cable.  
 -ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.  
 -scéat *m.* towel.  
 -sciete *f.* towel, napkin.  
 -scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.  
 -scyte = -gyte.  
 -seap *m.* water-pit.  
 wætersēoc dropsical.  
 -nes *f.* dropsy.  
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.  
 -spryng *m.* spring.  
 -steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.  
 -stefn† *f.* voice of waters.  
 -stoppa *m.* bucket.  
 -strēam† *m.* river.  
 -trog *m.* water-trough.  
 -pōete *f.* torrent.  
 -pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).  
 -prüh *f.* water-pipe.  
 -prýp† *f.* violence of water.  
 -wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.  
 -gewæsse *n.* flood.  
 -weg *m.* water-course.  
 -wiell *m.* spring.  
 -write *f.* water-clock Gl.  
 -wyrt *f.* water-starwort.  
 -ypt† *f.* wave.  
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.  
 -ung *f.* watering.  
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.  
 wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [Scand. vāp].  
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].  
 wæpl = wædl.  
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, å† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.  
 wāfung, å f. amazement; pageantry.  
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.  
 wāg *m.* wall.  
 -fleolta *m.* hurdle Gl.  
 -hrægl *n.* tapestry.  
 -rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.  
 -piling *f.* wainscotting.  
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].  
 -ung *f.* *intr.* moving, shaking.  
 wāgon, å *prt. pl.* of *wegan*.  
 wāh once fine (meal).  
 wā-lā, wegla, wellā *interj.* w.  
 alas! ; oh I.  
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas! .  
 walcrigge = wāl-cyrige.  
 walde = wold woud.  
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.  
 wamb *f.* stomach.  
 -äblawung *f.* distension of the stomach.  
 -ädl *f.* stomach-ache.  
 -copu *f.* stomach complaint.  
 -frænes *f.* gluttony.  
 -heardnes *f.* costiveness.  
 -hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.  
 -sēoc ill in the stomach.  
 -wær *m.* stomach-ache.  
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.  
 -cwidet† *m.* evil speech, curse.  
 -dæd† *f.* sin.  
 -full† defiled, impure.  
 -scapa† *m.* lie, feind.  
 -seyldig† sinful.  
 -wyrconde† evil-doing.  
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen.* uninf. — ànes ~ pritig, ànes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.  
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished.  
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (of moon).  
 -iendlic diminutive.  
 ge-od waning (moon).  
 -ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.  
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.  
 wan-åht *f.* poverty.  
 wan-an-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 wancol unstable. AE. Beantony Stab.  
 wand mole (animal).  
 -eweørpe *f.* mole (animal).  
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].  
 wand|ian hesitate; be negligent; care for, regard; stand in awe of.  
 -odlice *av.* slowly.  
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.  
 wandrian wander.  
 wan-fōta once *m.* pelican Gl.  
 wang *m.* plain, field.  
 -stede *m.* place.  
 -turf *f.* meadow.  
 wang|e *n.* jaw; cheek.  
 -beard *m.* beard.  
 -tōp *m.* molar tooth.  
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hālan weaken.  
 wan-hālp *f.* weakness, illness.  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 wan-hafol poor.  
 -nes, -hæfel *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.  
 -ian make weak or ill.  
 -nes *f.* infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, ý devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.  
 wan-hygð, -hyd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.  
 -ig careless, rash.  
 wan|n dark.  
 -fag† dark.  
 -feax† dark-haired.  
 -fyr† *n.* lurid fire.  
 -hēw- bluish.  
 wann-hāl = wan.  
 wanniht pale.  
 wansian diminish [*wan*].  
 wan-sælig unhappy.  
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.  
 wan-scrýdd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.  
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.  
 -ig poor.  
 wapol bubble, froth.  
 -ian bubble.  
 wär seaweed.  
 -ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 -iht full of seaweed Gl.  
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; +inhabit, possess; guard against,

## WARENIAN

ward off: - him (*yf.*) wite,  
~ hine wip a. || warn [*for*  
warnian?] [*wær*].  
**warenian** = **warnian**.  
**warht** = **worht**.  
**wari-trēo** = **wearg-trēow**.  
**warnian**, *waren-*, *wearn-* *warn* |  
    *yf.* take warning; beware of *w.*  
    *wip a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. shj.* [*wær*].  
-ung *f.* warning; caution.  
**warop**, *ea*, *IN.* **wearp** *n.* shore.  
-farop† *m.* surf.  
-gewinn† *n.* surf.  
**wārop†** once *n.* seaweed.  
**waru** *f.* ware, article of merchandise.  
**waru** *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.  
**wascan**, *se*, **waxan** *1, 2, prt.*  
    *wōsc* (?), **wēox** wash. See *wesco*.  
**wāse** *f.* mud.  
-scite [*i=y or I!*] *f.* cuttle-fish.  
**wāsend** *fm.* throat, gullet; ruminating stomach *Gl.*  
**wāst**, see **wāt**.  
**wāt** *vb.* (*pū*) **wāst**, *pl.* **witon**, *prt.*  
    *wiste*, *wisse* know; observe;  
    feel — *ege* — fears.  
**watol** *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatching, roof.  
**wāpt** *f.* wandering, travelling | hunting.  
-an once, *prt.* ~de wander.  
**wapol** [*ā?*]† once wandering (?) (of the moon).  
**wapum†** *m.* wave.  
-a, -ema† *m.* wave.  
**wāwan†** *i* blow (of wind).  
**wāwa** *m.* woe, misery [*wā, wēa*].  
**wax-georn** = \***weax-**.  
**wē we**.  
**wēn** bend — *ptc.* **gewēd** crooked  
    *Gl.* [*wōh*].  
**wēa** *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin [*wāwa, wā*].  
-dēd† *f.* crime.  
-lāf† *f.* survivors of calamity.  
-lic sad, painful.  
-mētto† *f.* grief, anger.  
**wēamōd** peevish.  
-nes *f.* peevishness.  
**wēa gesip†**, *Pr. m.* companion in misery.  
-spell† *n.* bad news.  
-tācen† *n.* sign of grief.  
-pearf† *f.* sore need.

## WEAHTE

**weahte**, *prt. of wēccan*.  
**weal**, see **weallan**.  
-hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).  
**wēalian** speak indistinctly or strangely [*wealth*].  
**wēal** = **wealth**.  
**wēalas**, *pl. of wealth*.  
**gewealc** *n.* rolling — *týpa* ~ sea; struggle, battle *vL*.  
**wealcān** *i intr.* roll, fluctuate || *tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring; revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse *Gl.* | *hi ne mihton nānping* ongēan ~ could not prevent it, could not do anything.  
-ere *m.* fuller.  
-ol rolling, unsteady.  
**wealcian** *intr.* roll.  
**wealca** *m.* twave; light robe.  
**weald**, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; *foliage*.  
-swapu† *f.* forest-track.  
**weald** *cj. w. shj.* lest.  
**weald-geng** *a m.* robber.  
-e *f.* robbery.  
**weald-hwænne** once *cj.* whenever.  
**weald-leper** = **geweald-**.  
**geweald** *n.* power — *-es av.* intentionally, of one's own accord; control, dominion; subjection; protection | *groin*; *pl.* muscles of the neck.  
-leper, **weald-** *n.* rein, bridle.  
**wealdān** *i w.g., i., a.* have control over, wield (weapon); govern; possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with, bestow on.  
-nes *f.* domination *Gl.*  
**gewealden** I. under control, subjected | incon siderable, small.  
II. *av.* moderately.  
-mōd self-controlled.  
**wealdend**, -en *m.* ruler, king, controller.  
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.  
**wealg** lukewarm.  
**wealh**, *pl.* **wēalas** *m.* foreigner; Briton, Welshman; slave, serf. In comp. also **wēal-**.  
-baso vermillion.  
-cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
**gefēra** *m.* = **gerēfa** (?).  
-hafoc *m.* falcon.  
-hnutu *f.* walnut.  
-land\*, **wēa(l)land** *n.* foreign country.

## WEALH-MORE

**wealhmore**, -u *wk. f.* carrot.  
-gerēfa *m.* commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh border (?).  
-sāda\*, **wēal-**† *m.* rope. For *wēl-* (?).  
-stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.  
-pēod *f.* Welsh nation.  
-wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.  
**weall** *m.* wall, rampart; *trocky* shore [*Lt. vallum*].  
-gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.  
-clift *n.* cliff.  
-dort *n.* door in a wall.  
-fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.  
-geat† *n.* rampart-gate.  
-lim\*, **weallim** *m.* cement, mortar.  
-rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
-stānt *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.  
-steall† *m.* foundation.  
-stēap† with steep walls; steep as a wall.  
-stiellung *f.* scaling a wall.  
-præd *m.* plumb-line.  
-walat *m.* foundation (?).  
-weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*  
-weorc *n.* masonry.  
-gewore *n.* building a wall.  
-wyrhta *m.* mason.  
**weallān** *i intr.* boil; be hot; flow — *ūp* ~ rise (of river); go in waves, be agitated (of fire, stormy sea), also *met.* be servid, &c.; swarm.  
-ende boiling; fiery (arrow); servid.  
-ung\*, **wall-** *f.* zeal *IN.*  
**weallian**, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander; *boil* (?).  
**wealle** *f.* starwort.  
(*ge)weallod* walled.  
**wealt** shaky, unsteady.  
**wealwian** roll *tr. and intr.*; wallow || fade, wither.  
**wēar** once *m.* cup. *Or* = **wæarr** (?).  
**wearnes**, see **wæarr**.  
**weard** *m.* watchman, sentry; guardian, protector; *þlord*, king; *þpossessor*.  
**weard** *f.* keeping watch; guarding, protection; keeping, holding, also *met.*  
-mann *m.* watchman, guard.  
-seld, -setl *n.*, -steall *m.* guard-place, watch-tower.  
-wīte *n.* penalty for not keeping guard *Ct.*

## WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.  
 weardian watch over, guard ;  
 keep, possess | last ~ follow *wd.* ;  
 remain behind. swape ~ remain  
 behind.

**wearf\*** *f.* crowd written *hw.*  
**wearg-bræde** *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [*wærr*].

**wearg** *n.* outlaw, felon.  
 -rōd *f.* gallows.

-trafut *npl.* abode of felons (hell).  
 -tréow\*, waritréo *n.* gallows.

**weargincel** *n.* butcher-bird.

**wearh** = **warr.**

**wearm** warm.

-ian become warm.

-lic warm.

-nes *f.* warmth.

**wearmille** = **wurmille.**

**wearn** *f.* reluctance, refusal ; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [*waru*].

-wislīce *av.* obstinately.

**wearn** = **worn.**

**wearnian** = **warnian.**

**wearop** *warop.*

**wearp** (*m.*) warp [*weorpan*].

-fæt *n.* basket.

-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).

**wearr**, **wearh**, **waar** (?) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* **wearg-bræde.**

-ig warty.

-ilt, **wēariht** warty.

-nes\*, **wearnes** *f.* knottiness.

**weartere** *f.* wart.

**weartere**, *w* *m.* warder, dweller.

**wearp** *prt.* of *weorpan*.

**wēas** *av.* by chance.

-gelimp *n.* accident, chance.

**weax** *n.* wax.

-æppel *m.* ball of wax.

-berende *m.* candle-bearer.

-bred *n.* writing-tablet ; diagram,  
 table.

-candel(1) *f.* taper.

-en of wax.

-hlaf *m.* cake of wax.

-hlaf-seallf *f.* wax-salve.

-(ge)scof *n.* contribution in wax.

-seallf *f.* wax-ointment.

**weax-georn\***, a once glutinous.

**weaxan** 1, 2 *prt.* **wēox**, *IN.* **wōx**  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate ;  
 happen, arise ; increase, wax (*of*  
 moon) ; ge~ grow up.

(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.

-ung *f.* increase ; increase of pros-  
 perity.

## WEAXAN

**weaxan** = **wascan.**

**web** *b n.* web ; tapestry [*wefan*].

-bēam *m.* weaver's beam.

-hōc *m.* weaver's comb.

-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.

-lic of weaving.

-gerēpru *npl.* implements of weaving.

-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.

-scaft *m.* warp-beam.

-tāwa *m.* (?), -tēag *f.* an implement of weaving.

-geweorc *n.* weaving.

-wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.

**webbian** weave ; contrive.

-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.

**webba**, -ere *m.* weaver.

-e, -estre *f.* female weaver.

**wēccan**, wr-, *prt.* **we(a)hte** *tr.*  
 awake, arouse ; refresh, encourage ;  
 stir up, move ; cause [*wacan*].

-end *m.* instigator.

**wēcg** *m.* wedge ; lump (of metal).

**wēgan**, *prs.* (*hē*) **wēgēp**, *prt.*  
**wēg(e)de** *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [*wagian*].

**gewēd**, see **wēn.**

**wēdian** be mad, rage [*wōd*].

-ung *f.* frenzy.

**wēd** *d n.* pledge ; agreement, coven-  
 ant.

-brōpōr *m.* associate.

-bryce *m.* breach of agreement.

-fæstan\*, wet- broth Gl.

-lāc *n.* wedlock.

-loga *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.

**wēddian** make contract ; promise,  
 agree to *wg.* — **weres** ~ agree to  
 marry a man ; *wa.* betroth, give  
 in marriage.

-ung *f.* pledging ; betrothal.

**wēd(e)-beorge**, *woe-* *f.* hellebore.

**wēde-hund** *m.* mad dog.

**gewēde** *n.* madness ; boisterousness  
 [*wōd*].

**wēden-heort** frenzied.

-nes *f.* frenzy.

**wēden-sēoc** mad.

**weder** *n.* sky ; air ; breeze ; weather ;  
 season, time of day.

-blāc (?).

-burg† *f.* city.

-candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.

-dæg† *m.* fine day.

-fest weatherbound.

-rāp *m.* cable.

## WEDER-TĀCEN

**weder** *tācen* + *n.* sun.

-wolcen† *n.* cloud.

**wederung** *f.* (bad) weather.

**gewef**, -wæf = **gewif(e)** fate.

**wefan** 5 weave ; arrange, contrive,  
 do.

**wefi** *f.* warp.

**wefta** *m.* **weft**, **wift** *f.* weft.

**weg** *m.* path, road ; way, direction  
 | on **weg** away. **wærh** him on  
**wege** (awege) went away. **ea** **ne** **weg**,  
**ea** **ne** **weg** *av.* always. on  
**ea** **ne** **weg** continually, incen-  
 santly.

-brāde, ī *f.* plantain, dock.

-gedāl *n.* cross-way.

-færel *n.* journey.

-farende, -færende wayfaring.

-fōr *f.* journey.

-gelātu *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.

-lēas out of the way.

-liest *f.* wilderness.

-nest *n.* provisions for a journey ;  
 viaticum.

-réaf *n.* highway robbery.

-gesip *m.* travelling companion.

-twislung *f.* branching of roads.

**weg** -- **onweg**.

**weg-lā**, see **wā.**

**wegan** 5 *tr.* carry ; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | **ge**- fight.

**wehte** *prt.* of *weccan*.

**weilawei** = **wā-lā-wā.**

**wel** *av.*, *cpo.* **bēt**, *sp.* **bēst** well  
 — **wel pām pe . . .** he is fortu-  
 nate who . . . **swā wel swā wē**  
 best magon as well as we can ;  
 in good health : him **wēs sōna**  
 bet he recovered ; nearly ; in  
 a great degree, very ; fully ; **plea-**  
**nastic** in **wel'nēah** nearly, &c.

**wela** *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness ; riches.

**wēlān** bind.

**wel-(ge)boren** of good family.

**welen** = **wolcen.**

**wel-gecwēmē**, -edlic acceptable.

-nes *f.* favour.

**wel-dæd** *f.* good deed, benefit.

**wel-gedōn** well done.

**wel-dō(e)nd** *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.

**wel-dōnnēs** *f.* kindness *IN.*

**weler** *m.* lip.

**wel-fremming** *f.* doing good.

## WELGA

welgā *interj.* hail !.  
 wel-hæwen beautifully coloured.  
 wel-gehealden contented.  
 wel-hwā each, every.  
 wel-hwær, *wel-gehwarz*, ge-  
 wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-  
 where.  
 wel-hwele, ge- (nearly) every.  
 welig prosperous; wealthy.  
 -ian enrich.  
 welig, y *m.* willow.  
 wellā = wā-lā.  
 wellere = wellyrge.  
 wel-libbende leading a respect-  
 able life.  
 wel-gelic *ian* please well; be well  
 pleased.  
 -wierpe acceptable.  
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.  
 wel-lieung *f.* agreeableness.  
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold,  
 hollow.  
 wel-gestenned having a good  
 voice.  
 wel-stincende fragrant.  
 wel-pungen prosperous.  
 wel-willend *e* benevolent.  
 -lice *av.* benevolently.  
 -nes *f.* benevolence.  
 wel-gewlrite beautiful.  
 wel-gewlitegod well adorned.  
 wel-wyreend *m.* well-doer.  
 -e well-doing.  
 wēm'an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce,  
 persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].  
 -ere *m.* enticer.  
 wemman *an* defile, pollute; profane;  
 injure, destroy [wamm].  
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.  
 -end *m.* defiler.  
 -ing *f.* defilement.  
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.  
 ge-odlīce *av.* corruptly.  
 wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief,  
 opinion; probability: hit is ~,  
 ~ is, is ~ w. *sbj.* it is probable that;  
*the Runic letter w.*  
 -a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.  
 wēn'an hope, expect *w.g., a., sbj.*  
 rarely *inf.*; think, have an  
 opinion *wa.*, *w. inde.*, *sbj.*, also  
 without *pæt*: ic ~e wit sind  
 oferswiðde — him tō ~ wa.  
 attribute (fault).  
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.  
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by  
 chance.

## WENIAN

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train  
*also rfl.*; wean (child) | +treat —  
 ~ mid wynnnum treat kindly.  
 ~ tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.  
 hringum ~ give gold to.  
 wēncel *I. n.* child; maid-servant.  
 II. *aj.* +tweak.  
 wēndan *tr.* turn, *met.* direct  
 (thoughts, &c.); convert (to  
 Christianity); change, bring (to  
 life again); translate; bring about,  
 compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.*  
 turn; go; change [windan].  
 -ere *m.* translator.  
 -ung *f.* turning; change.  
 Wendel-ssā *m.* Mediterranean  
 [Wendle].  
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.  
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].  
 wenlie [*e = ē or y ?*] beautiful.  
 wen' *n mf.* tumour.  
 -býl *m.* carbuncle.  
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.  
 -spryng *m.* carbuncle.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 wen-sēō having the falling sick-  
 ness (?).  
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?).  
 Went'e, -as, -sātē *mpl.* people of  
 Monmouthshire.  
 wēobed = wēofod.  
 weoce = wuce week.  
 weoce = wice wick.  
 wēod *n.* weed.  
 -hōc *m.* hoe.  
 -ian weed.  
 -mōnap *m.* August.  
 -ung *f.* weeding.  
 weodu = wudu.  
 weduwe = wuduwe widow.  
 weofan = wefan.  
 wēofod, wi(g)bed, wigbid, ēot *n.*  
 altar [=wig-bēod idol-table].  
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which  
 was applied to the support of the  
 altar.  
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth.  
 -hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.  
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth.  
 -steall *m.* altar-place.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* priest.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* altar-service.  
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer *G1.*  
 wēoh, wig, i†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.  
 See wig.  
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.  
 weola = wela.

## WEOLC

weolc = weoloc.  
 weoloc, weolc *m.* whelk.  
 -baso purple.  
 -baso-hæwen purple.  
 -rēad crimson.  
 -sciell *f.* whelk-shell.  
 -telg *m.* purple dye.  
 -wyrm *m.* murex.  
 wēop *prt.* of wēpan.  
 wearad = werod.  
 weoras, see wer man.  
 weore, o, A. e *n.* work (act and  
 thing), action; building (act and  
 thing), fortification | +hardship,  
 pain, grief, annoyance, often used  
 like adj.: pæt wēs him ~ tō  
 polianne. ~um with effort or  
 difficulty.  
 -dæd *f.* action.  
 -dæg *m.* work-day.  
 -ern *n.* workshop.  
 -full laborious.  
 -hūs *n.* workshop.  
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.  
 -nieter *n.* working cattle.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.  
 -gerēfa *m.* foreman.  
 -stān *m.* stone for building.  
 -sum laborious; grievous.  
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave.  
 geweorc *n.* act of working; act of  
 building | what is done, work;  
 what is built; fortification.  
 weorce†, Pr. av. [*i.* of weore]  
 painfully, grievously used like  
 adj. [*cp. ange*]: him wēs - on  
 mōde.  
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —  
 wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*  
 -tord *m.* dung.  
 weornian fadē [wesan, wisnian].  
 weorold = woruld.  
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.*  
 and *intr.* — +waropa ~ surf;  
 heap (of earth, thrown up by  
 beetle).  
 weorpiān, u, IN. o 3 w. a, i  
 throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot,  
 ~ tān cast lots | throw off  
 (cloak); throw down; expel |  
 + -hine wāteres sprinkle with  
 water || ~ him on accuse.  
 -ere† *m.* thrown down.  
 weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.  
 weorp, u, y, IN. o *n.* worth; price,  
 price-money; ransom, redemp-  
 tion | honour, dignity.

## WEORP-FULL

weorpfull worthy, honourable  
(dress), glorious, good (man).  
-fullie honourable, distinguished.  
-fullice *av.* honourably.  
-fulnes *f.* glory.  
-georn ambitious.  
-lēas worthless.  
-lic conferring distinction, glorious  
(victory).  
-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously;  
befittingly.  
-licnes *f.* distinction, glory.  
-mynd, -mynt *fmn.*, often *pl.*  
honour, dignity, glory; insignia  
of office Gl.  
-myntan honour.  
-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dig-  
nity (of office); glory.  
weorp *aj.* = wierpe.  
weorp *occ.* = worp.  
weorpan, u, y 3, *plc.* worden  
happen, be made (of peace), be  
fulfilled (of God's will); come  
into being, arise | become: ge-ap  
tō nāhte, wearp on felle  
fell; be | auxiliary, pass.: wierp  
gesewen; pret.: wearp āfeallen  
fell.  
geweorpan 3 in all the meanings  
of weorpan, esp. the first group,  
very rare as aux. | impers. *w. a.*  
(*L. d.*) of person, ag.: hū hine  
hæfde geworden wiþ hie how  
he had fared with her; pā ge-  
wearp hie pæt man tōwurpe ..  
the senators agreed to ..; swāswā  
him bām gewearp as they had  
agreed; hū gewearp pē pes pæt  
pū woldest .. what made you  
think of .. (determine to ..);  
pes manige gewearp pæt .. *w.*  
*indc.* many thought that ..  
weorpian, u, y *occ. wd.* honour,  
distinguish; worship; praise;  
adorn; endow.  
-ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.  
weorþung *f.* honouring; worship;  
praising; dignity, glory; orna-  
ment.  
-dagas, weord- *m.* festival Gl.  
-stōw *f.* place of worship.  
weorþe = wierpe.  
weorpig = worpig.  
woruld = woruld.  
wēos *pl.* of wēoh idol.  
weosnian = wisnian.  
weota = wita.

## WEOTOMA

weotoma = wituma.  
weoxian keep clean (house).  
wēp̄an, oe I, *plc.* wōpen weep ||  
tr. bewail, weep for [wōp].  
-endlic deplorable.  
wer *m.* man; þhero; husband.  
-bēam† *m.* warrior.  
-cynn *n.* human race.  
-hād *m.* virility; male sex.  
-lēas unmarried (woman).  
-lic male; manly.  
-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.  
-mægp *f.* nation.  
-met *n.* stature.  
-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.  
-scape *m.* married state.  
-pēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.  
-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster,  
fiend.  
wer, were, *ss m.* legal money-  
equivalent of a person's life,  
wer, wergield.  
-borg *m.* pledge for payment of  
wer.  
-fēhp *f.* feud involving wer.  
wergield *n.* wer.  
-pēoñ *m.* thief redeemed by pay-  
ment of his wer.  
werlād *f.* exculpation of a man  
by oaths in proportion to the  
amount of his wer.  
-tītlīte *f.* charge involving liability  
to pay wer, homicide.  
wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap  
[wērjan].  
-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-  
weir.  
-stede *m.* weir-place.  
wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *inf.*  
of wer man (!)].  
werian I. defend; þonce inhabit  
[cp. warian]; ward off. II. dam  
up (pool) [wēr, waru].  
-iend *m.* defender.  
-ing *f.* weir, dam.  
werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe  
(body) [waru].  
were|mōd = wer- wormwood.  
-wulf = wer-.

wergulu *f.* crab-apple.  
werig-, see wiergan.  
wērig, oe weary [wōrian].  
-fer(h)p† weary; disheartened.  
-mōd† weary; disheartened.  
-nes *f.* weariness.  
wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.  
wērig = \*wērig accused.  
werod *n.* multitude, troop; regi-  
ment, army [wer, rād].  
-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.  
werod, -ed I. sweet. II. + *n.* sweet  
drink, mead.  
-an become sweet.  
-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.  
-lice *av.* sweetly.  
-nes *f.* sweetness.  
wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, A. eam,  
IN. am, bēo, A. bēom; (pū)  
eart, bis(t), A. earp, IN. arp;  
(hē) is, bip; (hie) sind, e,  
si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop,  
wesap, occ. bipon, A. earun, IN.  
aron; sbj. prs. siē (also A.),  
si(g), bēo, Kt. also sē(o); prs.  
was, a, pl. wēron; plc. prs.  
wesende, bēonde; exist; happen;  
be; auxiliary | nēre pet w. sbj.  
if it had not been that, unless.  
gewesan\*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) inter-  
course, conversation IN.  
gewesant once strive, contend.  
-nes *f.* dissension.  
wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].  
wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].  
wesend, eo *m.* bison.  
-horn *m.* bison's horn.  
wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.  
west *av.* west(wards), in the west.  
-centingas *mpl.* people of the west  
of Kent.  
-dāl *m.* west part, the west.  
-dene† *mpl.* West Danes.  
-ende *m.* west end.  
-eweard = -weard.  
-healf *f.* west side.  
-heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.  
-lang extending west.  
-mearc *f.* west boundary.  
-norþ-lang extending north-west.  
-norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
-rice *n.* western kingdom.  
-rihte *av.* due west.  
-rodor *m.* western sky.  
-sā *m.* Baltic.  
-seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons;  
Wessex.  
-sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.  
-sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.  
-(e)weard *av.* westward.  
-weg *m.* west way.  
-wind *m.* west wind.  
wēstan ravage.  
-nes *f.* desolation.

## WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —  
 be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.  
 -healf *f.* west side.  
 -sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
 -wind *m.* west wind.  
 wēst *e.* oe waste, uninhabited.  
 -ig, oe waste, desert *IA.*  
 westema, *see* westerra.  
 wēsten(n), *IN.* woestern *n.* desert, wilderness.  
 -gryre *m.* terror of the wilderness.  
 -setla *m.* hermit.  
 -stapol *m.* desert place.  
 western = wēsten.  
 westernne western.  
 westerra, -era, westra *cplv.* more  
     westery, *spl.* westema, west-  
     west.  
 westmost, *see* westerra.  
 westra = westerra.  
 wēpe pleasant, mild.  
 (gc)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
 wepel bandage.  
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.  
 -cynn *n.* wether kind.  
 wēpla = wādla.  
 wibba *m.* beetle [*wefan*].  
 vibed = wēfod.  
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;  
     pl. camp; street, market-place ||  
     bay, creek.  
 -eard *m.* dwelling.  
 -gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa.  
 -fripu *t.* protection of dwelling.  
 -gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.  
 -scēawere *m.* harbinger (of Christ).  
 -steall *t.* m. camp.  
 -stede *t.* m. dwelling.  
 -stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.  
 -tūn *m.* court, vestibule.  
 wican *6* give way, collapse.  
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor.  
 wicca *m.* wizard.  
 -rēd *m.* divination.  
 wicce *f.* witch.  
 -crēft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wiccean use witchcraft.  
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.  
 -crēft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wicclian stagger Gl.  
 wice *m.* wych-elm.  
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL.*  
     officer.  
 wice = wuce week.

## WICEL

wicel *aj.* ! (of drinking-cup).  
 wicg *t.* n. horse.  
 wiega *m.* beetle.  
 wicing *m.* pirate.  
 wiċn̄ere *m.* steward, bailiff.  
 -ian attend upon.  
 wid wide — and sid far and  
     wide. tō -an ealdre for ever.  
 -brād *t.* ample.  
 -cūp widely known, famous.  
 -fēpmēt capacious, extensive.  
 -farend *m.* wanderer.  
 -fērendēt coming from afar.  
 -floga *t.* far-flier (= dragon).  
 -folc *t.* great nation.  
 -gal = -giell.  
 -gangol wandering.  
 widgiel, -gal extensive; wan-  
     dering.  
 -nes *f.* amplitude.  
 widland *t.* n. extensive country.  
 -lāst *I.* *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*  
     wandering far.  
 -māre far-famed.  
 widmārs *t.* ian divulge, celebrate.  
 -ung *f.* disgrace Gl.  
 widrynig *t.* far-flowing.  
 -sā *mf.* open sea.  
 -scoot *t.* once extensive.  
 -scripol erratic.  
 -sip *t.* m. long journey; great tra-  
     veler.  
 -wegast *mpl.* great distance.  
 widian become wider.  
 widan *av.* from afar. Cpl. sidan.  
 wide *av.* widely — side and —,  
     - landes far and wide.  
 -feorh *t.*; -ferhp *t.*, y *mn.* long  
     life, eternity used adverbially.  
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good  
     weather; bad weather; storm  
     [weder].  
 -ian *impers.* be fine weather.  
 widl *(n.)* defilement, impurity.  
 -ian desile.  
 wido-bān = wipo-  
 widu = wudu wood.  
 widwe = wuduwe widow.  
 wielian\*, y, *IN.* æ, *prt.* -ede roll.  
     Cpl. wielwan.  
 gewielcp\*, i *f.* rolling [wealcan].  
 gewield *an* overpower, subdue,  
     dominate; compel; temper (with  
     oil) [wealdan].  
 -end *m.* subduer.  
 wield *t.* strong, victorious.  
 gewieldē under one's control, con-

## WIELEDE

quered: hē dyde hie him (*rfl.*)  
 tō gewildon subdued them.  
 wielede *prt.* of wielwan.  
 wielen *f.* female slave [wealth].  
 -incel *n.* little slave.  
 -isc, e, y, vE. welhisc foreign;  
     Welsh.  
 wīell, -a *m., -e f.* fountain, spring  
     [weallan].  
 -eburnet *f.* spring.  
 -cerse *f.* watercress.  
 -flōd *t.* m. flood.  
 -(e)spryng *m.* spring.  
 -egespryng *n.* spring.  
 -(e)st्रeam *t.* m. stream.  
 -weorpung *f.* worship of springs.  
 wiellic of a fountain.  
 wīlm *m.* boiling; surging, raging  
     (of fire); flowing, bursting forth  
     [weallan].  
 -hāt *t.* blazing (fire).  
 wielwan, wielian, *prt.* wielede  
     roll [wealwian].  
 wierd *an* injure.  
 -ing\*, oe *f.* injury *IN.*  
 -nes *f.* injury.  
 gewierdlan injure.  
 wierg-ewedol, wyrig- cursing,  
     given to cursing.  
 -ian curse.  
 -nes *f.* malediction.  
 wiergan, L. wyrian curse, revile  
     [wearg].  
 -end, *pl.* -endras *m.* reviler;  
     twērgend maligner.  
 -ing, L. wyriung *f.* cursing,  
     curse.  
 -nes, wyrig-, i *f.* cursing, curse.  
 -po *f.* cursing.  
 wiergen(n) *t.* f. she-wolf [wearg].  
 wierig\*, ēt, y accused, wicked.  
 -nes\*, ēf, malice *IN.*  
 wierman warm, keep warm  
     [wearm].  
 -ing *f.* warming.  
 wiernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-  
     hold, refuse [wearn].  
 wierp, *see* wyrp throwing.  
 gewierpan, æ recover (from ill-  
     ness) [weorpan].  
 wierpe\*, y *m.* change for the  
     better, relief, recovery (from ill-  
     ness).  
 wierrest, *spl. of yfel.*  
 wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.  
 -ian become worse.  
 -lic bad.

## GEWIERPAN

## WIG-BORA

## WIHT

gewierpan*, y estimate value of, appraise.	wig <b>bora</b> <i>m.</i> soldier.	Wiht <i>f.</i> , -land <i>n.</i> Isle of Wight [ <i>Lt. Vectis</i> ].
wierpe, y ( <i>also eW., and A.</i> ), eo, weorp, u deserving (good or evil) tog.; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) <i>wd.</i> ; of high rank [weorp].	-bord† <i>n.</i> shield.	-sēte, -ware <i>pl.</i> Isle of Wight people.
-nes f. worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.	-cīerm <i>m.</i> noise of battle.	wiht <i>n.</i> weight.
gewierpe*, y, -wyrde <i>n.</i> amount, contents <i>wg.</i>	-cræft <i>m.</i> prowess; military skill.	wiht-mæres-wyrt <i>f.</i> scurvy-grass (?) .
wierpig*, y deserved (punishment).	-freca† <i>m.</i> warrior.	gewihte <i>n.</i> weight.
wif <i>n.</i> woman, lady; wife.	-fruma† <i>m.</i> warrior.	wihel*, y quail.
-cild <i>n.</i> female child.	-gār*, wigār <i>m.</i> spear.	wil- = will-.
-cynn <i>n.</i> female sex.	-gryre† <i>m.</i> war-terror.	Wil-sæte, -an <i>pl.</i> people of Wilts.
-cypf <i>f.</i> company of a woman.	-hafolat† <i>m.</i> helmet.	wilde wild, untamed — — fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
-fæst married.	-haga† <i>m.</i> phalanx.	wildēor, dd = wilder.
-feaſ <i>n.</i> woman's hair.	-hēap <i>m.</i> band of warriors.	-en, -lic animal, fierce.
-frēond <i>m.</i> female friend.	-heard† warlike.	-lice <i>av.</i> like an animal.
-gal lecherous.	-hēte <i>m.</i> hostility, war.	-nes f. desert.
-geornnes*, -geornes <i>f.</i> lechery.	-hryre† <i>m.</i> fall in battle.	wilder, wild(d)ēor <i>n.</i> wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
-gift <i>f.</i> dowry.	-hūs <i>n.</i> battlement, turret.	wile, see willan.
-hād <i>m.</i> womanhood; female sex.	-hyrsta† <i>fpl.</i> war-trappings.	gewile = gewill.
-hand, -healf <i>f.</i> female side in inheritance or descent.	-lēop† <i>n.</i> war-song, signal.	wile-wise = wilig-.
-hired <i>n.</i> nunnery.	-lic martial.	wiligē <i>f.</i> basket [welig].
-gehrin, -lāc <i>n.</i> intercourse with women.	-lice <i>av.</i> valiantly.	-wise* <i>f.</i> — on wiliwisan basket-wise.
-lēas without a wife.	-mann <i>m.</i> soldier.	wiliht*, y full of willows [welig].
-lic feminine, female.	-plega† <i>m.</i> battle.	will ( <i>n.</i> ) — his -es of his own accord.
-lice <i>av.</i> in the manner of a woman.	-rād*, of <i>f.</i> war-path.	wil(l)-, see willa.
-lufu <i>f.</i> love for a woman.	-ræden(n)† <i>f.</i> battle.	-boda† <i>m.</i> messenger of joy, angel.
-gemædla <i>m.</i> woman's talk.	-sigor† <i>m.</i> victory.	-gebrōpor† <i>mpl.</i> brothers.
-gemāna <i>m.</i> intercourse with a woman.	-sip† <i>m.</i> warlike expedition.	wilcum a <i>m.</i> welcome guest — used also like aj. or interj. : -an lā mine hāfordas l.
-mann, L. wimman <i>m.</i> woman.	-smip† <i>m.</i> warrior.	-ian welcome.
-myne <i>m.</i> love for a woman.	-spēd† <i>f.</i> success in war.	will(l)dæg <i>m.</i> day of joy.
-scrūd <i>n.</i> woman's clothes.	-spere <i>n.</i> spear.	-gedryht† <i>f.</i> devoted retinue, faithful band.
-pegn <i>m.</i> woman's attendant Gl.	-steall† <i>m.</i> entrenchment, fortress.	-fægen† glad.
-ping <i>n.</i> intercourse with a woman.	-strang brave.	-fæmme <i>f.</i> beloved woman.
gewif <i>n.</i> a disease of the eye.	-getāwe† <i>fpl.</i> war-trappings.	-fullice <i>av.</i> willingly Gl.
gewif, -e, <i>pl.</i> -u <i>w. sg.</i> meaning, <i>n.</i> fate, fortune [wefan].	-trod*, witrod† (?) .	-giéfa† <i>m.</i> king.
-sælig fortunate.	-pracut† <i>f.</i> battle.	-giest* <i>m.</i> welcome guest.
gewif ian marry ( <i>of man</i> ); hē-ode on hire.	-prist† bold in war.	-ghelēpa† <i>m.</i> familiar associate.
-ung <i>f.</i> marrying ( <i>of man</i> ).	-wagan <i>m.</i> war-chariot.	-hrēpig† exulting.
wifel <i>m.</i> beetle.	-wepen <i>n.</i> weapon.	-sele† <i>m.</i> pleasant dwelling.
wifel, wiſer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.	wig <i>f.</i> idol.	-sip†, Pr. <i>m.</i> pleasant or desired journey.
wifre <i>f.</i> weaver [wefan].	-smip† once <i>m.</i> maker of idols.	-gesip† <i>m.</i> familiar companion.
wift = weft weft.	Cp. under wig war.	-spell† <i>n.</i> glad tidings.
wig <i>n.</i> war.	-weorþung <i>f.</i> idolatry.	-gesteald*, -eall† <i>n.</i> riches.
-bære warlike.	wigian, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.	-gesweostor† <i>pl.</i> sisters.
-bealo† <i>n.</i> war.	-end†, wiggend <i>m.</i> warrior.	wilsum desirable, pleasant.
-bill† <i>n.</i> sword.	wigian = wigan.	-lic desirable.
-blāc† in bright armour.	wiga†, i† <i>m.</i> warrior, man.	-lice <i>av.</i> willingly.
	wiggend = wigend.	
	wiglian practise divination.	
	-ere <i>m.</i> diviner, soothsayer.	
	(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> divination.	
	wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.	
	wiht, u I. <i>fn.</i> , <i>pl.</i> ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon   -e <i>av.</i> at all. II. <i>pron.</i> <i>wg.</i> anything. III. <i>av.</i> at all.	

## WIL-SUMNES

## WINGEARD-SEAX

## WINDWIG-SIFE

wil(l)sumnes *f.* willingness.  
-pegu<sup>t</sup> *f.* acceptable food.  
-geofpta<sup>t</sup> *m.* familiar associate.  
-wang<sup>t</sup> *m.* delightful plain.  
-weg<sup>t</sup> *m.* pleasant path.  
gewill<sup>t</sup>, -wile *n.* wish, will — on  
hiora gewill in order to please  
them.  
-bod *n.* command.  
-sum desirable.  
willan *vb.*, (*he*)wile, *prt.* wolde,  
*A.* a | wish, be willing; desire;  
attempt. tela ~ desire righteousness,  
gif heo wolde hine  
would marry him | habit, repetition  
be used to | auxil. *w.* *inf.* wile  
will = future; wolde would = *prt.*  
*sh.*  
-endlice *av.* willingly.  
willian wish, desire || *intr.* *wd.*  
following the will of; Gode  
-igende.  
ge-ung *f.* desire.  
will(a), *gpl.* ~ena, wilna *m.* will  
— his selfes ~um of his own  
accord; be his ~an permission  
desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
wilna *occ. gpl.* of willa.  
wiljan *w.* *g.*, *a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*, *inf.*  
desire; ask for: hie ~odon him  
(*rfl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).  
(ge)-iendlinc desirable.  
(ge)-ung *f.* desire.  
wim-mann = wif.  
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
win *n.* wine [*Lt.* vinum].  
-ern, -ern *n.* wine-cellars; tavern;  
+hall.  
-bēam *m.* vine.  
-bel(i)g, *as m.* wine-skin.  
-ber(i)ge *f.* grape.  
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
-brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
-burg<sup>t</sup> *f.* festive city.  
-byrele *m.* innkeeper.  
-clyster *m.* bunch of grapes.  
-gedrinc<sup>t</sup> *n.* wine-drinking.  
windrunken wine-drunk.  
-nes *f.* wine-intoxication.  
win|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
-fæt *n.* wine-vat.  
-gāl<sup>t</sup> elated with wine.  
wingeard *m.* vineyard.  
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
-hōc *m.* vine-tendril.  
-hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.  
win hāte<sup>t</sup> *f.* invitation to wine.  
-hūs *n.* tavern.  
-lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.  
-lic vinous.  
-mēre *m.* wine-vat.  
-reced<sup>t</sup> *n.* festive hall.  
-repans\*, eo gather vintage Gl.  
-sæd<sup>t</sup> satiated with wine.  
-sælt *n.*, -sæle<sup>t</sup> *m.* festive  
hall.  
-sester *m.* wine-vessel.  
-tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.  
-tiber *n.* libation.  
-(ge)trēdde *f.* wine-press.  
-trēow *n.* vine.  
-trēowig of a vine Gl.  
-trog *m.* wine-vessel.  
-twig *n.* vine-shoot.  
-pegu<sup>t</sup> *f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
-wrингa *m.* wine-press.  
wineian, *prs.* *ptc.* -(i)ende shut  
eyes, blink, wink.  
wince *f.* pulley.  
wincel (*m.*) corner.  
wince *n.* child.  
winckettan nod, beckon.  
wind *m.* wind.  
-æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.  
-bland<sup>t</sup> *n.* violence of the wind.  
-fana *m.* Gl.  
-fann, gefon *f.* fan.  
-ig windy.  
-rās *m.* rush of wind.  
-scofi *f.* fan.  
-sælet windy dwelling (= hell).  
-swingell *f.* fan.  
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding  
path, vine-tendril Gl.  
windan *3 tr.* wind, twist, weave  
— +wunden (gold) made into  
rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
met. gewand ymbe his pearfe  
looked after his interests | rush,  
fly (of birds, spears); roll; slip  
| delay, hesitate.  
winde-cræft = wynde-  
windeloce *m.* curl Gl.  
gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg  
the wind was towards the town.  
windel *m.* basket.  
-stān *m.* spiral shell.  
-strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
-trēow *n.* willow.  
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.  
windwig.  
-ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig|sife *n.* winnowing-sieve,  
winet<sup>t</sup>, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend ;  
protector, lord.  
-dryhten *m.* lord.  
-gēomor mourning for friends.  
-lēas friendless.  
-mēg *m.* kinsman.  
-scipe *m.* friendship.  
-trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
-pearfende in need of friends.  
wine-winkle, *p-f.* winkle, shell-  
fish.  
winigea *occ. gpl.* of wine.  
wining\*, wynnyng *m.* garter,  
legging.  
gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;  
hardship; war, hostility; gain,  
profit.  
-dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of  
battle.  
-full troublesome.  
-fullic laborious, full of hardship.  
-fullice *av.* laboriously, with an  
effort.  
-stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
-tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.  
-wurld<sup>t</sup> *f.* world of hardship.  
winnan *3 intr.* toil; endure hard-  
ship, suffer; — of feferāde ;  
strive w. sefer for, w. ongēan a.;  
protest, contradict; make war,  
fight w. wip a., on a | on ~ wd.  
make war on, attack. mid ~ wd.  
fight with (as ally). wip ~ wd. re-  
sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
gewinnan *3 tr.* gain, acquire;  
conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
(rare) make war, fight.  
-a, w- *m.* adversary.  
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. Cf.  
windwian.  
winpel = wimpel.  
winstre, wine- I. *wk.* *sem.* *aj.*  
left : seo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.  
winter *m.*, d. wintra, *pl.* winter,  
wintru, winter; in reckoning  
year.  
-biter<sup>t</sup> bitterly cold.  
-burna *m.* winter torrent, stream  
which flows only in winter.  
-ceald<sup>t</sup> wintry cold.  
-cearig<sup>t</sup> winter-sad.  
-dæg *m.* winter day.  
-dūn *f.* down on which sheep are  
kept in winter (?).  
-feorm *f.* winter provisions.  
-fyllep October.

## WINTER-GEGANG

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.  
 -lēcan grow wintry (*of season*).  
 -lic winter, wintry.  
 -rāding-hōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.  
 -(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.  
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.  
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.  
 -steall ? *n.* animal LL.  
 -stund† *f.* short period.  
 -sulf *n.* food for winter.  
 -getāl\*, et number of years.  
 -tid *f.* winter time.  
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).  
 -geweort† *n.* snow-fall.  
 gewintred grown-up ; aged.  
 wintrig of winter, wintry.  
 wiota = wita.  
 wipian wife.  
 wir *m.* wire.  
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.  
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.  
 -grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.  
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.  
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).  
 wirean = wyrcan.  
 wis = wise manner.  
 wis wise, sensible, learned.  
 -dōm *m.* wisdom ; learning.  
 -e *av.* wisely.  
 -fæst† wise.  
 -fæstlic† wise.  
 -hygendet wise.  
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.  
 -lic advisable.  
 -lice *av.* wisely.  
 -wyrdre prudent in speech.  
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.  
 wisian *wd.* guide ; point out, show.  
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewisung (?)*.  
 wisa† *m.* leader.  
 wisē *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.  
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.  
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way ; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair ; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.  
 wislic certain. *Cf. gewiss.*  
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.  
 wisian, eo dry up, wither [weorianian].

## GEWISS

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) — tō -an [= -um] ping for a certainty, certainly ; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. n. certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.  
 -lice *av.* with certainty ; accurately | moreover Gl.  
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct ; indicate, show *wda.*  
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot) ; governor, mistress.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.  
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*  
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.  
 wist *f.* sustenance, food ; feast gen. pl. ; luxury.  
 -full productive.  
 -fullian feast.  
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feast-ing.  
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.  
 -fyllo† *f.* full meal.  
 -gīfende plentiful.  
 -lēcan feast.  
 -metta *mpl.* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*  
 wistlē, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.  
 -ian whistle.  
 -ere *m.* piper.  
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.  
 wit we two.  
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.  
 gewit|an 6 depart ; cease to exist, die out (of family), die | út ~ go out (of fire).  
 -endlic transitory.  
 -endnes = gewitennes.  
 witian, eo decree ; destine.  
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man ; councillor, senator — -ena-gemöt n. parliament ; = gewita [wāt].  
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness ; accomplice ; *wt.*  
 wite *n.* punishment ; fine ; torture ; misery.  
 -ærn\*, witern *n.* prison.  
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.  
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.  
 -fæst under arrest ; legally enslaved.  
 -hraegl *n.* penitential dress.

## WITE-HŪS

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 -læct *n.* punishment.  
 -lēas without punishment or fine.  
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.  
 -lic, witiglio of punishment.  
 -ræden(n)f. punishment.  
 -rn = -ærn.  
 -scræft† *n.* hell.  
 -steng *m.* rack.  
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execu-tion.  
 -swing *m.* flogging.  
 -tol *n.* instrument of torture.  
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.  
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.  
 -lic prophetic.  
 witeg[a, ī, i, wítga *m.* wise man, prophet.  
 -estre *f.* prophetess.  
 -ian prophesy.  
 -endlic\*, witendlio prophetic.  
 witegung *f.* prophecy.  
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.  
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.  
 wítga = witega.  
 witig, īt [or -itt-], wittig wise ; in one's right mind.  
 witig-dōm = wite-  
 witing- = wítning-.  
 gewit|nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing ; testimony ; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.  
 witian *pnish* ; torture.  
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.  
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment ; tor-ture.  
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.  
 witod = witodice.  
 witodice, witod *av., ej.* truly, certainly, indeed ; for, and.  
 witol, tt wise.  
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*  
 witrod = wig-trod.  
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evi-dence.  
 witit *n.* understanding, sense ; right mind, senses.  
 -liest *f.* folly.  
 -sēoc insane.  
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding ; right mind, senses : of his ge-witte wearþ ; consciousness.  
 -fæst of sound mind.

## GEWITLÉAS

## WIÐDRÍFAN

## WIÐERSÆC

gewitlēas foolish, mad.  
-lēast *f.* folly; madness.  
-loca† *m.* mind.  
-sēoc insane.  
witter wise *L.* [Scand. vitr].  
wittig = witig.  
gewittig, -witig wise, clever;  
sane.  
wittol = witol.  
wituſa, weotoma, wetma *m.*  
dowry.  
-hora *m.* bridesman.  
wip av., prp. *w. a., d., g.*, in *W. gen.*  
*a.*, except where specially marked  
*d.* or *g.* | rest opposite; near,  
(lean) against: hēt delfan his  
byrgene - pēt weofod; ~ earm  
gesett | extension along; on pēm  
lande - pā West-sæ; as far  
as, to | motion towards *wg.*:  
ēode - pēs Hēlendes | opposition,  
hostility, protection against:  
fuhton - Brettas; fuhton - pām  
cyninge; healdan - besmiten-  
nysse also *wg.* | separation from  
exchange, price for *wd.*; him feoh  
gehēton - pām fripe | association  
with (of mixture, share, &c.);  
dēlan rice ~ God; *obj.* of verb,  
&c. (angry, make peace) with,  
(speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg  
- hine; cīdan ~ God || wip-  
pēm-pe, wip-pēm-pēt in ex-  
change for, in consideration of,  
provided that || wip . . weard  
*wd.* towards; wip hire weard.  
wip-aftan I. prp. *wd.* behind.  
II. *av.* behind.  
wip-blåwan I. *w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow  
away.  
wip-bregdan, -brēdan 3 *wa.*  
withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose,  
resist; admonish.  
wip-cēosan, wiper- 7 reject ptc.  
-coren (*Gode*) rejected (by  
God).  
wip-coren rejected.  
-nes *f.* reprobation.  
wip-cwedennes, wiper-cwednes  
*f.* contradiction.  
wiper-cwedolnes = wiper-  
wip-cwepan 5 deny *w.a.*, *sbj.*  
reject, refuse *wd.*, *sbj.* *w. neg.*:  
wipowēp pēt hē nēre .. refused  
to be ..; *wdg.* refuse a person  
a request or command: hē him  
pēs wipowēdon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute  
(sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-  
strate with *wd.*  
wiðdrifan 6 repel, renounce.  
wiper† once prp. *wd.* (?) against.  
wiper- occ. = wip-.  
wiperian resist *w.* ongēan.  
wiper-breca = broca.  
wiper-broc[a, -bre-, eo *m.* adver-  
sary].  
-ian oppose.  
wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a  
horse).  
-an rear.  
wiper-cora *m.* adversary.  
wiper-coren = wip-.  
wiper-cwednes = wiper-cwedenes.  
wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradic-  
ting.  
-nes *f.* contradiction.  
wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction;  
resistance.  
wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.  
wiper-feothan 3 resist.  
wiper-flitan 6 resist.  
wiper-flita *m.* adversary, oppo-  
nent.  
wiper-giēld *n.* recompense.  
wiper-hlinian lean against; re-  
sist.  
wiper-hyegende; -hygdig, -hy-  
dig hostile, refractory.  
wiper-léan *n.* requital.  
wiper-ling *m.* opponent.  
wiper-mäl *n.* counter-plea, defence  
*L.*  
wiper-mēd[e] antagonistic.  
-nes *f.* antagonism.  
-o *f.* antagonism.  
wiper-mod.  
-nes *f.* adversity.  
wiper-rēd[e] the opposite of, an-  
tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-  
lious; disagreeing (of food).  
-lic adverse.  
-nes *f.* opposition; adversity.  
wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*  
wiper-rihtes\*, -rēhtes† *av.* oppo-  
site.  
wiper-sac[a] *m.* adversary; be-  
trayer; apostate.  
-an = wipsacan.  
-end\*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.  
-ian become an apostate.  
-u *f.* = -sæc.  
-ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition;  
apostasy.  
wiper-sienes *av.* in full view,  
visibly (?).  
wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.  
wiper-stæger steep.  
wiper-steall *m.* defence, resis-  
tance.  
wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.  
wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite  
of *wd.*  
wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.  
wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.  
wiperweard, -word adverse;  
rebellious.  
-ian oppose.  
-lic perverse.  
-lice *f.* perversely.  
-nes *f.* opposition, adversity.  
wiper-winn[an] 3 oppose *Gl.*  
-ung\*, -we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*  
wiper-winna *m.* adversary.  
wip-winde = wipo-  
wip-faran 2 escape *wd.*  
wip-feothend *m.* adversary.  
wipfrian† rescue *w.a.* and *d.* or  
of.  
wipfōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*  
wipforan I. prp. *wd.*, place before;  
time before. II. *av.* previously.  
wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away,  
disappear.  
wipgeondan prp. *w. a. (or d. ?)*  
beyond (?).  
wipgripa 6 *wd.* oppose.  
wiphabban *wd.* resist, hold out  
against.  
wip-hæftan seize.  
wiphindan *av.* behind.  
wiphogian despise, reject.  
wiphyegan reject, despise.  
wipig willow; band, bond.  
-bēdd *n.* plot of willows.  
-pýfel *m.* thicket of willows.  
-wielle *m.* willow-spring.  
wipinnan I. prp. *w.* within. II. *av.*  
within.  
wip-læd[an] take away; rescue *w.a.*  
and *d.* or *of*.  
-nes *f.* abduction.  
wip-lecgan refuse.  
wip-lfegan 5 *wd.* oppose.  
wip-met[an] 5 compare to, liken to  
*wd.*  
-enlic comparative (degree).  
-en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-  
parison.

## WIPMETUNG

wip·metung *f.* comparison.  
 wip·neopen, i, y *av.* beneath.  
**wipo.**  
 -bán, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.  
 -winde, wípe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.  
**wipret** *n.* resistance.  
**wip·sacjan** *z* deny *w. a., g., sbj.* reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.* : wipsóon þet hie nolden . refused to . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w. wip a.* conspire against.  
 -endlic negative (in grammar).  
 -ung *f.* renunciation.  
**wip·scorian** *wd.* refuse, reject.  
**wip·scúfan** *7* repel, refute.  
**wip·séon** *5 wd.* rebel against.  
**wip·set** *tan wd.* resist.  
 -nes\*, wit- *f.* opposition.  
**wip·sleán** *z wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).  
**wip·spornan** *3* offend against.  
**wip·sprecan** *5* contradict.  
**wip·stæppan** *2* depart.  
**wip·standan** *z wd.* resist, oppose.  
 -end *m.* opponent.  
**wipsteall** = **wiper-**.  
**wip·stunian** dash against.  
**wip·stylian** retreat.  
**wip·stylian** hesitate.  
**wip·téon** *7* take away, withdraw.  
**wip·tremman** step back.  
**wippe** *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.  
**wip·ufan** I. *prp.* *wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.  
**wip·uppan** *av.* above.  
**wip·útan** I. *prp.* *wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.  
**wip·weorpan** *3* reject, repudiate.  
**wiwar.** (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].  
 -awic *n.* Ct.  
**wixlan** – **wrixlan.**  
**wlacian**, ge-od béoñ become lukewarm.  
**wlacu** - **wlæc.**  
**wlæc**, *wlacu* lukewarm.  
 -lic lukewarm.  
 -lice *av.* lukewarmly met.  
 -nes, *wlacu-* *f.* lukewarmness.  
**wlæffete** *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.  
**wlæstan** defile, debase.  
**wlætta**, ea [*Middle E.* spelling] *m.* nausea [wlætian].

## WLANC

**wlanc** proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).  
 -ian be proud.  
 -lic proud.  
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.  
**wlätian** gaze [wlitan].  
**wlätian impers.** : mē ~ah I feel nausea.  
 -ung *f.* nausea.  
**wlœcan** make tepid [wlæo].  
**wlœcan** make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].  
**wlœco** *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.  
**wlisp**, *wlips* lisping.  
 -ian lisp.  
**wlitan** *7* look.  
**wlite** *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.  
 -beorht† beautiful.  
 -full beautiful.  
 -lēas† ugly.  
 -lice [-wlitiglice!] *av.* beautifully.  
 -sciene\* beautiful.  
 -sien\*, sō† *f.* spectacle, sight.  
 -torht, wlitig† beautiful.  
 -wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.  
**-weorp** *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.  
**wlitig** beautiful.  
 -e *av.* beautifully.  
 -fæst† beautiful.  
 -ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.  
 -lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.  
 -nes *f.* beauty.  
**wlitu** *f.* form, species.  
**wlō**, *d.* of **wlōh.**  
**wlōh**, *f.* fringe, tuft.  
**gewlōh\***, -wlō† adorned.  
**wō**, *see wōh.*  
 -lic perverse, wicked.  
 -lice *av.* wickedly.  
 -nes, *wōgnes* *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.  
**wōcor** *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacean].  
**wōd** mad, frenzied.  
 -frec, se furious, ravenous (of the devil).  
 -lic, -elic mad, unrestrained.  
 -lice *av.* madly, fiercely.  
 -nes *f.* madness.

## WÖD-SCINN

**wōd|scinn**, -scin *n.* frenzy.  
 -scape *m.* madness.  
 -sōc mad.  
 -sōcnes *f.* madness.  
 -prág *f.* paroxysm of madness.  
**Wōden** *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dag Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.  
**wōffian** talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.  
 -ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.  
**wōg-**, *see wōh.*  
 -nes = wōnes.  
**wōg|ian** woo.  
 -ere *m.* wooer.  
**wōh**, *g. wōs, L. wōges I. aj, pl. wō(g)e, dpl. wō(gu)m, wōn* crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.  
 -bogen crooked.  
 -cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.  
 -dēd *f.* sin.  
 -dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
 -fōtede crooked-footed Gl.  
 -fremmende evil-doing.  
 -full wicked.  
 -fulnes *f.* wickedness.  
 -georn inclined to evil.  
 -god *n.* false god.  
**wōhhām** *ed n.* fornication, adultery.  
 -end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
**wōh|handede** having deformed hands.  
 -lic = **wōlic.**  
 -nēbb *n.* grimace.  
 -gestrōon *n.* ill-gotten gain.  
 -sum evil.  
**wōhs**, *prt. of wascan.*  
**wōl** *mf.* pestilence.  
 -bēernes *f.* pestilence.  
 -berende pestilential.  
 -berendlic pestilential.  
 -bryne *m.* pestilence (!).  
 -dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.  
 -gewinn *n.* calamitous war.  
 wolc = **wolcen.**  
**wolcen**, *wole* *n.* cloud.  
 -farut† *f.* drifting of clouds.  
 -gehāst† *n.* collision of clouds.  
 -wyreende cloud-making (!) Gl.  
**wolc(en)-rēad** = **weoloc-**.  
**wolde** *prt. of willan.*  
**wollen** *ptc.*

## WOLLEN-TEAR.

## WORDEN

## WORULD-FRIP

wollen-tear-<sup>t</sup> weeping.  
wōm, see wōh.  
wōma, once wōm<sup>t</sup> m. tumult; terror.  
wōn, see wōh.  
wōp m. weeping, also pl. in sg. meaning.  
-dropa<sup>t</sup> m. tear.  
-ig flowing (tears).  
-lēop n. dirge Gl.  
-lic tearful.  
-lice av. tearfully.  
-stōw f. place of mourning.  
wōpen ptc. of wēpan.  
wōperian weep.  
wōr.  
-hana m. moorcock.  
-henn . moorhen.  
wōrian wander; crumble.  
-ung f. wandering.  
wore=weore.  
word, L. 6, u n. word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.  
wāron þes wordes w. inde., hæfdon him tō ~ e w. inde. said | command, pl. directions | news, report; fame, glory.  
-(ge)bōt<sup>t</sup> n. promise.  
-bēotung<sup>t</sup> f. promise.  
-cræft<sup>t</sup> m. art of poetry, eloquence.  
-gewide, -sēde, pl. -sodū in sg. meaning, n. agreement.  
-fæst true.  
-full fluent.  
-giédd<sup>t</sup> n. song.  
-glēawt<sup>t</sup> eloquent.  
-hlēopor<sup>t</sup> n. speaking, speech.  
-hord<sup>t</sup> n. store of words — ~ on-lican speak.  
-ig verbose.  
-lāc n. speech.  
-laput<sup>t</sup> f. conversation.  
-lēant<sup>t</sup> n. reward of eloquence.  
-loc npl. dispute, logic Gl.  
-loca<sup>t</sup> = -hord.  
-loga m. liar.  
-gemeare<sup>t</sup> n. statement.  
-mēitung\*, -mittung f. debate Gl.  
-gerýnet n. word, information.  
-samnere m. catalogue (?) Gl.  
-samnung f. debate Gl.  
-sāwere m. word-sower met.  
-snoterung f. sophism Gl.  
-snotor eloquent.  
-wis — se ~ a the sophist Gl.  
-writere = wyrd.  
-wynsum affable.

worden ptc. of weorpan.  
wordlian talk, discuss, argue.  
-ung f. talk, discussion.  
worf = weorf cattle.  
worht ptc. of wyrcan.  
world=woruld.  
worms, y, E. woram nm. pus, matter.  
worn m. troop, multitude.  
-mælum av. in troops.  
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].  
worms = worms.  
worp, eo nm., d. ~ a (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (?).  
worpig, eo, dpl. ~(n)um court-yard, enclosure by house, street (?).  
-nētele f. nettle.  
woruf=weorf cattle.  
woruld, world, weorold f. world; age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra ~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.  
-āht<sup>t</sup> f. worldly possession.  
-afel- worldly possessions.  
-ār f. worldly prosperity.  
-bearnt<sup>t</sup> n. human being.  
-bisgo f. worldly occupation.  
-bisgung f. troubles of the world.  
-bliss f. worldly joy.  
-bōt<sup>t</sup> f. compensation in this world.  
-būend m. human being.  
-gebyrd f. origin.  
-camp m. secular warfare.  
-candel(l)<sup>t</sup> f. sun.  
-caru f. worldly care.  
-cræft m. worldly wisdom or occupation.  
-cund worldly, secular.  
-cundlice av. in a worldly spirit or manner.  
-cyning<sup>t</sup> m. earthly king.  
-dæd f. action in this life.  
-gedālt n. death.  
-dēad<sup>t</sup> dead.  
-dēma m. secular judge.  
-dōm m. earthly judgement.  
-drēam<sup>t</sup> m. earthly joy.  
-dryhten<sup>t</sup> m. God.  
-dugop f. worldly possessions.  
-earfotp<sup>t</sup> n. earthly trouble.  
-ege m. earthly fear.  
-endet<sup>t</sup> m. end of the world.  
-feoh<sup>t</sup> n. earthly goods.  
-folgop m. earthly occupation.  
-frætwung<sup>t</sup> f. earthly adornment.  
-frēond<sup>t</sup>, Pr., m. earthly friend.

woruld|frīp m. worldly peace.  
-fruma m. patriarch.  
-gālne f. sensuality.  
-giéfu f. worldly gift.  
-giélp n. worldly boasting, pride.  
-gitsere m. covetous person.  
-gitsung f. covetousness.  
-glēng m. worldly pomp.  
-gōd n. earthly good.  
-hād m. secular state.  
-hāford m. secular lord.  
-hogu f. earthly care.  
-hyht f. earthly joy.  
-iermpot f. earthly misery.  
-lēce m. earthly physician.  
-lagu f. civil law.  
-lēan n. earthly reward.  
-lic of the world, terrestrial; secular, worldly.  
-lif n. this life.  
-lufu f. love of the world.  
-lust m. worldly desire or pleasure.  
-mæg m. earthly kinsman.  
-mann m. man; layman.  
-mēd f. earthly reward.  
-nied f. temporal need.  
-nytt f. worldly use or advantage.  
-ræden(n)<sup>t</sup> f. course of things, destiny.  
-ricet I. having worldly power or riches, mighty. II. n. earthly kingdom; the world.  
-riht n. secular law.  
-geriht n. worldly justice.  
-gerisanu npl. worldly usage.  
-sacu f. worldly strife.  
-gesēlig prosperous in this world.  
-(ge)sēlp f. earthly prosperity. *woruld*  
-scamu f. public disgrace. *seoll*  
-sceaft<sup>t</sup> f. earthly creature or thing.  
-gesceaft<sup>t</sup> f. earthly creature or thing; the world.  
-sceaft m. quarter of the globe, district.  
-scipe m. worldly affair.  
-smotor prudent in worldly matters.  
-sorg f. earthly care.  
-spēd<sup>t</sup> f. earthly riches or prosperity.  
-spēdig prosperous.  
-spræc f. worldly talk.  
-stēor f. earthly rule.  
-strēngot<sup>t</sup> f. strength.  
-gestrōn n. worldly possessions.  
-strūdere m. arch-robb.  
-stunda<sup>t</sup> fpl. period of life.  
-geswinct<sup>t</sup> n. earthly hardship.

## WORULD-PEARFA

## WRÆCLICE

## WRÄPLIC

woruld, pearfa<sup>t</sup> m., ~pearfendet  
poor.  
~pēaw m. worldly usage.  
~pegen, ~pēn m. secular servant.  
~pēowdōm m. secular service.  
~piestro f. earthly darkness.  
~ping n. worldly affair; worldly possession.  
~gepoht m. worldly thought.  
~gepyncp f. worldly honour or dignity.  
~wēpen n. worldly weapon.  
~wela<sup>t</sup> m. earthly prosperity or wealth.  
~weorpisce m. worldly honour.  
~widl<sup>t</sup> (n.) earthly defilement.  
~wig n. worldly contest.  
~wilnung f. earthly desire.  
~wis learned, scientific.  
~wisdōm m. science, philosophy.  
~wita m. scientist, philosopher.  
~wite<sup>t</sup> n. martyrdom.  
~wlenco f. worldly ostentation.  
~wrēnc m. worldly artifice.  
~gewrit n. secular treatise, philosophy.  
~writerre m. philosopher.  
~wuldor n. worldly glory.  
~gewuna m. worldly custom.  
~wuniendet dwelling in the world.  
~wynn f. earthly joy.  
~yþ f. worldly wave.  
wōs n. moisture, juice.  
~ig moist, juicy.  
giwosa = gewesan.  
wōþ f. sound, clamour, melody, song.  
~bora m. poet, prophet.  
~cræft m. art of poetry.  
~giéfu f. gift of melody.  
~sang n. song, poem.  
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.  
wracian be exiled or in exile [wracu].  
wraenian = wræcian.  
wraen, u. ~e, wraeo f. revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [wrecan].  
wraec n. exile; misery [wrecan].  
~fæct n. time of misery.  
~full miserable.  
~hwilt f. time of misery.  
~lastast *npl.* exile, wandering.  
~lastian banish.  
~lic wretched; twonderful [*for wrættlic?*].

wræclīce av. in exile.  
-lif n. life of exile or misery.  
-mæcg<sup>t</sup> m. outcast, wretch.  
-mann<sup>t</sup> m. exile.  
-scipe\*, e m. exile.  
-setl<sup>t</sup> n. place of exile.  
-sip m. exile; misery.  
-sipian be in exile.  
-stōw<sup>t</sup> f. place of exile or punishment (= hell).  
-wite n. punishment.  
-woruld f. miserable world.  
wræcca m. stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.  
wræcnes - wræcennes.  
wræcniā, a be in exile.  
wræd, -p m. band, bandage, wreath  
troop, herd [wripan].  
-mælum av. in troops.  
wræne lecherous.  
-nes f., -scipe m. lechery.  
wrænna, wærna m. wren.  
wrænna once m. lasciviousness Gl. [wræne].  
wræsen = wræsen.  
wræsan<sup>t</sup> change, modulate (voice).  
wræsst vigorous, strong, efficient.  
-e av. vigorously.  
wræstan twist.  
wræstiljan, ā, wræxlian, ā wrestle.  
-ere m. wrestler.  
-ung f. wrestling; struggle, contest.  
wræst<sup>t</sup> f. ornament, work of art.  
-lic<sup>t</sup> artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.  
-lice<sup>t</sup> av. splendidly.  
wræse f. a plant.  
wræp-studu - wræp-.  
wræp - wræd.  
gewræpan r̄f. w. ongēan, *instr.* w.  
tō be fierce, savage [wræp].  
wræppo, ā, wræpu f. anger.  
wræxlian = wræstlian.  
wrāh *prt.* of wréon.  
wrang L. n. injustice, wrong [Stand.].  
wranga<sup>t</sup>, pranga, wrong m. hold (of ship) Gl.  
wræse f. knot, lump.  
wræsent, ā chain.  
wræst, -lic delicate Gl.  
wræstlian = wræstlian.  
wræp angry, fierce; hostile — um  
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.  
-e av. angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wræplic severe (punishment).  
-lice av. fiercely, severely.  
-mōd<sup>t</sup> wrathful.  
-scratu<sup>t</sup> *npl.* caves of misery (= hell).  
gewræplan r̄f. be angry vL.  
wræppo = wræppō.  
wrapu f. support, prop; help, benefit.  
-studu, wre-, -pu f. support.  
wræxlian = wræstlian.  
wræah *occ. prt.* of wréon.  
wrecan 5 drive, push; expel; avenge: hine on his fēondum, — his tēonian on d.; punish: on him (*pl.*) gewræo þest hie slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.  
-end m. avenger.  
-ennes, wrænes, se f. vengeance.  
wrecca = wræcca.  
wreccan = wæccan.  
wrecnes - wræcenes.  
wrecnian = wræcniā.  
wrecscipe = wræscipe.  
wrēg'an stir up<sup>t</sup>; accuse [wröht].  
-end m. accuser.  
-endlic accusative (case).  
-ere m., -istre f. accuser.  
-ung f. accusation.  
wrenc m.; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.  
-an twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.  
wrenna = wrænna.  
wréon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, pl. wrigon, u, *plc.* wrigen, o cover rare in W.  
wreopen-hilt = wrípen-.  
wrep-studu = wrap-.  
wrepian prop, support [wrapu].  
gewrid, w- n. thicket [wridan].  
wridan 6, -ian, īt, wríp(i)an grow, flourish.  
wrigian, īt strive, tend, go forward.  
wrigels mn. covering, veil [wréon].  
wrigen *prt.* of wréon.  
wrincl<sup>t</sup> f. wrinkle.  
-ian wrinkle.  
wring-hwæg (n.) strained whey.  
gewring n. liquor, drink.  
wringan 3 wring, press out; squeeze (out of shape).  
gewrisc = gewrīxl.  
wrīlan = wrīxlan.  
wrist, wyrst f. wrist.  
writ- [*writan*].  
-bōc f., -bred n. writing-tablet.

## WRIT-IREN

## WUCU-BÖT

## WUDU-PISTEL

writ<sup>i</sup>ren, -seax *n.* style.  
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written,  
 writing; letter; legal document,  
 deed; book, Scripture.  
 writ<sup>a</sup>n <sup>6</sup> engrave; draw, depict;  
 write.  
 -ere *m.* writer.  
 writing *f.*  
 -feper *f.* pen.  
 wripan <sup>6</sup> twist; bind.  
 wrip(i)an = wridan.  
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture  
 [wripan].  
 wripels *m.* band.  
 wripen-hilt\*, wreo-† with twisted  
 hilt (sword).  
 wrixend *lic* mutual.  
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.  
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.  
 gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change;  
 exchange, requital; purchase;  
 turn (in rotation).  
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.  
 wrixlan, -ian, /N. wixl- | †change  
*intr.*, change colour, be variegated  
*or without* blēom | exchange  
 — †wordum — converse; requisite.  
 -ung *f.* exchange.  
 gewrixlan obtain.  
 wrogen *ptc.* of wrēon.  
 wroht = worht.  
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination,  
 quarrelling; crime | once tale-  
 bearer *m.* ; calamity, misery  
 [wrēgan].  
 -bera *m.* accuser.  
 -berend *m.* accuser.  
 -bora *m.* accuser.  
 -dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of  
 blood of murdered man).  
 -georn contentious.  
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.  
 -lic accusing.  
 -gemæne involved in quarrel.  
 -sāwere *m.* cause of strife.  
 -scipe† *m.* crime.  
 -smip† *m.* criminal.  
 -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].  
 -stafast† *mpl.* crime.  
 -getieme† *n.* crime.  
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
 -an root up (of pig).  
 wrugon, *ptc. pl.* of wrēon.  
 wryhta = wyrhta.  
 wrynd<sup>i</sup>an — ge-ed founded (*of*  
 house) /N.  
 wucu, wice *wk.f.* week.

wucubōt *f.* week's penance.  
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) ap-  
 pointed for a week's duty.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's ser-  
 vice.  
 wudian cut wood.  
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.  
 -ig wooded.  
 -iht wooded.  
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, pl. wuda(s)  
 wood, forest; timber, wood;  
 †ship.  
 -ælfen, e *f.* dryad.  
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.  
 -bære wood-bearing.  
 -bærnett *n.* burning wood.  
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 -bēam† *m.* tree.  
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.  
 -bill *n.* hatchet.  
 -binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.  
 -blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.  
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).  
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.  
 -cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.  
 -cocc *m.* woodcock.  
 -eulfre *f.* wood-pigeon.  
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.  
 -doce *f.* dock.  
 -elfen = -ælfen.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place  
 protected by forest; †ship.  
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.  
 -fin pile of wood.  
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.  
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.  
 -hēawere *m.* woodcutter.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -holz *n.* forest, wood.  
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.  
 -hwistle — -wistle.  
 -lās *f.* wood-pasture.  
 -land *n.* woodland.  
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.  
 -lic woody.  
 -mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.  
 -rēd(en) *f.* forest regulation.  
 -rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.  
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.  
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.  
 -rose *f.* wild rose.  
 -snite *f.* snipe.  
 -telza *m.* branch of a tree.  
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.  
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.  
 -weald *m.* forest.  
 -weard *m.* forester.  
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.  
 -winde *f.* woodbine.  
 -wistle, -hw-*f.* hemlock.  
 -wyrt *f.* wood plant.  
 wuduwe, wid(e)we *f.* widow.  
 -anhād, widuhād *m.* widow-  
 hood.  
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.  
 wuht = wiht.  
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.  
 -bēag *m.* crown of glory.  
 -bēagian crown.  
 -blæd† *m.* glorious success.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.  
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.  
 wuldorfæst glorious.  
 -et, -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 wuldorfull glorious.  
 -fullian glorify.  
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 -gäst† *m.* holy spirit.  
 -giéfa† *m.* giver of glory.  
 -giéfut† *f.* glorious gift met.  
 -gimm† *m.* sun.  
 -hamat† *m.* robe of glory.  
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.  
 -lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.  
 -lic glorious.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 -māga† *m.* saint.  
 -magut† *m.* saint.  
 -micel† wonderfully great.  
 -nytting† *f.* great usefulness.  
 -spēd† *f.* glory.  
 -spēdig† glorious.  
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions  
 or dwelling.  
 -torht† gloriously bright; illus-  
 trious, noble.  
 -prymm† *m.* glory.  
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.  
 -word† *n.* glorious word.  
 wuldrīan glorify, praise; boast ||  
*intr.* live in glory.  
 -ig glorious.  
 -ung *f.* glorying.  
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild  
 teasel. ~es fist toadstool.  
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
 -heort† savage, cruel.  
 -hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

## WULF-HOL

## WUNDORLICE

## WYNSUMLIC

wulf hol <i>n.</i> wolf's hole. -sēap <i>m.</i> wolf's hole. -slæd <i>n.</i> wolf-valley Ct. wull, -e <i>f.</i> wool. -camb <i>m.</i> wool-comb. -cnoppa <i>m.</i> tuft of wool. -flies <i>n.</i> fleece. -ic woolly. -mod distaff. -tewestre <i>f.</i> wool-carder. wullian wipe with wool. wullen = wyllen. gewun <i>I. (n.)</i> custom. <i>II. aj.</i> usual. wun ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space)    <i>tr.†</i> inhabit, remain in. -enes, wunes <i>f.</i> dwelling. -ung <i>f.</i> dwelling (act and place). gewunian dwell; continue   be in the habit of <i>w. ger.</i> , habituate oneself to <i>w. tō</i> . gewun a, wuna <i>I. m.</i> habit, cus- tom. <i>II. aj. indecl.</i> accustomed. -elic customary. -elice <i>av.</i> usually. wund <i>I. f.</i> wound. <i>II. aj.</i> wounded. -iht ulcerous. -lāc <i>n.</i> wounding, wound. -swapu <i>f.</i> scar. wundian wound. wundel ( <i>f.</i> ) wound. wunden feax† with braided hair. -heals† with twisted prow (ship). -loce† with braided locks. -mæl† with twisted ornaments. -stefna† with twisted prow (ship). wundor <i>n.</i> wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. wundrum <i>av.</i> wonderfully, terribly. -ägræfen† wonderfully carved. -bæacen <i>n.</i> strange sign. -bebod† <i>n.</i> strange command. -bleoh† <i>n.</i> wonderful colour. -clamm† <i>m.</i> wonderful bond. -clofe, u <i>f.</i> camphire (plant). -cræftiglice <i>av.</i> marvellously. -dæd <i>f.</i> wonderful deed. -dēap† <i>m.</i> terrible death. -fæt† <i>n.</i> wonderful vessel. -full wonderful. -fullice <i>av.</i> wonderfully. -giéfut <i>f.</i> wonderful gift met. -læcan magnify. -lie wonderful.	wundor lice <i>av.</i> wonderfully. -māþpm† <i>m.</i> wonderful treasure. -sien*, éot <i>f.</i> wonderful sight. -smip† <i>m.</i> wonderful smith. -tæcen† <i>n.</i> prodigy. -(ge)weorc <i>n.</i> wonderful work, miracle. -woruld† <i>f.</i> wonderful world. -wyrd† <i>f.</i> strange occurrence. wundr ian <i>wg.</i> wonder (at), ad- mire. -ung <i>f.</i> wonder, admiration. wurd = word. wurdon, <i>prt. pl.</i> of weorpan. wurm = wyrn. wurma <i>vE. m.</i> murex, purple- fish; purple. wurm ille, -ele <i>f.</i> wild marjoram. wurpan = weorpan. wurm̄ = worms. wurp- = weorp- wūsc* wish [wyscan]. -bearn <i>n.</i> little child <i>IN.</i> Cp. gewyscan. wutodlice = witodlice. wuton = uto[n]. wylf <i>f.</i> she-wolf [wulf]. wylfen <i>I.f.</i> she-wolf. <i>II.†</i> savage, cruel. wylig willow = welig. wylift full of willows = wilh[it]. wyllyn, u <i>f.</i> wool [wull]. wynde-cræft, i <i>m.</i> art of em- broidery [windan]. gewynde <i>n.</i> weaving (?) Gl. wyndle <i>f.</i> wound. Cp. wundel. wyn n <i>f.</i> joy. wynnum joyfully. -bēam† <i>m.</i> tree of joy, the Cross. -burg† <i>f.</i> pleasant city. -candel(l)† <i>f.</i> sun. -dæg† <i>m.</i> day of joy. -dræam <i>m.</i> joy. -elef <i>m.</i> pleasant oil. -fæst† pleasant. -full joyful. -graft <i>mn.</i> pleasant grove. -land† <i>n.</i> pleasant country. -lēas joyless. -lic pleasant, beautiful. -lice <i>av.</i> joyfully. -lust <i>m.</i> pleasure. -mæg† <i>f.</i> saint. -rōd† <i>f.</i> the Cross. -gesi† <i>m.</i> acceptable companion. wynsum pleasant. -ian rejoice.	wynsum lic, ge- pleasant. -lice <i>av.</i> pleasantly. -nes <i>f.</i> loveliness, pleasantness. wyn psalterium <i>n.</i> psalm of joy. -werod <i>n.</i> chorus Gl. -wyrt† <i>f.</i> pleasant plant. wynnung, i <i>f.</i> tares <i>IN.</i> Cp. windian. wyr = wir myrtle. wyre an, A. i, y; <i>prt.</i> worhte, A. wyrote, <i>ptc.</i> worht, <i>IN.</i> wroht   <i>w. a., g.</i> work <i>tr. and intr.</i> , build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning)   <i>wg.</i> strive after   deserve, acquire. -end <i>m.</i> worker, doer. -nes <i>f.</i> work. -ung <i>f.</i> working. gewyrce, i <i>n.</i> inwards (of pig). wyrd <i>f.</i> fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan]. -geſælig fortunate. -geſceapum <i>av.</i> by chance Gl. -stafas† <i>mpl.</i> destiny. -writere <i>m.</i> historian; scientist. gewyrd <i>f.</i> fate; event, circum- stance, state of things. -elic historical. gewyrd, -e <i>n.</i> talking, eloquence; ordinance [word]. gewyrde = gewirpe amount. gewyrde lic* eloquent. -lice <i>av.</i> eloquently, accurately. -liches <i>f.</i> eloquence. wyrgan, ie [error ?], <i>IN. prt.</i> -wrigde strange. gewyrht <i>nf., gen. pl.</i> deed, trans- gression, desert, merit: be his -um, bütön -um undeservedly; †fate (?) [wyrean]. wyrhta, wryhta <i>m.</i> worker, maker. gewyrhta <i>m.</i> doer; co-operator, accomplice. wyrm <i>m.</i> reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma]. -æte worm-eaten. -baso red. -geblæd <i>n.</i> a kind of blister or swelling. -cynn <i>n.</i> species of serpent. -fæg† with serpentine ornaments. -galere, galdere <i>m.</i> snake- charmer. -geard† <i>m.</i> abode of serpents. -hælsere <i>m.</i> diviner by serpents. -hiw <i>n.</i> form of a snake.
---	---	--

## WYRM-HORD

## GEWYRPE

## WYRT-METE

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
-lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
-melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
-réad scarlet.  
-selet *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).  
-slite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
-wyrt *f.* a plant.  
**wyrmella** = wurmille.  
**wyrms** = worms *pus.*  
-ig purulent, festering.  
-téung\*, wyrshreung, -spí-wung\*, wyrnsspiung/f. phthisis Gl.  
**wyrmsan**, wyrzman fester  
— ge-ed purulent [worms].  
**wyrm**, ie once, *LN.* y, oe *m.* throwing; blow, stroke, shot [wearpan].  
wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
wyrrest = wierrest.  
wyrsa = wiersa.  
wyrzman = wyrmsan.  
wyrst = wrist.  
wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.  
-bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
-box *m.* perfume-box.  
-bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
-cynn *n.* species of herb.  
-cynren *n.* species of herb.  
-drænc *m.* herbal drink.  
-fæst *n.* perfume-box.  
-geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
-ig — hamm garden.  
-gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.* spice, perfume.

wyrt|mète *m.* dish of vegetables.  
-tūn *m.* garden.  
**wyrt-wal**|a *m.* root.  
-ian root or pull up or out.  
wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.  
-ian root up.  
wyrtian spice, perfume.  
wyscan wish *wdg.*, *w. shf.* [wūsc].  
gewýscan wish | adopt: ~ hie him (*rfl.*) tō bearnum.  
-ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.  
-endlie desirable; optative(mood) | adoptive (child).  
-endlice *av.* (child) by adoption.

## Y.

## ÝCE

## YFEL-WILLENDNES

## YMBBÆTAN

ýce *f.* toad, frog.  
ýdæges = idæges on the same day.  
ýddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
yfel I. *ej.*, *cpl.* wiersa, y, *spl.* wierrest, *wyr(re)sta* bad; wicked; painful, miserable. II. *n.* evil; wickedness; mischief, damage; misery.  
-cund evil.  
-cwepende evil-speaking.  
-dæd *f.* evil deed.  
-dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
-full evil, wicked.  
-georn, n̄es *f.* wickedness.  
-lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).  
-nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
yfelscian blaspheme.  
-end *m.* blasphemer.  
-ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
yfel sōp unhappily true, too true.  
-spræce civil-speaking.  
-willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.  
-wyrconde evil-doing.  
yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpl.* wiers, y badly, wrongly; miserably.  
yfelian, yfl- *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.  
yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
yferra, -era = uferra.  
yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cpl.* efes.  
-drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves Gl.  
ylcian = elcian delay.  
ylca = ilca same.  
ylfig chattering, raving Gl.  
ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — -es- bān ivory.  
yltsta *spl.* of eald old.  
ym- = ymb-.  
ymb, L. -e, embe *prp.* wa. [*the av.* ymbe takes d.] | place around | time about, at: -e gangdagas oppe ðār after: hē för - āne niht tō Íglēa, pæs -e lȳtel soon

after. — twelf mōnaþ every twelve months] concerning, about: georn ~ läre, sméan ~ God. ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at: se dēofol is æfre -e yfel; hū hē -e hi sceolde how he should deal with them; also abs.: hū hē -e wolde how he would act.  
ymb-bætan\*, ymbe- + curb, enclose.  
ymb-beorgan 3 protect.  
ymb-beran 4 surround.  
ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of river).  
ymb-bindan 3 bind round.  
ymb-būgan 7 bend round.  
ymb-cæfian embroider round.  
ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
ymb-cierr *m.* migration *LN.*  
-an go round, make the circuit of.  
ymb-clyppan embrace.  
-ing *f.* embrace.  
ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

## YMBE

## YMBHYGDIGNES

## YMBSWÄPE

**y**mb*e* av. [the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe] around. In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.

**y**mb*e* [y=i] (n.) swarm of bees.

-stocc m. stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

**y**mbe- occ. = ymb-.

**y**mb-eardiene neighbouring Gl.

**y**mb-fær, ymbe- n. circuit.

**y**mb-færelid n. circuit.

**y**mb-fæstnes f. enclosure.

**y**mb-fæpmian encompass.

**y**mb-faran surround; traverse.

**y**mb-fang m. envelope, covering.

**y**mb-faran go round, traverse.

**y**mb-fléogan 7 fly round.

**y**mb-fón i b. grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**y**mb-fretwian surround with ornaments, adorn.

**y**mb-gán, -gangan vb. go round; surround.

**y**mb-gang m. circuit, circumference.

**y**mb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

**y**mb-habban surround, include.

**y**mb-haga m. hedge, enclosure.

**y**mb-hammen surrounded Gl.

**y**mb-healdan i encompass.

**y**mb-héapian heap round.

**y**mb-hegian hedge round.

**y**mb-hön i b. tr. hang round — ptc. -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**y**mb-hog|a m. consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

**y**mb-hring|an surround.

-end m. attendant Gl.

**y**mb-hüung f. circumcision /N. [hēawan].

**y**mb-hweorf|an 3 intr. revolve || tr. go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**y**mb-hwierf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes f. change, revolution.

**y**mb-hwyrit, -e, -i, -eo, -ea m. rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**y**mb-hycgan reflect on, consider.

**y**mb-hygð, -hyd f. solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice\*, -elice av. carefully.

**y**mb-hygðignes f. solicitude.

**y**mbiernan 3 run round.

**y**mb-lædan lead round.

**y**mb-lærgian provide with a rim.

**y**mb-liegan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**y**mb-lipan 6 sail round.

**y**mbren n. Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

-dag, ymbrig- m. Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) n. fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce f. Ember week.

**y**mb-ryne, emrene m. motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

**y**mb-sceadwian overshadow.

**y**mb-sceaw|ian look round.

-iendlice f. circumspectly.

-ung f. looking round.

**y**mb-scinan 6 shine round tr.

**y**mb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

**y**mb-strydan clothe, dress.

**y**mb-sellan surround.

**y**mb-séon 5 look round.

**y**mb-séon f. beholding.

**y**mb-set n. siege.

**y**mb-seten\*, v.E. oemseten f. shoot, slip.

**y**mb-setl n. siege.

**y**mb-sétnung f. sedition.

**y**mb-settan encompass; besiege.

**y**mb-settan 5 encompass, besiege also w. utan.

**y**mb-sittend, ymbe-+ m. neighbour (nation).

-e intr. sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**y**mb-sméagung\*, ymbe- f. consideration.

**y**mb-snidennes f. circumcision [yrbnsnipan].

**y**mb-snipan 6 circumcise.

**y**mb-spannan i clasp round, embrace.

**y**mb-spræc, ymbe- f. conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

**y**mb-stand|an 2 surround.

-en\*, ymbe-+ surrounded.

**y**mb-standende+ standing round, enclosing.

**y**mb-stand(en)nes f. encompassing; guardianship.

**y**mb-styrian stir about, overturn.

**y**mb-swäpe, -ä- f. digression Gl.

**y**mb-swäpan i environ; clothe, dress.

**y**mb-trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.

**y**mb-trymming f. surrounding; fortifying.

**y**mb-týnan surround.

**y**mb-týrnan surround Gl.

**y**mb-peano\*, ymbe- m. reflection.

**y**mb-pridung f. deliberation, reflection Gl.

**y**mb-pringan 3 throng round, surround.

**y**mb-ütan, abütan av., prp. wa. around, about — ymb hie utan = - hle.

**y**mb-wäfan envelop, clothe.

**y**mb-wærlan turn towards /N.

**y**mb-weaxan i grow round, surround.

**y**mb-wend|an turn round.

-nes f. change.

-ung f. reviving; behaviour.

**y**mb-weorpan 3 surround.

**y**mb-wicdan besiege.

**y**mb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

**y**mb-wlät|ian contemplate.

-ung f. contemplation.

**y**mb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

**y**mel, e caterpillar.

**y**mele, ymle f. document, piece of writing.

**y**men m. hymn [L. hymnus].

-boc f. hymn-book.

-sang m. hymn.

**y**mesene blind.

**y**nest spl. of uferra.

**y**mnere m. hymn-book [L. hymnarium].

**y**nce inch [L. uncia].

**y**ndse, entse f. ounce [L. unio].

**y**nne-leac n. onion [L. unio].

**y**plen, ypplen n. top, summit Gl. [up].

**y**ppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].

**y**ppe I. evident, known. II. n. upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

**y**pping† f. (?)

-iren\*, i- n. crowbar.

**y**r, è back of axe.

**y**rt bow (?); the Runic letter y.

**y**rsé-binn f. a kind of box (?).

## YSLÉ

## ÝTERRA

## Ýp-LÍD

ysl|e *f.* ash.  
 -ende glowing Gl.  
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ýst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 -ian storm, rage.  
 -ig stormy.  
 ýt|an expel [*út*].  
 -end *m.* expeller.  
 -ing *f.* journey.  
 ýtemest *þpl.* of úterra.  
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ýterra = úterra.  
 ýtmest = ýtemest.  
 ýp *f.* wave.  
 -gebländ† *n.* surge.  
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wægbord.  
 -faru† *f.* flood.  
 -hengest *Pr.* *m.* horse.  
 -hoft *n.* ship.  
 -ig rough (sea).  
 -lädet *þpl.* sea-passage.  
 -läf† *f.* shore.

ýplid† *n.*, -lidat *m.* ship.  
 -mearh† *m.* ship.  
 -meret *m.* sea.  
 -naca\*† *m.* ship.  
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.  
 -wōrigende wandering on the  
waves Gl.  
 ýpg|ian, ýpian fluctuate, surge ;  
rage.  
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ýpung *f.* inundation ; agitation.

BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,  
ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'*Current Shorthand*' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

## OTHER WORKS BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

A	NEW ENGLISH GRAMMAR
LOGICAL AND HISTORICAL	
<i>PART I</i>	
<b>Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence</b>	
Crown 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence	
<i>(PART II. In Preparation)</i>	
<hr/>	
A SHORT	HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra fcap. 8vo	
Price Four Shillings and Sixpence	
<hr/>	
A PRIMER OF	HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings	
<hr/>	
A	HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS
FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD	
With full Word-Lists	
Demy 8vo, cloth, price Fourteen Shillings	
<hr/>	
AN ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER	
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary	
Eighth Edition	
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence	
<hr/>	
AN ANGLO-SAXON READER	
IN PROSE AND VERSE	
With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary	
Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged	
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Nine Shillings & Sixpence	
<hr/>	
A	SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER
ARCHAIC AND DIALECTAL	
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Four Shillings and Sixpence	

<i>Old-English Reading Primers, No. 1</i>	SELECTED HOMILIES OF ÆLFRIC
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings	
<hr/>	
<i>Old-English Reading Primers, No. 2</i>	
EXTRACTS FROM	
ALFRED'S OROSIUS	
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings	
<hr/>	
FIRST MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER	
EXTRACTS FROM THE ANCREN RIWLE	
AND ORMULUM	
With Grammar and Glossary	
SECOND EDITION	
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings & Sixpence	
<hr/>	
SECOND MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER	
EXTRACTS FROM CHAUCER	
With Grammar and Glossary	
SECOND EDITION	
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence	
<hr/>	
ELEMENTARBUCH DES	
GESPROCHENEN ENGLISCH	
(Grammatik, Texte und Glossar)	
Dritte verbesserte Auflage	
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings and Sixpence	
<hr/>	
A PRIMER OF SPOKEN ENGLISH	
SECOND EDITION REVISED	
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence	
<hr/>	
AN ICELANDIC PRIMER	
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary	
SECOND EDITION	
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence	
<hr/>	
A PRIMER OF PHONETICS	
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth	
Price Three Shillings and Sixpence	

Oxford

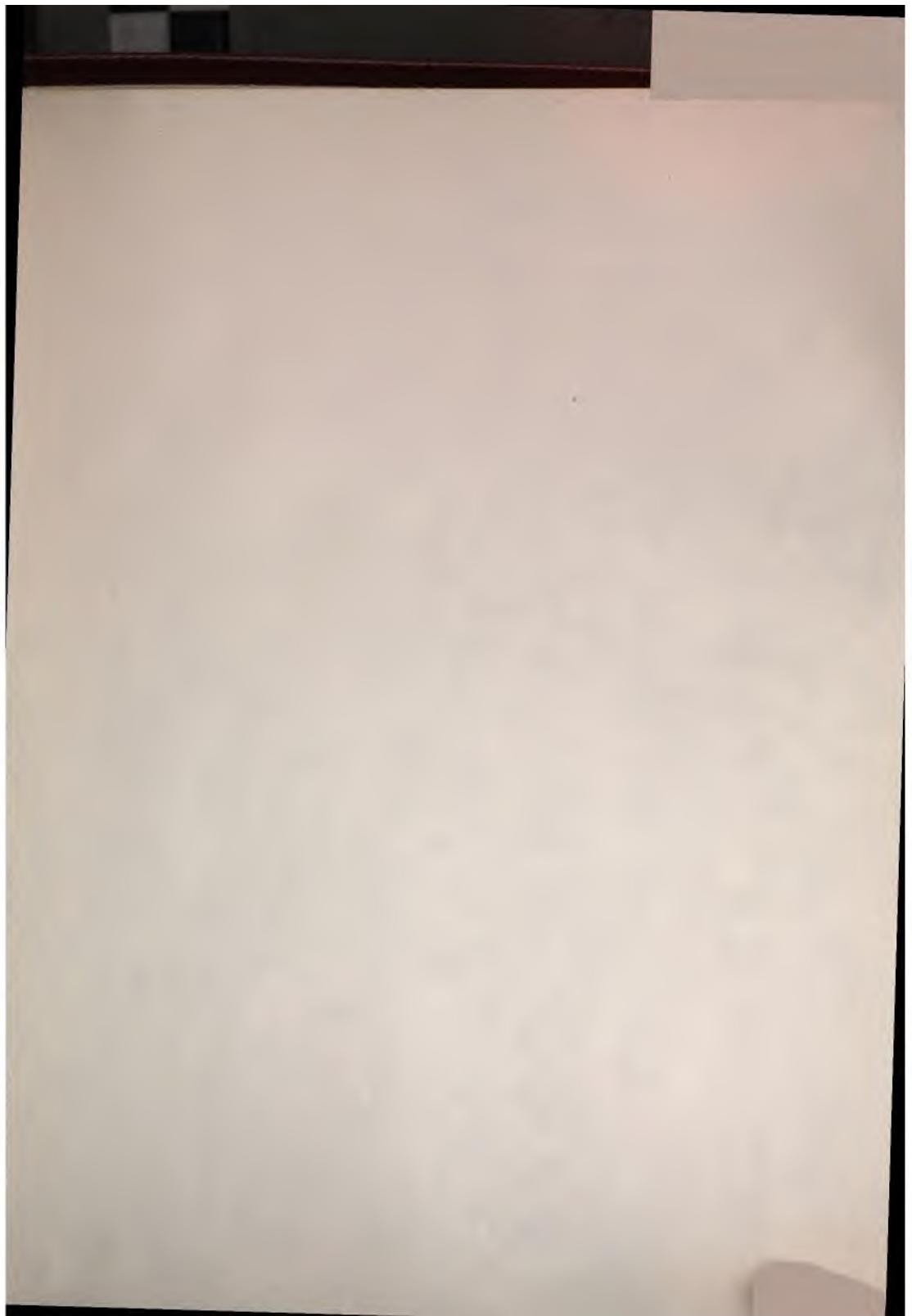
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

GENERAL BOOKBINDING CO.

31 1745T 53 005 A 2 ADH 0713

DL MARK





PE279  
58  
cop.2

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 012 226 788

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

DEC 8 1996

DEC 15

